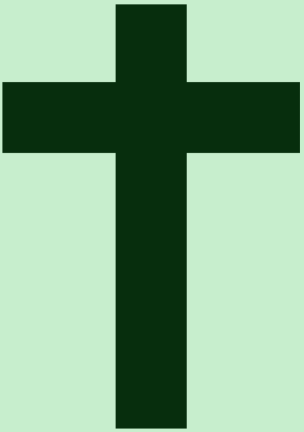
Makua New Testament 2015



Makhuwa-Meetto: Makua New Testament 2015 New Testament

Makua New Testament 2015

Makhuwa-Meetto: Makua New Testament 2015 New Testament

copyright © 2016 The Word for the World International

Language: Makhuwa-Meetto

Contributor: The Word For The World

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2020-11-11

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 1 Oct 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
87ae4d2f-90f6-5bdd-b41e-00464a1ad514

Contents

Namatayo 1
NAMAKO 61
Luka 98
Nayohana 160
Mitheko 207
Arumi 267
1 Akorintho 293
2 Akorintho 319
Agalatiya 336
Attu o Uefeso 346
Attu o Ufilipi 356
Attu o Ukolosai 363
1 Attu o Uthesalonike 370
2 Attu o Uthesalonike 376
1 Natimotheo 380
2 Natimotheo 388
Natito 394
Nafilimoni 398
Aebraniya 400
Nayakhobo 420
1 Napeturo 427
2 Napeturo 435
1 Nayohana 440
2 Nayohana 447
3 Nayohana 449
Nayuda 451
Upatakulhelhiya 454

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Namatayo
Malhove o uholhelha

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namatayo phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhove o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka aya ineehaniya "injili," maana aya akhalhaka "malhove orera." Chechiyo ichitabu chiyo chaalhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana baada yo ukhwa wa Yesu. Attu o ushoma khachuwenlhe we ikekhiaye ikatema ilha ikitabu yo injili yaalhepiye ni Namatayo ilha vaalhepiye aya, nansho veekinaka yaari iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Tho, khinochuwania ilhapo waalhepiye aya, nansho attu enchi anaanyihera wiira yaalhepiye Upalestina, ni veekinaka tho, iwani yulhupalhe yo Uyerusalemu.

Alhepilhe ikitabu ilha phi Namatayo, yaari akarani o ulhiviha ikhodi ahinaya wiihaniya ni Yesu ukhalha owiittucha awe. Yayo tho aachuwania wo nchina ni Nalawi. Namatayo yaari mmoka a owiittucha khumi ni elhi, aalhempe wiira yashomiye ni Ayahudi. Yoyo mwaha uyo unowiichooniha mwaari vanohokolhelha aya miaha 60 chinaacha Malhove Matakatifu o Malhehano o Khalhayi. Namatayo aalhakenlhe wooniha wiira, Yesu aari Moopolhi, Noopo athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, aalhoheriye ni anamilhohi vatulhi vawo. Namatayo tho aholhepa venchi mwaha unaacha Umwene wa Nlhuku. Ayahudi yaari ammwehereraka Moopolhi uyo akhalhe phi ntawara o ilhapo aya. Namatayo aheechinanelha chinene uvaanyiha yoyo nrima uyo wo uhimiechesha rata umwene wo Nlhuku wo munrimani.

Ikitabu yo injili ilhepieye ni Namatayo, phi renre uchokholha Malhehano o Naanano ukhalhawaya miaha chonkhaye chinohokolhelha chittu chinaacha Malhehano o Khalhayi. Yeyo phi nolhutaaniha yayo Malhehano melhi ayo. Attu o ushoma tho ahohimia wiira, Namatayo aholhikacha ulhata iphiro chilhepiye ikitabu chi ashinna Musa, chiri phi ichitabu nthanu cho upacha nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi. Meettuchiho a Yesu o umwaakoni (Mat nlhako wo 5-7) anowooria ulhikaanihiya ni ikatema Nlhuku vaavaha awe malheheriyo ashinna Musa (Ikitabu yo Torati nlhako wo 19:3-23:33).

Chiri nhina

Namatayo anochokholha injili wo uhimiacha mwaha wo uyaria wa Yesu Kuristo ni uchokholha wo ntheko awe nhina (nlhako wo 1:1-4:2).

Tho, Namatayo anohimiacha ntheko wa Yesu ni meettuchiho awe menchi (nlhako wo 5:1-25:3).

Wo umalhiha Namatayo anophiyelha ikatema ntheko wa Yesu vaari aya nchulhu ni unhimiacha nookhwa awe ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 26-28).

Iyari ya Yesu Kuristo
(Luk 3:23-38)

1 Alha phi machina a manyaapwiiya awe Yesu Kuristo o iyari ya Adaudi o iyari ya Aburahimu.

2 Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo ni Nayuda ni achihimaya,

3 Nayuda nkaayara Nafarisi ni Nazera anumwanaya yaari Atamari. Nafarisi ahaayara Nahezironi, Nahezironi nkaayara Narami,

4 Narami nkaayara Naaminaadabu, Naaminadabu nkaayara Nanashoni,
Nanashoni nkaayara Nasalmoni.
5 Nasalmoni nkaayara Naboazi, anumwanaya aari Narahabu, Naboazi
ni Naruthu yaari manyanaangoro a Naobedi athumwanaya Nayese,
6 Naobedi nkaayara Nayese, Nayese nkaayara Amwene Adaudi. Adaudi
nkaayara Naselemani (anumwanaya Naselemani aari Nabethsheba, ma-
hanu a Nauriya).
7 Naselemani nkaayara Narehoboamu, Narehoboamu nkaayara
Naabiya, Naabiya nkaayara Naasafu,
8 Naasafu nkaayara Nayehoshafati, Nayehoshafati nkaayara Nayoramu,
Nayoramu nkaayara Nauziya,
9 Nauziya nkaayara Nayothamu, Nayothamu nkaayara Naahazi, Naahazi
nkaayara Nahezekiya,
10 Nahezekiya nkaayara Namanase, Namanase nkaayara Naamoni,
Naamoni nkaayara Nayosiya,
11 Nayosiya nkaayara Nayekoniya ni achihimaya. Yeyo yaari ikatema
Ayahudi vaari aya upottani Ubabeli.
12 Ikatema Ayahudi vaarwehiye aya upottani Ubabeli, Nayekoniya
nkaayara Nashaltieli, Nashaltieli nkaayara Nazerubabeli,
13 Nazerubabeli nkaayara Naabihudi, Naabihudi nkaayara Naeliakimu,
Naeliakimu nkaayara Naazori,
14 Naazori nkaayara Nasadoki, Nasadoki nkaayara Naakimu, Naakimu
nkaayara Naeliudi
15 Naeliudi nkaayara Naeliazeri, Naeliazeri nkaayara Amathani, Amath-
ani nkaayara Nayakhobo,
16 Nayakhobo nkaayara Nayusufu owannyaya Amariamu anumwanawe
Yesu neehaniya Kuristo.
17 Paahi etu, iyari chaari khumi ni ncheshe toka wa Aburahimu mpaka
wa Adaudi, ni iyari khumi ni ncheshe toka wa Adaudi mpaka Ayahudi
vaakushiye aya upottani Ubabeli ni iyari khumi ni ncheshe toka ukushiya
ipotta mpaka vaayarelhe awe Kuristo.

Uyaria wa Yesu Kuristo
(Luk 2:1-7)

18 Paahi etu, cho phi chiichammo chenre aya wo uyaria Yesu Kuristo.
Amariamu anumwanawe aari anavekiye ni Nayusufu, nansho uhinaya
ukhalhiya vamoka thoko nlhopwana ni ahanu awe, Amariamu ahoonia
wiira aari veruttuni wo woorihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
19 Nansho ukhalhawaya Nayusufu owannyaya ayo, aari attu o nrima
woombone, khaathananne woolhiha muru Amariamu vaattuni. Paahi etu
aholhakelha waahiya wo nivitho, wo uhichuwania ni attu.
20 Vaari aya oopuwelhaka nenno nlhove nno etu, Nnepa wo wiirimu wa
Athithi wahaakhuruwelha ntorani weeraka, “Inyu Nayusufu, mwaana a
Adaudi, nhoove waakusha Amariamu akhalhe ahanu inyu, ukhalhawaya
iweyi aya iyo iri wo worihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
21 Anowa wiittukulha mwaana mwanlhopwana, ni inyu mmweeke
mwaamwihana nchina nawe Yesu, ukhalhawaya yoyo phi nolhoha
woopolha attu ukhuma mu uwonyani mwaya.”
22 Paahi alha onkhaye alha yaakhumelhenlhe nitimire nlhove ni Athithi
naahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira,

23 “Mwalhi hinaatameriya nowa urupalha irukulhu ni unnyara mwaana
mwanlhopwana nchina nawe nowa wiihaniya Imanueli.” Maana aya,
“Nlhuku ri vamoka ni hii.”
24 Nayusufu vonkwilhe aya nkhoveni ahopanga thoko Nnepa wo wiirimu
wa Athithi chenre aya wo ulhehera. Nkaakusha ni waakhalhana ahanu
aya.
25 Nansho khawaarupiye vamoka mpaka vannyanre aya mwaana
mwanlhopwana. Ni ayo nkayammaha nchina nawe Yesu.

2

Alheto ukhuma unosha nchuwa

1 Yesu aayarelhe iwani yo Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea mahuku
Naherode vaari aya amwene. Avireke mahuku, achuwelhi o ittotwa
ukhuma unosha nchuwa yahowa Uyerusalemu
2 nkayaakoha, “Mwaana nowa ukhalha mwene a Ayahudi yariye vayi?
Ukhalhawaya nihoona ittotwa awe vaakhumelhenlhe aya unosha nchuwa,
ni hii nihowa unthimichani.”
3 Amwene Naherode yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, ahokelhiya nipampa
chinene, vamoka ni attu onkhaye o Uyerusalemu.
4 Nkeehanacha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe onkhaye vamoka ni attu
owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa nkaakoha, “Kuristo nohalha
uyaria vayi?”
5 Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea. Phi chi-
ichammo anamilhohi chaalhempe aya,
6 ‘Inyu attu o Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea,
Inyuva kanhiwe akani variyari wo iwani cho uchuwania cho Uyudea,
Ukhalhawaya uwaninyu nowa ukhuma nholhelhi
Nolhoha waaholhelha attu aka o Uisraeli.’ ”
7 Vavawo Naherode nkayeehana untemerani achuwelhi o ittotwa
yaakohe wiira yoonelhe yaakhani.
8 Yamalheke nkaaruma arwee Ubethelehemu yeeraka. “Nrweeke
mwakoherere ikekhia yo malhove o mwaana uyo, mwamwoonaka,
nkiwiihereke nttenga ni mii kirwee kanthimiche.”
9 Baada yo wiiwa malhove a Naherode, nkayaarwaa. Vaari aya mphironi
nkayoona ittotwa ilhe yaaholhelhaka ikhumaka unosha nchuwa.
10 Vonne aya nkayaatelhiya chinene ni iyo nkayaaholhelha mpaka vaari
awe mwaana.
11 Nkayaakelhacha mpaani, nkayaamwona mwaana uyo vamoka ni
Amariamu anumwane, nkayaakhoroma unthimicha. Nkayaathaphulha
mirupa chaya ni ukumiha izawadi, idhahabu ni ubani ni manemane
ummaha mwaana.
12 Nkayaahokolhia umawannyaya aviraka iphiro chikina, ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku ahaamuka ntorani wiira ahihokolhelhe tho u Naherode.

Uttawelha Umisri

13 Alheto alhe athameke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi nkawaakhumel-
helha Nayusufu ntorani ni weerelha, “Naherode anothanana umwi-
iva mwaana uyo. Munkweke etu munkushe mwaana vamoka ni
anumwanawe ntawelheke Umisri. Mwakhalheke wowo mpaka vanohalha
aka uhimeriani.”
14 Paahi etu Nayusufu nkayonkwa nkayankusha mwaana vamoka ni
anumwanawe nkayaathama ni uhiyu nkayaarwaa Umisri.

15 Nkayaakhalha wowo mpaka Naherode vaakhwilhe aya. Nenno nlhove
nno naapangia nitimire nlhove ni Athithi wo iphiro yo anamilhohi neera,
“Kahomwiihana mwaamwanaka ukhuma Umisri.”

Wiivakachiya ashaana ashinkani

16 Naherode yachuwelheke wiira achuwelhi o ttotwa alhe ahaathep-
iacha, ahorushiya chinene. Nkaalhehera wiira ashaana ashilhopwana
onkhaye o iwani yo Ubethelehemu ni iwani cho waatamana, o malhipa
o iyaakha pilhi ukhuruwa vathi yeevakachiye. Aapangilhe chiicho
uttwaraana ni mahuku veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo ukhuma wa
achuwelhi o ttotwa alhe.
17 Phi chiichammo chenre aya wo utimira malhove yaahimiye wo iphiro
ya anamilhohi Nayeremiya.
18 “Nlhove niheewania Uraama.
Ikutto yulhupalhe.
Araheli yonlhelhaka achishaana aya,
Akhotaka umalhihiya,
Ukhalhawaya khaawo tho.”

Uhokolhia ukhuma Umisri

19 Naherode yarimeelheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahaakhumel-
helha Nayusufu ntorani Umisri
20 nkaweerelha, “Munkweke, munkusheke mwaana vamoka ni
anumwanawe nhokolhieke tho ilhapo yo Uisraeli, ukhalhawaya alhe
yaathanana ukumi wa mwaana uyo ahokhwa.”
21 Paahi etu Nayusufu ahonkwa, nkankusha mwaana vamoka ni
anumwanawe nkayaahokolhia wi ilhapo yo Uisraeli.
22 Nansho Nayusufu yeeweke wiira Akelao mwaana a Naherode aari
phi mwene o Uyudea nipuro ni athumwanawe, ahoova uhokolhia wowo.
Ni ayo ahovahiya malhove makina ntorani o uchiichihiya, nkaarwa
Ugalilaya.
23 Nkaathamelha iwani yo Unazareti. Phenre aya wo utimira malhove
yahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira “Nowa wiihaniya Nnazarayo.”

3

Meettuchiho a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mako 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Yayo mahuku ayo Nayohana Obatiiza ahokumelhelha uthako wo
Uyudea, nkaachokholha wettuchiha attu.
2 Yaari yeeraka, “Nkhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya winyu, ukhalhawaya
Imwene yo wiirimu ihaatameria!”
3 Nayohana phi alhe aahimiye ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya venre aya,
“Ntu nookhuwelha muuthakoni,
‘Nkooroshe iphiro ya Athithi,
Mwookolhe iphiro chaya cho uvira!’ ”
4 Nayohana ayo yaawara ikuwo chaatottiye wo mapururu o ingamiya,
ni nchako nnyununi mwaya, cholhia chaya chaari nashombe ni urawo wo
umwiini.
5 Attu ukhuma Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea, ni ilhapo
cho nchereshere mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani ahowa uwiiwelhelhani.
6 Nkayaakhoroma ni uhimiacha uwonya waya, nkaabatiizacha mmwool-
hokoni Uyorodani.

7 Nayohana yooneke Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo enchi awaachaka
athananaka ubatiiziya nkeerelha, “Inyu iyari yo inwaa nhimeriye ni apani
wiira nttawe ntwarusho Nlhuku unowiiha awe?
8 Mwooniheke etu wo mitheko wiira nhorukunuwa ni uhiya uwonya.
9 Nhaanyihere wiira nihanaa athumwanihu, Aburahimu ukhalhawaya
kinouhimeriani wiira Nlhuku noworia uthathusha alha malhuku alha
nkaakhalha ashaana a Aburahimu!
10 Ipacho iri tayari ukakha mwiri vamithithaarini, kila mwiri uhinemma
rata unookakhiya ni urihelhiya vamooroni.
11 mii kinobatiizani wo maashi wooniha wiira nhokhoroma, nansho
nowa vatulhi waka nowa uubatiizani wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni mooro.
Akhalhaka muulhupahe ukipwaha mii, kihìphwanelhiyaka inakhalhaka
ukusha iratu chawe.
12 Yoyo novarelha mmononi ithelho yo uveerelha cholhia, wiira akhun-
gure cholhia chawe, athokorerie ingaano nnikhupini, ni upaha iphepuwa
vamooroni vahintiphiaa.”

Ubatiiziya wa Yesu
(Mako 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

13 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaawa akhumaka Ugalilaya, nkaawa u
Nayohana umwolhokoni Uyorodani ni uyo abatiiziye ni Nayohana.
14 Nansho Nayohana aholhikacha unkhotelha eeraka, “Mii phi noph-
wanelhiya ubatiiziya ni inyuva, chani woonaka nnowa uwannyaka mii!”
15 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhiye chikhalhe chiicho wo naanano va,
ukhalhawaya wo yeyo iphiro iyo ninoopanga chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku chonkhaye.” Vavawo Nayohana nkayaarumelhelha.
16 Yesu amalheke ubatiiziya, ahokhuma mmaashini. Irimu nkayaahul-
hiaa, nkamwoona Iphumu ya Nlhuku akhuruwaka thoko kaulha ni
unkorweelha vachulhu vawe.
17 Nlhove ukhuma wiirimu nkaneera, “Ulha phi mwaamwanaka kinont-
tuna aka, hokichivelha.”

4

Ulhikachiya wa Yesu
(Mako 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Yamalheke, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahonholhelha Yesu mpaka uthakoni
alhikachye ni Nakare.
2 Nkaattuka wo mahuku makhumi ncheshe uthana ni uhiyu wo uhilhia,
nkaawolhiya ithalha.
3 Paahi etu Nthepi nkanrwelha nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi mwaana
a Nlhuku, wiireke etu alha malhuku alha athathuwe ukhalha mikatte.”
4 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Iholhepiya, ‘Ntu khanolhama wo nkatte
vekha, nansho wo nlhove ninohimiya ni Nlhuku.’ ”
5 Nakare nkankusha mpaka Uyerusalemu, Iwani Itakatifu, nkaamweme-
sha vachulhu ishanja yo Inupa ya Nlhuku,
6 nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi mwaana a Nlhuku uthupheke mpaka
vathi ukhalhawaya iholhepiya wiira.
‘Nlhuku nowaalhehera minepa cho wiirimu awe chiwe wo nlhatu winyu,
Okusheni mmathathani mwaya,
Nhiwe mwaakwakwathuwa mmalhukuni.’ ”
7 Yesu nkaakhulha nkeera, “Iholhepiya tho wiira, ‘Nhaalhikache Athithi,
Nlhuku inyu.’ ”

8 Yamalheke Nakare nkankusha vachulhu mwaako wo urekama, nkaamwoniha imwene chonkhaye cho velhaponi va ni urera waya wonkhaye.
9 Nkeera, “Chii chonkhaye chi kinowuvaha wakikhoromelhaka ni ukithimicha.”
10 Vavawo Yesu nkaakhulha, “Uthame vaa uwe Nakare! Iholhepiya, ‘Mwaathimicheke Athithi, Nlhuku inyu vekha aya ni uvara mitheko chaya!’ ”
11 Paahi Nakare nkanhiya Yesu, ni minepa cho wiirimu nkachaawa ni unkavihera.

Yesu noochokholha ntheko Ugalilaya (Mako 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

12 Yesu eeweke wiira Nayohana ahottukiya, ahohokolhia Ugalilaya.
13 Nansho kaakhanlhe Unazareti, nkaarwaa Ukapenaumu, ilhapo iri vachereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya, mmwinanoni mwo Uzabuloni ni Unaftali.
14 Phi chiicho chenre aya wo utimira nlhove naahimiye ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya venre aya,
15 “Ilhapo yo Uzabuloni ni ilhapo yo Unaftali,
Iphiro yo unttiyani, ukhopelhelhe Uyorodani,
Ugalilaya, ilhapo ya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku!
16 Attu anokhalha mwiipiphini
Anowa woona nthuko mulhupalhe.
Wa attu anokhalha nhina ilhapo yo irungu yo nookhwa
Nthuko unowa waamwalhelha.”
17 Toka yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaachokholha wiittuchiha eeraka “Nkhoromeke nhiyeke uwonya winyu, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu ihaatameria!”

Yesu noowehana attu acheshe o uvara ihopa (Mako 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

18 Yesu vaari awe eetaka vachereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya, ahoona attu o uvara ihopa elhi, Nasimoni eehaniya Peturo ni ahima aya Naandorea, ariaka ihopa ni nttavi munttiyani.
19 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nkittware, ni mii kinowittuchihani woopolha attu.”
20 Nkayaahiyacha ittavi chaya ni unttwara.
21 Arweeke miholho nkoona attu akina elhi, Nayakhobo ashaana a Nazebedayo ni nhima aya Yohana. Yayo yaari nkalhavani vamoka ni athumwanaya Nazebedayo ayo alhokihachaka ittavi chaya. Yesu nkeehanacha,
22 ni ayo nkayaahiyera ikalhava iyo athumwanaya, nkayanttwara.

Yesu noweettuchiha attu ni waalhamiha mareta (Luk 6:7-19)

23 Yesu aari eetakachaka ni wiittuchiha mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ilhapo yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya ahimiachaka Malhove Orera anohimia Imwene yo wiirimu, ni waalhamiha attu kila mareta yaarina aya.
24 Mwaha wawe nkawaawanelha ilhapo chonkhaye cho Usiriya, nkaawiiheriya attu aawereiya, yaari ni mareta ni alhe aahuvihachiya, attu aakelhiye ni mashoka o unanara, ichilhichilhi ni attu o remara ni Yesu nkaalhamihacha onkhaye.
25 Milhoko cha attu chinchi nkachanttwara ukhuma Ugalilaya, Udekapoli, Uyerusalemu, Uyudea ni ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani.

5

Meettuchiho o umwaakoni

1 Yesu ooneke milhoko cha owiittucha awe, nkaawelha vamwaakoni,
nkaakhalha. Owiittucha awe nkayaawacha,
2 ni uyo nkaapatakulha malhaku awe nkaachokholha weettuchiha.

Mpuha wo ikeekhene
(Luk 6:20-23)

3 “Ahoreeriya attu o nrima unohuvelha uchuwelha nlhove na Nlhuku
Ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku phi yawaya!”
4 “Ahoreeriya attu anonlha,
Ukhalhawaya anomaalhihiya.”
5 “Ahoreeriya attu arii ni nrima wo wiitimarikha,
Ukhalhawaya phi nohalha uhiyeriya ilhapo!”
6 “Ahoreeriya attu ammolhiya ithalha ni nttona no upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku,
Ukhalhawaya anowa uwonihiya!”
7 “Ahoreeriya attu o ikiriri,
Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowa waahiyerera milhatu chaya!”
8 “Ahoreeriya attu o nrima worera,
Ukhalhawaya anowa umwoona Nlhuku!”
9 “Ahoreeriya attu aneewananiha attu,
Ukhalhawaya anowa wiihaniya ashaana a Nlhuku!”
10 “Ahoreeriya attu anohuvihiya wo nlhatu wo upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku,
Ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu phi yawaya!”
11 “Nhoreeriya inyu mwaattiva, attu oruwanakani ni uthurulhani ni
uwotheriani wo kila iphiro yo unanara wo nlhatu no ukirumelhelha mii.
12 Nteelhiyeke ni uttapelhelha ukhalhawaya uttuviya winyu uhenchiva
wiirimu. Phi chiichammo chaathurulhachiye aya anamilhohi yaari
nhinaaya inyu.”

Maakha ni nthuko
(Mako 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)

13 “Mwaattiva phi maakha a attu onkhaye. Nansho maakha athuwaka
anohalha uchivihani? Khanolhoka tho, yaahikhalhe urihiya vattayani ni
unyikalhiya ni attu.
14 “Mwaattiva phi nthuko wo velhaponi. Iwani ithekiye vachulhu
mwaako khineevitha.
15 Khaawo ntu noparihelha ikhandiri ni ukhunelha ndebe. Nansho
ikhandiri inothomeiya vachulhu ikiango, yaamwalhelheke onkhaye ari
mpaani.
16 Chiichammo etu, nthuko inyu unothananiya umwalhieke mwaat-
tuni, attu oone meetelho inyu oombone, wiira aavahe nthimicho
Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu.”

Meettuchiho o Malhehero a ashinna Musa

17 “Nhaanyihere wiira kiwiilhe uchiichiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni
ikano cha anamilhohi. Akiwiilhe uchiichiha, nansho uhimiechesha.
18 Kinouhimeriani we ikekhiaye wiira mpaka irimu ni ilhapo vanohalha
aya uvira, khiiwo inakhalhaka inukuta imoka ama vakittu vakani chinene
nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa, vanohalha uwukulhiya mpaka onkhaye
vanohalha aya uphiyelha.

19 Paahi etu, ntu riyoothe nolhoha uhiya nlheheriyo nimoka nikani
upwaha onkhaye, ni weettuchiha attu akina apange chiicho, yoyo nowa
waalhakelhiya mwankani nhina Imwene yo wiirimu. Nansho nolhoha
uvara ni weettuchiha attu akina yoyo nookhalha mulhupalhe mu Imwene
yo wiirimu.
20 Paahi kinouhimeriani, ikekhia inyu yaahipwaheke ulhoka wa Ama-
farisayo, ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero khannowa mwaakelha mena
nhina Imwene yo wiirimu."

Mwaha wo urushiya
(Luk 12:57-59)

21 Nhomalha wiiwa wiira attu o khalhayi yeerelhiye, "Nhiive, nolhoha
wiiva nohukumulhiya."
22 Nansho mii vano kinouhimeriani wiira, ntu riyoothe nonthunanelha
mmuchi awe yoyo arweehiye umilhatuni ahukumulhiye. Ntu nolhoha
umwiirelha munnawe, Khannolhoka inyu! Yoyo arweehiyeke umilhatuni
wulhupalhe, ni uyo hechatameriha umooroni Ujehannamu.
23 Mwarweehaka isadaka umadhubahuni uno muupuwelhaka wiira
nhima inyu rii ni nlhove ni inyu,
24 nhiyeke isadaka inyu umadhubahuni nhokolhieke thoko mwamwi-
wanane nhima inyu, vavawo mmweeke tho ni ukumiha ishaani inyu.
25 Mmwiiwananeke ntu muntekenlhe inyu nhinaphiya umilhatuni.
Mwaphiyaka wowo nhineewanana nowa uuhelhani mmathathani mwa
attu o uhukumulha, ni ayo anowaavaha manyaasikari anaattuka attu,
mwattukiye.
26 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye, wowo khannokhuma mpaka nholhiva
nchurukhu wo umalhihera nlhatu winyu.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo ishembwere

27 "Nheewa wiira attu yeerelhiye 'Nhilhuve!'
28 Nansho mii kinouhimeriani, ntu nommweha nthiyana wonthanana,
honlhuvana munrimani mwawe.
29 Paahi etu niitho ninyu no wiimonono nottekihakani, nkhulheke
ni urihelha uwo shoro! Nambaya chinene uhikhalha ni itturi imoka
mwiiruttuni mwinyu, iruttu yonkhaye ihiwe yaarihiya umooroni.
30 Ni moono inyu wo wiimonono wo uttekihakani, ntupulheke ni
urihelha utayi! Nambaya mpoterihe itturi imoka mwiiruttuni mwinyu,
iruttu inyu ihiwe yaatikhelhiya yonkhaye umooroni Ujehannamu.

Mwaha wo umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mat 19:9; Mako 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

31 "Tho, yaheeriya wiira, 'ntu naahiya ahanu awe, aavaheke italaka yo
umwalhaana.'
32 Nansho mii kinouhimeriani wiira ntu aahiyaka ahanu awe ni
waavaha italaka yo umwalhaana vahirii nlhatu no ulhavalhava, haal-
havalhaviha, ni ntu nottuna waathelha ni uyo holhavalhava.

Mwaha wo ulhupelha

33 "Tho nheewa wiira attu o khalhayi yeerelhiye 'Nhilhiyalhe ulhupelha
winyu, nansho ntimiriheke naapo ninyu wa Athithi.'
34 Nansho mii kinowirelhani nna, nhilhupelhe irimu, ukhalhawaya phi
ihiche ya Nlhuku,
35 mena wo ilhapo, ukhalhawaya phi nipuro chineesha aya mieto chaya,
mena wo Uyerusalemu, ukhalhawaya phi iwani ya Amwene olhupalhe.

36 Nhilhupelhe wo muru inyu, ukhalhawaya khannoria uthathusha
ikharari inyu imoka ukhalha ipwii ama yooripa.
37 Mweeraka ‘Eiyo’ ikhalheke ‘Eiyo!’ Mweeraka ‘Kachihena’ ikhalheke
‘Kachihena.’ Ittu iriyoothe yo upwaha yayo inokhuma wa Nakare.

Mwaha wo uhokolhoshera
(Luk 6:29-30)

38 “Nheewa yeeriye wiira ‘Niitho wo niitho ni niino wo niino.’
39 Nansho mii kinouhimeriani wiira nhinhokolhoshere ntu no upan-
gelhani cho uhilhoka. Ntu riyoothe o watakani nrama no wilhopwana,
munrukunushelheke nikina no wiimushi nno.
40 Ni ntu riyoothe o urwehakani uhukumulhiyani athananaka uuthurul-
hani mwinjiro winyu, munhiyereke awieke ni nikoti ninyu.
41 Ni ntu okhanyererihakani wiira munkushere nsigo awe nkwaha wo
imaili imoka, munrwaaneke imaili pilhi.
42 Ntu noovekelhani ittu mummaheke, nowaashimani ittu
mmwaashimeke.

Waattuna amalhaponi
(Luk 6:27-28, 32-36)

43 “Nheewa wiira yeeriye, ‘Munttuneke mmuchi inyu ni waavenga
amalhaponi inyu.’
44 Nansho mii kinolhelhani wiira mwaattuneke amalhaponi inyu ni
waalhapelhelha attu anowomolhani mwaattiva,
45 mmwe mwaakhalha ashaana a Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu. Ukhal-
hawaya yayo phi naapharelhiha nchuwa naya attu o uhilhoka ni attu o
nrima woombone ni waarupelha ipulha attu oombone ni attu o unanara
mirima.
46 Chani Nlhuku nolhoha uttuvani ittu yaani wo waattuna attu anout-
tunani vekha aya? Ata attu anolhiviha ikhodi aneera chiicho!
47 Mwaakohachaka ashilhoko inyu vekha aya, chani vavawo nhopanga
ittu yo ulhoka? Ata attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ni ayo anopanga
chiichammo!
48 Paahi etu nkhalheke o wiiraniha thoko Athumwanihu o wiirimu chiri
aya!

6

Meettuchiho o waavaha attu ahirina

1 “Mwiichinanelheke nhiwe mwaapanga chittu chinothanana awe Nl-
huku vaattuni, mwoonachiye ni attu. Mwapangaka chiicho vaattuni,
khiiwo inohalha inyu uttuvelhiya ni Athumwaninyu o wiirimu.
2 “Paahi etu vanommaha inyu ittu ntu hirina ittu nhiikhuwelhelhe,
nhipange thoko chineera aya anafiki mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni
mmaphironi. Aneera chiicho wiira yoonachiye ni attu avahiye nthimicho.
Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, yayo ahomalha upochera uttuviya waya.
3 Nansho inyuva vanommaha inyu ntu novekelha ittu, mpangeke wo
munrimani mwinyu ata ampwana inyu ahichuwelhe.
4 Mummaheke wo nivitho. Ni Athithi anoona nnivithoni anowuttuvani.

Wiittuchihiya ulhapelha
(Luk 11:2-4)

5 “Vanolhapelha inyu, nhipange thoko anafiki! Anottuna ulhapelha
aneemenlhe mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni mmaphironi wiira

yoonachiye ni attu. Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, yayo ahomalha uttuvel-
hiya.
6 Nansho inyu vanolhapelha inyu, mwiittelheke mpaani, ni waalhapelha
Athithi inyu ahinoonia. Athithi anoona chiivinthe anowuttuvani.
7 “Vanolhapelha inyu, nhipwapwache malhove thoko attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anaanyihera wiira milhuku chaya
chinowewelhelha wo nlhatu no malhove menchi.
8 Nhilhikaane thoko yayo. Athumwaninyu ahochuwelha anohalha inyu
uthanana nhinaalhepelha.
9 Vano etu, iphiro inothananiya inyu wulhumacha vanolhapelha inyu
phi ilha, mwiireke
‘Athithi nri Wiirimu,
Nchina ninyu nithimichiye,
10 Imwene inyu iwe,
Chinothanana inyu, chipangieke velhaponi va thoko wiirimu.
11 Nnivaheke lhelho cholhia chihu cho kila nihuku.
12 Nnihiyerereke uwonya wihu,
Thoko ni hii chineera ihu waahiyerera attu annittekelha.
13 Nhinihelhe mu ulhikachiyani
Nansho nnoopolheke ni ulhe o mitheko cho unanara ulhe.’
(Ukhalhawaya umwene uri wawinyu ni machiri ni nthimicho wo mahuku
o uhimalha. Aye.)
14 “Ukhalhawaya mwaahiyereraka attu milhatu chaya, Athumwaninyu
o wiirimu anouhiyererani uwonya ni inyu.
15 Nansho mwaahahiyerereke attu akina milhatu chaya, ni ayo
Athumwaninyu khanouhiyererani uwonya winyu.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo uttuka

16 “Vanottuka inyu, nhoonihe ichuku wiitho thoko anafiki chineera
aya. Yayo anokhunyanyihacha wiitho yoonachiye ni attu wiira ahottuka.
Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, yayo ahomalha uttuviya.
17 Vanottuka inyu mwiihikeke makhura mmuruni, nkhucheke wiitho ni
uvacha ikharari chinyu,
18 attu akina ahichuwelhe wiira nhottuka. Nansho ichuwaniaka tu ni
Athumwaninyu ahinoonia. Ni ayo Athumwaninyu anoona chiivinthe,
anowuttuvani.

Nikhupi no wiirimu
(Luk 12:33-34)

19 “Nhiicheshere nhakhu velhaponi va, vari ni ucheshe ni nrenje
unotanganya ni attu owiiya aphomolhaka inupa ni wiiya.
20 Nansho mwiicheeshereke nhakhu inyu wiirimu, ucheshe ni nrenje
uhinooria aya utanganyacha ni attu owiiya khanooria uphomolha ni wiiya.
21 Ukhalhawaya vari nhakhu inyu ni nrima inyu phi nohalha aya
ukhalha vavawo.

Nthuko wo iruttu
(Luk 11:34-36)

22 “Miitho phi nthuko wo iruttu. Miitho inyu akhalhaka makumi iruttu
yonkhaye iri voonene.
23 Nansho miitho inyu akhalhaka mareta iruttu yonkhaye inohalha
ukhalha mwo unanara mwiipiphini. Nthuko uri mwiiruttuni mwinyu
wakelhiyaka ipiphi paahi etu, yeyo ipiphi iyo iri yo woopiha chinene!

Nlhuku ni nhakhu
(Luk 16:13)

24 “Khaawo ntu nokhalha ipotta yo uvara ntheko wa attu elhi ukhalhawaya nohalha unttuna mmoka ni unvenga nkina, nokhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya wa ntu mmoka, ni uhikulhuvelhiya wa ntu nkina uyo. Khannoria ukavihera mitheko cha Athithi Nlhuku ni nhakhu vamoka.

Nipampa
(Luk 12:22-31)

25 “Phi iyo inouhimeriakani wiira, nhikhalhe ni nipampa no yolhia ni cho uwuriya chinothananiya ni ukumi inyu wiira nlhame, mena no ikuwo cho uwara mwiiruttuni. Chani ulhia yolhia phi ulhama? Ni iruttu chani ngati phi thempe upwaha ikuwo?
26 Mwooneke ashinuni, khanaalha imbeyu, khanokhungura mena khanoshunga nnikhupini, nansho Athithi o wiirimu anowaalhiha. Chani mwaattiva kanhiwena o ulhoka waapwaha ashaanuni?
27 Phi mpani munlhokoni mwinyu ri ni nipampa ninchi nooria wuncherera mahuku o ulhokelha wawe?
28 “Ni nlhatuni no ukhalha ni nipampa no ikuwo? Mwooneke ituva cho mmatimani chineera aya wookonda, khachinopanga mitheko mena utiva.
29 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira anakhalhaka Amwene Naselemani anene ni upuha waya wonkhaye, khayaapante uwara ikuwo cho nthimicho thoko ituva imoka aya.
30 Nlhuku phi nokondiha thoko chiicho mathaakhuru o mmatani arii lhelho ahawo meelho ahorihiya vamooroni. Chani khanoria uwarihani mwaattiva wo upwaha chinene? Mwaattiva, chani woonaka mirima chinyu chiri chikani?
31 “Paahi etu nhikelhiye nipampa ‘Ninohalha ulhiani? Ama ninohalha uwuriani? Ama ninohalha uwarani!’
32 Ukhalhawaya chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo chinohuvelhiya ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. Athithi inyu o wiirimu ahochuwelha wiira nnothanana chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo.
33 Nansho, mwaatti mwaavieke thoko umwene wa Nlhuku ni chittu chinothananiya ni chiyo chonkhaye nnowunchereriya.
34 Paahi etu nhikhelhiye nipampa wo nlhatu no meelho, meelho nihawo nihuku naya. Uthemwa wo nihuku nimoka unowuthoshani wo nenno nihuku nno.

7

Waahukumulha akina
(Luk 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 “Nhaahukumulhe attu akina nhiwe ni inyu mwaahukumulhiya ni Nlhuku,
2 ukhalhawaya chinohalha inyu waahukumulha attu akina phi chiichammo ni inyu chinohalha inyu uhukumulhiya. Ni uphimelhiya thoko yayo nnaaphimelha inyu attu ayo, Nlhuku phi nohalha awe uphimelhani.
3 Nnooria chani woona ikokholha nniithoni mwa nhima inyu uno nhoonaka nipattu niri nniithoni mwinyu mwaanene?
4 Ama inoriacha chani umwiirelha nhima inyu, ‘Munna nkankani kuuthamiheni ikokholha nniithoni mwinyu,’ uno mwaanene nhithamihaka nipattu nniithoni mwinyu?

5 Anafiki inyu! Nthamiheke thoko nipattu nirii nniithoni mwinyu,
vavawo phi nohalha inyu wooria uthamiha ikokholha irii nniithoni mwa
nhima inyu.
6 “Nhaavahe ashipwa chittu chitakatifu ahiwe arukunuwaka ni ul-
humani mwaanene. Mena nhirihelhe nhakhu inyu nkulhuweni ahiwe
anyikalhachaka.

Uvekhelha, waavia ni uhodisha vankhorani
(Luk 11:9-13)

7 “Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, mwaavieke nnoopatta, nhodisheke vankho-
rani nnoohulhelhiya.
8 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe novekelha noovahiya, ni ntu riyoothe
naavia noopatta ni uyo nohodisha, vankhorani noohulhelhiya.
9 Chani haawo ntu riyoothe naangoro munlhokoni mwinyu, nommaha
nlhuku mwaamwanawe vanovekelha awe nkatte?
10 Ama nommaha inwaa vanovekelha awe ihopa?
11 Ata nhookhalharu attu o unanara mirima, nhochuwelha waavaha
achishaana inyu chittu choombone. Malhehero Athumwanihu o wi-
irimu anoopanga uthepa vavawo anowaavaha chittu choombone attu
anaavekelha.
12 “Chittu chonkhaye chinothanana inyu mpangelhiye ni attu ni inyu
mwaapangelheke ni ayo chiichammo. Yayo phi Malhehero a ashinna Musa
ni ikano cha anamilhohi.

Nlhako wo uyevayeva
(Luk 13:24)

13 “Nkelheke wo uvira nlhako wo uyevayeva ukhalhawaya iphiro
inokelha uhinlhoka iri yo khanuwa ni nlhako wo ukelha ulhakalhihiyani
uwo uri wo khanuwa ni ayo anovira yoyo nlhako uyo ari enchi.
14 Nansho iphiro inoholhelha muukumini iri yo uyevayeva ni attu
anooria uvira yoyo nlhako uyo kheechinve.

Mwiri unochuwaniaa wo maphepu unemma aya
(Luk 6:43, 44)

15 “Mwiichinanelheke ni anamilhohi o woothacha, anooweelhani ooni-
aka wo vathe thoko ikhondoro, nansho nhina miichi cho uchacha.
16 Nnowaachuwelha wo mitheko chaya. Chani attu anowooria urukulha
izabibu mmiiwani ama ittini munrokani? Mena!
17 Paahi etu mwiri wookonda phi nemma maphepu oombone ni mwiri
wo uhikonda uneema maphepu o unanara.
18 Mwiri wookonda khunooria wiimma maphepu o uhilhoka ni mwiri
wo uhikonda khunemma maphephu oombone.
19 Mwiri unemma maphepu o unanara unookakhiya ni upahiya va-
mooroni.
20 Paahi etu nnowa waachuwelha anamilhohi o woothacha wo mitheko
chaya.

Akuuchuwenlheni mwaatti
(Luk 13:25-27)

21 “Kahiwe kila ntu mena nokiirelha ‘Thithi, thithi’ nohalha ukelha
Imwene yo wiirimu yaahikalhe alhe anopanga chinthanana aya Athithi
ari wiirimu.
22 Attu enchi anowa nenno nihuku no uhukumulhiya nno yeeraka,
‘Thithi, Thithi! Wo nchina ninyu nahohimiacha nttenga inyu ni wo nchina
ninyu nahoomolha mashoka o unanara ni upanga cho ushangiha chinchi.’

23 Vavawo kinowa weerelha ‘Wo ikekhiaye akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva. Nthame va inyu mwaatti o uwonya va!’

Atheki elhi
(Luk 6:47-49)

24 “Vavawo ntu neewa malhove aka ni uvarechesha no ulhikaanihiya ni
ntu o irusho aathekilhe inupa awe vamwalhani.
25 Ipulha nkayaarupa ni miolhoko nkachaachara ni iphioo yo machiri
nkayaawuka ni inupa kayaatikhinyelhe ukhalhawaya yaathekiye vamwalhani.
26 “Nansho ntu riyoothe neewa malhove aka wo uhivarechesha nolhikaanihiya ni nthirikhi aathekilhe inupa awe vanhaavani.
27 Ipulha yarupeke miolhoko nkachaachara ni iphioo yo machiri
nkayaawuka nkayaakakha inupa iyo nkayaawulhuwa wo nkhito!”

Ikuru cha Yesu

28 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo nlhoko wa attu uyo
nkawoomiya uwanoni wo meettuchiho eetuchiha awe.
29 Ukhalhawaya kheetuchiha thoko owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa cheera aya, nansho eettuchiha wo ikuru.

8

Yesu nonlhamilha ntu o makutulha
(Mako 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

1 Yesu akhuruweke umwaakoni milhoko chinchi cha attu chahonttwara.
2 Ntu mmoka o makutulha nkaawa wa Yesu, nkaakhoroma eeraka,
“Thithi mwattunaka nnookilhamiha.”
3 Yesu nkookolha moono nkammara eeraka, “Kinothanana nlhameke
etu.” Wo uhipicha nkaalhama makutulha awe.
4 Yesu nkaamwirelha “Nhinhimerie ntu riyoothe. Nansho nrweeke
mweechoniheke wa attu opochera ishaani ni ukumiha isadaka thoko chinohimia aya malhehero a ashinna Musa uhimiechesha wiira nholhama.”

Upisha nrima wa nholhelhi mmoka Nrumi
(Luk 7:1-10)

5 Yesu vaakelha awe iwani yo Ukapenaumu nholhelhi mmoka o
weemelhelha manyaasikari ahowa ni unlhepelha
6 nkeera, “Thithi, karumiya aka ri vanlhilhini nreta hoririyacha iruttu
nowereiya chinene.”
7 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Kinoowa unlhamihani.”
8 Nansho yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, mii akiphwanelhiye wiira
inyu nkelhe unupani waka. Nansho nromolheke nlhove tu namitheko aka
noolhama.
9 Ukhalhawaya, ni mii kirii ntu kinowehiya ni mamulaka a attu akina,
kikhalhanaka ikuru wa anamitheko. Kamwiirelhaka mmoka, ‘Urweeke!’
Khurwaaka. Kamwiirelhaka nkina, ‘Nkaawa va,’ khuwaaka. Nkina,
kamwirelhaka ‘Upangeke ilha!’ Khupangaka.”
10 Yesu eeweke chiicho, nkaashanga chinene nkaahimeria attu anttwara
ayo, “Kinohimia wo ikekhiaye wiira, akinapatta umwoona ntu riyoothe
mu Israeli ri ni nrima thoko yolha.
11 Paahi etu, kinouhimeriani wiira attu enchi anoowa ukhuma unosha
nchuwa ni akina uneelha nchuwa, akhalhaka vakaraamuni vamoka ni
Aburahimu, Naisaka, ni Nayakhobo urii Imwene yo wiirimu.

12 Nansho alhe yaathananiye ukhalha muyoyo Umwene uyo anookakhel-
hiya vathe wiipiphini, uri nunlhiho ni ukhura miino.”
13 Amalheke, Yesu nkaamwirelha nholhelhi a manyaasikari Nrumi uyo,
“Nrweeke uwani, ni iyo ikhalhekeke thoko mwinre inyu wo uvara nrima.”
Ni yeyo isaa iyo karumiya awe nkaalhama.

Yesu nowaalhamiha areta enchi
(Mako 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14 Yesu nkaaphiya uwani u Napeturo, wowo nkaaphwanya ahokohi aya
Napeturo anari areta vanlhilhini, awereiyaka iruttu.
15 Yesu nkaavara moono, ureta nkawaalhama. Nkayeemelha, nkayaa-
chokholha waaterekhelha.
16 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaawiheriya attu enchi aari ni mashoka o unanara.
Ni uyo wo wulhumacha nlhove tu, nkoomolhacha mashoka ni waalhamiha
areta onkhaye.
17 Aapanga chiicho utimiriha malhove yaahimie ni anamilhohi ashinna
Isaya wiira, “Yoyo howia uhichooria wihu, nkaakusha mareta ihu.”

Iphiro yo unttwara Yesu
(Luk 9:57-62)

18 Yesu vonne awe nlhoko wa attu ananrukurenrie, nkeerelha owiittucha
awe arwee ukhopelhelhe nttiya.
19 Owiittuchiha Malhehero amoka nkanrwelha eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, ni
mii kinouttwarani uriwoothe unohalha inyu urwaa.”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anancheto ahanaa milhiwi chaya ni ashanuni o
uchulhu ahanaa iphuuru urimu, nansho Mwaana a Ntu kharina nipuro
no waathalhelha muru awe.”
21 Ntu owiittucha nkina munlhokoni mwawe nkaamwirelha Yesu,
“Thithi, nkihiye thoko kirwee kaavithe athumwanaka.”
22 Nansho Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nkittwareke mii, mwaahiyeke attu
akhwilhe avitheke mitembo chaya.”

Yesu nootondoviha iphioo
(Mako 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23 Yesu nkaawelha nkalhavani, owiittucha awe nkayanttwara.
24 Vahipincheru iphioo yo machiri nkayaawukelha munttiyani, maashi
nkaakelha nkalhavani. Nansho Yesu aari narumpe ikhove.
25 Owiittucha awe nkayanrwelha, nkayammusha yiiraka, “Thithi,
nnoopolhe, ninootitimira!”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva o nrima mwankani, chani nnoovani?”
Nkeemelha nkaachachera iphioo ni maashi, nttiya nkanaamaalha shiriri.
27 Attu nkayoomiya uwanoni yiiraka, “Phi ntu ani yolha? Ata iphioo ni
nttiya chinomwiiwelhelha!”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi o mashoka o unanara
(Mako 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya ukhopelhelhe nttiya no Ugalilaya
wi iwani yo Uagadara, wowo attu elhi yaavariye ni mashoka o unanara
nkayankumaana akhumachaka umahiyeni. Yayo attu ayo yaari o woopiha
chinene, mena khaawo ntu aavira yeyo iphiro iyo.
29 Ni ayo nkayaachokholha unyakulhacha yeeraka, “Urinani ni hii, uwe
Mwaana a Nlhuku? Chani uwilhe unitwarusha nihuku nihu nihinaya?”
30 Vakhiviru ni vavawo vaari vahuwiyaka miphingo cho ikulhuwe.

31 Mashoka o unanara ayo nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira, “Mwanoomol-
haka, nnihiyeke nakelheke mphingo wo ikulhuwe.”
32 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nrwaacheke etu.” Vavawo nkayaakhuma attu
o mashoka alhe, nkayaakelha nkulhuweni. Miphingo chonkhaye
cho kulhuwe nkachaakhuruwelha uhito, nkachaakelha mmaashini
nkachaakhwacha.
33 Attu yaahuwa ikulhuwe ayo nkayaattawacha nkayaarwaa, wowo
nkayaahimiacha mmamatani chittu chonkhaye chaakumelhenlhe, ni
mwaha wa attu o mashoka elhi alhe.
34 Paahi attu onkhaye o yeyo iwani iyo yahokhuma ni unrwelha Yesu,
yamwooneke nkayanlhepelha wiira athame mwiilhaponi mwaya mmo.

9

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu oririya iruttu
(Mako 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Yesu nkaawelha nkalhavani nkaalhapuwa nttiya nkaaphiya iwani yo
uwannyawe.
2 Vavawo nkayaawacha attu anakunshe nkori wankushilhe aya ntu
mmoka oheeta. Yesu vonne awe nrima aya, nkaamwirelha ntu oheeta
uyo, “Upisheke nrima, mwaamwanaka! Uhohiyereriya uwonya wawo.”
3 Owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaachukulhacha ashineneru wiira, “Yolha
ntu ulha nonlhava Nlhuku.”
4 Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya chiyo nkeera, “Nlhatu waani wo
uchukulhacha mmamirimani mwinyu chittu cho uhilhoka chiyo?
5 Varenre vayi, umwiirelha, ‘uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya’ ama wiira
‘wunkweke, weeteke?’
6 Paahi etu kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru
velhaponi yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.” Vavawo nkaamwirelha ntu
oheeta ulhe, “Wunkweke etu, ukusheke ikori awo urweeke uwani!”
7 Ntu oheeta ulhe nkeemelha nkaarwa uwannyawe.
8 Attu onkhaye munlhokoni mmwe yooneke yayo, yahoomiya uwanoni
ni woova, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku avanhee attu ikuru thoko yeyo.

Namatayo anowiihaniya ni Yesu
(Mako 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9 Yesu ahothama vavawo. Vaari awe mphironi ahomwoona ntu mmoka
eehaniya Matayo nakhanlhe wi inupa mwaalhivelhiya ikhodi. Yesu
nkaamwiirelha “Nkittware.”
Ni uyo nkeemelha ni unttwara Yesu.
10 Nkayaakhalha etu, vaari awe mpaani unupani u Namatayo alhi-
aka yolhia, attu yaalhiviha ikhodi enchi ni attu o uwonya yahorwaa
nkayaakalha vamoka ni Yesu ni owiittucha awe.
11 Amafarisayo yooneke chiicho, nkayaakoha owiittucha awe, “Chani
woonaka owiittuchiha inyu anolhia vamoka ni attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni
attu o uwonya?”
12 Yesu veewilhe awe nkaakhulha eeraka, “Attu akumi khanaavia
abwana mganga ihikhalhe areta phi naavia abwana mganga.
13 Paahi etu mwiittucheke yayo malhove aneera ayo, ‘Ikiriri phi
nothanana aka, mena kuhiwe isadaka ya ashinama.’ Akiwilhe weehana
attu o nrima woombone nansho attu o uwonya.”

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mako 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14 Yamalhekeru, owiittucha a Nayohana obatiiza yahommwelha Yesu
nkayankoha, “Hii ni Amafarisayo va ninottuka venchi, nansho chani
woonaka owiittucha inyu khanottuka?”
15 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, attu alhalheiye wa arusini anowooria uttuka
uno abwana arusi anari vavawo? Mena, kuhiwe! Nansho ikatema inowa
uphiya abwana arusi vanohalha aya uthama vavawo, yeyo ikatema iyo
attu phi nohalha aya uttuka.
16 “Ikuwo yo khalhayi kinotottelhiya imbaati ikumi, ukhalhawaya yeyo
imbaati iyo inototokora ikuwo yo khalhayi iyo ni wuncherera vathanlhe
vawo.
17 Mena ntumpa wo wulhuvalha khunohelhiya idivai yoochasha.
Yakhalhaka chiicho mwaapu unophwiaa ni idivai nkayaarihiaa. Nansho
attu anhelha idivai yoochasha nhina mitumpa chikumi, ni chopilhi
ntumpa ni idivai chinoolhama chonkhaye.”

Mwalhi a nholhelhi ni nthiyana ammanre ikuwo Yesu (Mako 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Yesu vaari awe olhumachaka yayo, nholhelhi mmoka a Ayahudi
nkaawa, nkankhoromelha ni wulhumacha eeraka, “Mwalhi aka hokhwa
naanano vaa, nansho chonte nngwe mwamweeshere moono, ni uyo
noolhama.”
19 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathama nkayanttwara.
20 Opani amoka, aari awereiyaka ireta yo ukhuma iphome, nchorochoro
iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, ahonttwara Yesu vatulhi vawe, nkaavara ikuwo
awe.
21 Aapangilhe chiicho opuwelhaka munrimani eeraka wiira, “Kavaraka
tu ikuwo awe kinoolhama.”
22 Yesu nkaarukunuwa nkoona, nkeera, “Mwaamwanaka, wiilhipiheke
nrima ao uhoolhamiha!” Opani ayo nkayaalhama yeyo isaa iyo.
23 Yamalheke Yesu nkaakelha mpaani mwa yoyo nholhelhi uyo.
Oneekeru attu aamopa mpeta ni attu onlhacha,
24 nkeera, “Nthamache va attu onkhaye! Mwalhi ulha kanakhwa,
howiraka urupa!” Attu yaamwiwilhe ayo nkayanthiacha.
25 Paahi etu attu athameke, Yesu nkaakelha mpaani waarumpe awe
mwalhi, nkammara moono, ni uyo nkeemelha.
26 Nenno nlhove nno nkanaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi ohoona

27 Yesu nkaathama vavawo, ni vaari awe arwaaka, attu ohoona elhi
yahonttwara anyakulhachaka yiiraka, “Mwaana a Adaudi, nnoonelhe
ikiriri!”
28 Yesu akelheke mpaani ohoona elhi alhe nkayanrwelha, ni uyo
nkaakoha, “Chani? Nnoorumelhelha wiira kinowooria uulhamihani?”
Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha “Eiyo Thithi!”
29 Vavawo Yesu nkaakwakwanya miitho, nkeera “Ikhalheke thoko nrima
inyu chinothanana aya!”
30 Miitho aya nkayaapatakuwa. Yesu nkaamukacha wo uchacha eeraka,
“Nhinhimerie ntu riyoothe ulha mwaha ulha.”
31 Nansho yathamacheke nkayaavira awanelhihaka mwaha wo Yesu
ilhapo yonkhaye.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o uhulhumacha

32 Attu vaarwacha aya umawannyaya, attu akina nkayanrwehelha Yesu
ntu mmoka o uhulhumacha attukiye ni nshoka no unanara.

33 Wo uhipicha mashoka ayo yomolhachiyeke, ntu o uhulhumacha uyo
nkaachokholha wulhumacha tho. Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni
nkayeera “Khaninapacha woona mwaha thoko yolha mu Israeli mu!”
34 Nansho Amafarisayo nkayaahalha yiiraka, “Noomolha mashoka wo
ikuru yo nholhelhi o mashoka o unanara.”

Yesu noowonelha attu ikiriri

35 Yesu aheetakachera iwani chonkhaye ni ittoko chaya ettuchihaka mu
inupa chaya cho unlhapelha Nlhuku. Aari ettuchihaka Malhove Orera
o Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni ulhamiha mareta onkhaye ni uhuperia wo kila
iphiro.
36 Paahi ooneke attu milhoko wo milhoko, ahoonelha ikiriri ukhalh-
awaya yaari anoocheelhe chinene achariyaka ni nipampa thoko ikhondoro
chihiri ni nshunga.
37 Vavawo nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Nlhaalha uri mwinchi, nansho
anamitheko ari vakani.
38 Paahi etu mwaalhapelheke Athithi, anene nlhaalha yaawiihe ana-
mitheko o uwa ukhungurani.”

10

Akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mako 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

1 Yesu aheehana owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi, nkhaavaha ikuru yo
woomolha mashoka o unanara ni waalhamiha attu ikwerere ni mareta
onkhaye.
2 Machina aya akarumiya khumi ni elhi ayo phi alha, o upachera
Nasimoni eehaniya Peturo ni ahima aya Naandorea, Nayakhobo ashaana
a Nazebedayo, Nayohana nhima aya,
3 Nafilipo, Nabatolomayo, Natomaso, Namatayo aalhiviha ikhodi,
Nayakhobo ashaana a Naalufayo, ni Natadayo,
4 Nasimoni o Ukaanani, ni Nayuda Isikariote anthuminhe Yesu.

Yesu nowaaruma akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mako 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

5 Yesu nkaaruma khumi ni elhi ayo ni waalhehera choo, “Nhirwee iwani
cha attu ahiri Ayahudi, mena nhikelhe mmawani mwa Asamariya.
6 Nansho, nrweeke wa attu o inupa yo Israeli apotenre thoko ikhondoro
chihiri ni nshunga.
7 Vanorwaa inyu mwettuchiheke wiira, ‘Umwene wo wiirimu uhatame-
ria!’
8 Mwaalhamiheke areta, mwaahihimusheke attu akhwilhee, mwaal-
hamiheke attu o makutulha, mwoomolheke mashoka. Nvahiye wo
maphathi mwakumiheke wo maphathi.
9 Nhikushe mmirupani mwinyu idhahabu mena nchurukhu mena
nchurukhu wo shaba.
10 Nhikushe nrupa wo uvekelhelha mphironi mena mwiinjiro wo
nayelhi, mena iratu cho nayelhi mena ikopo. Ukhalhawaya namitheko
hophwanelhiya malhivo.
11 “Vanophiya inyu vawani ama ittoko iriyoothe, mwamwaavieke
mommo ntu nottuna upocherani, mwakhalheke vavawo mpaka vanohalha
inyu uthama vawo.
12 Vanokelha inyu mpaani mwa ntu mweereke ‘Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu.’

13 Yakhalhaka anenchi o yeyo inupa iyo anowupocherani mwaattiva, nhiyeke mpuha unolhapelha inyu ukhalhe ni ayo. Nansho yaahupocherekeni mwaattiva, paahi nhokolhosheke mpuha nnolhapelha inyu uyo.
14 Yakhalhaka inupa ama iwani khayopochenreni, paahi vanokhuma inyu yeyo inupa iyo au yeyo iwani iyo, ni ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani mwinyu ikhalheke phi iphiro yo waamuka.
15 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu nno, ilhapo cho Usodoma ni Ugomora chinowa chaavilhelha ntwarusho, upwaha yeyo iwani iyo!

Uttwaruwa unowa
(Mako 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

16 “Mwiiweke! Vano mii, kinourumani mwaattiva thoko ikhondoro umiichini. Mpenyeke thoko inwaa, ni wiitimarikha thoko kaulha.
17 Mwiichiinanelheke ni attu, ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaavariya ni urwehiya umilhatuni ni waatiya ikopo mmanupani mwaya mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku.
18 Nnoowa mwaarweehiya wa attu antawara ni wo mamwene, mwahimiecheshe Malhove Orera uwannyaya ni wa attu ahiri Ayahudi wo nlhatu waka.
19 Paahi etu, vanohalha aya urwehani mwaattiva umilhatuni vawo, nhikelhiye nipampa chinohalha inyu wulhumacha ama nlhove naani ninohalha inyu uhimiacha, ikatema yaphiyaka, nnoowa uvahiya ittu yo uhimia.
20 Ukhalhawaya malhove anohalha inyu wulhumacha ayo kahiwe awinyu, anowa ukhuma wa Iphumu ya Athithi inyu olhumachaka wo malhaku inyu.
21 “Attu anowa waathumiha achihimaya eeviye, ni manyanaangoro anowa waathumiha achishaana aya, ni ashaana anowa wapitikulhelha manyanaangoro ni weevakacha.
22 Attu onkhaye anowa uuvengani wo nlhatu wo nchina naka. Nansho nohalha uvilhelha mpaka nihuku no umalhelha phi uyo nohalha woopolhiya.
23 “Mwavengiyaka iwani imoka, nttawelheke iwani ikina. Ikekhia kinouhimeriani kannomalhiha nkwaha inyu iwani chonkhaye cho Uisraeli Mwaana a Ntu hinaphiya.
24 “Khaawo owiittucha naapwaha owiittuchiha awe, mena karumiya nompwaha mwanene ntheko awe.
25 Wo chiichammo ihothosha owiittucha ukhalha ni ikuru thoko owiittuchiha awe ni karumiya ukhalha thoko mwanene ntheko. Yakhalhaka aneehana anene imbumba ya Belzebuli, chani akina khaneehana wo machina o uhilhoka!

Anophwanelhiya Wooviya
(Luk 12:2-7)

26 “Wo chiichammo etu nhoove attu. Ittu ikhunelhiye inowa yaapatakulhiya, ni ittu ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya.
27 Chinouhimeriakani mwaattiva mwiipiphini, nhimiacheke voonene, nlhove niiwilhe inyu naapiyaka mmweeke mwaahimiacha nneemenlhe vanchaarani.
28 Nhoove attu aneeva iruttu nansho ahooriaka wiiva nnepa, nansho mmwooveke Nlhuku, nooria wiiva chonkhaye iruttu vamoka ni nnepa umooroni Ujehannamu.

29 Athooche elhi anothumihiya wo isenti imoka, nansho khaawo ata
mmoka nomora vathi Athithi inyu wo uhichuwelha.
30 Nansho uwaninyu mwaattiva, ata ikharari chinyu cho mmuruni
chihaalhakelhiya chonkhaye.
31 Nhoove etu, mwaattiva nri o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene waapwaha
athooche enchi!

Unrumelhelha ni unkhota Moopolhi Kuristo
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

32 "Attu onkhaye anorumelhelha vaattuni wiira phi awaka, ni mii
chiicho kinoowa kaarumelhelha wa Athumwanaka arii wiirimu.
33 Nansho ntu riyoothe nohalha ukikhota vaattuni, ni mii kinowa
kankhota wa Athumwanaka ari wiirimu.

Umwalhaana
(Luk 12:8-9)

34 "Nhaanyihere wiira kiwiihilhe mpuha velhaponi. Mena, akiwanne
mpuha, nansho uphanga.
35 Kiwiihilhe umwalhaana ntu ni athumwanawe, mwalhi ni
anumwanawe, mmokohi ni ahokohi awe,
36 amalhaponi inyu anowa ukhalha phi attu o mmanupani mwinyu.
37 "Ntu naattuna athumwanawe ama anumwanawe chinene ukhiph-
waha mii, yoyo khamphwanelhiya ukhalha owiittucha aka, ni ntu naat-
tuna achishaana awe ashilhophwana ni ashithiyana chinene ukiphwaha
mii yoyo khaphwanelhiye ukhalha owiittucha aka.
38 Ntu hinokusha nsalaaba awe ni ukittwara inyaa chaka khanooria
ukhalha owiittucha aka.
39 Ntu novarechesha ukumi awe unonkulhuphuwa, nansho ntu hino-
varechesha ukumi awe wo nlhatu waka nowa upatta tho.

Nttuvo
(Mako 9:41)

40 "Ntu riyoothe no upocherani mwaattiva nokipochera mii, ni uyo
nokipochera mii naapochera akirumilhe.
41 Ntu nompochera namilhohi a Nlhuku wo nlhatu no ukhalha namil-
hohi a Nlhuku, nowa upochera nttuvo no namilhohi. Ni ntu riyoothe
nompochera ntu o nrima woombone wo nlhatu wo urera nrima, nowa
upatta nttuvo no utawara.
42 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe nohalha ummaha
mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha nkawo wo maashi o uririya wo nlhatu wo
ukhalha owiittucha aka, we ikeekhene khanowa aathuwiya nttuvo nawe."

11

Akarumiya a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Luk 7:18-35)

1 Yesu amalheke waalhehera owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi malhehero,
ahothama vavawo nkaarwa uwiittuchihani ni uhimiacha Malhove Orera
iwani cho vakhiviru.
2 Nayohana Obatiiza veewilhe aya ujeerani mwaha wo chittu chinopan-
gacha awe Kuristo, nkaaruma owiittucha aya wa Yesu.
3 Nkayaarwaa unkohani yeeraka, "Nnihimerieke, ana inyuva phi ntu
anhimmie aya Nayohana wiira haawo nowa, ama nimmwehereereke ntu
nkina?"

4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhokolhieke mwaahimerieke Nayohana chittu
chiwilhe inyu ni woona,
5 attu ohoona anowoona tho ni attu oheeta anoweeta ni attu o makutulha
anoolhamihiya, attu ohiiwa anowiiwa, attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya ni
attu amashikini anoohimeriya Malhove Orera.
6 Ahoreeriya attu ahiri ni nipampa ni mii!”
7 Ikatema owiittucha a Nayohana vaathamanche aya, Yesu aho-
chokholha waahimeria milhoko cha attu mwaha unaacha Nayohana
eeraka, “Vaarwelhe inyu u Nayohana uthakoni ulhe mwaakhenlhe woo-
nani? Chani mwaarweelhe woona nthalhe utikhinyiyaka ni iphioo?
8 Mwaakenlhe woonani? Mwaakenlhe umwoona ntu warenlhe ikuwo
cho uphwanelha? Attu anowara ikuwo cho uphwanelha anokhalha
mmanupani mwa mamwene.
9 Nkihimerieke mwaakenlhe woonani? Umwoona namilhohi? Eiyo,
nansho nkamwoona chittu cho unthepa namilhohi.
10 “Ukhalhawaya Nayohana phi ayo ahimiachiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
‘Nlhuku heera, Kinonruma karumiya aka oholhelheni, akooroshe iphiro
inyu.’
11 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira Nayohana Obatiiza phi olhupalhe
umpwaha ntu riyoothe aapantte uyaria. Nansho ulhe rii mwankani
chinene mu Imwene yo wiirimu ulhe phi mulhupalhe waapwaha Nay-
ohana.
12 Ukhuma ikatema Nayohana Obatiiza vaahimianche aya nttenga mpaka
nna, Umwene wo wiirimu uri uttwaruwaka chinene, ni attu o machiri
alhikachaka uthurulha wo machiri.
13 Mpaka Nayohana vawiilhe aya, meettuchiho onkhaye a anamilhohi ni
Malhehero a ashinna Musa inoolhumacha mwaha wo Umwene,
14 ni inyu mwarumelhelhaka nttenga aya, Nayohana phi Naeliya, aalho-
heriye uwa waya.
15 Ri ni maaru eeweke etu!
16 “Paahi etu, kinohalha ulhikaaniha ni ittu yaani ilha iyari ya alha
mahuku ilha? Attu aya ari thoko ashimirawo anokhalhacha mmapuwani
nnopangiya maronda. Nkutiro mmoka waakhuwelhelhaka akhunanaya,
17 ‘Mwaatti nahowopelhani ikoma, nansho khamwenne! Naheepa ichipo
cho nunlhiho nansho khamwonlhilhe!’
18 Nayohana vaawilhe aya, ahottuka mena khaawunrie idivai, ni mwaatti
nkamweera, ‘Ri ni nshoka no unanara!’
19 Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe awe, noolhia ni uwuria, mwaattiva nkamweera,
‘Mummweheke ulha ntu ulha! Ntu o umenyekha ni uhapalhiya, mpwana
aya attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya!’ Ata chiicho etu, irusho cha
Nlhuku chinowonihiya wiira chiri choombone wo ulhikaana ni mitheko
chaya.”

Iwani cho uhirumelhelha
(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Yesu nkaachokholha waakuphulhacha attu o mmawani mwaapannge
awe cho ushangiha nansho khayaarumelhenlhe ni ukhoroma uhiya
uwonya waya.
21 “Nhothapana inyu attu o Ukorazini! Nhothapana inyu attu o Ubeth-
saida! Ukhalhawaya cho ushangiha chipangiye uwaninyu chikaapangiye
Utiro ni Usidoni, attu o wowo yammwara majuniya ni wiihika ituura
wooniha wiira ahokhoroma ni uhiya uwonya.
22 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira, inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa wo
attu o Utiro ni attu o Usidoni uvilhelha ntwarusho uupwahani mwaattiva!

23 Ni inyu Nakapenaumu! Chani nnothanana wiiwelhiha mwaanene
wiirimu? Nnoowa mwaawulhusheriya unaminepa etu! Ukhalhawaya,
ikaari cho ushangiha chipangiye uwaninyu chikaapangiye Usodoma, yeyo
iwani iyo yanlhokelha mpaka nna.
24 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira, inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa wo
attu o ilhapo yo Usodoma uvilhelha ntwarusho nawe uupwahani inyuva!”

Mmweeke uwannyaka mmwe mweettuwa
(Luk 10:13-15)

25 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkeera, “Thithi, Athithi o wiirimu ni o
velhaponi! Kinoushukuruni ukhalhawaya nhaavitha attu o irusho ni
attu anochuwelha alha malhove alha, nkamwaapatakulhelha attu ahiri
ni irusho.
26 Aye, Thithi, phinre aya wo uteelhani.
27 “Athithi ahokivaha chittu chonkhaye. Khaawo ntu nonchuwelha
Mwaana yaahikalhe Athithi, mena khaawo naachuwelha Athithi
ahikhalhe Mwaana, ni attu athanlhiye ni Mwaana nkaapatakulhelhiya.
28 Mmweeke uwannyaka mwaattiva onkhaye, nnohuva ni ulhemelhiya
misigo va, ni mii kinowiittuwihani.
29 Mwiittukeke nikonkwa naka, nkusheke irusho uwannyaka, ukhalh-
awaya mii kiri ntu o maalha ni wiitimarikha munrimani, ni inyu nnowa
mwaapatta nipuro no wiittuwa.
30 Ukhalhawaya nikonkwa ninouvahakani mii niri no wolhwaa, ni nsigo
kinouvahaakani khulhemenlhe uri pheruu.”

12

Chinaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mako 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Yesu aari aviraka variyari imata cho ingaano
Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe aari anawolhiye ithalha, nkayontha
machashi o ingaano ni ukhuura imbeyu chaya.
2 Amafarisayo yooneke chiicho, nkayaamwirelha Yesu, “Mwooneke,
owiittucha inyu anopanga ittu ichiichihiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye
Nihuku no Wiittuwa!”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani mwaatti khannashoma chaapannge aya
Adaudi vamoka ni ashikhunanaya vaawolhiye aya ithalha?
4 Ahokelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, anene vamoka ni ashikhunanaya
nkayaalhia mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku, inakhalhaka yaari
ahittwaraka Malhehero a ashinna Musa wo ulhia chechiyo mikatte chiyo.
Ukhalhawaya opochera ishaani vekha aya phi ahaachiichihiya ulhia.
5 Ama chani, khanashoma nhina Malhehero wiira kila Nihuku no
Wiittuwa attu opochera ishaani wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ari ahivaraka
malhehero o Nihuku no Wiittuwa, nansho ahiirelhiyaka wiira ahotteka?
6 Paahi, kinouhimeriani vano wiira hawo vaa ntu ri mulhupalhe upwaha
Inupa ya Nlhuku.
7 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ikiriri phi nothanana aka ni mena kihiwe
isadaka ya ashinama.’ Mwachuwelhaka maana aya, khannaahukumulha
attu ahittekilhe,
8 ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu phi Mwanene Nihuku no Wiittuwa.”

Ntu o moono wo ririya
(Mako 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

9 Yesu ahothama vavawo nkaakelha mu inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku,

10 mwaari awe ntu mmoka o moono wo uririyacha. Attu yaathanana
umwootheria Yesu wiira hotteka, nkayankoha, “Chani, vahorera unl-
hamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu ikhondoro awe
yawulhuwelhaka munlhikitini Nihuku no Wiittuwa, hinorwaa ni ukumiha
munlhikitini mmo?
12 Ntu phi ri o waalhakelhelhiya chinene upwaha ikhondoro! Paahi etu,
khanichiichihiye umoopolha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa.”
13 Amalheke nkaamwirelha ntu o moono wo uririyacha ulhe, “Wookol-
heke moono awo.”
Nkookolha, ni uyo nkawaakhalha nkumi tho, thoko moono nkina uyo.
14 Paahi etu Amafarisayo nkayaakhumacha vathe, nkayeewanana iphiro
yo umwiiva Yesu.

Karumiya thanlhiye ni Nlhuku

15 Nansho Yesu vaachuwenlhe awe nenno nlhove nno, nkaathama
vavawo vakitu vawo, ni attu enchi nkayanttwara. Nkaalhamiha areta
onkhaye
16 nkaalhehera wiira ahaahimerie attu akina yayo malhove ayo.
17 Enre chiicho wiira malhove aahimiye ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya
anamilhohi ashinna Isaya atimire,
18 “Ulha phi namitheko aka kinthanlhe aka,
Nonttuna aka, nokiteelhiha munrimani.
Kinonruma Iphumu aka vachulhu vawe,
Ni uyo nouhimeriani ihukumu aka wa ahiri Ayahudi onkhaye.
19 Khanokhalha ni nikhanyerero mena khannyakulha,
Mena nlhove nawe khaninewaniaa mmaphironi.
20 Khanontha nthalhe unyakathelhe,
Mena khantiphiha utambi unottuwa mwiishi.
Nolhokelha mpaka vanohalha awe uhimeriani ihukumu aka wa makosho
onkhaye,
21 Wo yoyo, makosho onkhaye anoowa aakhulhuvelha nchina nawe.”

Yesu ni Nakare
(Mako 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

22 Vavawo attu nkayanrwehelha Yesu ntu mmoka o hoona ni uhulhu-
macha aattukiye ni nshoka no unanara. Yesu nkanlhamiha, nkoolhu-
macha ni woona.
23 Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni nkayeera, “Chani, nowooria
ulha ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”
24 Amafarisayo yeeweke ulha mwaha ulha, nkayeera, “Ulha ntu ulha
noomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli, nholhelhi o mashoka o
unanara.”
25 Yesu nkaachuwelha choopuwelha aya munrimani, nkeerelha,
“Imwene iriyoothe imianelhe milhoko miilhi chihineewanana, yeyo khi-
nolhokelha. Ni iwani iriyoothe ama nikosho niriyoothe nimianne milhoko
milhoko chihineewanana inowulhuwa.
26 Yakhalhaka umwene mmoka unaatakana ni umwene nkina wo
machiri a Nakare, yoyo uhomalha umwalhaana unowulhuwa!
27 Mwaattiva nneera eti kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli.
Chani, owiittucha inyu etu anoomolha wo ikuru ya apani? Wo yoyo nlhatu
uyo yayo phi nohalha uhukumulhani wiira nhotteka!

28 Mena kahiwe Nakare, nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku, phi nokivaha
ikuru yo woomolha mashoka, uhimiechesha wiira, Umwene wa Nlhuku
uhooweelhani mwaattiva.
29 “Wo ikekhiaye, khaawo ntu nooria ukelha inupa ya ntu o machiri
ni umwaakha nhakhu awe, mpaka anttukeke thoko ntu o machiri uyo,
vavawo pinohalha awe wooria umwaakha nhakhu awe.
30 “Ntu riyothe hirii vamoka ni mii yoyo nookivinga, ntu hinokikaviha
ukhungura yoyo noomwarusha.
31 Ni mii kinouhimeriani wiira attu anoohiyereriya uwonya ni ulhava
waya wonkhaye, nansho khanowa aahiyereriya nlhatu wo unruwana
Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
32 Ntu riyoothe noolhumacha nlhove no unlhava Mwaana a Ntu
nohiyereriya, nansho ntu noolhumacha nlhove no unlhava Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, khanohiyeriya, mwiilhaponi mu, mena ilhapo inowa.

Mwiri ni maphepu aya
(Luk 6:43-45)

33 “Wiira mpatte maphepu oombone nnothananiya waalha mwiri
wookonda, mwiri waahikondeke, maphepu aya khanolhoka. Mwiri
unochuwaniaa chineera aya wo wimma.
34 Mwaati iyari yo inwaa vaa nnohalha wooria chani uhimia malhove
oombone uno nnari o uhilhoka? Ukhalhawaya malhaku a ntu anohimia
chittu chiri munrimani.
35 Ntu o nrima woombone noyara chittu choombone munhakhuni mwo
chittu chawe choombone, ni ntu o uhilhoka noyara chittu cho uhilhoka
munhakhuni mwawe mwo uhilhoka mmo.
36 “Paahi, kinouhimeriani nchuwelhe wiira, Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya
attu, kila ntu nowa aakhulha vachulhu wo kila nlhove no uhikhalha
marumbo noolhumanche awe.
37 Malhove inyu phi nohalha uhukumulhani wiira nhotteka ama
nhopanga moombone.”

Uvekelhiya woona cho ushangiha
(Mako 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38 Yamalheke, owiittuchiha Malhehero akina ni Amafarisayo nkayanl-
helha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha, ninothanana woona mpangaka ithikineha.”
39 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwinre chani attu o uhilhoka o ulhuva va!
Nnovekelha woona cho ushangiha? Mena! Ithikineha inohalha inyu
woonihiya iri ya anamilhohi Nayona vekha aya.
40 Iphiro yaakhanlhe aya Nayona mahuku mararu uthana ni uhiyu
mmirimani mwo nankumi, phi chiicho Mwaana a Ntu chinohalha awe
ulhokelha unaminepa wuuthi ilhapo mahuku mararu uthana ni uhiyu.
41 Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu, attu o Uninavi anowa weemelha
ni uhimia milhatu chinyu, ukhalhawaya ahomalha ukhoroma ni uhiya
uwonya veewilhe aya nttenga u Nayona, ni mii vano kinouhimeriani wiira
hawo mulhupalhe vaa naapwaha Nayona!
42 Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya attu nno, Ahano o Usheeba anowa
weemelha ni uhimiacha milhatu chinyu, ukhalhawaya yayo aheeta
ukhuma utayi, nkaawa wiiwelhelha malhove o irusho a Naselemani.
Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira vaa hawo ri mulhupalhe waapwaha Nase-
lemani!

Uhokolhia wo nshoka no unanara
(Luk 11:24-26)

43 “Nshoka no unanara vanoomolhiya aya mwiiruttuni mwa ntu,
ninoovira naarukureriacha muuthakoni naaviaka vakittu vo wiittuwa.
Naahooneke,
44 vavawo phi neera aya, ‘Kinohokolhiaa unupani waka.’ Kuhokolhiaka
ni uphwanya inupa mwaari, inakwechiye ni urerihiya.
45 Phi norwaa aya ni waakusha mashoka makina saba o uhilhoka
upwaha uyo, nkayaawacha ni ukhalha mwiiruttuni mwa ntu uyo.
Vanomalha aya, ukumi wa ntu uyo vano unokhalha wo unanara upwaha
khalhayi. Phi chiicho chinohalha aya ukhalha wa attu o uhilhoka a alha
mahuku alha.”

Amuchi a Yesu
(Mako 3:33-35; Luk 8:19-21)

46 Yesu aari olhumachaka ni nlhoko wa attu ikatema anumwane
ni ashilhoko awe vaawilhe aya. Nkayeemelhacha vathe, athananaka
umulhumana.
47 Paahi ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha, “Nkoonani, anumwaninyu ni
ashihima inyu arii vathe vawo, anothanana uwoonani.”
48 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anumwanaka phi apani? Ashilhoko aka
phi apani?”
49 Amalheke nkaathonya owiittucha awe, nkeera, “Mwooneke alha va!
Alha phi manyaanumwanaka ni ashilhoko aka!
50 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nopanga chinothanana aya Athithi ari
wiirimu, yoyo phi nhima aka ni mwanrokoraka ni phi anumwanaka.”

13

Nlhikaaniho na ntu naalha imbeyu
(Mako 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Nenno nihuku, Yesu ahothama yeyo inupa iyo, nkaarwa ni ukhalha
vachereshere nttiya.
2 Milhoko cha attu chanrukurenrie chaari chinchi mpaka nkaawelha
nkalhavani, nkaakhalha. Attu nkayeemelha vachengweni, vachereshere
nttiya.
3 Yesu nkaahimiacha chittu chinchi wo ulhikaanihacha.
“Ahaawo ntu aarweelhe uumwaalhani nakhuwo.
4 Vaalha awe imbeyu mmatani, chahaawo chaamonre mphironi, asha-
nuni nkayaalhia.
5 Chikina nkachaamora vamalhukuni vahirii ittaya yinchi.
Nkaachamelha wo uhipicha ukhalhawaya ittaya yaari vakani.
6 Nansho nchuwa vaapharenlhe aya nkachaavia, ukhalhawaya
mithithaari chaya khachethipenlhe, chahonyalha.
7 Imbeyu chikina chaakorenlhe vamiiwani, nkachonnuwa nkachaatiyel-
helhiya.
8 Nansho imbeyu chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani, nkachaamelha
rata, nkachemma, chikina inuku imia imoka, chikina makhumi sita ni
chikina makhumi mararu.
9 Rii ni maaru eeweke!”

Nlhatu no wulhumacha wo ulhikaaniha
(Mako 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Nkayaawa Owiittucha awe, nkayankoha, “Nlhatu waani no wulhu-
mana attu wo malhikaaniho?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva nhovaheriya uchuwelha chittu
chivithiye cho Umwene wo wiirimu, nansho ayo khavaheriye.

12 Ukhalhawaya ntu rina ittu nowunchereriya, ni ukhalhana chinchi,
nansho ntu hirina ittu, ata ikani irinawe iyo ni iyo inookushiya.
13 Nlhatu nowulhumacha wo malhikaaniho niri wiira, anooweha nansho
khaanona, anowiwelhelha nansho khaneewa, mena khanochuwelha.
14 Nihotimira vano nlhove ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya,
‘Wo ikekhiaye alha attu alha wiiwa anowiiwa, nansho khanochuwelha
inohimiya,
Uweha anoweha, nansho khanoona,
15 Ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihophupuwalha,
Ahotiyelha maaru aya,
Ni utiyelhelha miitho aya.
Ihikaari chiicho miitho aya yaanoona,
Ni manyaru aya yaaneewa,
Mirima chaya chanchuwelha,
Ni ayo anokirukunuwelha mii, neera Nlhuku,
Ni mii kaanalhamiha.’

16 “Nansho nhoreeriya mwaatti! Ukhalhawaya miitho inyu anowoona
ni maaru inyu anowiiwa.
17 Ikekhia kinouhimeriani wiira, anamilhohi enchi ni attu enchi o nrima
woombone yahothanana woona alha anoona inyu alha, ahoone, ni wiiwa
alha nneewa inyu alha, ahiiwe.

Yesu noolhamulha malhikaanihero a ntu o waalha imbeyu (Mako 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

18 “Paahi mwiiweke, ni wiittucha malhikaaniho o ntu o waalha imbeyu.
19 Attu ariyoothe aneewa nlhove no Imwene ya Nlhuku nansho
ahichuwelhaka, ari thoko imbeyu chaamorenlhe vaphironi. Nakare nowa
ni uthesha imbeyu chaalhiye munrimani mwaya.
20 Imbeyu chaamonre vanagagani chinokhalha thoko attu vaneewa aya
nttenga anopochera uno ateelhiyaka munrimani.
21 Nansho nttenga khunolhokelha munrimani mwaya ukhalhawaya
khachinkhalha ni mithithaari nhina mwaya. Uhuvihiya vanowa aya wo
nlhatu no nttenga nno, anookhwa nrima wo uhipicha.
22 Imbeyu chaamonre vamiiwani chineemelhelha attu aneewa nttenga,
nansho nipampa naacharaka ni nikakata no velhaponi nivaravaraka
nttenga uyo, ni ayo khaneemma maphepu.
23 Ni imbeyu chaalhiye vachaayirani chinene chineemelhelha attu
aneewa nttenga ni uchuwelha chihimiye, khwimmaka rata maphepu,
mmoka imia, nkina makhumi sita ni nkina makhumi mararu.”

Nlhikaaniho no mahichi

24 Yesu nkaahimiachera nlhikaaniho nikina eeraka, “Umwene wo
wiirimu uri thoko ntu aanlhe imbeyu choombone mmatani mwawe.
25 Uhiyu attu anarumpe, mmalhaponi nkaawa, nkaaphateelha mahichi
mmeelheni nkaarwa.
26 Minyepu vonnuwa aya ni meelhe aphiyaka vanothaphuruwa aya,
mahichi ni ayo phi nothaphuruwa aya.
27 Akarumiya o mwanene imata nkaawa ni umwiirelha mwanene imata,
‘Munna, kwaani khamwaanlhe imbeyu choombone umatani ulhe, vano
mahichi alhe ankhuma vayi?’
28 Anene imata phi naakhulha aya, ‘Amalhaponi phi phateelhe yayo
mahichi ayo.’ Ni anamitheko ayo khunkohaka mwanene imata ‘Nnoona
chani vano etu, nirweeke ngati naphelhacheke mahichi ayo?’

29 Mwanene imata khwaakulhaka tho. ‘Mena, nhirwee, ukhalhawaya
mwarwaaka, nnokoophelha mahichi ni meelhe vamoka.
30 Nhiyeke chonkhaye chunnuweke rata mpaka nlhaalha vanohalha aya
waaya. Vavawo kinowa koohimierani wiira nrweeke mwaphelhacheke
thoko mahichi ayo, mwattukacheke matita matita, ni upaha vamooroni.
Mwamalhaka mwakhwacheke meelhe ayo ni uthokoreria nnikhupini.’ ”

Ukhikaanera imbeyu yo haradali
(Mako 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

31 Yesu nkaalhamulhelha nlhikaaniho nikina, “Imwene yo Wiirimu iri
thoko choo. Ntu ahaalha imbeyu yo iharadali umatani wawe.
32 Imbeyu inene iyo iri yooyeva upwaha imbeyu chikina chonkhaye,
nansho vanonnuwa aya unokhalha mwiri mulhupalhe chinene upwaha
miri chikina. Khukhalhaka mwiri unothekiya iphuuru cha ashinuni o
wiirimu mmarittani mwaya.”

Nlhikaaniho no ihengedure
(Luk 13:20-21)

33 Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho nikhwawe tho, “Imwene yo wiirimu iri
thoko opani anowiaa ihengedure vakani ni uthuwaniha ni iphepa madebe
melhi ni ntikha, nkayaarurummwa yonkhaye.”

Malhikaaniho
(Mako 4:33-34)

34 Yesu ahaahimiachera attu yayo onkhaye ayo wo ulhikaanihacha,
khoolhumanche nlhove wo uhikhalha ni malhikaaniho.
35 Eera chiicho wo utimiriha chaahimiye ni anamilhohi wiira,
“Kinowulhumacha wo ulhikaaniha vanohalha aka wolhumana,
Kinoowa kaapatakulha malhove ahinapacha aya wiiwa toka wuupiya
ilhapo.”

Yesu noolhamulha nlhikaaniho no mahichi

36 Yesu vaathamme awe ni ukelha mpaani, owiittucha awe nkayaawa ni
umwiirelha, “Nkanihimerieni maana o nlhikaaniho no mahichi amenlhe
umatani, phi ishiyani.”
37 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu aanlhe imbeyu choombone phi Mwaana a Ntu,
38 imata phi ilhapo ilha, imbeyu choombone phi attu o Imwene, mahichi
phi attu a Nakare,
39 ni amalhaponi anlhe mahichi phi Nakare. Nlhaalha phi umalha wo
ilhapo, ni attu o khungura phi minepa o wiirimu.
40 Chenre aya wo uphelhiya mahichi ni upahiya vamooroni, phi nohalha
aya ukhalha nihuku no umalha ilhapo,
41 Mwaana a Ntu nowa waaruma minepa o wiirimu awe avire aakhun-
gura attu ukhuma Umweneni wawe, alhe onkhaye aattekihilhe attu ni ayo
o uwonya,
42 ni waariha umooroni, unohalha aya wunlha ni ushilha miino.
43 Vavawo attu o rera nrima anowa waaria thoko nchuwa wi Umweneni
wa Athithi. Mwiiweke, nri ni maaru!”

Nlhikaaniho no nhakhu waavithiye

44 “Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko, ntu novitulha nhakhu waavithiye
umatani. Nkaawuhelha, nkaahokolhia uwani nateelhiye urwaa uuthumi-
hani kila ittu irinawe, ni uhokolhia urwaa uwoopolhani imata iyo.”

Nlhikaaniho no ilulu

45 “Tho, Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko ntu naavia ilulu yo nhakhu,

46 vanovitulha awe imoka yorera chinene, khurwaaka uuthumihani kila
ittu irinawe, ni woopolha ilulu iyo.”

Nlhikaaniho no nttavi no ihopa

47 “Tho, Umwene wo wiirimu uri thoko attu o wiiva ihopa anriaa nttavi
munttiyani ni uvara ihopa yo kila nikosho.
48 Nttavi vanchara aya, khupurulhaka ni ukhalha nipuro vachereshere
nttiya, athanlhe ihopa. Choombone chiyo kuhelhiyaka mmakayani,
nansho cho uhilhokalhoka chiyo khurihiyaka.
49 Inohalha ukhalha thoko chommo nihuku noomalhelha ilhapo, minepa
o wiirimu anowa aavira aakhunguraka attu o uhilhoka mwa attu o nrima
woombone
50 ni waariha umooroni, unohalha aya wunlha ni ushilha miino.”

Meettuchiho o Naanno ni meettuchiho o Khalhayi

51 Yesu nkaakoha, “Chani nhochuwelha ulha mwaha ulha?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo nihochuwelha.”
52 Paahi etu nkeera, “Kila ntu owiittuchiha Malhehero neettucha
ukhuma Imwene yo wiirimu nokhalha thoko ntu ri ni inupa nokumiha
chittu cho naanano ni chittu cho khalhayi ukhuma munhakhuni mwawe.”

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mako 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Yesu amalhiheke uhimia yayo malhikaaniho ayo, nkaathama vavawo
54 nkaahokolhia uwannyawe. Nkeettuchiha mu inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku, ni attu amwiiwa nkaashangacha. Nkayaakohanacha eeraka.
“Ana yolha pantte vayi chechilha irusho chilha? Ni wooria upanga cho
ushangiha chi?
55 Ana yolha kahiwe phi ulhe mwaana a ntu nokoorosha milhako ni
ihiche ulhe? Amariamu kahiwe phi anumwanawe, ni achihimawe kahiwe
Nayakhobo ni Nayusufu ni Nasimoni ni Nayuda?
56 Ashirokorawe onkhaye kahiwe phi alha anokhalha ni hii alha vaa?”
57 Paahi etu nkayankhotacha.
Yesu nkeera, “Namilhohi nolhohiya wa amalhaponi, nansho uwan-
nyawe wa ashilhoko awe nookhotiya.”
58 Wo nlhatu no ulhipa waya nrima, khaapannge yo ushangiha iriyoothe
wowo.

14

Nookhwa a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mako 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo Naherode amwene, o Ugalilaya yaheewa mwaha wa
Yesu.
2 Nkayeerelha anamitheko aya eeraka, “Ulha ntu ulha phi Nayohana
Obatiiza, hohihimmwa ukhuma nnookhwani, phi nlhatu no woona ikuru
yo ushangiha inopanga ntheko mwiiruttuni mwawe.”
3 Naherode phi alhehenre wiira Nayohana avariye ni uttukiya mitton-
doro ni urweehiya ujeerani, wo nlhatu ni Naherodiya, mahanu a Nafilipo,
ahima aya.
4 Nlhatu waari Nayohana waamuka Naherode wiira, “Khavanorera inyu
waathelha Naherodiya ahanu a ahima inyu!”
5 Naherode nkayaathanana weeva Nayohana, nansho yaari oovaka attu
ukhalhawaya yaari achuwelhaka wiira Nayohana aari anamilhohi.

6 Nihuku no wuupuwelhiya uyaria waya Naherode, mwalhi mwaana a
Naherodiya aheena machoma rata vaalhetoni. Naherode nkayaateelhiya,
7 ata nkayanlhupelha eeraka, “Kinouvaha ittu iriyoothe inottuna awo
uvekelha!”
8 Ni mwalhi uyo wo uchopelhiya ni anumwanawe, nkaavekelha eeraka,
“Kinothanana naanano vava muru u Nayohana Obatiiza uneeshiye
mphacheni.”
9 Amwene Naherode nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni, nansho wo naapo naalhu-
penlhe aya vaattuni, nkayaalhehera wiira avahiye.
10 Paahi nkayanruma ntu arwee ujerani aahithe Nayohana.
11 Muru nkawaawiihiya mphacheni, nkaavahiya mwalhi ulhe, ni uyo
nkaarwehelha anumwanawe.
12 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayaawa, nkayaakusha iruttu iyo, urwaa
uwavithani, nkayaarwaa unhimeriani Yesu.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mako 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Yoha 6:1-14)

13 Yesu eeweke mwaha u Nayohana, nkaathama vavawo vakittu vawo
nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani, nkaarwa vakittu vo wiivitha yeekha awe.
Attu yeeweke, nkayaathama mmawannyaya nkayanttwara wo mieto.
14 Yesu akhuruweke nkalhavani, nkoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu,
nrima awe nkawaakelhiya ikiriri, nkaalhamiha areta mareta aya.
15 Vaari aya uchechilho, owiittucha awe nkayanrweelha ni umwiirelha,
“Uheelha vano, ni va vakittu va vauthakoni. Paahi etu mwaalheheke attu
wiira athamache ahokolhieke mmawani athumeke yolhia.”
16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khavanooria waahiya chiicho, mwaavaheke yolhia
mwaattiva!”
17 Ayo nkayamwaakhulha, “Khanirina yolhia, nirina mikatte mithanu ni
ihopa pilhi.”
18 Yesu nkeera, “Nkiwiihereke vaa.”
19 Nkaalhehera attu akhalhe vathi mmanyashini, nkaakusha mikatte
mithanu chilhe ni ihopa pilhi chilhe, nkaaweha wiirimu, nkalhapelhelha
ibarakha, nkaamianihacha nkaavaha owiittucha awe yaakawelhe attu.
20 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia ni uwona. Yamalheke owiittucha
nkayaakusha mikatte chaahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya khumi ni melhi.
21 Attu yaalhilhie yaari manyaalhopwana maelufu nthanu, wo uhaal-
hakelha manyaathiyana ni ashaana.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mako 6:45-52; Yoha 6:15-21)

22 Yesu nkaakhanyereriha owiittucha awe awelhe nkalhavani aahol-
helhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya, mwanene vaahiya awe ni waalheha attu.
23 Amalheke waalheha attu, ahothama nkaawelha umwaakoni ulhapel-
hani. Yesu aari wowo yeekha awe mpaka uchechilho,
24 yeyo ikatema iyo ikalhava ilhe yaari inaphiilhe variyari nttiya, nansho
yaari ithemwihiyaka ni iphioo yaawuka yaakakhaka.
25 Mapikoosha, Yesu nkaawa wa owiittucha awe eetaka vachulhu
maashi.
26 Owiittucha awe vaamwonne aya eetaka vachulhu maashi nkayoova
chinene, nkayeera, “Nshoka!” Nkayaakhuwelha yoovaka.
27 Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nvareke nrima! Phi mii. Nhoove”
28 Napeturo nkayaamwakhulha eeraka, “Thithi, akhalhaka phi inyuva
we ikekhiaye, mwiireke etu ni mii keete vachulhu maashi kiwe varii inyu.”

29 Yesu nkeera, “Mmweeke.” Paahi Napeturo nkayaakhuruwa nkalhavani, nkayeeta vachulhu maashi, arwaaka vaari awe Yesu.
30 Nansho yooneke iphioo iwukaka, nkayoova, nkayaachokholha utitimira akhuwelhaka, “Thithi, nkoopolhe!”
31 Yesu nkaavara moono nkeerelha, “Nrima wani mwankani nrina inyu! Woonaka nnowoova?”
32 Yamalheke o yelhi nkayaawelha nkalhavani, ni iphioo nkayaatondova.
33 Owiittucha onkhaye yaari nkalhavani nkayanthimicha, eeraka, we ikekhiaye inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu Ugenesareti
(Mako 6:53-56)

34 Nkayaalhapuwa nttiya nkayaaphiya Ugenesareti,
35 attu nkayanchuwelha Yesu. Paahi nkayanrweehelha areta onkhaye yaari mmawani.
36 Nkayanlhepelha aahiyere avare inakhalhaka nlhuto no ikuwo chawe, ni attu onkhaye yaavanre aholhamacha.

15

Meettuchiho a manyaapwiya
(Mako 7:1-13)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yahonttwara Yesu ukhuma Uyerusalemu uwa unkohani,
2 “Nlhatu waani owiittucha inyu khantuna meettuchiho nipochenre ihu wa ashulhupalhe? Khanonyawa mathatha rata thoko chinolheheriya aya ahinaya ulhìa yolhia!”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Wo nlhatu waani mwaatti khannottwara malheheriyo a Nlhuku, nansho nttwaraka meettuchiho inyu mwaashinene?
4 Nlhuku heera wiira, ‘Mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni ntu riyoothe naaruwana athumwanawe ama anumwanawe, yoyo nambaya eeviye.’
5 Nansho mwaattiva nnettuchiha wiira ntu akhalhanaka ittu yo waavaha athumwanawe ama anumwanawe, nansho eeraka, ‘Ilha ittu ilha kihommaha isadaka Nlhuku,’
6 paahi, ahaalhohe tho athumwanawe! Chiichammo etu phi hinolhoha inyu malheheriyo a Nlhuku, nlhatu no uttwara meettuchiho inyu mwaanene.
7 Mwaattiva va, anafiki! Ashinna Isaya aholhohera rata o waachakani mwaatti!
8 ‘Nlhuku neera, Alha attu alha anokithimicha wo malhoveru, nansho munrimani mwaya arii utayi ni mii.
9 Ukithimicha waya khunolhoka,
Ukhalhawaya aneettuchiha malhove a attu, nansho anari malheheriyo aka!’ ”

Chittu chinonnyalhiha ntu
(Mako 7:14-23)

10 Yesu nkeehana nlhoko wa attu, nkeerelha, “Mwiiweke ni uchuwelha!
11 Ittu inonhelha ntu nsheru kihiwe inokelha vamalhakuni, nansho chilhe chinokhuma mmwano phi chechiyo chinonnanariha ntu,”
12 Yamalheke owiittucha nkayaawa, nkayeera, “Chani, nhochuwelha wiira Amafarisayo ahorushiya veewilhe aya malhove inyu?”

13 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kila ntepo uhaalhiye ni Athithi o wiirimu un-
oophelhiya.”
14 “Nhoove yayo manyaattu ayo! Yayo phi aholhelhi o hoona, aa-
holhelhaka o hoona akhunanaya, onkhaye elhi ayo anootumbuchira
munlhikitini.”
15 Napeturo nkayeera, “Nkanilhamulhelheni nenno nlhikaaniho nno.”
16 Yesu nkeera, “Ata mwaattiva khannochuwelha mpaka nna?
17 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira ittu inokelha mmwano inokelha
munthunkwani, kaanyuma khukumihiyaka urindini?
18 Nansho chittu chinokhumelha uwano chinokhuma munrimani, ni
chiyo phi nonnanariha ntu.
19 Ukhalhawaya munrimani mwa ntu phi nokhuma malhove o uhilhoka,
o wiiva, o ulhuva, o ulhavalhava, o wiiya, o woothacha ni o uruwana.
20 Yayo phi no nnanariha ntu. Nansho ulhia yolhia wo uhinyawa
mathatha thoko chineera inyu khunonnanariha ntu.”

Nthiyana o nrima
(Mako 7:24-30)

21 Yesu nkaathama vavawo vakitu vawo nkaarwa uukhalhani ilhapo
yaatamana ni iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni.
22 Opani amoka Akananayo aakhalha yeyo ilhapo iyo ahonrweelha Yesu
nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri Thithi!
Mwaamwanaka, mwalhi noohuvihiya ni mashoka o unanara.”
23 Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe nlhove. Paahi owiittucha awe ya-
honrwelha, nkayaamwirelha, “Mwaahiyeke arwee! Khannoona wiira
anonittwarattwara ni uninyakulha!”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kirumiye wa attu o inupa yo Israeli vekha aya,
apotenre thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga.”
25 Opani ayo nkayaawa, nkayaakhoroma, nkayeera, “Thithi nkoonelhe
ikiriri!”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khavanorera waathurulha ashaana yolhia aya ni
waawonyera ashipwa.”
27 Opani ayo nkaayakhulha, “Eiyo Thithi, nansho ata ashipwa ayo
anoorokottacha cholhia chinomoramora vamezani va apwiiya aya.”
28 Vavawo Yesu nkaakhulha, “Maanyi nrima inyu mulhupalhe! Paahi
etu, mpangelhiyeke thoko chinothanana inyu.” Yeyo isaa, mwalhi aya uyo
nkaalhama.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi

29 Yesu nkaathama vavawo nkaarwa uchereshere ibahari yo Ugalilaya.
Nkaawelha mmwaakoni, nkaakhalha.
30 Attu enchi nkayammweelha, yaawihaka attu o heeta ni o uhiweha ni
o remara ni o uhulhumacha ni attu akina enchi yaari areta, nkayeeshiya
vamietoni va Yesu, nkaalhamihacha.
31 Nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni chinene yooneke attu ohul-
humacha yuulhumachaka, oremara alhamaka, oheeta yeetaka ni attu o
hoona yoonaka, attu nkayanthimicha Nlhuku o Uisraeli.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu enchi akina
(Mako 8:1-10)

32 Yesu nkeehana owiittucha awe, nkeera, “Kinowoonelha ikiriri alha
attu alha wo nlhatu no ukhalha ni mii wo mahuku mararu wo uhilhia. Ni
mii khakinooria waahiya wo uhilhia, anookomwaacha mphironi.”

33 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Ninohalha upatta vayi yolhia yo
uwanelha attu enchi thoko alha?”
34 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nrina mikatte nchani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Chiri mikatte saba ni achihopa vakani.”
35 Paahi, Yesu nkaalhehera wiira attu akhalhihiye vathi.
36 Nkaawiaa mikatte chilhe ni achihopa alhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku,
nkaamianihacha, nkaavaha owiittucha, ni ayo nkayaakawelha attu.
37 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia, nkayaawonacha. Yamalheke owiittucha
nkayaakusha mahalha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya saba.
38 Attu yaalhilhie yaari manyaalhopwana maelufu ncheshe, wo uhaal-
hakelha manyopani ni ashaana.
39 Paahi Yesu nkaalheha attu, nkaathama nkaawelha nkalhavani,
nkaarwa ilhapo yo Umagadani.

16

Uvekelhiya cho ushangiha
(Mako 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni Amasadukayo nkayanrwelha Yesu, athananaka
unlhikacha. Nkayanlhepelha oonihe cho ushangiha cho wiirimu.
2 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vaneelha aya nchuwa mwaattiva nneera,
‘Uheelha rata, ukhalhawaya irimu ihokhwilha.’
3 Vanosha nchuwa nneera, ‘Ipulha inoorupa lhelho, nlhatu no ukhwiilha
irimu ni ipiphi.’ Nnohukumulha mahuku wo uweha irimu, nansho
nkelhiyaka nipampa wo uhichuwelha ithikineha cha alha mahuku.
4 Mwinre chani mwaatti o uhilhoka attu a alha mahuku o ulhuva va!
Nnovekelha woona ithikineha? Ithikineha nnohalha inyu uvahiya phi i
Nayona.”
Paahi etu nkayaathamacha ni uhokolhia umawannyaya.

Ihengedure ya Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo
(Mako 8:14-21)

5 Owiittucha vaalhapuwilhe aya nthelha wo nayelhi wo nttiya, yaari
analhiyanlhe ukusha mikatte.
6 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhiitialhe, mwiichinanelheke ni ihengedure ya
Amafarisayo ni ya Amasadukayo.”
7 Nansho nkayaahalha akohanachaka ashineneru, “Ana, neera chiicho
wo nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte?”
8 Yesu ahochuwelha ittu yaanyihera aya, nkeera, “Inyu attu nrii ni nrima
mwankani! Chani woonaka nnarerihelha mwaha wo ulhiyalha ukusha
mikatte?
9 Chani khannachuwelha? Khannoopuwelha vaamianihilhe aka mikatte
nthanu ni waalhiha attu maelufu nthanu? Makaya nchani yaacharihilhe
inyu mahalhahalha o mikatte yaahalhenlhe?
10 Chani khannopuwelha mwaha wo mikatte saba chaakawelhiye aya
attu maelufu ncheshe chilhe, chani mwaarokontte makaya nchani o
mahalhahalha?
11 Chani khannopuwelha wiira akahimmie ittu inaacha mikatte? Mwi-
ichinanelheke meettuchiho o uhilhoka a Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo!”
12 Vavawo owiittucha nkayaachuwelha wiira eerelha wiira eechinanelhe
kuhii ni ihengedure yo ururumulha mikatte, nansho ni meettuchiho o
uhilhoka a Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo.

Urumelhelha u Napeturo
(Mako 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13 Yesu nkaarwa ilhapo cho Ukaisariya Filipi, waakohilhe awe owiittucha
awe, “Attu aneera Mwaana a Ntu phi mpani?”
14 Nkayaamwaakulha, “Akina aneera Nayohana Obatiiza, akina aneera
Naeliya, akina Nayeremiya ama namilhohi nkina.”
15 Yesu nkaakoha, “Ni mwaattiva chani, nneera mii phi mpani?”
16 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakulha, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi,
Mwaana a Nlhuku rii nkumi.”
17 Yesu nkeera, “Nhoreeriya inyuva Nasimoni ashaana a Bariyona.
Ukhalhawaya iruttu ni iphome khachipatakunlhe uwaninyu nna nlhove
nna, yaahikalhe Athumwanaka arii wiirimu.
18 Ni mii kinouhimeriani, inyuva Napeturo, inyuva phi mwalha, ni
vachulhu ulha mwalha ulha kinootheka nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, mena machiri o unaminepa khanowa ooriaka uphomolha.
19 Kinowuvahani mittukulho cho Umwene wo wiirimu, chinohalha
inyu uttuka velhaponi va chinoottukiya chiicho wiirimu, chinohalha inyu
uttukulha velhaponi va, chinoottukulhiya chiicho wiirimu.”
20 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, nkaachiichiha owiittucha wiira ahin-
himiachere ntu riyoothe wiira aari phi Kuristo Moopolhi.

Yesu nowulhumachera uhuvihiya ni ukhwa wawe
(Mako 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Uchokholhelha vavawo, Yesu nkaachokholha uhimiacha mwaari
wo owiittucha awe wiira, “Ihokiphwanelha wiira kirwee Uyerusalemu
kahuvihachiye chinene ni ashulhupalhe ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe
ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero. Kinowiiviya, nansho nihuku no neraru
kinowa kaahihimmwa.”
22 Vavawo Napeturo nkayankusha Yesu vachereshere, nkayaamwa-
muka, “Nlhuku khanooria wiira chiicho Thithi! Khavanooria!”
23 Nansho Yesu nkaarukunuwa, nkeerelha Napeturo, “Uthame va uwe
Nakare! Inyuva phi itiyelhelho uwannyaka, ukhalhawaya irusho chinyu
khachinokhuma wa Nlhuku, chinokhuma wa ntuni.”
24 Yamalheke, Yesu nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, “Ntu riyoothe
nothanana ukittwara mii, eeruneke mwanene, akusheke nsalaaba awe,
akittwareke.
25 Ukhalhawaya, ntu nothanana woopolha ukumi awe mwanene, nowa
upoteriha, nansho noriha ukumi awe wo nlhatu waka nowa upatta.
26 Chani, ntu nolhoha upuha ittu yaani apattaka mpuha wonkhaye wo
velhaponi va ni uno apoteriha ukumi awe? Khiiwo mena! Khiiwo nolhoha
awe ukumiha wiira apatte ukumi awe tho.
27 Ukhalhawaya, Mwaana a Ntu nolhoha uwa ni nthimicho wa
Athumwanawe vamoka ni minepa cho wiirimu chawe, vavawo phi
nohalha awe unlhiva kila ntu inomphwanelha wo ulhikaana ni mitheko
chawe.
28 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira, ahawo akina va khanonlhawiha
nookhwa ahinaya umwoona Mwaana a Ntu awaaka ni Umwene awe.”

17

Yesu noorukunuwa ikhove
(Mako 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1 Yavireke mahuku sita, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni
Nayohana nhima aya, nkaarwana vekha ayaru vachulhu mwaako wo
urekama.
2 Vammweha aya, Yesu nkaarukunuwa ikhove, ikhove awe
nkayaapharelha thoko nchuwa ni ikuwo chawe nkachaateelha ttuuu.
3 Owiittucha araru ayo nkayoona ashinna Musa ni Naeliya yaarerihaka
ni Yesu.
4 Vavawo Napeturo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Thithi, ihorera hii ukhalha
vaa! Mwathananaka kinookorosha mahema mararu, nimoka nawinyu,
nimoka ni ashinna Musa nimoka ni Naeliya.”
5 Vaari awe olhumachaka chiicho, nihute nooteelha nkanaakhuneelha,
ni nlhove nkaneewaniaa nnihuteni niiraka, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka
kinonttuna aka, nookitelhiha nrima, mmwiiwelhelheke yoyo!”
6 Owiittucha yeeweke chiicho nkayaawulhuwa makukhu, nkayoova
chinene.
7 Yesu nkaarwelha, nkaavaracha. Nkeera, “Mwemelheke, nhoove!”
8 Vaawenhe aya uchulhu khayamwoonne ntu nkina, ahikhalhe Yesu
vekha awe.
9 Paahi, vaakhuruwa aya umwaakoni, Yesu nkaamuka nkeerelha wiira,
“Nhinhimiachere ntu ritoothe ulha mwaha upatakulhelhiye inyu ulha
mpaka nihuku no uhihimmwa Mwaana a Ntu.”
10 Yamalheke owiittucha nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani woonaka owiit-
tuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa aneera wiira Naeliya phi nohalha
uholhelha uwa?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye, Naeliya phi nohalha uhol-
helha uwa, uweeshani tayari chittu chonkhaye.
12 Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira, Naeliya ahomalha uwa nansho attu
khayaachuwenlhe, nkayaapangelha chaathananne aya. Mwaana a Ntu ni
uyo noowa aahuvihiya chiichammo mmathathani mwaya.”
13 Paahi etu owiittucha nkayaachuwelha wiira aari aahimeriaka mwaha
unaacha Nayohana Obatiiza.

Yesu nonlhamiha mmirawo o nshoka no unanara
(Mako 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Vaahokolhelhe aya wa attu, ntu mmoka nkaawa wa Yesu,
nkankhoromelha,
15 nkeera, “Thithi, mmwonelhe ikiriri mwaamwanaka! Nreta ichil-
hichilhi, noohuva chinene. Ikatema chinchi noowulhuwelha vamooroni
ama mmaashini.
16 Kahommwiiha wa owiittucha inyu, nansho khayonrie unlhamiha.”
17 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva attu o iyari ihiri ni nrima, ipotenre!
Kinohalha ukhalha ni inyu mpaka iyaakhani? Kuuvilhelhekeni mpaka
iyaakhani? Mummwiiheke mmirawo inyu uyo vaa.”
18 Paahi Yesu nkaachachera nshoka nno, nkanankhuma mwaana uyo,
yeyo isaa nkaalhama.
19 Owiittucha nkayaawacha wa Yesu nkayankoha wo ntemera wiira,
“Ana chani woonaka hii khanoonrie woomolha nshoka nne?”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira,
mwakhalhaka ni nrima inakhalhaka vakani thoko imbeyu yo iharadali,
nnowooria wiirelha ulha mwaako ulha, ‘Nthame vaa nrwee uwo!’ Ni uyo
unoorwaa. Nnowooria upanga ittu iriyoothe!”
21 “Mwoochenlhe wo nlhatu no ulhipa mirima chinyu. Nansho nshoka
thoko nenno ninothamihiya wo iphiro yo unlhepelha Nlhuku uttuka
ulhia.”

Yesu nonhimiacha tho nookhwa awe
(Mako 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

22 Vaari awe akhalhaka ni owiittucha awe onkhaye Ugalilaya, Yesu
aheerelhacha, “Mwaana a Ntu haatameria vo uhelhiya mmathathani mwa
attu
23 anohalha umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru nowa aahihimushiya
muukumini.”
Owiittucha awe nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni chinene.

Malhivo o Inupa ya Nlhuku

24 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaaphilhe aya Ukapenaumu, attu o ulhiviha
ikhodi yo Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayaawa u Napeturo ni waakoha, “Owiit-
tuchiha inyu anoolhiva ikhodi yo inupa ya Nlhuku?”
25 Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, anoolhiva.” Napeturo vaakenlhe
aya mpaani, Yesu nkaaholhelha wulhumacha eeraka, “Nasimoni, nnoop-
uwelha chani? Apani amphwanelhiya ulhiva ikhodi wa mamwene o
velhaponi va? Anenchi ama alheto?”
26 Napeturo nkayaakhulha eeraka, “Alheto phi nophwanelhiya.”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Aye, anenchi khanlhivihiya.
27 Nansho wo wiira nihaahuvihe munrimani, nrweeke etu unttiyani
mwariheke indoana mmenjeke, mwakusheke ihopa inohalha inyu uvara
iyo, mwapatakulheke iyano aya nnokoophwanya nchurukhu unthosha
ulhiva ikhodi yawaka ni yawinyu. Mwaavaheke wiira ninoolhiva ikhodi
yo inupa ya Nlhuku.”

18

Mpani ri Mulhupalhe
(Mako 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha nkayaawa wa Yesu, nkayankoha, “Phi
mpani ri mulhupalhe chinene mu Imwene yo wiirimu?”
2 Yesu nkaamwiihana mwanhima, nkaamwemesha variyari aya,
3 nkeera, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, mwaahirukunuweke ni ukhalha
thoko achihima, khannowa mwaakelha wi Imwene yo wiirimu mena.
4 Mulhupalhe nhina Imwene yo wiirimu, ri phi ntu neetimarikha thoko
ulha mwanhima ulha.
5 Ntu riyoothe nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha wo nchina naka,
nokipochera mii.”

Ulhikachiya
(Mako 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

6 “Ntu riyoothe nohalha unttekiha mmoka aya alha ashinkani
anokirumelhelha alha, irii mbaya yoyo ntu uyo attukelhelhiye nshilho
nulhupalhe nshikoni ni utitimerihiya ubaharini wo wiisha chinene.
7 Ihothapana ilhapo wo nlhatu no ulhikachiya unaawulhusha attu mu
uwonyani! Ulhikachiya thoko chiicho unoowa waakhumelhelha, nansho
ahothapana attu anohalha upanga chiicho!
8 “Yakhalhaka moono inyu ama mweto inyu uhoottekihakani, ntupul-
heke ni urihelha uwo shoro! Iri mbaya inyuva ukelha mu ukumini wo
uhikhalha ni moono ama mweto, kuliko urihiya umooroni uhintiphia
mahuku o uhimalha nnari ni miono miilhi ni mieto chinyu miilhi.
9 Ni niitho ninyu noottekihakani, nkhulheke nrihelheke utayi. Iri
nambaya wo inyuva ukelha mu ukumini nnari ni niitho nimoka, kuliko
utikhelhiya vamooroni Ujehannamu nnari ni miitho melhi.”

Nlhikaaniho no ikhondoro ipotenre
(Luk 15:3-7)

10 “Mwiishungeke! Nhimpangelhe niphiondho mmoka aya ashinkani alha. Kinouhimeriani wiira minepa chaya cho wiirimu chiri muulhokelhani wo mahuku onkhaye wa Athumwanaka o wiirimu.”

11 “Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe woopolha attu apotenre.

12 Nnoona chani, ntu akhalhaka ni ikhondoro imia imoka, yapoteraka imoka, nopangani? Noohiya chilhe makhumi tisa ni tisa umwaakoni, nkaarwa uuthothani ikhondoro imoka ipotenre.

13 Vanoona awe, we ikekhiaye vavawo phi nottapelhelha awe wo nlhatu no ikhondoro imoka iyo, ipwahaka chikhwawe makhumi tisa ni tisa chaahanlhe chiyo.

14 Phi chiichammo, Athumwanihu o wiirimu vahinotuna aya inakhalhaka mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha apotere.”

Waamukana

15 “Yakhalhaka munninyu hoottekelhani, nrweeke mwamwaamukeke. Nansho mwamwaamukeke nnari elhi vekha inyu. Owiiwaakani, nhompatta nhima inyu.

16 Nansho aahiwelhelheke, munkusheke ntu mmoka ama attu elhi mwaarwaneke, akhalhe phi attu o uhimiechesha nenno nlhove nno, thoko chinohimiya ni Malhove Matakatifu, attu elhi ama araru.

17 Aahiwelhelheke yayo attu ayo, nhimiacheke wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Aahiwelhelheke nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, ooniyeke etu thoko attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ama attu anolhiviha ikhodi.”

Uchiichiha ni uhiyerera

18 “Vavawo, kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye mwaatti wiira, chinohalha inyu uttuka velhaponi va, chinoottukiya chiicho wiirimu, ni chittu chinohalha inyu uttukulha velhaponi va, chinoottukulhiya chiicho wiirimu.

19 Tho kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, attu o irusho cho uchuwelha mu nlhokoni mwinyu yeewananaka velhaponi va nlhove niriyoothe no ulhepelha, Athumwanaka o wiirimu anoupangelhani nenno nlhove nno.

20 Ukhalhawaya variwoothe wanthukumana aya attu elhi ama araru wo nchina naka, mii kirii vavawo vamoka ni ayo.”

Nlhikaaniho no karumiya o uhilheva

21 Napeturo nkayanttwara Yesu, nkankoha, “Eti Thithi, nhimaaka akittekelhaka, kinlhevelheke vachani? Mikwaha saba?”

22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Akineera vathanu ni velhi, nansho makhumi saba mikwaha saba.

23 Ukhalhawaya Umwene wo wiirimu unolhikaana ni mwene mmoka aalhakenlhe uwehaweha maalhakelho a anamitheko aari nhina mamulaka awe.

24 Vaachokhonlhe awe, nkaawiheriya ntu mmoka aari ni nlhatu wo nchurukhu ishilingi maelufu khumi.

25 Yoyo ntu uyo khaarina ittu iriyoothe yo ulhiva nlhatu awe, paahi eti anene ntheko ayo nkayaalhehera wiira athumihiye ipotta, ahanu awe, achishaana awe ni chittu chonkhaye chirinawe, alhive nlhatu.

26 Paahi yoyo karumiya uyo nkaakhoroma wa mwanene nhakhu uyo, nkeera, ‘Nkilhite, ni mii kinoulhivani nlhatu winyu!’

27 Mwanene ntheko uyo nkayaamwonelha ikiriri namitheko uyo, nkanhiyerera nlhatu wonkhaye, nkanhiya arweeke.”

28 “Nansho namitheko uyo mwanene nkaathama, nkamphwanya
mmoka a anamitheko akhunanawe aari ni nlhatu wo nchurukhu ishilingi
imia imoka. Nkammara, nkaamwama ishiko eeraka, ‘Nkilhive nlhatu aka!’
29 Karumiya nkhunanawe nkaakhoroma, nkammenda eeraka, ‘Nkilhite
ni mii kinowulhivani.’
30 Nansho uyo khaattunne, nkanttuka ujeerani mpaka vaalhinve awe
nlhatu.”
31 “Paahi, anamitheko ashikhunanawe yooneke yayo yahochukulha
chinene, nkayaarwaa uwaahimeriani amwene mwaha wonkhaye
ukhumelhenlhe.
32 Vavawo anene ntheko nkayaamwiihana yoyo karumiya uyo,
nkaamwirelha, ‘Uwe karumiya o uhilhoka chinene! Wahokilhepelha, ni
mii nkakoohiyerera nlhatu wonkhaye.
33 Nhothananiya umonelha ikiriri karumiya nkhunaninyu thoko mii
chowonenlhe akani ikiriri.’ ”
34 “Amwene nkayaarushiya chinene, nkantikhelha ujerani atwarushiye
mpaka vanohalha awe ulhiva nlhatu wonkhaye.”
35 “Ni Athumwanaka arii wiirimu, anoupangelhani chiichammo yakhal-
haka kila mmoka inyu khanohiyerera uwonya wa nhima awe wo nrima
awe wonkhaye.”

19

Yesu nowaamuka mwaha wo umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mako 10:1-12)

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo, ahothama Ugalilaya,
nkaarwa Uyudea, ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani.
2 Attu enchi nkayanttwara, ni uyo nkaalhamiha wowo mareta aya.
3 Amafarisayo akina nkayanttwara, nkayankoha wo unlhikacha, “Eti,
inorera nlhopwana waahiya ahanu awe wo nlhatu uriyoothe?”
4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, khannashoma Malhove Matakatifu alhepiye
wiira Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo ahomuupa nlhopwana ni nthiyana?
5 Nlhuku nkeera, ‘Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nlhopwana nowaahiya
athumwanawe ni anumwanawe, ni ulhutaana ni ahanu awe ni ukhalha
iruttu imoka?’
6 Wo chiichammo etu, yayo kahena attu elhi tho, nansho iruttu imoka.
Paahi, chilhutanihiye ni Nlhuku, ntu himwalhaanihe.”
7 Amafarisayo nkayankoha yeeraka, “Nlhatu waani etu, ashinna Musa
unilhehera wiira nthiyana avahiyeke italaka ni uhiiya?”
8 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ashinna Musa ovahilheni nlhove no waahiya
manyaahanu inyu wo nlhatu no ulhipa mirima winyu. Nansho
khachaakhanlhe chiicho voopiye aya ilhapo.
9 Paahi kinouhimeriani wiira, nlhopwana riyoothe nohalha waamwal-
haana ahanu awe yaahikalhe wo nlhatu wo ulhavalhava, ni uyo nolhaval-
hava aathelhaka athiyana akina.”
10 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwirelha, “Yakhalhaka mwaha wa nlhopwana
ni nthiyana phiri aya chiicho, nambaya etu ukhalha wo uhithelha.”
11 Yesu nkeerelha, “Kaahiwe attu onkhaye anooria upochera meet-
tuchiho thoko alha, yaahikalhe attu areeriye ni Nlhuku.
12 Ukhalhawaya chihawo milhatu chikina chinaapanga alhopwana
ahithelhe, ukhalhawaya akina aayarelhe chiicho toka munthunkwani
mwa anumwanaya, akina wo nlhatu nopangiya chiicho ni attu, ni attu

akina athananne anene uhithelha wo nlhatu no Umwene wo wiirimu. Nolhoha wooria urumelhelha nna nlhove nna, akhalheke chiicho.”

Yesu nowaavaha ibarakha ashaana ashinkani
(Mako 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Yamalheke attu nkayammwiihera Yesu ashaana ashinkani awe
eeshera miono ni waalhapelhelha, nansho owiittucha nkayaachiichihacha.
14 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaahiyeke ashaana awe uwannyaka, mena nhaachi-
ichihe, ukhalhawaya Imwene yo wiirimu iri ya attu arii thoko alha
ashaana alha.”
15 Paahi nkeesheracha miono, amalheke nkaathama vavawo.

Mmirawo o Nhakhu
(Mako 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16 Ntu mmoka nkaawa wa Yesu, nkankoha, “Owiittuchiha, kipangeke
ittu yaani yoombone ni mii kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”
17 Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Woonaka nnokikoherera ittu yaani iri yorera?
Orera ri mmoka tu. Mwathananaka ukelha mu ukumini, mmarechesheke
malheheriyo.”
18 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakoha, “Malheheriyo ani?”
Yesu nkeera, “Nhiive, Nhilhavelhave, Nhiiye, nhoothache,
19 mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni waattuna
amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.”
20 Mmirawo uyo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Yayo onkhaye ayo kihovareche-
sha, kipangeke ittu yaani vano yo uthepa vavawo?”
21 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Mwathananaka ulhikaanelhiya nrweeke
mwathumiheke nhakhu inyu wonkhaye, ni nchurukhu uyo mwaakawel-
heke attu ashikini, ni inyu nnowiicheshera nhakhu wiirimu, mwamalhi-
haka nkittwareke.”
22 Yoyo mmirawo uyo eeweke chiicho, nkaathama narushiye, ukhalh-
awaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
23 Vavawo Yesu nkaahimeria owiittucha awe wiira, “Ikekhiaye ki-
nouhimeriani, inowa urikarika chinene wo ntu o nhakhu ukelha wi
Imwene yo wiirimu.
24 Kinouhimeriani tho, iri vo urikarika chinene wo ntu o nhakhu
ukhelha Imwene ya Nlhuku, upwaha ingamiya uperetta niitho no ntotto
no utottelha ikuwo.”
25 Owiittucha yeeweke chiicho nkayoomiya uwanoni chinene,
nkayankoha Yesu, “Phi mpani etu, nohalha ulhama?”
26 Yesu nkaaweha, nkeera, “Vaattuni khavanooria nansho kuhiwe wa
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku chonkhaye chinowooriacha.”
27 Yamalheke Napeturo nkayeera, “Ni hii nihohiya chonkhaye ni-
hoottwarani inyuva, ninohalha upattani etu?”
28 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, Mwaana a
Ntu vanohalha awe ukhalhelha ihiche awe yo nthimicho wi Ilhapo yo
Naanano, mwaattiva khumi ni elhi nkittwarilhe, nnoowa mwaakhalha
mu imwene yo utawara, mwaahukumulhaka makosho khumi ni melhi
o Uisraeli.
29 Ni kila ntu hiilhe inupa ama aahilhe ashihima awe, ama ashirokorawe,
ama athumwanawe, ama anumwanawe, ama ashaana awe, ama imata
chawe, wo nlhatu no nchina naka, nowa upochera wo mamia ni upwaha,
ni upatta ukumi wo uhimalha.
30 Nansho attu enchi anoholhelha vano anowa ukhalha o umalhelha, ni
attu ari utulhi anowa ukhalha o uholhelha.

20

Anamitheko imata yo Zabibu

1 “Umwene wo wiirimu unolhikaana ni ntu aari ni imata yo zabibu,
aalhawenlhe wichishuru waavaha attu ntheko umatani wawe.
2 Nkeewanana waalhiva thoko chaari aya chilhiviyaka, nchurukhu
idinari imoka wo nihuku, nkaarweha u imata awe yo zabibu.
3 Vaari aya saa tatu wichishu, nkaarwa weehanani attu akina, nkoona
attu ahirina ntheko aneemenlhe wo uhikhalha ni ntheko vanopangiya
maronda,
4 nkeerelhacha, ‘Nrweeke ni inyu mwaattiva mwavareke ntheko imata
yo zabibu, ni mii kinoulhivani iri ye ikekhiaye.’
5 Paahi nkayaarwaa. Saa sita uthana ni saa tisa nkeera chiicho.
6 Ata vaari aya saa khumi ni moja uchechilho, nkaarwa tho, nkaaph-
wanya attu akina anemelhanche vasokoni vawo. ‘Paahi nkaakoha,
woonaka nhowemelhacha vaa uthana wonkhaye ulha wo uhikhalha
ntheko?’
7 Nkayamwaakulha, ‘Khaawo ntu nivanhe ntheko.’ Ni uyo nkeerelhacha
nrwaacheke ni inyu mwaattiva mwavare ntheko imata yo zabibu.”
8 “Weelhekeru, mwanene imata yo zabibu nkanlhehera ntu noshunga
nhakhu awe, ‘Mweehane attu ammara ntheko umatani ayo, mwaalhiveke
malhivo aya, mpacheraka waalhiva attu awilhee katashi, ni wamalhihera
o upacha alhe.’
9 Attu yaachokhonlhe ntheko saa khumi ni moja nkayaalhiviya nchu-
rukhu idinari imoka kila mmoka.
10 Attu o upacha yaweeke, aari yaanyiheraka wiira anohalha ulhiviya
waapwaha akina, nansho ata ni ayo yaavahiye kila mmoka idinari imoka.
11 Nkayaakhelha nchurukhu aya, ni unchukulhachera mwanene ntheko.
12 Nkayeera, ‘Attu avahiye ntheko katashi apannge ntheko wo isaa imoka
tu, woonaka nnilhivilhe thoko yayo uno hii ninavilhenlhe ntheko woorika
uthana wonkhaye niviaka nchuwa!’
13 “Vavawo mwanene ntheko nkaamwaakhulha mmoka aya, ‘Mpwana,
akupangenlheni chittu cho uhilhoka. Chani, khanewananne ni mii
malhivo o idinari imoka?
14 Nkusheke iri yawinyu, nrweeke. Kihothanana ummaha ulha o
umalhihera thoko nlhiviye inyu inyuva.
15 Chani kinopanga ittu yo uhilhoka upanga chiicho wo nhakhu aka,
thoko chinothanana aka? Ama nnoona ihache wo nlhatu no ukhalha ni
nrima worera?’ ”
16 Yesu nkaamalhiha wo wiira, “Chiicho, arii o umalhihera anowa
ukhalha o upacha, ni o upacha anowa ukhalha o umalhihera.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe vaneraru
(Mako 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17 Yesu vaari awe awelhaka urwaa Uyerusalemu, ahaattukana owiit-
tucha awe khumi ni elhi ni waarerihana wo ntemera mphironi.
18 Nkeerelha, “Mwiiwelhelheke, vano ninokelha Uyerusalemu, wowo
Mwaana a Ntu nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa attu opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Ni ayo anonhuku-
mulha wiira eeviye
19 ni uvahiya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, ampangelhe ncheche ni
umwaata ikopo ni unkhomelhelha vansalaabani, nansho nihuku no
neraru noohihimmwa.”

Ulhepelha wa anumwanaya Nayakhobo ni Nayohana
(Mako 10:35-45)

20 Vavawo anumwanaya ashaana a Nazebedayo yahonrwelha Yesu
vamoka ni ashaana aya, nkaakhoroma vaari awe ni unlhepelha nlhove.
21 Yesu nkaakoha “Nnothananani?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Nlhupelheke wo uhimia wiira mu Imweneni winyu,
alha ashaana aka elhi alha anowa ukhalha mmoka wiimonono winyu ni
nkina uyo wiimushi winyu.”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khanchuwenlhe ittu inolhepelha inyu, chani,
nnowooria uwureria ikikombe yo ntwarusho inohalha aka uwureria mii?”
Nkayaamwaakulha, “Eiyo ninowooria.”
23 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Wo ikekhiaye nnowureria ikikombe aka,
nansho akirina ikuru yo unthanlha nohalha ukhalha wiimonono ama
wiimushi waka. Yayo mapuro ayo anohalha uvahiya attu eesheriye tayari
ni Athumwanaka.”
24 Owiittucha akina khumi alhe yeeweke yoyo mwaha uyo,
nkayaarushiya nkayaathunalhelha yayo ashilhoko elhi ayo.
25 Paahi Yesu nkeehanacha, nkaahimeria wiira, “Nnoochuwelha wi-
ira attu anaatawara attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anaatawara attu wo
machiri, ni nholhelhi aya aatawaraka attu aya.
26 Nansho ihikalhe chiicho uwaninyu mwaattiva, namitheko nothanana
ukhalha mulhupalhe munlhokoni mwinyu hothananiya ukhalha na-
mitheko inyu,
27 ni ntu nothanana ukhalha o upacha nhina mwinyu hothananiya
ukhalha ipotta inyu.
28 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu, Mwaana a Ntu khaawilhe awe aapangelhiya
mitheko ni attu, nansho ukaviherani ni ukumiha ukumi awe ukhalha
noopo wa attu akina.”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu elhi ohoona
(Mako 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

29 Yesu vaathama awe iwani yo Uyeriko, nlhoko wa attu wahonttwara.
30 Paahi ahokhalha attu ohoona elhi yaakhanlhe vachereshere iphiro,
yeeweke wiira Yesu noovira vavawo, nkayaakhuwelha, “Thithi, Mwaana
a Adaudi, unoonelhe ikiriri!”
31 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaachiichiha ni waamaalhiha. Nansho ayo
nkayaathepa ukhuwelha, “Thithi Mwaana a Adaudi nnoonelhe ikiriri!”
32 Yesu nkeemelha nkeehana ni waakoha “Nnothanana kupangelhekeni
ittu yaani?”
33 Nkayaaamwakulha, “Thithi ninolhepelha miitho ihu apatakuwe!”
34 Paahi etu Yesu nkoona ikiriri, nkaatonya miitho aya, ni vavawo
nkayoona tho, nkayanttwara.

21

Yesu nookelha wo uttapelhelhiya Uyerusalemu
(Mako 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoha 12:12-19)

1 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaatamenrie aya Uyerusalemu ahophiya
Ubetifage waari mwaako wo Mizeituni. Wowo Yesu ahaaruma owiittucha
awe elhi,
2 eerelhaka, “Nrweeke mpaka iwani iri miholho mwinyu ni wowo
nnokoophwanya iphuta ihottukelhelhiya vamoka ni mwaamwanawe.
Mwaathapulheke nkiwiihereke vaa.

3 Ntu riyoothe okohakani ittu, mwamwiirelheke, ‘Athithi anonthanana,’
ni uyo nouhiyerani vavawo.”
4 Nlhove nna naapangelhe atimire malhove aatangiye ni anamilhohi
yeera,
5 “Mwiirelheke iwani yo Usayuni,
Mmweheke, mwene inyu noowa!
O wiitimarikha nawenlhe iphuta
Mwaaphuta, mwaana o phuta.”

6 Chiicho etu, owiittucha nkayaarwaa nkayaapanga thoko Yesu chaalhe-
herilhe awe,
7 nkayammwiiha mwaaphuta uyo, nkayaathalhacha ikuwo chaya
vachulhu wawe, ni Yesu nkaakhalha vachulhu vawo.
8 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawaathalhacha ikuwo chaya mphironi,
ni attu akina nkayontha maphumbulhu o miri nkayaathalhacha mphironi.
9 Milhoko cha attu yaanholhenlhe ni alhe yanttwara yaari akhuwel-
hachaka yeeraka, “Hosana, Atotopelhiye Mwaana a Adaudi! Vahiye
ibarakha, nowa wo nchina na Athithi! Athimichiye Nlhuku, wiirimu!”
10 Yesu vaaphiya awe Uyerusalemu, iwani yonkhaye nkayaakhalha
yakariyakari wo uhiiwananiya. Attu nkayaakoha, “Ulha phi mpani?”
11 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaakhulha, “Ulha phi namilhohi Yesu o Unazareti
yo Ugalilaya.”

Yesu noorwaa Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mako 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Yoha 2:13-22)

12 Yesu nkaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoomolha vathe attu onkhaye
yaathumiha ni uthuma chittu mommo. Nkaapitikulhacha imeza cha attu
yaakakaniha nchurukhu ni ihiche cha attu yaathumiha ikhunda,
13 nkeerelha, “Iholhepiya nhina Malhove Matakatifu wiira, Nlhuku
heera, ‘Inupa aka inowa wiihaniya inupa yo ulhapelha.’ Nansho
mwaattiva nhorukunusha ukhalha nikhuku no attu o uvara makhuche!”
14 Attu o hoona ni attu o heeta nkayanrweelha Yesu u Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nkaalhamihacha.
15 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni attu owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa nkayaarushiya wo woona cho ushangiha chaapannge
awe ni ashinamwane yeepachaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku yiiraka, “Hosana,
uthimichiye Mwaana a Adaudi!”
16 Paahi nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani, nnowiiwa chineera aya?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Eiyo kinowiiwa. Chani khannashoma malhove
alhepiye? ‘Wo malhaku a ashinamwane ni ashaana ashinkani unotototopel-
hiya we ikekhiaye.’ ”
17 Yesu nkaahiya, nkaakhuma vathe ni urwaa Ubethaniya nkaakhalha
wowo.

Yesu noolhava mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mako 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Yesu vaari awe ahokolhiaka vawani mapikoosha, aari nawolhiye
ithalha.
19 Nkoona mwiri wo ntiini vacheshere iphiro, nkaachushera, nansho
khaapwannye ittu ihikhalhe mathaakhururu. Paahi, nkeerelha mwiri uyo,
“Uhimme maphepu tho mahuku onkhaye!” Vavawo vavawo mwiri uyo
nkawooma.
20 Owiittucha yooneke nkayoomiya uwanoni yiiraka, “Mwiri ulha
wuumilhe chani, vavawo vavawo?”

21 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, Mwakhalhaka ni nrima
wo urumelhelha uhiri ni nipampa, nnowooria kuhena wo upangaru
chiicho, nansho ata mweerelhaka ulha mwaako ulha, ‘Uthame weerihelhe
ubaharini,’ chinopangia chiicho.
22 Ni inyu mwakhalhaka ni nrima, chittu chiri choothe chinohalha inyu
ulhepelha munlhapelhaka Nlhuku nnoovahiya.”

Ukohereriya ikuru cha Yesu
(Mako 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Yesu nkaakelha tho Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni uyo vaari awe eetuchihaka,
attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka ni ashulhupalhe nkayankoha,
“Nnopanga chechi chittu chi wo ikuru ya apani? Apani yuvanheni chechi
ikuru chi?”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ni mii kinoukohani nlhove nimoka, mwakaakhul-
haka, ni mii kinouhimeriani kinopanga chechi chittu chi wo ikuru yaani.
25 Eti ikuru i Nayohana obatiiza yaakhumme uyi? Chani yaakumme
wiirimu ama wa attu?”
Nansho nkayaahalha olhumachaka ashineneru, “Nimwaakhulheke
chani? Neeraka, ‘yaakhumme wiirimu, noonikoha, woonaka etu
khamwaarumelhelha Nayohana ayo?’
26 Vavawo neeraka, ‘yaakhumme wa attuni,’ ninowoova nlhoko wa attu
ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye anorumelhelha wiira Nayohana anamilhohi.”
27 Paahi, nkayaamwaakhulha, “Khanichuwenlhe hii!”
Ni uyo Yesu nkaakhulha “Ni mii akinouhimeriani kimpanga chechi
chittu chi wo ikuru yaani.

Nlhikaaniho no ashaana elhi

28 “Mwaattiva nnoona chani? Ahaawo ntu mmoka aari ni ashaana elhi.
Nkaamwirelha mulhupalhe uyo, ‘Mwaamwanaka, lhelho urweeke wavare
ntheko imata yo zabibu.’
29 Mmirawo uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Akinottuna!’ Nansho vahipincheru
nkaarukunusha nulhumo nawe, nkaarwa uvarani ntheko.
30 Yayo athithi ayo nkaarwa wa o nayelhi uyo nkaamwirelha chi-
ichammo, ni uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Eiyo thithi!’ Nansho khaarwelhe un-
thekoni.
31 Chani vavawo etu, wa yayo elhi ayo, phuuyi aathiminche
athumwane?” Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Ulhe mwaana mulhupalhe ulhe.”
Paahi, Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, attu anol-
hiviha ikhodi ni attu o ishembwere anowa yaakelha mu Imwene ya
Nlhuku oholhelhakani.
32 Ukhalhawaya Nayohana obatiiza ahowa uwaninyu uwonihani iphiro
yo ikekhia, nansho mwaattiva khamwaarumelhenlhe, nansho attu anol-
hiviha ikhodi ni attu o ishembwere yahaarumelhelha. Ata nnoonaka chi
chonkhaye chi, mwaattiva khankhoromme ni urumelhelha.”

Nlhikaaniho no imata yo zabibu ni anamalhima
(Mako 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33 Yesu nkeera, “Mwiiwelhelheke nlhikaaniho nikina. Ntu mmoka
mwanene imata aalhilhe izabibu, nkarukureriha ukucho, nkaathipa
ilhushi yo waamelha idivai, nkaatheka ishanja mommo. Amalheke
nkaashimiha anamalhima, nkeeta nkwaha ilhapo yo utayi.
34 Ikatema yo nlhaalha yaphiyeke, nkaaruma anamitheko awe wa
anamalhima alhe arwee apochere mahalha o nlhaalha.
35 Nansho anamalhima alhe nkaayavara akarumiya ayo, nkayaamwata
mmoka ni umwiiva nkina ni umwata malhuku nkina uyo.

36 Mwanene imata uyo nkaaruma tho anamitheko akina, enchi upwaha
o upacha alhe, ni ayo nkayaapangelhiya thoko o upacha alhe.
37 Wo umalhihera nkanruma mwaamwanaya aanyiheraka wiira, ‘Anonl-
hoha mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka.’
38 Nansho anamalhima alhe yamwooneke mwaamwanaya uyo nkay-
eerelhana ashineneru, ‘Ulha vano phi mwaamwanaya anene imata
nohalha ukhalha phi mwanene nhakhu. Haya nngwe nimwiiveke etu,
nipatte hii nhakhu awe uyo!’
39 Paahi etu, nkayammara, nkayankakhelha vachereshere imata yo
zabibu nkayaamwiiva.
40 “Vanova vavawo etu, mwanene imata yo zabibu uyo vanohalha awe
uwa nohalha waapangelhani yayo anamalhima ayo?”
41 Nkayaamwaakulha, “Noweeva yayo attu o uhilhoka ayo, ni imata yo
zabibu iyo nowaashimiha attu akina anohalha ummaha mahalha nlhaalha
vanohalha aya uphiya.”
42 Yesu nkeera, “Chani, khannashoma Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia
aya?
‘Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka
Nihokhalha vano nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani.
Athithi phi pangilhe nenna nlhove nna,
Ninno niri no ushangiha chinene uwanihu!’
43 “Wo chiichammo etu, kinouhimeriani wiira Umwene wa Nlhuku
unookushiya ni uvahiya attu ahiri Ayahudi, anohalha wiima maphepu
oombone.”
44 “Nohalha uwulhuwelha nenno nlhuku nno nowunthakiacha, ni nno
nammulhuwelhaka ntu riyoothe, ninonhararia.”
45 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo yeeweke yayo mal-
hikaaniho ayo, nkayaachuwelha wiira aachiya ayo.
46 Wo chiichammo etu nkayaahalha yaaviaka iphiro yo unhelha
mmachirini, nansho yaari yoovaka attu wo nlhatu no uchuwelhiya wiira
Yesu aari namilhohi.

22

Nlhikaaniho no yolhia yo waarusini
(Luk 14:15-24)

1 Yesu nkoolhumacha tho nlhove no ulhikaaniha voolhumana awe attu
eeraka,
2 “Umwene wo wiirimu uholhikaana ni mwene anterekhenlhe
mwaamwanawe ikaramu ya arusi.”
3 Paahi, nkaaruma anamitheko avire eehanaka attu yaalhalheiye wa
arusini, nansho yayo attu yaalhalheiye ayo khaattunne uwa.
4 “Nkaaruma tho anamitheko akina, eeraka, mwaahimerieke attu
alhalheiye u arusini ayo wiira, Ikaramu ihaaya, madume ni ikhondoro
chihohithiya, awaacheke u arusini vano.”
5 “Nansho attu yaalhalheiye ayo khayaalhohilhe, nkayaathepa uvaracha
mitheko chaya. kila mmoka, nkaarwa waakelhenlhe awe, mmoka umatani
wawe, nkina uthumihani maronda awe,
6 ni akina nkayaavara akarumiya ayo ni waapangelha chittu cho
uhilhoka ni uweevakacha.”
7 “Amwene ayo nkayaarushiya chinene, nkayaaruma manyaasikari aya
arwee yeevakache yayo attu o niiviho ayo ni upaha mooro iwani chaya.

8 Amalheke, nkeerelha akarumiya aya, ikaramu ya arusi ihaaya
kataashiru, nansho alhalheiye ayo khawaachilhe.
9 Paahi etu, nrweeke etu mmaphironi, mwaalhalhieke attu ariyoothe
anohalha inyu waaphwanya awaacheke u arusini.
10 Anamitheko alhe nkayaathama, nkayaarwaa mmaphironi waarumiye
aya, nkayaawiihacha attu onkhaye, attu orera nrima ni attu o uhilhoka
nrima, nkayaakhalhacha, inupa nkayaachara alheto too.”
11 “Amwene vaakenlhe aya uwaakohachani alheto, nkaamwona ntu
mmoka ahawanre isaare ya arusi hokhalha mwommo.
12 Amwene nkayankoha, ‘Mpwana ukenlhe chani mu ni uwe khurina
isaare ya arusi?’ Nansho uyo nkaamalha yii.
13 Vavawo amwene nkeerelha anamitheko, ‘Munttukeke mieto ni miono
munkakhelheke vathe wiipiphini. Wowo nokowunlha ni ukhuura miino.’
”
14 Yesu nkaamalhiha wo wiira, “Attu enchi aholhalheiya, nansho attu
vakani phi thanlhiye.”

Ulhiva ikhodi wa Amwene o Urumi
(Mako 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-27)

15 Amafarisayo nkayaarwaacha, nkayeewanana iphiro inolhoha aya
ummara Yesu wo malhove awe.
16 Paahi, nkayaaruma owiittucha aya vamoka ni attu anttwara nlhoko
wa Naherode. Nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, wo ikekhiaye nihochuwelha
wiira inyuva phi ntu omanya, ni wiira nnohimiacha Ikeekhene ya Nlhuku.
Khannomwoova ntu riyoothe, ukhalhawaya ikuru ya ntu khava ittu
uwaninyu.
17 Haya, etu nnihimerie chinoona inyu. Chani, vahorera waalhiva ikhodi
Nakaisari ama khinorera?”
18 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha yoyo unafiki waya uyo, nkeerelha, mwaat-
tiva anafiki, woonaka nnookilhikacha?
19 Nkooniheke etu nchurukhu unlhivelhiya ikhodi uyo. Ni ayo nkayaku-
miha nikhobilhi nimoka.
20 Paahi, Yesu nkaakoha, “Ikhove ilha ni nchina nna na apani?”
21 Nkayaamwaakulha, “Ya Nakaisari.” Vavawo Yesu nkeerelha, “Paahi,
iri ya Amwene avahiyeke Amwene, ni ya Nlhuku avahiyeke Nlhuku.”
22 Yeeweke chiicho nkayoomiya uwanoni nkayanhiya nkayaarwaacha.

Meettuchiho o mwaha wo Uhihimmwa
(Mako 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Nenno nihuku nno, Amasadukayo akina aneera wiira attu akhwilhe
kanohihimmwa nnookhwani nkaawacha wa Yesu.
24 Nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa yenre ntu thenlhe akhwaaka
wo uhahiya ashaana, nhimawe akelheke manupa annyarelheke ashaana.
25 Paahi, ahaawo attu saba. O upacha ahothelha nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya
ashaana, nhima aya nkaakhelha manupa wa anankhwelhi ayo.
26 Nkayeera chiicho wo manyaattu o nayelhi, ni o neraru, mpaka o saba
aamalhihera.
27 Yamalheke onkhaye ukhwaacha, opani ayo ni ayo nkayaakhwa.
28 Vano etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya akhwilhe nno, anankhwelhi ayo
anohalha ukhalha ahanu apani? Ukhalhawaya ahopacha uthelhiya ni attu
onkhaye saba ayo.”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhowonya mwaattiva ayi! Ukhalhawaya
khanchuwenlhe Malhove Matakatifu mena ikuru cha Nlhuku.

30 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwilhe vanohalha aya uhihimushiya khanowa
aathelha mena uthelhiya, anohalha ukhalha thoko minepa o wiirimu.
31 Nansho inaacha uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe, chani khannashoma
mwaahimeriye inyu ni Nlhuku? Mwanene aheera,
32 'Mii phi Nlhuku a Aburahimu, Nlhuku a Naisaka ni Nlhuku a
Nayakhobo!' Paahi, yoyo kahiwe Nlhuku a attu akhwilhe, nansho Nlhuku
a attu akumi."
33 Attu yeeweke chiicho, nkayaashangihiya wo meettuchiho awe.

Nlheheriyo nulhupalhe
(Mako 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Amafarisayo yeeweke wiira Yesu hamaalhiha Amasadukayo, nkay-
athukumana vamoka,
35 mmoka aya, ntu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa, nkankoha
Yesu wo unlhikacha,
36 "Owiittuchiha, nlheheriyo naani niri nulhupalhe nhina Malhehero a
ashinna Musa?"
37 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, " 'Mwaattune Athithi Nlhuku inyu wo nrima
inyu wonkhaye, ni wo nnepa inyu wonkhaye ni wo irusho chinyu
chonkhaye.'
38 Nna phi nlheheriyo nulhupalhe ni phi no upacha.
39 No nayelhi ninolhikaana ni nno, 'Munttune nomwaatamana inyu
thoko chinettuna inyu mwaanene.'
40 Malhehero a ashinna Musa onkhaye ni meettuchiho a anamilhohi
anokhulhuvelha alha malheheriyo melhi alha."

Nlhove ninomwaacha Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mako 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 Amafarisayo vaathukumanne aya vamoka, Yesu nkaakoha,
42 "Mwaattiva nnochuwelha chani mwaha unomwaacha Kuristo
Moopolhi? Chani, yoyo iyari ya apani?"
Nkayaamwaakhulha, "Mwaana a Adaudi."
43 Yesu nkaakoha, "Paahi inooria chani wiira wo ikuru cho Iphumu ya
Nlhuku Adaudi amwihane yoyo Thithi?"
"Ukhalhawaya aheera,
44 'Athithi aherelha Athumwanaka,
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka,
Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa chinyu.'
45 Paahi, yakhalhaka Adaudi ahomwiihana yoyo 'Thithi' inooriacha chani
etu ukhalha mwaamwanaya?"
46 Khaariwo ntu riyoothe onrie umwaakhulha nlhove. Ni toka nenno
nihuku nno khaawo ntu aalhikanche tho unkoha ittu.

23

Yesu nowaakuphulhacha owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo
(Mako 12:38-39; Luk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

1 Amalheke Yesu nkaahimeria nlhoko wa attu ni owiittucha awe,
2 "Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo ahanaa ikuru
yo ulhamulha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
3 Wo chiichammo etu, nvarechesheke ni uttwara nlhove niriyoothe nino-
halha aya uwiirelhani, nansho nhithakihe chinopanga aya, ukhalhawaya
khanopanga chineettuchiha aya.

4 Anoottuka misigo cho ulhemelha ni waathatha attu mmakhathani,
nansho ashinene ahittunaka wookolha inakhalhaka nikokho wiira akushe
chechiyo misigo chiyo.
5 Yayo anopanga mitheko chaya chonkhaye wiira yooniye ni attu.
Anowara itepe chilhepiye Malhehero a ashinna Musa mmiononi ni
ukhanulha miono cho miinjiro chaya.
6 Anothananacha ukhalha mapuro o urera mwaattuni ni ihiche cho
nthimicho mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku.
7 Anoteelhiya ukohachiya wo nthimicho vanopangiya maronda ni
uchivelhiya wiihaniya ni attu, ‘Owiittuchiha.’
8 Nansho mwaattiva nhiteelhiye wiihaniya ‘Owiittuchiha,’ ukhalhawaya
Owiittuchiha arii amoka tu, ni mwaattiva onkhaye nri attu o nlhoko
mmoka.
9 Mena nhimwiihane ntu riyoothe velhaponi va, ‘Thithi’ ukhalhawaya
athumwaninyu ari amoka tu, arii wiirimu.
10 Mena nhiihaniye ‘Aholhelhi,’ ukhalhawaya nholhelhi inyu ri mmoka
tu, phi Kuristo Moopolhi.
11 Rii mulhupalhe munlhokoni mwinyu yoyo akhalheke phi karumiya
inyu.
12 Neewelhiha nookurushiya, neekurusha noowelhihiya.”

Yesu nowaamuka uhiya wiipanga o rera nrima
(Mako 12:40; Luk 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47)

13 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni inyu
Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki inyu! Nnootiyelhelha nlhako wo umwene
wo wiirimu vamiithoni va attu. Mwaashinene nhikelhaka mpaani, mena
khannaahulhelha attu anthanana ukelha.
14 Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Ama-
farisayo! Nneepanga o urera nrima! Nnoonelha anankhwelhi ni wi
chootheriha ukhalha attu o nrima woombone wo ulhapelha wo malhove
menchi. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nnoowa mwaatwarushiya wo uweria.”
15 “Nhothapana inyu mwaatti o nkutiro wa owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nneetakacha ubaharini ni
velhaponi mumpatte ntu o uttwara meettuchiho inyu. Vanompatta inyu,
nnonttekiha velhi wiira atikhelhiye vamooroni Ujehannamu, o uhiyakani
mwaashinene.”
16 “Nhothapana inyu aholhelhi ohoona! Mwaattiva nneera eti ntu
alhupelhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, naapo nawe khani ittu, nansho alhupelhaka
wo idhahabu iri Nnupani mwa Nlhuku, naapo nno ninommara.
17 Mwaattiva ohoona o uphupuwalha! Ittuni iri yoombone chinene,
idhahabu ama Inupa ya Nlhuku inohapiha idhahabu iyo?
18 Tho nneettuchiha wiira, ‘Ntu alhupelhaka wo madhubahu, khava ittu,
nansho alhupelhaka wo izawadi yeeshiye vamadhubahuni, nenno naapo
nno ninommara.’
19 Mwaattiva ohoona va! Ittu yaani iri yoombone chinene, izawadi ama
madhubahu anohapiha izawadi ithimichiye iyo?
20 Ntu nolhupelha vamadhubahuni holhupelha wo madhubahu ayo, ni
wo ittu chonkhaye cheeshiye vachulhu waya,
21 ni ntu alhupelhaka wo ulhupelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, holhupelha wo
yeyo Inupa ya Nlhuku iyo, ni wa Nlhuku, nokhalha nhina mwaya,
22 ni ntu alhupelhaka irimu, holhupelha varii ihiche yo Umwene ya
Nlhuku ni wa Nlhuku nokhalha vachulhu waya.”

23 “Nhothapana, inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni
Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nnaalhiviha attu isadaka yo nifungu no
khumi, ata yo mathaakhuru o nihiriri noonukhelha, manjano ni ijira,
uno nhiyaka chittu cho uchuwania cho Malhehero a ashinna Musa, ikiriri
ni upisha nrima ni ukhulhuvelhiya. Kinouhimeriani wiira alha phi ayo
mwaathananiye inyu uvarelhelha chinene, nhilhiyalhaka makina ayo.
24 Aholhelhi ohoona! Nnothamiha iphepelhe iri nhina cho uwuriya,
nansho mmiriaka ingamiya!”
25 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Ama-
farisayo va! Mwa anafiki! Nnohapiha ikahi ni inyipo wo vathe, nansho
nnohiya nhina chinananre chittu cho nanrokotolhe ni chittu chipante inyu
wo uhichooria winyu, wo waathurulha attu ni ilhema.
26 Afarisayo ohoona inyu! Nhapiheke ikahi nhina thoko ni vathe vawo
vanoorera chiicho.”
27 “Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Ama-
farisayo! Mwa anafiki! Nri thoko mahiye ahikiye ishwaakara wo vathe
yooniaka orera, nansho nhina anachanre makhuva a attu akhwilhe ni kila
ittu iri yo unanara.
28 Wo vathe mwaattiva nnoonia ni attu thoko attu o nrima woombone,
nansho nhina anafiki ni o nrima wo uhilhoka.”

Yesu noolhohera uttwaruwa unowa
(Luk 11:47-51)

29 “Nhothapana mwaatti owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni
Amafarisayo! Mwa anafiki va! Nnothekelha mahiye a anamilhohi ni
ushiringa mahiye a attu orera nrima.
30 Mwiiraka wiira yakaari mwahokhalha yeyo ikatema ya ashulhupalhe
ihu iyo, khamwaakaviha chittu chenre aya, weevakacha anamilhohi.
31 Chiichammo etu, nnowiihimiechesha wiira mwaattiva mwaashinene
phi ashaana a attu yeevilhe anamilhohi.
32 Haya etu, mmalhihereke ntheko waachokholhiye ni ashulhupalhe
inyu!
33 Inyu nri inwaa ni iyari yo inwaa! Nnoorieke chani ushemba ihukumu
yo mooro wo Ujehannamu?
34 Phi nlhatu etu, mii kinouwiherani mwaattiva anamilhohi ni attu
o irusho ni owiittuchiha, mmwaaka mweevaka ni waakhomelhelhacha
akina aya, ni waatakacha ikopo mu inupa chinyu cho unlhapelha Nlhuku
ni waavia avia kila iwani.
35 “Paahi etu, utwarushiya wo nlhatu no weeva attu o rera nrima
vahirii nlhatu, unowupatani wo nlhatu no iphome aya. Eiyo, toka urihia
wo iphome i Nahabilu ahaattenke, mpaka ya Nazakariya, mwaana a
Abarakiya, mweevilhe inyu iriyari yo madhubahu u Inupa ya Nlhuku.
36 Wo ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani tho wiira, utwarushiya waya alha attu
o niiviho alha unoowa waawulhuwelhaka attu a alha mahuku alha!

Ilhapo yo Uyerusalemu chenre aya wo uttuniya ni Yesu
(Luk 13:34-35)

37 “Uyerusalemu! Uyerusalemu! Nneeva anamilhohi nnaata malhuku
akarumiya arumiye ni Nlhuku uwaninyu! Vachani kilhikanche aka
waathukumaniha ashaana inyu uwannyaka, thoko nankutu chinaathuku-
maniha awe achishaana awe mmapuphani mwawe, nansho khamwaat-
tunne.
38 Haya etu, Inupa inyu ya Nlhuku inoohiiya mathalha.

39 Kinouhimeriani uchokholha nna va wiira, khannokoona tho, mpaka
ikatema vanohalha inyu wiira ‘Avahiye ibarakha uyo nowa wo nchina ni
Athithi uyo.’ ”

24

Yesu nohimiacha mwaha wo uphomolhiya Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mako 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Yesu ahokhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku, owiittucha awe vaawilhe aya
nkayaamoniha manupa o Inupa ya Nlhuku.
2 Yesu nkeerelha, “Eiyo, nnowoona alha manupa onkhaye alha! Ikekhia
kinouhimeriani, khaninhalha ata nlhuku nimoka ninohalha uhalha vaa
vachulhu nikina, kila nlhuku ninowa uwulhushiya vathi.”

Uhuva ni mahuviho
(Mako 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Yesu vaari awe nakhanlhe vachulhu Mwaako wo Mizeituni, owiittucha
yahonttwara untemerani, nkayaamwirelha, “Nnihimerie yoyo mwaha
uyo unohalha ukhumelhelha iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha chani chinohalha
ukhumelhelha unichuwelhiha uwa winyu ni umalha wo ilhapo?”
4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwiishungeke nhiwe mwaathepiachiya ni ntu.
5 Ukhalhawaya attu enchi anowa aakhumelhelha eeraka kila mmoka
wiira phi Kuristo ni ayo anoowa yaapoteriha attu enchi.
6 Nnoowa mweewa mwaha ikhoto ni itetesi cho ikhoto, nansho nhihuvi-
hachiye. Ukhalhawaya yayo ahothananiya ukhumelhelha, nansho umalha
unene uhinaaya.
7 Nikosho nimoka inoowa yaatakana ni nikosho nikina, umwene mmoka
unowa waatakana ni umwene nkina. Ikuruna ni utetemelha wo ilhapo
unoowa waakhumelhelha vawo ni valhe.
8 Yayo onkhaye ayo ari thoko nkuri wo uweria wo wiittukulha mwaana.”
9 “Yamalhaka nnoowa mwaavariya mwapangelhiye ichimwa ni wiiviya.
Makosho onkhaye anoowa aarushiya wo nlhatu wo nchina naka.
10 Attu enchi anoowa aahiya mirima chaya, anoowa aathumihana ni
uvengana ashineneru.
11 Anoowa aakhumelhelha anamilhohi o woothacha enchi anohalha
waapoteriha attu enchi.
12 Uhilhoka wa attu unoowa wunchereria, ni uttunana wa attu unowa
uwolha.
13 Nansho ntu riyoothe noohalha uvilhelha mpaka umalhelha yoyo phi
nohalha woopolhiya.
14 Nansho umalhelha uhinaya uphiya, alha Malhove Orera o Umwene
wa Nlhuku alha, anoowa aahimiachiya ilhapo yonkhaye wo uhimiechesha
wo attu onkhaye, vavawo umalhelha wo makosho phi nohalha aya uwa.”

Uhuva wulhupalhe
(Mako 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

15 “Nnoowa mwoona ‘Nrusho no utanganya’ naahimiye ni anamilhohi
Nadanieli ninemenlhe vamapuroni vatakatifu, noshoma achuwelheke
maana aya!
16 Vavawo, arii Uyudea attawelheke umiakoni.
17 Ntu rii vanchaarani hikhuruwe vathi uukushani ittu mpaani mwawe.
18 Ntu rii umatani hihokolhie uwani ukusha ikuwo awe.
19 Ahothapana manyopani anohalha ukhalha ve iruttuni ni manyopani
anaamwiha yayo mahuku ayo!

20 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira uttawa winyu uhiwe nlhaalha wo uririya ama Nihuku no Wiittuwa!
21 Ukhalhawaya uhuva wo yeyo ikatema iyo unolhoha ukhalha wulhupalhe uhinapacha woonia toka woopiya ilhapo mpaka lhelho nna. Mena kunowa waakhumelhelha tho.
22 Nansho Nlhuku homalha uwukulha yayo mahuku ayo, ahakaawukulhiye, khaawo ntu riyoothe akoopolhiye. Nansho wo nlhatu ni attu athanlhiye etu, Nlhuku noowa aawukulha yayo mahuku ayo."
23 "Paahi etu, ntu owirelhakani yayo mahuku ayo, 'Kuristo rii vaa' ama 'rii valhe,' nhinrumelhelhe.
24 Ukhalhawaya anoowa aakhumelhelha ashi kuristo o woothacha ni anamilhohi o woothacha, anoowa upanga cho ushangiha chulhupalhe ni woopiha cho waarimelhiha ata attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, yooriachaka.
25 Mwiiwelhelheke etu, mii kinowaamukani mahuku ahinaya uphiya."
26 "Paahi etu yowiirelhakani, 'Mummweheke, rii uthakoni!' Nhirumelhelhe, ama yeeraka 'Mmweheke, eevinthe vaa!' Nhirumelhelhe mena.
27 Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu nohalha uwa thoko chineera aya wo uverunya vanomwalhelha aya unosha nchuwa mpaka uneelha nchuwa."
28 "Vari ntembo, phi vakittu vanothukumana marepo."

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mako 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

29 "Wamalhakaru uhuva wo yayo mahuku ayo, nchuwa ninohelhiya ipiphi, mweeri khunowa waapharelha, ittotwa chinoomora wiirimu, ni machiri o wiirimu anoowa aatikhinyiya.
30 Ithikineha yo Mwaana a Ntu inoowa woonia wiirimu, ni makosho onkhaye o velhaponi anoowa aachukulhacha vanohalha aya umwoona Mwaana a Ntu awaaka vachulhu mahute o wiirimu wo ikuru ni nthimicho mulhupalhe.
31 Nrombe nulhupalhe no mapalhapata ninowa uruma, ni uyo noowa waaruma minepa o wiirimu awe avire mithelha micheshe cho iphioo, ni waathukumaniha attu athanlhiye ukhuma mithelha chonkhaye ncheshe cho ilhapo."

Nlhikaaniho no nkhuyu
(Mako 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

32 "Mwiiittucheke etu malhikaaniho o mwiri wo nkhuyu. Maritta vanophuwa aya mathaakhuru, vavawo phi nochuwelha inyu wiira, ilhimwe ihaatameria.
33 Chiichammo etu, mwaattiva vanohalha inyu woona alha onkhaye alha apangiaka, mmweeke mwaachuwelha wiira ikatema ihaaya, wa ayo ukhumelhelha.
34 Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira ulha mwaha wonkhaye ulha, unohalha ukhumelhelha ilha iyari ilha ihinavira.
35 Irimu ni ilhapo chinoovira, nansho malhove aka khanovira mena."

Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema
(Mako 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36)

36 "Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe, nihuku mena ikatema, inolhoha uwa yaakhani, anakhalhaka minepa o wiirimu, mena Mwaana. Athithi vekha aya phi chuwenlhe.
37 Uwa wa Mwaana a Ntu unohalha ukhalha thoko chenre aya ikatema ya Anuhu.

38 Mahuku igarika ihinaphiya, attu yaari alhiaka ni uwuria, athelhaka
ni uthelhiya, mpaka nihuku Anuhu vaakenlhe aya ikalhava yuulhupalhe,
isafina,
39 attu khayaachuwenlhe irini mpaka maashi o igarika vaawilhe aya,
nkayaakusha onkhaye. Chiicho phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku Mwaana
a Ntu vanolhoha awe uwa.
40 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu elhi anowa ukhalha umatani, mmoka
noochishiya, ni nkina noohiya.
41 Manyopani elhi anowa ushilha vamoka, mmoka nowa ukushiya,
nkina nowa uhiiya.”
42 “Paahi etu nshiheke, ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe nihuku no uhokol-
hia Athithi inyu.
43 Mwanene inupa akaachuwenlhe nihuku noowa attu owiiya, nchuwel-
heke wiira anshelhelhiha, mena kaahiya inupa awe iphomolhiye.
44 Wo chiichammo etu, ni inyu mwaatti nkalheke tayari, ukhalhawaya
Mwaana a Ntu nolhoha uwa ikatema ihinaanyihera inyu.”

Namitheko o ukhulhuvelhiya ni o uhikhulhuvelhiya
(Luk 12:41-48)

45 “Phi mpani etu, rii karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya, o irusho? Ri ntu
novahiya ntheko ni anene ntheko, wo weemelhelha akhunanawe ni
waavaha cholhia ikatema yaayaka.
46 Horeeriya yoyo karumiya nohalha uphwanyiya ni mwanene ntheko
apangaka ntheko awe rata vanohokolhia aya uwani!
47 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, mwanene ntheko uyo nommaha
yoyo karumiya uyo ntheko wo weemelhelha nhakhu awe wonkhaye.
48 Nansho akhalhaka karumiya o uhikhulhuvelhiya, nowiichirelha
munrimani mwawe wiira, anene ntheko kanohokolhia phiyaru,
49 nkaachokholha waatakacha anamitheko akhunanawe, nkaalhia chol-
hia chiyo vekha awe ni uwuria vamoka ni attu o uhapalhiya.
50 Nansho mwanene ntheko noohokolhia nihuku nihinoweherera awe
ni isaa ihichuwenlhe awe.
51 Phi vavawo mwanene ntheko, vanowa awe untwarusha, ni umweesha
nlhoko mmoka ni anafiki. Wowo phi nohalha aya ukhalha ikutto ni
ushilha miino.”

25

Nlhikaaniho na imialhi khumi

1 “Yeyo ikatema iyo, Umwene wo wiirimu unowa ulhikaana ni mialhi
khumi yaakunshe ikhandiri chaya, nkayaarwaa u wekamelhani abwana
arusi.
2 Athanu aya yaari o uhikhalha ni irusho ni athanu yaari o irusho.
3 Athanu o uhikhalha ni irusho ayo yaakunshe akhandiri aya wo
uhikusha makhura a akhiba,
4 nansho o irusho ayo yahokusha makhura a akhiba nchuupani vamoka
ni ikhandiri chaya.
5 Abwana arusi nkaacherewa uwa, imialhi alhe onkhaye nkayaarupacha
ikhove.”
6 “Uhiyu iriyari nkaneewiya nlhove nikhuwelhaka wiira, ‘Haya abwana
arusi ahowa! Nrwee mweekamelhe!’
7 Vavawo imialhi onkhaye nkayonkwacha, nkayaaparihelha ikhandiri
chaya.

8 Imialhi o uhikhalha ni irusho ayo nkayerelha imialhi o irusho
alhe, ‘Nnivaheke makhura inyu vakani, ukhalhawaya ikhandiri chihu
chihotiphiaa.’
9 Nansho o irusho alhe nkayaakhulha, ‘Khanthosha ari vakani, mbaya
nrweeke unothumihiya aya mwathumeke mwaashinene!’
10 Paahi, imialhi o uhikhalha ni irusho alhe nkayaarwaa uuthumani
makhura, vaarwaa aya, abwana arusi nkayaawa. Imialhi yaari tayari
alhe, nkayaakelha mpaani vamoka ni ayo, inupa ya arusi, nkhora
nkawaatteiya.”
11 “Vahipinche imialhi akina ayo nkayaahokolhia, nkayeehana, ‘Pwiiya,
abwana arusi, pwiiya abwana arusi! Nnihulhelhe!’ ”
12 “Nansho abwana arusi ayo nkayaakhulha, ‘Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye,
akuuchuwenlheni mwaattiva.’ ”
13 Yamalheke Yesu nkeera, “Nshelhelhiheke etu, ukhalhawaya
khanchuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema.”

Ulhikaaniheriya anamitheko araru
(Luk 19:11-27)

14 “Yeyo ikatema iyo Umwene wo wiirimu unowa ukhalha thoko ntu
mmoka aathananne urwaa nkwaha wo utayi, nkeehana anamitheko awe,
nkaaruma ntheko wo weemelhelha nhakhu awe.
15 Nkammaha kila mmoka ntheko wo ulhikaana chinooria awe, mmoka
nhakhu ichipande cho italanta nthanu ni nkina italanta pilhi ni nkina
italanta imoka thoko chooria awe. Amalheke nkaarwa.
16 Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu italanta nthanu nkaapanga maronda
nkaapatta italanta chikina nthanu.
17 Ni chiichammo ntu aavahiye nhakhu italanta pilhi nkaapatta italanta
chikina pilhi.
18 Nansho ntu aavahiye italanta imoka nkaarwa uuthipelhani vathi,
nkaavitha nhakhu wa mwanene uyo.”
19 “Yavireke mahuku menchi, mwanene ntheko ulhe nkaahokolhia,
nkaachokholha waalhakelha nhakhu awe.
20 Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu italanta nthanu nkaawa ni italanta
nthanu chikina. Nkeera, ‘Pwiiya mwaakivanhe italanta nthanu.
Mwooneke etu, kihopatta italanta nthanu chikina.’
21 Mwanene ntheko nkeera, ‘Morera, anamitheko oombone ni o ukhul-
huvelhiya! Nhokhulhuvelhiya wo nhakhu vakani, vano etu kinouhiyerani
ntheko mulhupalhe. Mmweeke etu niwe naapuha vamoka ni mii!’ ”
22 “Karumiya aavahiye nhakhu italanta pilhi nkaawa, nkaakumiha
italanta pilhi chikina chaayarinhe awe nkeera, ‘Pwiiya mwaakivanhe
italanta pilhi. Mwooneke etu italanta chikina chipantte aka.’
23 Mwanene ntheko nkaamwirelha, ‘Morera, anamitheko oombone ni o
ukhulhuvelhiya. Nhokhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya wo nhakhu vakani, vano
kinouhiyerani ntheko mulhupalhe. Mmweeke etu, mmwe mwaapuha
vamoka ni mii.’ ”
24 “Nansho namitheko aavahiye italanta imoka nkaawa, nkeera, ‘Pwiiya,
kihochuwelha wiira inyuva nri attu orikarika, inyuva nnokhungura
vahaanlhe inyu, ni ukukhulhulha vahaamwanche inyu.
25 Kahoova, nkakaavitha nhakhu inyu vathi. Mmwieke etu nhakhu
inyu!’ ”
26 “Mwanene ntheko nkaamwirelha, ‘Uweva uri karumiya o uhilhoka ni
uhuva! Uhochuwelha wiira mii kinokhungura vakittu vahaanlhe aka, ni
ukukhulhulha vahimwanche aka.

27 Paahi etu, waaphwanelhiye weesha nchurukhu aka unoshungiya
nchurukhu, ni mii kaanopatta nchurukhu aka ni ifaida aya!
28 Vano etu munthurulheke nchurukhu uyo, nkusheke nrweeke
mwammaheke ulhe rina italanta khumi ulhe.
29 Ukhalhawaya, ntu ri ni ittu noovahiya ni wunchereriya. Nansho ntu
hirina ittu, hata ikani irinawe iyo inookushiya.
30 Nansho ulha karumiya o uhikhulhuvelhiya ulha, akakhelhiyeke vathe
wiipiphini uwo! Wowo phi unohalha ukhalha ikutto ni ushilha miino.' "

Ihukumu yo umalhihera

31 "Ikatema Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha awe uwa nari Mwene vamoka ni
minepa o wiirimu atakatifu onkhaye, vavawo nowa aakhalha vahicheni
vawe vo nthimicho,
32 ni attu o makosho onkhaye anowa uthukumana vari awe, ni uyo nowa
waanyulhacha attu milhoko miilhi, thoko nshunga vanaanyulhacha awe
ikhondoro ni ipuri. Ikhondoro mpatta mmoka wo wiimonono ni ipuri
mpatta wo wiimushi.
33 Noowa weesha attu anrumelhenlhe wiimonono wawe ni attu akina
ahinrumelhenlhe wiimushi wawe."
34 "Yamalhaka Amwene anowa weerelha alhe arii mpatta wawe wo
wiimonono, 'Mmweeke mwaattiva nvahiye ibarakha ni Athithi! Mmweeke
mwaapochera umwene mwesheriye inyu toka voopiye aya ilhapo.
35 Ulhalhawaya kahowolhiya ithalha ni inyu nkamwaakivaha yolhia,
kahowolhiya nttona ni inyu mwaattiva mwahokivaha maashi, kaari nlheto
ni mwaattiva nkamwaakipochera,
36 akawanre, nkamwaakiwariha, kaari ki nreta ni inyu nkamwaawa
uukonani, kaari muuttukiyani ni inyu mwaattiva nkamwaawa ukishukuri-
ani.' "
37 "Vavawo, attu orera nrima anowa waakhulha Amwene, 'Thithi,
yaakhani nowonneni nnawolhiye ithalha ni hii nkanoovahani yolhia, ama
nnari ni nttona ni hii nkanowurihani maashi?
38 Ni yaakhani mwaari inyu alheto ni hii nkanoopocherani, ama mwaari
wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo ni hii nkanoowarihani?
39 Ama yaakhani nowonneni nnari areta ama nnattukiye ni hii
nkanaawa uwoonani?'
40 Amwene anoowa waakhulha, 'Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, kila ittu
champangenlhe inyu mmoka aya ashilhoko aka akani aakirumelhenlhe
alha, mwaakipangenlhe mii!' "
41 "Amalhaka anowa weerelha attu arii mpatta waya wo wiimushi,
'Nthamache vari aka inyu mwaatti nlhaviye ni Nlhuku va! Nrwaacheke
uri mooro wo hitiphiaa mahuku o uhimalha wesheriye Nakare ni minepa
chawe!
42 Ukhalhawaya kahowolhiya ithalha ni mwaattiva khamwakivanhe
yolhia ni kaari ni nttona mwaattiva khamwakivanhe maashi.
43 Kaari nlheto mwaattiva khamwakipochenre ni kaari nreta ni ntu o
ttukiye mwaattiva khamwaawilhe uukiwehani.' "
44 "Vavawo attu ayo anowa ukoha, 'Thithi, yaakhani nowonilhe inyu
nnawolhiye ithalha ama nttona, nnari nlheto ama wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo,
nnari areta, ni hii khanokavihenreni?'
45 Amwene anowa waakhulha, 'Kinouhimeriani ikekhia, kila vaakhonte
inyu umpangelha ittu yoombone mmoka aya alha ashinkani alha,
mwaakhonte ukipangelha mii.'
46 Paahi, alha attu alha anowa urweehiya urii ntwarusho no uhimalha,
nansho attu orera nrima alhe anowa urweehiya urii ukumi wo uhimalha."

26

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mako 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Yesu amalhiheke wiittuchiha yayo meettuchiho onkhaye ayo,
nkaahimeria owiittucha awe,
2 “Nhochuwelha wiira mahuku melhi anowa, phi nihuku no Pasaka, ni
Mwaana a Ntu nookumihiya akhomelhelhiye munsalaabani.”
3 Yeyo ikatema iyo opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe ahoku-
maana vamoka upuwani u Nakayafa, opochera ishaani olhupalhe,
4 nkayeewanana miruku cho unhelha Yesu mmachirini wo umwoonelha,
amwiive.
5 Nansho ewananne wiira, “Nihipange nenna nlhove nna ikatema yo
Pasaka, ihiwe ikhumelhelhaka injoove mwaattuni.”

Yesu nowootihiya makhura o unukhelha Ubethaniya
(Mako 14:3-9; Yoha 12:1-8)

6 Yesu vaari awe Ubethaniya, uwani u Nasimoni, ntu o makutulha,
7 opani amoka aawelhe ichupa yo malhuku o alabasta yo makhura
o unukhelha o nchurukhu mwinchi, nkayaawa wa Yesu vamezani
vaakhalha awe ulhia yolhia. Nkaamminelha makhura ayo mmuruni.
8 Owiittucha awe nkoona yeyo nkayaarushiya. Nkayaakoha, “Yeeshiyani
urihakacha alha makhura alha?
9 Makhura thoko alha anthumihiya wo nchurukhu mwinchi, ni nchu-
rukhu uyo waanooria uvahiya attu amashikini.”
10 Yesu ahochuwelha chaanyihera aya, nkaahimeria, “Woonaka
nnowahuviha alha opani alha? Yayo ahokipangelha ittu yoombone.
11 Attu ahirina ittu ari mahuku onkhaye vamoka ni inyu, nansho mii
akinkhalha vamoka ni inyu mahuku onkhaye.
12 Alha opani alha ahokimiinelha makhura o unukhelha wo weesha
iruttu aka tayari wo nihuku no uvithiya waka.
13 Vano etu, kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, vakittu variwoothe vel-
haponi va vanohalha uhimiachiya alha Malhove Orera alha, mwaha
upangilhe aya alha opani alha, unowa uhimiachiya wo wuupuwelhiya
waya.”

Nayuda anorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mako 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

14 Yamalheke Nayuda Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi,
nkarwa wa attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe,
15 nkeerelha, “Nnohalha ukivaha ittu yaani kanthumihaka Yesu
uwaninyu?” Nkayaamwalhakelha nchurukhu makhobilhi makhumi
mararu.
16 Ni toka yeyo ikatema iyo Nayuda nkaavia nipesha no unthumiha Yesu
wa attu opochera isadaka.

Yesu nonlhia Pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha awe
(Mako 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13; 21-23; Yoha 13:21-30)

17 Nihuku naaholhelha nihuku no Pasaka, nihuku no mikatte cho uhihel-
hiya ihengedure, owiittucha yahonttwara Yesu nkayankoha, “Nnothanana
nooterekhelhekeni vayi yolhia yo Pasaka?”
18 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nrweeke wa ntu mmoka urii iwani mwan-
himerieke, ‘Owiittuchiha aneera, ikatema aka ihophiya, mii ni owiittucha
aka ninowa unlhelhia Pasaka uwaninyu.’ ”

19 Owiittucha nkayeera thoko Yesu chaalhehenre awe nkayaakoorosha
yolhia yo Pasaka.
20 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaakhalha vamezani vamoka ni owiittucha awe
khumi ni elhi,
21 Vaari aya alhiaka, Yesu nkeera, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhia wiira,
mmoka inyu nookithumiha.”
22 Owiittucha nkayaachukulha chinene, nkayankohacha mmoka
mmoka, “Thithi! Chani phi mii?”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu nopapha nkatte vamoka ni mii nnyiponi phi
yoyo nohalha ukithumiha.
24 Mwaana a Ntu noorwaa unkelha awe thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chinohimia aya, nansho hothapana ntu ulhe nolhoha unthumiha Mwaana
a Ntu! Ikaari mbaya wa yoyo ntu uyo ahikaayarelhe!”
25 Nayuda, aari phi ayo yaathanana unthumiha, nkayankoha, “Owiit-
tuchiha! Chani, phi mii?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva mwaanene nheeromolha.”

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mako 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1Ako 11:23-25)

26 Vaari aya alhiachaka, Yesu nkaakusha nkatte, nkaalhapelhelha
wa Nlhuku, nkaamia, nkaavahacha owiittucha awe eeraka, “Mmwieke
nlhieke, ilha phi iruttu aka.”
27 Amalhiheke nkaathesha ikikombe yo idivai, nkanthimicha Nlhuku,
nkaavahacha eeraka, “Mmwurieke onkhaye,
28 ilha phi iphome aka inotimiriha malhehano a Nlhuku, iphome aka
inrihiaa wo nlhatu ni attu enchi wo uhiyereriya uwonya waya.
29 Kinouhimeriani, akinowuria tho idivai yo zabibu mpaka nihuku
vanohalha aka uwuria idivai yo naanano vamoka ninyu mu Umweneni
wa Athumwanaka.”
30 Vaamanlhe aya wiipa ichipo, nkayaathama, nkayaarwaa waari
Mwako wo Mizeituni.

Yesu nohimiacha mwaha wo uruniya ni Napeturo
(Mako 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Yoha 13:36-38)

31 Yamalheke Yesu nkeerelha, “Uhiyu wo lhelho ulha, mwaattiva
onkhaye nnowa uttawa ni ukihiya, ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu
anohimia wiira,
‘Kinoomwata nshunga
Ni ikhondoro chinoomwaria.’
32 Nansho baada yo uhihimmwa, kinouholhelhani Ugalilaya.”
33 Napeturo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Akinowa koohiyani, ata attu onkhaye
anattawaka.”
34 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ikekhia kinouhimeriani, ulha uhiyu ulha nthupi
uhinaya wiipa, nnowa mwaakikhota vararu.”
35 Napeturo nkayeera, “Ata yakhalhaka ukhwa, mbaya ni mii kikhwe
vamoka ni inyu, akinookhotani mena.”
Ni ayo owiittucha akina onkhaye nkayeera chiichammo.

Yesu noolhepelha umatani Ugethsemane
(Mako 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

36 Yamalheke Yesu nkaarwa vamoka ni owiittucha awe waari imata
yeehaniya Gethsemane, nkeerelha wiira, “Nkhalheke vaa ni mii kirwee
vaholho vawo kalhapelhe.”

37 Nkaakusha Napeturo ni ashaana elhi a Nazebedayo. Ihuzuni ni
uthemwa nkawanchokholha,
38 nkeerelha, “Nrima aka uhochariya ihuzuni yinchi, uthananaka
ukiwulhusha. Nkhalheke vaa nshiheke vamoka ni mii.”
39 Paahi, nkaarwa miholho vakani, nkaawulhuwa makukhu, nkaal-
hapelha, “Thithi, yakhalhaka inoworiacha, ilha ikikombe ilha ikivire!
Nansho ihikalhe thoko chinthanana aka mii, nansho chinottuna inyu
inyuva mwaanene.”
40 Nkaahokolhia vaari aya owiittucha, nkaaphwanyacha anarumpe.
Nkeerelha Napeturo, “Chani khamwonrie ushelhelhiha vamoka ni mii
inakhalhaka isaa imoka?
41 Nshelhelhiheke ni ulhapelha nhiwe mwaakelha muulhikachiyani.
Nrima uhottuna nansho iruttu inoohuperia.”
42 Nkaarwa tho no nayelhi nkaalhapelha, “Thithi, yakhalhaka khinoori-
acha wiira, ilha ikikombe yo uweria ilha ikivire wo uhiwureria, paahi etu,
chikhalheke thoko chinothanana inyu mwaanene.”
43 Nkaarwelha tho, nkaaphwanyacha anarupilhe, ukhalhawaya miitho
aya aari anachanre ikhove.
44 Paahi, nkaahiyacha, nkaarwa tho ulhapelhani no neraru olhu-
machaka yayo malhove ayo.
45 Yamalheke nkaarwelha owiittucha, nkeerelha, “Chani, nri muurupani
ni wiittuwa mpaka nna? Mwooneke! Ikatema vano ihophiya, ni Mwaana
a Ntu nookumihiya wa attu o uwonya.
46 Munkweke etu, nirweeke. Ntu nokithumiha uyo ulha vaa howa!”

Yesu noovariya
(Mako 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Yoha 18:3-12)

47 Yesu aari olhumachaka ikatema Nayuda, owiittucha mmoka aya
khumi ni elhi alhe vaawilhe aya. Vamoka ni ayo nkayaawa attu enchi arii
ni maphanga ni indonga yaarumiye ni attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
ashulhupalhe.
48 Ntu anthumiha Yesu ahomalha waahimeria nlhove no uthikineha
wiira, “Ulhe nohalha aka unkumbatira uyo, phi yoyo nothananiya.
Mummareke!”
49 Paahi, Nayuda nkaamwatameria Yesu, nkankohacha eeraka, “Mpuha
ukhalhe ni inyu Owiittuchiha!” Nkankumbatira.
50 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Mpwana, upangeke uwenlhe ao.”
Vavawo attu alhe nkayaawa, nkayammara Yesu, nkayanhelha
mmachirini.
51 Ntu mmoka aari vamoka ni Yesu nkaatholholha mwaalho awe
mulhupalhe, nkanthikilha nnyaru no wiimonono karumiya a Opochera
ishaani Olhupalhe, nkankwatulha.
52 Nansho Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nhokolhoshe uphanga inyu
nnigonereni, ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe neeva wo uphanga, nookhwa
wo uphanga.
53 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira kaanooria waalhepelha Athithi, ni ayo
wo uhipicha yankiwihera minepa o wiirimu milhoko cho upwaha milhoko
khumi ni melhi?
54 Nansho anohalha utimira chani Malhove Matakatifu anohimiacha
wiira phi chiicho chinophwanelhiya aya chikhalhe?”
55 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaahimeria attu o nlhoko waawilhe um-
marani, “Chani, mmwilhee ukivara ni mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga
thoko wiira ki ntu o uvara makhuche? Kila nihuku kaari keettuchihaka
attu wi Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni inyu khamwaakivanre!

56 Nansho alha onkhaye alha apangelhe wiira Malhove Matakatifu aal-
hempe aya anamilhohi atimire.” Yamalheke, owiittucha awe nkayanhiya
nkayaattawacha.

Yesu umilhatuni
(Mako 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoha 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Paahi, attu yammanre Yesu nkayanrweha upuwani u Nakayafa, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, waathukumanne aya attu owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa vamoka ni ashulhupalhe.
58 Napeturo nkayanttwara wo utayi mpaka upuwani wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, nkayaakelha mpaani vamoka ni anamitheko nkayaakhalha vathi yoone chittu chinohalha aya wiira.
59 Paahi, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni nkutiro wonkhaye nkayaavia nlhove no uhimiechesha woothacha, umootheria Yesu wiira amwiive,
60 nansho khayaapante nlhove niriyoothe no uhimiechesha, inakhalhaka yahowa attu enchi eepanga uhimiechesha wo malhove o woothacha. Wo umalhihera nkayaawa attu elhi o uhimiechesha,
61 nkayeera, “Ulha ntu ulha aheera, ‘Kinowooria uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu.’ ”
62 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayeemelha, nkayankoha Yesu, “Chani, woonaka khannaakhulha nlhove? Alha attu alha anohimiecheshani uwaachani?”
63 Nansho Yesu nkaamalha yii. Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaamwirelha, “Kinowulhupelhihani wa Nlhuku rii nkumi, nnihimerie yakhalhaka ikekhia inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi, Mwaana a Nlhuku!”
64 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Eiyo inyuva nhohimia! Nansho ki-
nouhimeriani mwaattiva onkhaye, toka vano nnoomwona Mwaana a Ntu
nakhanlhe wiimonono wa Athithi, awaaka wo ikuru umahuteni wiirimu.”
65 Vavawo, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkaahulha ikuwo chaya, eeraka, “Holhava! Ni rini vano tho yowaavia attu o uhimiechesha? Vano mwaatti nheewa mwaanene ulhava wawe.
66 Haya mwaatti nnoona chani?” Attu ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Hot-
teka, hophwanelhiya ukhwa!”
67 Yamalheke nkayanshuwelha ishenye wiitho, nkayaamwata makofi, ni attu akina nkayaamwata makofi chiicho,
68 nkayaamwiirelha, “Inyuva na Kuristo, nlhamulhelheke etu, mpani owatilheni!”

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mako 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Yoha 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Napeturo yaari anakhanlhe vathe ulhuwanini karumiya mmoka nthiyana a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe vaawilhe awe nkeera, “Ni inyu, chiicho, mwaari vamoka ni Yesu o Ugalilaya.”
70 Napeturo nkaaruna vaattuni eeraka, “Akichuwelhe ittu inoolhumacha inyu.”
71 Nkaakhuma vathe, nansho vaakhuma aya, vankhorani, karumiya nkina nthiyana nkoona, nkeerelha attu yaari vavawo ayo, “Ulha ntu ulha aari vamoka ni Yesu o Unazareti.”
72 Napeturo nkaaruna tho eeraka, “Kinoolhupelha wiira akinchuwenlhe yoyo ntu uyo!”
73 Miholho vakani, attu yaari vavawo ayo, nkayaarwelha Napeturo, nkayeera, “We ikekhiaye, inyuva mwaari mmoka aya, ukhalhawaya nulhumo ninyu ninouhimiecheshani!”

74 Vavawo Napeturo nkayeera, “Kinoolhupelha wiira kinoolhumacha
aka phi ikeekhene! Nlhuku akihukumulheke etu koothachaka! Ak-
inchuwelhaka ulha ntu ulha!” Vahipinche nthupi nkaweepa.
75 Napeturo nkayoopuwelha malhove aahimeriye aya ni Yesu wiira,
“Nthupi uhinaya wiipa, nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru.” Paahi,
nkaakhuma vathe, nkonlha chinene.

27

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mako 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Yoha 18:28-32)

1 Washeeke waya attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe
yahopanga miruku cho umwiiva Yesu.
2 Nkayanttuka mittondoro cho yuuma, nkayankusha, nkayanrweeha u
Napilato yaari agavana.

Ukhwa u Nayuda
(Mitk 1:18-19)

3 Vavawo Nayuda, anthuminhe Yesu vonne aya wiira Yesu homalha
uhukumulhiya, nkaachukulha munrimani, nkaarwa waahokolhoshera
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe makhobilhi makhumi
mararu o nchurukhu.
4 Nkeerelha, “Kihotteka wo unthumiha ntu hittenke eeviye.” Nansho
ayo nkayaamwiirelha. “Hiyaano ninochuwelha chani yayo malhove ayo?
Nlhatu inyu mwaanene.”
5 Nayuda nkayaarihelha makhobilhi o nchurukhu alhe mpaani u Inupa
ya Nlhuku, nkayaathama, nkaarwa uwiittukelhelhani anene.
6 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakusha makhobilhi o nchurukhu
ulhe, nkayeera, “Khavanorera weesha Nnupani mwa Nlhuku ulha nchu-
rukhu ulha ukhalhawaya uri nchurukhu wo iphome.”
7 Paahi, yeewananeke, nkayoopolha imata ya ntu oopa miapu vakhalhe
vakittu vo uvithiya alheto.
8 Phi nlhatu mpaka lhelho yeyo imata iyo ineehaniya imata yo iphome.
9 Wo chiichammo etu, malhove a anamilhohi Nayeremiya chaatiminre
aya venre aya, “Yahokusha nchurukhu makhobilhi makhumi mararu,
nhakhu waakumihiye ni attu o Israeli vewananne aya malhivo awe,
10 nkayoopolha imata ya ntu o wuupa miapu, thoko Athithi chaakilhe-
henre aya.”

Napilato anonkohakoha Yesu
(Mako 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Yoha 18:33-38)

11 Yesu nkeemeshiya wa Aholhelhi o Urumi, ankonhe wiira, “Chani,
inyuva phi Amwene a Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia.”
12 Nansho khaakhunlhe ittu wo milhatu chaareiya awe ni attu opochera
ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe.
13 Chiicho Napilato nkayankoha, “Chani, khannewa milhatu chonkhaye
chinohimiya chuwaachakani?”
14 Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe ata nlhove nimoka, mpaka Napilato
nkayoomiya uwanoni chinene.

Yesu noohukumulhiya ukhwa
(Mako 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

15 Napilato ahokhalhana malhemalhelho ikatema yo Pasaka unhiyerera
ntu ttukiye mmoka aathananiye ni attu.

16 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu vaahukumulhiya awe, ahaawo ntu ottukiya
mmoka aachuwanelhe chinene, nchina nawe aari Baraba.
17 Paahi attu vaathukumanne aya vamoka, Napilato nkayaakoha,
“Mwaatti nnothanana kinhiyerereke mpani? Baraba ama Yesu neehaniya
Kuristo?”
18 Napilato yahochuwelha wiira aholhelhi a Ayahudi yanrwehilhe Yesu
wo nlhatu no mwoonelha ihache.
19 Napilato vaari aya anakhanlhe vachulhu ihiche yo waahukumulhelha
attu, ahanu aya nkayaarwehelha nttenga wiira, “Nhikhalhe ni nlhove
niriyoothe ni uyo ntu orera nrima hittenke uyo, ukhalhawaya lhelho uhiyu
kihothemwihiya chinene ntorani wo nlhatu nawe.”
20 Nansho attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe
nkayapepechacha attu avekelhe wiira Baraba attukulhiye ni Yesu eeviye.
21 Nansho Napilato nkaakoha, “Phi mpani wa alha attu elhi alha
nnothanana inyu kinhiyerere?” Attu nkayaakulha, “Ninonthanana
Baraba!”
22 Napilato nkayaakoha tho, “Vano, kimwiiriheke ittu yaani Yesu
neehaniya Kuristo ulha?”
Attu onkhaye nkayeera “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
23 Napilato nkayaathepa ukoha, “Wo nlhatu waani? Panngeni yo uhil-
hoka?” Attu nkayaathepa ukhuwelha, “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
24 Paahi, Napilato yachuwelheke wiira khavanshichira tho, ni attu yaari
achokholhaka uhelha injoove, nkayaawia maashi nkaanyawa mathatha
aya vaattuni, nkayeera, “Mii akirina nlhatu vachulhulhu iphome awe ulha
ntu ulha! Nlhatu winyu mwaashinene!”
25 Attu onkhaye nkayeera, “Iphome awe inihokolheelheke vachulhu
wihu ni achishaana ihu!”
26 Vavawo Napilato nkayanhulhelha Baraba ukhuma waattukiye awe,
nkaamwata Yesu ikopo ni waavaha Yesu akhomelhelhiye.

Manyaasikaari anompangelha Yesu ncheche
(Mako 15:16-20; Yoha 19:2-3)

27 Yamalheke manyaasikari a Napilato nkayanrweeha Yesu mpaani, ni
attu onkhaye nkayancharaanelha.
28 Nkayanrulha ikuwo chawe, nkayammwariha ikanzu yokhwilha.
29 Yamalheke nkayaativa mphumburu wo miiwa, nkayammwariha
mmuruni, nkayammariha nthalhe moono wo wiimonono.
Nkayaakhoroma vaari awe, nkayampangelha mattepwa yiiraka, “Moyoo
Amwene a Ayahudi!”
30 Nkayanshuwelha ishenye, nkayaakusha nthalhe ulhe, nkayaamwa-
telha mmuruni.
31 Yamalheke umpangelhacha ncheche, nkayanrulha ikanzu ilhe,
nkayammwariha ikuwo chawe. Nkayanrweha unkhomelhelhani mun-
salaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya
(Mako 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Yoha 19:17-27)

32 Vaari aya arwaaka nkayankumaana ntu mmoka nchina nawe Simoni
nnenchi o Ukirene, nkayanchuchumiha ni unkhanyereriha wiira akushe
nsalaaba wa Yesu.
33 Yaphiyeke vakittu vaneehaniya Gologota, maana aya, “Nikhurukucha
no muru.”
34 Nkayammaha idivai yaathakanihiye ni ittu yo uhapalha, nansho Yesu
alhawiheke khaawunrie.

35 Nkayankhomelhelha vansalaabani. Yamalheke nkayaakawana ikuwo
chawe wo woopa ikhura.
36 Nkayaakhalha, anlhitelhelhaka.
37 Vamuruni vawe, nkawaalhepiya milhatu chawe cheera, “Ulha phi
Yesu, Mwene a Ayahudi.”
38 Nkayaakhomelhelha tho attu elhi o uvara makhuche, mmoka wi-
imushi ni nkina wiimonono.
39 Attu yaavira vavawo vakitu vawo ahopukhunyacha miuru ni un-
ruwana eeraka,
40 “Inyuva! Ngati mweera nnowooria uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku
ni utheka tho wo mahuku mararu! Mwiichoopolheke etu mwanene
mwakhalhaka inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku! Paahi, nkhuruweke
vansalaabani vawo!”
41 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka ni attu owi-
ittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ashulhupalhe yahonnyoholhacha
yeeraka,
42 “Ahoopolha akina, nansho wiiyopolha khanooria wiiyopolha
mwanene! Kahiwe phi yoyo Mwene a Ayahudi? Paahi, ooriaka wiikurusha
vansalaabani, hii ninonrumelhelha!
43 Ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku ni wiira eti yoyo phi Mwaana a Nlhuku,
paahi, Nlhuku amwopolheke yakhalhaka nonttuna.”
44 Ni ayo o uvara makhuche akhomelhelhiye vamoka ayo, yahon-
ruwanakacha chiicho.

Yesu nookhwa vansalaabani
(Mako 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Yoha 19:28-30)

45 Vaari aya saa sita uthana ilhapo yonkhaye nkayaakelhiya ipiphi,
yaalhokenlhe wo isaa taaru.
46 Yaphiyeke isaa tisa Yesu nkaakhuwelha wo nlhove nuulhupalhe
eeraka, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakthani?” Maana aya, “Nlhuku aka, Nlhuku
aka, woonaka nhookihiya?”
47 Nansho attu yeemenlhe vavawo yeeweke chiicho nkayeera, “Neehana
Naeliya.”
48 Mmoka aya nkaattimakacha, nkaakusha ndodoki, nkaanelhiha nsi-
ikini, nkeesha munthalheni, nkammaha awurie.
49 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Nhiye noone yakhalhaka Naeliya anowa
uumopolhani.”
50 Paahi, Yesu nkaakhuwelha tho, nkaahiya nrima.
51 Vavawo nipaziya nulhupalhe no u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkanaahuwa
ipaande pilhi, ukhuma nchulhu mpaka vathi. Ilhapo nkayaatetemelha,
mialha nkachaphwiaa,
52 mahiye nkayaapatakuwa ni iruttu cha atakatifu enchi yaakhwilhe,
nkachaahihimmwa.
53 Nkayaakhuma mmahiyeni, ni Yesu vaahihimmwe awe nkayaarwaa
Iwani Itakatifu, nkayoonachiya ni attu enchi.
54 Paahi, olhupalhe a manyaasikari ni manyaasikari yaariwo, anlhitel-
helhaka Yesu yooneke ntetemelho no ilhapo ni attu aakhumelhenlhe,
nkayoova chinene, nkayeera, “Ikekhiaye yolha ntu ulha aari Mwaana a
Nlhuku.”
55 Vavawo vakittu vawo yahawo manyopani enchi awehaka wo utayi.
Yayo phi alhe yanttwarilhe Yesu ukhuma Ugalilaya ankavihaka ntheko.

56 Mommo munlhokoni mwaya mmo yahaawo Amariamu Magidalena,
Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo ni Nayusufu, vamoka ni ahanu a
Nazebedayo.

Uvithiya wa Yesu
(Mako 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Yoha 19:38-42)

57 Uchechilho, nkaawa ntu mmoka o nhakhu nnenchi o Uarimathaya,
eehaniya Nayusufu. Ni ayo chiicho aari owiittucha a Yesu.
58 Nkayaarwelha Napilato, nkayaalhepelha wiira avahiye iruttu ya Yesu.
Paahi, Napilato nkayaalhehera wiira avahiye.
59 Nayusufu ahokusha iruttu ilhe, nkaavilhikelhelha isaanda yorera yo
hariri,
60 nkayaavitha mu nihiye no naanano naahemme aya vamwalhani.
Amalheke nkaapirikisha nlhuku nulhupalhe utiya vanlhakoni, nkaarwa
uwani.
61 Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu akina yaari anakhanlhe awe-
haka miitho unihiyeni.

Ulhitelhelhiya nihiye

62 Nihuku no nayelhi naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaakumaana ni Napilato,
63 nkayeera, “Pwiiya, nihoopuwelha wiira ulhe ntu othepiacha ulhe
aheera hinaya ukhwa eti, ‘yaviraka mahuku mararu kinohihimmwa.’
64 Wo chiichammo etu nlheehereke wiira nihiye nilhitelhelhiye mpaka
nihuku no neraru, owiittucha awe ahiwe eiyaka iruttu awe, ni werelha
attu wiira hohihimmwa. Woothacha wo umalhihera uwo unowa unanara
upwaha wo upacha ulhe.”
65 Napilato nkeerelha, “Haya etu, nrweeke mwakhalhelheke nihiye nno
thoko chinoona inyu.”
66 Paahi, nkayaarwaa ulhitelhelhani nihiye, nkayaashiringa vachulhu
nlhuku nne ni waahiya vavawo manyaasikari o lhitelhelha.

28

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mako 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Navireke Nihuku no Wiittuwa, mapikoosha o nihuku no jumaapili,
Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu akina yahorwaa uwehani nihiye nne.
2 Wo uhipicha nkawaakhumelhelha utetemelha wo ilhapo wo
machiri, nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi wahokuruwa ukhuma wiirimu,
nkawaapikirisha nlhuku ni ukhalhelha.
3 Waaria waya waari thoko wo uverunya, ni ikuwo chawe chaari
chootelha twetwetwetwe.
4 Attu yaalhitelhelha nihiye nkayaatetemelha wo woova chinene,
nkayaakhalha thoko attu akhwilhe.
5 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawoolhumacha weerelha manyopani alhe,
“Mwaatti nhoove, ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira nnomwaavia Yesu,
aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.
6 Khaawo vaa, hohihimmwa, thoko chenre awe wo uhimia. Mmweeke
mwoona vakittu veeshiye awe.
7 Paahi, nrweeke chitema mwerelheke owiittucha awe wiira hohi-
himmwa ukhuma unookhwani, ni vano hooholhelhani urwaa Ugalilaya,
wowo nnokoomwona! Muupuwelheke nlhove kiuhimenriakani nno.”

8 Manyopani ayo nkayaathama unihiyeni wo waakuviacha, anari
oovaka uno atelhiyaka chinene, nkayaattimakacha urwaa uwaalhelhani
owiittucha awe.
9 Vahipinche, Yesu nkaakumaana nkeera “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu.”
Nkayamwaatameria, nkayankhoromelha ni ummara mieto chawe,
nkayanthimicha.
10 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhoove, nrweeke mwaahimerieke ashilhoko aka
wiira arwee Ugalilaya, wowo anookona.”

Nttenga wa attu yaalhitelhelha nihiye

11 Manyopani alhe vaari aya mphironi arwaachaka, attu yaalhitelhelha
nihiye nkayaarwaa uwani uwahimiacherani opochera ishaani olhupalhe
mwaha wonkhaye ukhumelhenlhe.
12 Paahi, opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaakumaanacha vamoka ni
ashulhupalhe nkayeewanana, nkayaavaha manyaasikari yaalhitelhelha
nihiye alhe nchurukhu mwinchi
13 yiiraka, “Mwaatti mweereke wiira, owiittucha awe yahowa uhiyu,
nkayeeiya iruttu awe hii ninarupilhe ikhove.
14 Ni aholhelhi o utawara eewakaru, hii ninowolhumana ni waahimeria
ikekhiaye wiira mwaattiva khanttenke, ni inyu khannopatta milhatu.”
15 Manyaasikari ayo nkayaawia nchurukhu ulhe, nkayeera thoko chenre
aya wo wiittuchihiya. Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaawanelha mwa Ayahudi
mpaka lhelho nna.

Yesu nowaakhumelhaka Owiittucha awe
(Mako 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Yoha 20:19-23)

16 Owiittucha khumi ni mmoka nkayaarwaa umwaakoni Ugalilaya
waalhehenre awe Yesu wiira arwaacheke wowo.
17 Yamwooneke nkayanthimicha, yaahokhalharu akina yahaarumel-
henlhe.
18 Yesu nkachushera vakhiviru waya, nkaahimia wiira, “Kihovahiya
ikuru yonkhaye yo wiirimu ni yo velhaponi.
19 Nrwaacheke etu, wa attu o makosho onkhaye mwaapangeke ukhalha
owiittucha aka, mwaabatiizeke wo nchina ni Athithi, ni no Mwaana, ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
20 mwettuchiheke uvara malhehero onkhaye yuvanheakani. Ni mii
kinolhokelha vamoka ni inyu mahuku onkhaye, mpaka umalha wo
ilhapo.”

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Namako
Malhove o uholhelha

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Namako phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka iihaniyaka "Injili", maana aya "Malhove Orera". Malhove Orera ayo aalhepiye baada yo ukhwa ni uhihimmwa wa Kuristo ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana. Injili i Namako phi ikitabu ikani munlhokoni mwo chechiyo chikina chiyo. Tho, inorumelhelhiya wiira yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 65-70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikhalhaka phi yo upacha ulhepiya mu injili chikina chiyo. Attu o ushoma enchi yoonaka wiira yaalhepiye wo nlhatu wo waahelha nrima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi.

Namako ayo tho anochuwania wo nchina na Yohana Mako, akhalhaka phi akhunanaya akarumiya Napaolo ni Nabanaba nansho unlhoko aya utanganyiaka baada yo ukhota urwaa nkwaha uhimiacha nttenga (Mitk nlhako wo 13:13). Kaanyuma Namako aheeta nkwaha nkina tho ni Nabanaba (Mitk nlhako wo 15:37-39.)

Namako tho aachuwania ukhalha ni umpwana mulhupalhe ni Napeturo (1Nap nlhako wo 5:13). Inakhalhaka Namako khayaari o uhimiechesha onne wo miitho ukumi wa Yesu, attu o ushoma anorumelhelha wiira Namako ahothakiha uhimiechesha winchi ukhuma wa Napeturo ikhalhaka phi ittu yo ukhulhuvelhiya nhina Malhove Orera alhepiye ni Namako. Nkitabuni mmo Namako anoweha chinene mwaha wo ukhalha owiittucha ni meettuchiho a Yesu ikatema yo umalhelha.

Chiri nhina

Namako anochokholha wo uhimiacha ikitabu aya (nlhako wo 1:1-13.)
Namako anothepa uhimiacha mitheko cha Yesu vaari awe Ugalilaya (nlhako wo 1:14-18:21.)
Tho, anohimiacha nkwaha wa Yesu Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:22-10:52).
Namako anomalhiha wo ulhepa mwaha Yesu vaari awe Uyerusalemu, ni mwaha wo nookhwa awe ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 11:1-16:8).

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Alha phi Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku.

2 Anochokholha thoko anamilhohi ashinna Isaya chaalhempe aya,
"Nlhuku heera, 'Kinonruma karumiya aka nohalha ukoorosha iphiro inyu.'
3 Nlhove na ntu ninookhuwelha muuthakoni, nineera,
'Muuheke iphiro ya Athithi,
Mwookolhe mitalha chinohalha aya uvira!' "

4 Paahi etu Nayohana nkaakhumelhelha uthakoni, abatiizaka ni waahimeria attu akhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya waya, abatiiziyeke, wiira Nlhuku ahiyerere milhatu chaya.

5 Attu enchi ukhuma ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea ni Uyerusalemu ahokhuruwa uwewelhelhani Nayohana. Nkayaahimiacha uwonya waya, ni ayo nkaabatiizacha mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani.

6 Nayohana aawara ikuwo cho mapururu o ingamiya ni nchako wo
nrapalha nnyununi, cholhia chaya chaari nashombe ni urawo wo umwiini.
7 Ikatema chonkhaye aahimeria attu wiira, “Hawo nowa utulhi waka ri
ni ikuru kihinooria aka umphiyelha. Akinooria ata uthaphulha miripwe
cho iratu chawe.
8 Mii kinaabatiiza attu wo maashi nansho yoyo nowa waabatiiza attu wo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”

Ubatiiziya ni ulhikachiya wa Yesu Kuristo (Mat 3:13-4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Yayo mahuku ayo Yesu ahowa akhumaka Unazareti yo Ugalilaya,
nkaabatiiziya ni Nayohana mmwoolhokoni Uyorodani.
10 Vaakhuma awe mmaashini, nkoona irimu ihulhiaka ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku aari thoko kaulha nkawankorweelha.
11 Nlhove nkanaakhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Uwe phi mwaamwanaka
kinonttuna aka, nokichivelha.”
12 Yeyo ikatema, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkanholhelha urwaa uthakoni,
13 waakhanlhe mahuku makhumi ncheshe, alhikachiyaka ni Nakare.
Aari wowo vamoka ni ashinama o umwiini, nansho minepa cho wiirimu
nkachaawa ni unkavihera.

Yesu noweehana attu o uvara ihopa acheshe (Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Vaattukiye aya Nayohana, Yesu ahohokolhia Ugalilaya, nkaahimiacha
Malhove Orera aakhuma wa Nlhuku.
15 Ahimiachaka wiira, “Ikatema ihaaya, Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria!
Nrukunuweke nkhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya, nrumelhelheke Malhove
Orera!”
16 Yesu veeta awe nchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya nkoona Nasimoni ni
ahima aya Naandorea ariaka nttavi no ihopa. 17 Yesu nkeerelha wiira,
“Nkittware, kuuvaheni mitheko cho woopolha attu.”
18 Yeyo ikatema nkayaahiyacha ittavi chaya, ni unttwara.
19 Vaari aya miholho nkayamwoona Yakhobo ni nhima awe Yohana
ashaana a Nazebedayo anari nkalhavani ni ayo alhokihaka ittavi chaya.
20 Vonne awe nkeehanacha ni ayo, nkaayaahiya athumwanaya Nazebe-
dayo nkalhavani vamoka ni anamitheko ni unttwara Yesu.

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara (Luk 4:31-37)

21 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaa Ukapenaumu Nihuku no Wiit-
tuwa, nkaakelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni weetuchiha attu.
22 Attu yaamwiwelhelha nkayaashanga woona wiira aari eettuchihaka
upwaha cheetuchihiya aya ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
eetuchiha kila nihuku, ukhalhawaya eetuchiha wo ikuru.
23 Wo uhipicha nkaawa mommo wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo,
ntu awereiya mashoka o unanara aakhuwelha wiira,
24 “Unonaaviani uwe Yesu o Unazareti? Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha
wiira uwe phi karumiya Ntakatifu a Nlhuku!”
25 Yesu nkaachachera nenno nshoka nno, “Mmaalhe, nthame munhiy-
erere!”
26 Nshoka no unanara nno nkanantikhinyacha ntu ulhe, nkanaankuwel-
hiha ni unthama.

27 Attu onkhaye nkayaashanga ni wiikoha, “Ineria chani? Chilha
vano phi meettuchiho o naanano? Ntu hanaa ikuru yo ulhehera ni
uchacheracha mashoka o unanara ni umwiiwelhelha!”
28 Paahi etu yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaaruma wo uhipicha ilhapo
yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi
(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Yesu ni owiittucha awe Nayakhobo ni Nayohana nkaathama wi inupa
yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkayaarwaa uwani u Nasimoni ni Naandorea.
30 Vavawo vawani vawo ahokohi aya Nasimoni aari areta ni Yesu
nkaahimeriya phiyaru.
31 Nkaakelha mpaani vaarumpe aya, nkaavara moono ni waakalhiha
nipuro. Ureta nkawaalhama ni ukhalha akumi tho. Nkayaachokholha
waaterekhelha.
32 Uchechilho nkaawiheriya areta onkhaye vamoka ni attu o mashoka o
unanara.
33 Attu o ilhapo yonkhaye nkayancharaanelha vapuwani vawo.
34 Yesu nkaalhamiha areta onkhaye ni woomolha mashoka o unanara
onkhaye. Nkaachiichiha ahuulhumache tho ukhalhawaya aari anchuwel-
haka wiira aari phi mpani.

Yesu nohimiacha malhove Ugalilaya
(Luk 4:42-44)

35 Nkonkwa mapikoosha nkaathama ni ukelha vakittu vaakanlhe awe
vekha awe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.
36 Nansho Nasimoni ni ashikhunanaya nkayaarwaa umwaaviani.
37 Vaamwonne aya nkayaamwirelha wiira, “Attu onkhaye anowaaviani
inyuva.”
38 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Nngwee nithame nirwee iwani
chiriyoothe cho vakhiviru. Ukhalhawaya ni uwo kihothananiya kirwee
kahimiache Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya kiwilhe wo yayo.”
39 Nkaavira ilhapo yonkhaye yo Ugalilaya akelhaka inupa cho unl-
hapelha Nlhuku aahimeriaka attu Malhove Orera ni woomolha mashoka.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o makutulha
(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40 Ntu o makutulha nkaawa wa Yesu nkaakhoroma ni unlhepelha eeraka
“Mwattunaka nnookilhamiha.”
41 Yesu nkaakelhiya ikiriri nkammara moono ni umwiirelha, “Ki-
hothanana nlhameke etu.”
42 Vavawo makutulha nkayaafutiaa nkaalhama.
43 Yesu nkoolhumacha ni umwiirelha athame uno anchiichihaka wiira,
44 “Nhihimerie ntu. Nansho nrweeke mweechoniheke wa attu opochera
ishaani mwahimiechesheke wiira nholhamihiya ni wiihapiha thoko chil-
heheriye aya ni ashinna Musa.”
45 Nansho yoyo ntu uyo nkaavira ahimiachaka mwaha awe uyo,
mpaka Yesu nkoochelha uwa vawani. Nkaakhalha vanipuroni vo yekha
awe. Nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho, attu ahonrweelha ukhuma iwani
chonkhaye.

2

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o ririyacha iruttu
(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Wo uhipicha mahuku menchi Yesu nkaawa tho Ukapenaumu. Uwa
wawe nkaweewania ni attu enchi wiira Yesu hohokolhia uwani.
2 Attu enchi nkayaawa vavawo ni uchara woochelhiyaka upatta nipuro
mpaka vathe. Yesu nkeettuchihacha Malhove Orera.
3 Nkayaawacha attu yankushilhe ntu aririyanche iruttu ummwiiha wa
Yesu.
4 Nansho chenre aya wo uchara attu chinene, khawoorielhe umpiiha
nreta uyo mpaka vaari awe Yesu. Nkayaawelha vanchaarani ni ukhunulha
nivatho vo unkurushelha nreta ni nkori awe mpaka mpaani mwaari awe
Yesu.
5 Yesu ooneke yoyo nrima uyo, nkaamwirelha ntu o ririyacha moono
uyo "Mwaamwanaka uhohiyereriya uwonya wawo."
6 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina yaari vavawo ayo
nkayaachokholha uthikhina ashineneru munrimani yeeraka,
7 "Wo nlhatu waani noolhumacha chommo? Honlhava Nlhuku! Khaawo
ntu nooria uhiyerera uwonya ihikhalhe Nlhuku mwanene."
8 Vavawo Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya chiyo munrimani mwawe
nkaakoha, "Nlhatu waani wo uchukulhacha chiicho?
9 Vaalhuwilhe vayi, umwiirelha, 'Nhohiyereriya uwonya winyu' ama
wiira 'Nkusheke ikori inyu nrweeke uwani'?
10 Kinoowoonihani wiira, Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru velhaponi yo
uhiyerera uwonya wa attu." Nkaamwirelha ntu o ririyacha iruttu ulhe
11 "Kinouhimeria wunkweke etu, nkusheke ikori inyu nhokolhieke
uwani."
12 Yeyo ikatema, attu vaari aya awehaka, nkeemelha ni ukusha
ikori mwanene ni uhokolhia uwannyawe. Attu onkhaye yaari vavawo
nkayaathikhina, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku wo wiira, "Khaninapacha mena
woona chittu thoko chechilha."

Yesu noweehana Nalawi
(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

13 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya. Attu enchi
nkayanttwara ni uyo nkaachokholha weettuchiha.
14 Vaari awe mphironi awaaka ahomwoona ntu aalhiviha ikhodi ee-
haniya Lawi mwaana a Naalufayo, nakhanlhe waari inupa yo upocherera
ikhodi nkaamwiirelha "Nkittware." Nalawi nkeemelha ni unttwara.
15 Nkaaphiya unupani u Nalawi, ni ukhalha ulhia yolhia. Attu o
lhiviha ikhodi enchi ni attu akina o uwonyani owiittucha awe yanttwara,
yahokhalha vamoka ulhia yolhia ni Yesu.
16 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina yaari Amafarisayo,
nkayoona wiira Yesu aari alhiaka ni attu o uwonyani attu olhiviha ikhodi,
nkayoona mbaya yaakohe owiittucha awe, "Nlhatu waani Owiittuchiha
inyu anolhia vamoka ni attu o uwonyani attu olhiviha ikhodi?"
17 Yesu nkeewa ni waakhulha wo weerelha wiira, "Attu akumi khanaavia
abwana mganga, ihikhalhe areta. Ukhalhawaya mii akiwilhe weehana
attu anopamga chittu cho rera nansho attu onkhaye awonyilhe."

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18 Owiittucha a Nayohana ni owiittucha a Amafarisayo aari attukaka.
Nkayaawa attu ni unkoha Yesu, "Woonaka owiittucha inyu kanottuka uno
akina attukaka?"

19 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani vanowooriaa attu ari u arusini ukhalha
ni ithalha? Vakittu thoko vavawo khavanooria attu uttuka wo uhilhia
abwana arusi anari vavawo, mena khiyooriaka.
20 Nansho nihuku ninowa abwana arusi vanohalha aya uthamihiya,
vavawo nnowoona attu attukaka.
21 “Khaawo ntu nototelha imbaati yo ikuwo yo naanano vachulhu
ikuwo yoothalha. Ukhalhawaya yapangaka chiicho, imbaati iyo inooto-
tokwaa ni ikuwo iyo inoothepihiya waahuwa uwo.
22 Mena khaawo attu anohelha idivai yo uchasha mu ntumpa wo
khalhayi. Ukhalhawaya unoophwiaa ni idivai iyo inorihiaa. Nansho
ntumpa wo naanano phi nohelhiya idivai yo uchasha.”

Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23 Yesu vamoka ni owiittucha awe yaari eetakachaka imata chaalhimiya
ingaano Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe nkayontha machashi o
ingaano ni ukhuura imbeyu chaya.
24 Paahi etu Amafarisayo yoonekeru nkayaamwirelha Yesu, “Woonaka o
wiittucha inyu anopanga chittu ichiichihiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye
Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
25 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani mwaatti khannashoma Adaudi ni ashikhu-
nanaya chaapannge aya vaari aya anawolhiye ithalha?
26 Mahuku Naabiatha vaari aya Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, Adaudi
vaakenlhe aya Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayaalhia mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka
wa Nlhuku, mikatte chaachiichihiye ulhiya ni attu akina, ahikhalhe
opochera ishaani vekha aya, nkaakawelha ni ashikhunanaya.”
27 Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Nihuku no Wiittuwa neeshiye wa attu, kuhena
attu eeshiye wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
28 Paahi etu, Mwaana a Ntu phi mwanene Nihuku no Wiittuwa.”

3

Ntu o moono wo uririyacha
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

1 Yesu ahokelha tho wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, mwaari awe ntu
mmoka o moono wo uririyacha.
2 Attu nkayammweha awehereraka yoone yakhalhaka Yesu nonlhamiha
ntu uyo Nihuku no Wiittuwa nno, apatte nlhatu wo mwootheria wiira
howonya.
3 Yesu nkaamwiihana ntu ulhe, “Mmweeke variyari vavaa.”
4 Nkaakoha attu eeraka, “Malhehero a ashinna Musa ihu anolhehera
chani cho upanga Nihuku no Wiittuwa? Upanga ittu yo urera ama yo
uhilhoka? Woopolha ukumi wa ntu ama wiiva.”
Wo uhikhalha no waakhulha nkayaamaalha shiriri.
5 Yesu nkaarushiya vaaweha awe attu, ni uwonelha ikiriri, ukhalhawaya
mirima chaya chaari choolhipa. Nkamwirelha ntu uyo “Wookolheke
moono awo uyo.” Nkookolha nkawaalhama.
6 Paahi etu Amafarisayo nkayaakhumacha vathe ni ukumaana ni attu o
nlhoko wa Naherode, waapa iphiro yo mwiivelha Yesu.

Milhoko cha attu vachereshere nttiya

7 Yesu ni owiittucha awe ahothamacha vavawo, nkaarwa mpaka
uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya ni milhoko cha attu chaari chinttwaraka.
Attu aakhumme ilhapo cho Ugalilaya ni cho Uyudea,

8 Uyerusalemu ni Udumea akina akhumaka ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko
wo Yorodani iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni. Yayo attu onkhaye ayo aawa wa
Yesu wo wiiwa chittu chaapangacha awe.
9 Milhoko chaari chinchi mpaka Yesu nkeerelha o wiittucha awe
amweeshere ikalhava rata, hiwe aathuriya ni attu.
10 Ahaalhamiha attu enchi, mpaka areta akhwawe ahuramanaka
athananaka inakhalhaka unkwakwanya.
11 Attu o mashoka o unanara vaamwonne aya, nkayankhoromelha
akhuwelhaka wiira, “Inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku!”
12 Yesu nkaachiichiha mashoka o unanara ahinromolhache wiira aari
mpani.

Uthanlhiya owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13 Yesu nkaawelha vamwaakoni ni weehana aathananne awe.
Nkayaawa,
14 nkaathanlha attu khumi ni elhi, ehanne awe akarumiya, nkeerel-
hacha, “Kihoothanlhani wiira nkhalhe vamoka ni mii, kuurumeni nvira
nhimiachaka malhove,
15 ni inyu nnookhalha ni ikuru yo woomolhacha mashoka o unanara.”
16 Alha phi khumi ni elhi aathanlhiye, Nasimoni aavahiye ni Yesu nchina
Napeturo,
17 Nayakhobo ni ahima aya Nayohana, ashaana a Nazebedayo aavahiye
ni Yesu nchina no Buanege, maana aya “Ashaana o uritima”,
18 Naandorea ni Nafilipo ni Nabatolomayo ni Namatayo ni Natomaso
ni Nayakhobo mwaana a Naalufayo ni Natadayo ni Nasimoni nnenchi o
Ukaanani,
19 ni Yuda Isikariote aapannge miruku cho nthumiha Yesu.

Yesu ni Nakare
(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Yesu nkaahokolhia uwannyawe. Milhoko cha attu nkachaawa tho,
mpaka Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayoochelha upatta nipesha no ulhia
yolhia.
21 Manyaalhoko awe veewilhe aya, nkayathanana ummara, ukhalh-
awaya attu eera wiira, “Hokelhiya ihalhahalha!”
22 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa akina aakhumme
Uyerusalemu nkoolhumacha wiira, “Ri ni Belzebuli! Nshoka nholhelhi
ninommaha machiri o wooomolha mashoka o unanara makina.”
23 Yesu nkeehanacha ni wolhumana wo malhikaaniho eeraka wiira,
“Inooria chani Nakare umoomolha Nakare nkina?”
24 Imwene imianelhe yaatakanaka ineneru, yeyo khinolhokelha inowul-
huwa.
25 Ni iwani iriyoothe yeemianihaka ni waatakana ineneru, yeyo khinol-
hama inowulhuwa.
26 Yakhalhaka etu imwene yo Nakare inowiimianiha ineeneru, yeyo
khineemelha, inowulhuwa ni ulhakalhaka.
27 “Wo ikekhiaye khaawo ntu nokelha inupa ya ntu o machiri ni uwiaa
nhakhu awe aahichokholheke thoko unttuka mwanene uyo wo machiri,
vavawo phi nowiaa awe chittu chiyo.
28 “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Nlhuku nowa waahiyerera attu
uwonya waya wonkhaye ni ulhava waya wonkhaye.
29 Nansho ntu nolhava ni unttekelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yoyo kanohiy-
ereriya uwonya ngu! Ukhalhawaya hotteka nlhatu wo uhimalha.”

30 Yesu aahimiacha chechiyo ukhalhawaya attu amwiirelha, “Ri ni nshoka no unanara.”

Ashihimawe ni anumwanawe Yesu
(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31 Anumwanawe ni ashihimawe nkayaawa. Nkayeemelha vathe anrumaka ntu wiira ehaniye.
32 Veehaniya awe attu enchi aari ananrukurenrie nkayaamwiirelha, “Anumwaninyu ni ashilhoko inyu arii vathe vawo, anowiihanani.”
33 Yesu nkaakhulha wiira, “Anumwanaka phi apani? Ashilhoko aka phi apani?”
34 olhumachaka uno aawehaka attu anrukurenrie, nkeera, “Mwooneke alha va! Alha phi manyaanumwanaka ni ashihimaka!
35 Ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu chinonteelhiha Nlhuku yoyo phi mwanhimaka phi mwanrokoraka ni uyo phi anumwanaka.”

4

Nlhikaaniho na ntu o waalha imbeyu
(Mat 3:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Yesu nkaachokholha tho weetuchiha attu enchi uchereshere nttiya no Ugalilaya. Attu enchi nkaachara nkayanrukureria mpaka nkaawelha nkalhavani nkaakhalha. Ikalhava inari mmaashini, attu yaari anakhanlhe vachengweni.
2 Aari eetuchiha malhove menchi wo ulhikaaniha chittu, eeraka,
3 “Nkeewani! Ntu mmoka ahorwaa uumwachani imbeyu.
4 Vaamwacha awe imbeyu vathi, chahaawo chaamonre vaphironi, nkachaalhiya ni ashinuni.
5 Chikhwawe chamorenlhe vanagagani, vahaari ni ittaya yinchi. Nkachaamelha, nansho nkachaanyaalha ukhalhawaya ittaya yaari vakani.
6 Nchuwa nkanaapharelha, nkachaavia, ukhalhawaya mithithaari khacheevarenlhe nttayani, nkachooma.
7 Chahaawo chikina chaakorenlhe vamiiwani, nkachavaravariya, chunnuwaka wo uhimma.
8 Nansho chahaawo imbeyu chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani, nkachaamelha rata, ni wiima rata, chikina inuku makhumi mararu, chikina makhumi sita, ni chikina imia imoka.”
9 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

Maana o malhikaaniho
(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Vaari awe nakhanlhe vekha awe, attu akina yamwiiwelhelha nkayaawa vamoka ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi anlhepelhaka wiira alhamulhe malhikaaniho awe alhe.
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaatti nhovaheriya uchuwelha chittu chivithiye wi Imwene ya Nlhuku.” Nansho arii vathe alhe anoohimeriya yayo malhove ayo wo malhikaaniho,
12 Ikhalhe wiira,
“ ‘Wo ikekhiaye anooweha nansho khanoona,
Anowiiwelhelha,
Nansho khaneewa.
Ukhalhawaya eeraka chiicho,
Anonrukunuwelha Nlhuku,
Nkaahiyerera uwonya waya.’ ”

Yesu noolhamulha malhikaaniho o ntu naalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13 Yesu nkaakoha eeraka, “Chani woonaka khannochuwelha nna nl-
hikaaniho nna? Nnottuna uchuwelha chani nlhikaaniho niriyoothe?
14 Ntu o waalha phi naalha nlhove na Nlhuku.
15 Attu akina anokhalha thoko imbeyu chinomorelha vaphironi, ee-
wakaru tu nlhove, Nakare noowa ni uthamiha mmamirimani mwaya.
16 Attu akina anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaamonre vanagagani. Vaneewa
aya nttenga anoopochera uno ateelhiyaka munrimani.
17 Nansho khaninaakelha ni ukhalha ni mithithaari nhina mwaya,
ahivilhelhaka. Vanokwana aya, khanopicha uhiya nlhove ni ukhwa nrima
wo uhipicha.
18 Attu akina anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaamonre vamiiwani. Yalha phi
alhe aneewa nttenga,
19 nansho nipampa no velhaponi va, no nhakhu, ni nikakata ni-
noothemwiha nlhove nipochenre aya, ni wuumiha wiira nikhalhe wo
uhimma.
20 Nansho akhwawe ayo anokhalha thoko imbeyu chaamonre vachaayi-
rani, aneewa nttenga, khupocheraka, ni uyariha imbeyu makhumi
mararu, akina makhumi sita akina imia imoka.”

Ikhandiri ikhuneelhiye
(Luk 8:16-18)

21 Yesu nkaathepa tho wulhumacha, “Chani hawo ntu noparihelha
ikhandiri awe ni uwiiha mpaani ni ukhunelha ittutu ama neesha nkhwik-
wichiri? Mena! Anothomia vachulhu ikiango.
22 Ittu iriyoothe ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya, ama ittu ikhuneelhiye
inowa yaapatakulhiya.
23 Ri ni maaru, eewechesheke!”
24 Nkaahimia tho, “Mwiiwelhelheke mwaha uneewa inyu! Maphimelho
anaaphimelha inyu attu, phi chiichammo chinohalha inyu uphimelhiya ni
Nlhuku, munchereriyaka chinene.
25 Ntu rina ittu nowunchereriya, ni ayo ahirina ittu anothurulhiya, ata
ikani irinawe iyo inookushiya.”

Malhikaaniho o imbeyu immelha

26 Yesu nkaathepa uhimia wiira, “Imwene ya Nlhuku iri thoko cho. Ntu
nowaalha imbeyu vattayani.
27 Uhiyu arupaka, uthana akhalhaka miitho, nnyepu wunnuwaka. Ni
uyo hichuwelhaka ittu.
28 Ittaya ineneru phi nonnuwiha nnyepu ni uyariha, ichokholhaka
ukhumelha vathe, ituva, ni ikatema yaphiyaka wiima.
29 Chakhomaalhaka, phi nochokholha awe ntu uthikilhacha ni imboopo
awe, ukhalhawaya nlhaalha uhaaya.”

Malhikaaniho o imbeyu yo iharadali
(Mat 13:31-32; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Yesu nkeera, “Nilhikaaniheke ni ishiyani Imwene ya Nlhuku? Nulhu-
macheke nlhikaaniho naani?
31 Irii thoko cho. Ntu nookusha imbeyu ikaani chinene yo haradali iri
imbeyu ikani chinene velhaponi, khwaalhaka vathi.
32 Nansho yaalhiyaka inoomelha ni wunnuwa ukhalha mwiri mulhu-
palhe upwaha miri chonkhaye. Umelhaka iphata chulhupalhe chinoko-
relha ashinuni o wiirimu ni utheka iphuuru munttuuchini mwaya.”

33 Yesu aheettuchiha nlhove nawe wo malhikaaniho thoko yayo, aahimeriaka attu chooria aya wiiwelhelha.
34 Kholhumanche nlhove wo uhilhikaaniha, ihikhalhe vaari awe vekha ni owiittucha awe, wowo ahaalhamulhelha malhikaaniho ayo.

Yesu noomaalhiha iphioo
(Mat 8:3-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Uchechilho nenno nihuku nno, nkaahimeriacha owiittucha awe wiira, “Nngwe nilhapuwe nirwee ukhopelhelhe nttiya.”
36 Paahi nkayaahiyacha attu ayo, nkayaawelha nkalhavani, owiittucha nkayanttwara, nkayaathama. Ikalhava chikina nkachaattwara.
37 Wo uhipicha nkawaawuka iphioo yo machiri, maashi achokholhaka uthemwathemwa athemwihaka ikalhava, ni maashi nkayaakelha nkalhavani. 38 Yesu aari narumpe utulhi ikalhava. Owiittucha awe nkayammusha eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, khannona wiira niri ntatakoni?”
39 Yesu nkoonkwa ni uchachera iphioo iyo, nkeera, “Mmaalhe! Ntondove!” Iphioo nkayaamaalha nkawakhalha shiriri.
40 Yamalheke, Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Chani woonaka mwaatti nrima inyu mwankani? Mwoovani?”
41 Nansho yaari yoovaka chinene eerelhanaka ashineneru, “Phi ntu ani yolha? Mpaka iphioo chinomwiiwelhelha!”

5

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o mashoka o unanara
(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya ukhopelhelhe nttiya no Ugalilaya, ilhapo yo Ugerasi.
2 Vavawo vaakhuruwa aya nkalhavani vawo, nkayankumaana ntu aakhuma umahiyeni. Yoyo aari ni mashoka o unanara,
3 iyaakha chonkhaye aari akhalhaka umahiyeni, woochelhiyaka ummara mena unttuka mittondoro,
4 wo mahuku onkhaye aari attukiyaka mittondoro mmietoni ni ipingu mmiononi mwoothe, nansho akwatulhachaka mittondoro ni ipingu chiyo. Aari ni machiri ahinooria uvariya ni ntu.
5 Uhiyu ni uthana woothe aari eetakachaka mmahiyeni ni mmiakoni, akhuwelhachaka ni wiikhavakacha ni malhuku.
6 Vaamwonne awe Yesu utayi awaaka, ahontimakelha, ni unkhoromelha,
7 akhuwelhaka, “Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku mulhupalhe! Urinani ni mii? Wo nchina na Nlhuku, kinoulhepelha ukihiye ukihitwarushe!”
8 Olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Yesu ari eeraka, “Nshoka no unanara, unhiye ulha ntu ulha!”
9 Yesu nkankoha, “Nchina ninyu apani?” Ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Nchina naka ‘Nlhoko’ hii niri enchi!”
10 Nkaathepaka ulhepelha ahoomolhelhiye vathe wo yeyo ilhapo iyo.
11 Vavawo vakittu vaari vahuwiyaka ikulhuwe chinchi chilhihiyaka vamwaakoni.
12 Paahi mashoka o unanara ayo nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira “Nnirweeheke etu ukulhuweni, naakelheke.”
13 Yesu nkaarumelhelha, ni mashoka o unanara ayo nkayankhuma ntu ulhe arwaaka ukulhuweni. Ikulhuwe chiyo chaari chiphiyaka maelufu melhi. Nkachaattawa chikhuruwaka uhito mpaka munttiyani waatitiminre mmaashini.

14 Attu yaahuwa ikulhuwe ayo, nkayaattawacha awanelhihaka mwaha
uyo mmawani ni mmamatani mwoothe. Attu nkayaawa onecheshe
ikhumelhenlhe,
15 vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayaamwona ntu o mashoka o unanara
ulhe. Aari nakhanlhe ni Yesu, nawanre ikuwo ni irusho chawe mmuruni,
onkhaye nkayoovacha.
16 Attu yoonne nkayaahimiachera akhunanaya yoyo mwaha uyo wa ntu
aari ni mashoka o unanara ni ikulhuwe chilhe.
17 Nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira athame yeyo ilhapo aya iyo.

18 Yesu vaawelha awe nkalhavani, ntu anlhaminhe awe ikwerere yo
mashoka o unanara ulhe ni uyo nkaalhepellha wiira, “Ni mii nkit-
tukaneke.”
19 Nansho Yesu nkaankhotelha. Nkamwirelha, “Nhokolhieke uwani
mwaahimiachereke amuchi inyu Athithi chinre aya wo uwonelhani ikiriri
ni mitheko chiupangenlheni aya.”
20 Paahi etu ntu uyo nkaarwa Udekapoli, ahimiachaka chipangelhiye
awe ni Yesu. Ni kila ntu eewa nkaashanga chinene.

Mwalhi a Nayairo ni opani amoka anoolhamihiya (Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21 Yesu nkaalhapuwa ukhopelhelhe nttiya. Wowo attu enchi nkayaawa
umwiiwelhelhani.
22 Nkaawa ntu eehaniya Yairo, mmoka aya emelhelha inupa yo unl-
hapelha Nlhuku, awaaka ni ukhoroma vamietoni wa Yesu
23 anlhepelhaka wiira, “Mwaamwanaka nnati ri muukhwani. Chonte
nngwe mwa mweeshere miono, alhame akhalhe nkumi!”
24 Yesu nkaarwa vamoka ni ayo wowo. Attu enchi nkayanttwara
ananrukurenrie uno ni uno.
25 Mmoka a attu anttwara yaari opani aawereia ireta yo ukhuma
iphome, nchorochoro wo iyaakha khumi ni pilhi,
26 akhalhaka anavinre wa anamirete enchi. Wo mahuku menchi yaari
muuhuvani, amalhihaka nhakhu waya wonkhaye mmireteni athepaka
uhuva.
27 Nkeewa mwaha wa Yesu, ni ayo nkayaawa apephenyaka vatulhi vawe,
28 echerelhaka munrimani wiira, “Kavarakaru tu ikuwo chawe, kinool-
hama.”
29 Nkammara mwiinjiro wawe iphome nkayatondova vavawo vavawo,
eechonaka wiira aholhama ikwerere aya iyo.
30 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu nkaachuwelha wiira machiri ahonkhuma, ntu
holhamihiya, nkaarukunuwa ni ukoha, “Mpani vanre mwiinjiro aka?”
31 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwaakulha, “Uno nnoonaka chinre aya wo
uchara attu, nnokohani wiira mpani vanre mwiinjiro winyu?”
32 Nansho Yesu nkaathepa umwaavia wo miitho ntu avanre mwiinjiro
wawe.
33 Wo uchuwelha wiira ahochuwelhiya, opani ayo nkaawa wiichonihani,
athukumelhaka, nkaakhoroma, ni uhimiacha ikekhia yonkhaye.
34 Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Mwaamwanaka, nrima ao uhoolhamiha. Ur-
weeke wo mpuha, uhiwereiye tho yeyo ikwerere iyo.”

35 Yesu vaari awe arerihaka nenno nlhove nno, nkaawa karumiya
aya Nayairo, yayo o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ayo ni
uhimia wiira, “Mwalhi inyu uyo hokhwa. Vano veeshiyani etu uthepa
waahuvihacha Owiittuchiha?”

36 Yesu khaalhonhe nenno nlhove nno, nkoolhumacha, eerelhaka
o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ayo, “Pishakani nrima,
nrumelhelheke. Mwalhi inyu nookhalha nkumi tho.”
37 Nkaachiichihacha attu unttwara, yaahikhalhe Napeturo ni Nayakhobo
ni ahima aya Nayohana vekha.
38 Nkayaaphiyacha uwani wa o weemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ayo, nkayaaphwanya ikutto yulhupalhe attu onlhachaka.
39 Nkaakelha mpaani ni waakoha, “Mwaatti woonaka nnookhuwelha,
nnonlhani? Mwalhi ulha khanakhwa, howiraka urupa!”
40 Attu nkayanthiacha, nkeerelha attu onkhaye akhume vathe, aahal-
hanaka manyanaangoro ni owiittucha awe araru, nkaarwa vaathalhalhiye
awe mwalhi uyo.
41 Nkanthesha ni umwiirelha, “Talitha khumi.” Ulhamulhiya waya,
“Mwalhi nkonkwa.”
42 Mwalhi nkeemelha ni uchokholha weeta. Aari nnati o iyaakha khumi
ni miilhi. Vaapangia aya chechiyo attu aahanlhe anoomiye uwanoni.
43 Nansho Yesu nkaamuka wiira ahihimiache wa ntu, nkeerelha,
“Mwalhi uyo avahiye yolhia.”

6

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1 Yesu nkaathama wowo, nkahokolhia uwannyawe, attwariyaka ni
owiittucha awe.
2 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkaachokholha wiittuchiha wi inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku. Attu enchi aari mwommo, veewelhenlhe aya
nkayaashangacha ni wiikoha, “Yolha pantte vayi chechilha irusho chilha?
Apani anvanhee ikuru yo upanga cho ushangiha chi?
3 Ama! Ulha kahiwe phi yolhe nokooroshacha milhako ni ihiche ulhe,
mwaana a Amariamu, munnaya ashi Yakhobo ni Nayose ni Nayuda ni
Nasimoni? Ashirokorawe kahiwena phi alha ninaakhalhana ihu alha?”
Paahi etu nkayankhota.
4 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Namilhohi nottuniya ilhapo chonkhaye,
yaahikhalhe uwannyawe ni wa amuchi awe.”
5 Yesu khaapannge cho ushangiha vavawo, ihikalhe yo weeshera miono
areta vakani nkaalhamiha.
6 Nkaashanga chinene, ukhalhawaya attu khayaari ni nrima.

Yesu nowaaruma owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

Yesu nkaavira eetakachaka iwani cho vakhiviru, eetuchihaka attu
Malhove Orera.
7 Nkeehana owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi, ni waaruma elhielhi.
Nkaavaha ikuru yo woomolha mashoka o unanara
8 nkaalhehera wiira, “Vanorwaa inyu nhikushe ittu iriyoothe, nhiwie
nrupa mena mashurupu mena nchurukhu vachiroroni, ihikalhe ikopo
mmathathani.
9 Mmwareke ikwakwata mmietoni, nansho nhikushe mwiinjiro wo
nayelhi.”
10 Nkaahimeria tho wiira, “Vanophiya inyu vawani vanopocheria inyu,
mwakhalheke vavawo mpaka vanohalha inyu uthama vawo.

11 Vawani vahinopocheriya inyu ama uwiwelhelhani uhimiechesha
winyu, mwathameke wo uhipicha uno ni ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani
mwinyu wo waamuka!”
12 Paahi etu nkayaarwaa uwaahimiacherani attu iphiro cho ukhoroma
ni uhiya uwonya.
13 Nkayoomolhacha mashoka enchi o unanara, ni waahika makhura
areta enchi, ni waalhamiha.

Nookhwa a Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14 Paahi amwene Naherode o Ugalilaya nkayeewa mwaha wonkhaye,
ukhalhawaya nchina na Yesu naari niwanelhaka ilhapo yonkhaye.
Nkawaakhalha attu akina eera wiira, “Nayohana Obatiiza ahohihimmwa!
Phi ayo ari ni ikuru cho upangacha cho ushangiha chi.”
15 Ni attu akina eera, “Alha phi Naeliya.” Akhwawe nkayeera, “Ulha phi
namilhohi, rii thoko mmoka a anamilhohi o khalhayi.”
16 Nansho Naherode veewilhe aya ni ayo nkayeera, “Yalha phi Nayohana
Obatiiza, kaahinthe aka alhe! Nansho vano ahohihimmwa!”
17 Ukhalhawaya Naherode phi alhehenre uvariya u Nayohana, ni
waattuka ujeerani. Naherode enre chiicho wo nlhatu ni Naherodiya,
aathenlhe aya, achuwelhaka wiira yaari ahanu a Nafilipo ahima aya
Naherode ayo.
18 Nayohana ahaamuka Naherode wiira “Vavawo khampannge ittu yo
urera ukelha manupa wa ahima inyu!”
19 Chiichammo etu, Naherodiya ahorushiya chinene athananaka weeva
Nayohana nansho wo uhoria oovaka Naherode.
20 Naherode aari oovaka Nayohana, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira
aari ntu ntakatifu, ntu o nrima woombone, paahi etu nkeenanelha.
Nkaachivelhiya weewelhelha, nansho uno achukulhaka munrimani wo
malhove aahimeriya aya.
21 Nkanaawa nihuku Naherodiya vaapantte aya nipesha. Naari nihuku
no wuupuwelhiya uyaria u Naherode, vaalhatulhiye aya attu uwa uttapel-
helhani. Yaalhatulhiye attu yaavara mitheko chulhupalhe, ni aholhelhi o
Ugalilaya.
22 Mwaamwanaya Naherodiya mwalhi, ahowa wiina vavawo, nkaatel-
hiha Naherode vamoka ni alheto aya onkhaye. Wo uteelhiya chinene,
Amwene Naherode nkaamwirelha mwalhi uyo, “Unothanana kuuttuveke
ishiyani? Uvekelheke ittu iriyoothe unothanana awo kinouvaha.”
23 Nkayaalhupelha ni umwiirelha mwalhi uyo, “Kinoulhupelha wiira
kinouvaha ittu iriyoothe unovekelha awo, inakhalhaka unvekelha umeel-
hiya inusu yo imwene aka!”
24 Mwalhi uyo nkaarwa wa anumwanawe ni waakoha “Kavekelhekeni?”
Nkaamwakhulha, “Muru u Nayohana Obatiiza.”
25 Nkaahokolhia wo waakuviaa wa Amwene ni uvekelha, “Kinothanana
nkivahe naanano va muru u Nayohana Obatiiza mphacheni!”
26 Amwene nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni chinene, nansho wo nlhatu wo
ulhupelha waalhupenlhe aya, ni alheto yaakhalhanche vakaraamuni alhe,
khayonrie unkhotelha.
27 Paahi nkaayanlhehera nsikari arwee awiihe muru u Nayohana.
Nsikari nkaarwa, nkaahitha Nayohana,
28 nkaawiha muru mphacheni nkammaha mwaamwana a Naherodiya,
ni uyo nkaavaha anumwanawe.

29 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayeewa, nkayaawa ni ukusha iruttu aya,
nkayaavitha umahiyeni.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Yoha 6:1-14)

30 Akarumiya nkayaahokolhiacha wa Yesu, nkayaahimiacha chittu
chonkhaye chapannge aya ni weetuchiha attu.
31 Attu yaawaachilhe aari milhoko minchi cha attu, Yesu ni owiittucha
awe nkayoochelha ukhalha ni ulhia yolhia. Paahi nkeehanacha ni
uwerelha wiira, “Nkanngwe neevithe mwiittuwe vakani.”
32 Nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani nkaarwa vakittu vo wiivitha.
33 Nansho attu enchi nkayoona Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaathama
aya nkayaachuwelha waarwaa aya, paahi nkayantwarelhelha wowo
attimakachaka ni uphiya Yesu ni owiittucha awe ahinaphiyacha.
34 Yesu vaakhuruwa awe nkalhavani, nkoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa
attu, nrima awe nkawaakelhiya ikiriri, ukhalhawaya attu yaari ahuvaka
thoko ikhondoro chihiri ni nshunga. Paahi etu nkaachokholha weet-
tuchiha chittu chinchi.
35 Nchuwa veelha aya, owiittucha awe nkayanrweelha ni unhimeria
wiira, “Uheelha vano, ni va vakittu va vauthakoni.
36 Mwaahiyeke attu ayo wiira ahokolhie mmawannyaya ni mmamatani
mmo arwee athume choolhia.”
37 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mwaavaheke yolhia mwaattiva.”
Owiittucha ayo nkayaakoha, “Nnothana wiira nirweeke nathumeke
yolhia cho idinari imia pilhi?”
38 Yesu nkaakohacha, “Nrina mikatte nchani? Nkarwaani mwaweheke.”
Vaawenhe aya nkayaakhulha, “Chiri mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi.”
39 Yesu nkaalhehera owiittucha awe tho wiira aanyulhacheke attu
onkhaye ni waakhalhiha vathi vamanyashini.
40 Attu nkaakhalhihiya mmapuroni, va imia imoka, akina mapuro a attu
makhumi nthanu.
41 Yesu nkaakusha mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi chiyo, nkaaweha
miitho wiirimu ni unlhapelhelha Nlhuku. Nkaamianihacha ni waavaha
owiittucha awe wiira yaakawelhacheke attu. Ni ihopa pilhi chiyo nkeera
chiicho.
42 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia ni uwona.
43 Paahi owiittucha nkayaarokottacha mahalhahalha o mikatte ni ihopa
alhe, nkaakushacha ni uchariha makaya khumi ni melhi.
44 Milhoko cha manyaalhopwana chaalhilhie chaari attu maelufu
nthanu.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mat 14:22-33; Yoha 6:15-21)

45 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaakhanyereriha owiittucha awe awelhe nkalha-
vani anholhelhe Ubethsaida, ukhopelhelhe nttiya, uyo aahiyaka ni waal-
heha attu.
46 Vaamanlhe awe waalheha attu nkaawelha umwaakoni ulhapelhani.
47 Vaari aya uchechilho, ikalhava yaari variyari nttiya, ni Yesu aari vekha
awe hinalhapuwa.
48 Nkoona wiira owiittucha awe yaari athemwihiyaka ni iphioo, paahi
vaatameria aya mapikoosha nkaawa, eetaka vachulhu maashi. Aari
aatameriaka waaphwanya,
49 vaamwona aya eetaka vachulhu maashi, nkayaanyihera wiira aari
“Nshoka!” Nkayaakhuwelhacha.

50 Onkhaye yaari yoovaka chinene vaamwonne aya.
Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nvareke nrima! Phi mii Nhoove!”
51 Nkaawelha nkalhavani, iphioo nkayaamaalha. Owiittucha ayo aari anoomiye uwanoni,
52 ukhalhawaya aari bado ahinachuwelhacha mwaha wo mikatte nthanu waalhiha attu maelufu nthanu. Mirima chaya chaari chihinachuwelha.

Yesu nowaalhamiha areta Ugenesareti
(Mat 14:34-36)

53 Nkayaalhapuwa nttiya ni uphiya ilhapo yo Ugenesareti, veemenshe aya ikalhava.
54 Attu nkayanchuwelha Yesu vaakhuruwa awe nkalhavani.
55 Nkayaarwaa ilhapo yonkhaye iyo, kila eewa wiira howa, nkaawiha areta aari mmalhilhini ni waarweha wowo.
56 Nkaaviravira mmamatani ni mmawani mwonkhaye aalhamihaka attu aathalhelhiye mmapuwani mwaavira awe, akina anlhepelhaka inakhalhaka ammare ikuwo chawe, ni ayo ammanre onkhaye aholhama.

7

Meettuchiho a Manyaapwiiya
(Mat 15:1-9)

1 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaakhumme Uyerusalemu nkayaathukumana wa Yesu.
2 Nkayoona wiira owiittucha awe aalhia wo uhinyawa mathatha thoko cheera aya Amafarisayo wo weetuchiha attu.
3 Ukhalhawaya Amafarisayo, ni Ayahudi onkhaye yaari avaraka ikano yeetuchihiye ni ashulhupalhe aya, yo uhilhia mpaka anyaweke mathatha rata thoko,
4 mena khayoria ulhia ittu ithumiye unopangiya maronda wo uhihapihiya kaye. Ni vavawo yaari attwaraka ikano chikina chaahiye ni manyaapwiiya aya cho uhapiha ikahi ni chittu cho uterekelha chikooroshiye wo ishaba.
5 Paahi etu Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa nkayankoha Yesu wiira, “Veeshiyani owiittucha inyu khanottwara ikano cha ashulhupalhe, ni ulhia wo uhinyawa mathatha rata thoko chaalheheriye?”
6 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwa anafiki inyu, ashinna Isaya ahoolhumacha rata thoko chilhepilhe aya wiira,
‘Nlhuku hohimia, anokithimicha wo malhove aya,
Nansho mirima chaya chiri utayi ni mii.
7 Ukithimicha waya khunlhoka,
Ukhalhawaya aneetuchiha malheheriyo o mwaattuniru,
Thoko aneetuchiha malhehero a Nlhuku!’ ”
8 “Mwaatti nhohiya malhehero a Nlhuku ni uvara ikano cha attu.”
9 Yesu nkaathepa wiira, “Mwaatti nhanaa irusho chinene cho urukunusha malheheriyo a Nlhuku ni uttwara meettuchiho inyu mwaashinene.
10 Ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa aheera wiira ‘Mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu, ni ntu riyoothe naaruwana athumwanawe ama anumwanawe yoyo nambaya eeviye.’

11 Nansho mwaattiva nneetuchiha wiira yakhalhaka ntu hanaa ittu yo
waavaha athumwanawe ama anumwanawe uno ehanaka yeyo ikorobani,
maana aya izawadi ya Nlhuku,
12 yeyo khinolholka tho uvahiya athumwanawe ama anumwanawe.
13 Chiichammo etu, phi norukunusha inyu nlhove na Nlhuku wo chittu
chinchi thoko chii nnopangacha inyu chi."

Chittu chinonnanariha ntu
(Mat 15:10-20)

14 Yesu nkeehanacha milhoko cha attu eerelhaka, "Nkakiiwelhelheni
mwaattiva, ni uchuwelha.
15 Khiiwo ittu inonkelha ntu mwiiruttuni mwawe inonnanariha. Nansho
ittu inokhuma munrimani phi no nnanariha ntu.
16 Ri ni maaru, eeweeke!"
17 Athameke vaattuni vawo ni ukelha nnupani, owiittucha awe nkan-
vekelha wiira aalhamulhelhe nenno nlhikaaniho nno.
18 Yesu nkeera, "Ata mwaatti khanchuwenlhe waapwaha attu akina
ayo? Inyu khanchuwenlhe wiira khiiwo ittu inonkelha ntu mwiiruttuni
ikhumaka vathe inonnanariha ntu?
19 Ukhalhawaya khinkelha munrimani mwawe, nansho munthunkwani
kaye, kaanyuma kukhumaka mwiiruttuni, urindini. Wo uhimia chiicho
Yesu ahoreriha cholhia chonkhaye wiira chihorera ulhiya."
20 Nkaathepa uhimia wiira, "Ilhe inonkhuma ntu ilhe phinonnanariha.
21 Ukhalhawaya munrimani mwa ntu, mwommo phi nokhumelhelha
chittu cho unanara, cho wiiya, cho niiviho, cho ulhavalhava
22 cho ulhuva, ilhema, ihache, itiamaru, wiichoona, uruwana ni chittu
cho uhilhoka
23 chechiyo cho uhilhoka chiyo chinokhuma munrimani mwa ntu
chinonnanariha."

Nrima wa opani amoka
(Mat 15:21-28)

24 Yesu nkaathama vavawo, ni urwaa ilhapo yaatamana ni iwani yo
Utiro. Nkaakelha inupa yaaphiyenlhe awe hittunaka attu achuwelhe wiira
aari wowo, nansho khoonrie wiivitha.
25 Opani amoka, aari ni mwaamwanaya nnati aavariye ni nshoka
no unanara, nkayeewa nkayanrweelha Yesu, nkayeewulhusha vamietoni
vawe.
26 Yayo khayaari Ayahudi, nansho aari o nikosho no Ayunani o ilhapo
yo Usiriya. Nkayanlhepelha Yesu oomolhe nshoka no unanara nammara
mwannati aya uyo.
27 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, "Naawoniheke thoko ashaana.
Ukhalhawaya khavanorera waathurulha ashaana yolhia aya ni waawony-
era ashipwa."
28 Yayo opani ayo nkaamwakhulha Yesu eeraka, "Eiyo Thithi, nansho ata
yayo ashipwa ari wuuthi imeza ayo anoorokottacha chittu chinomoramora
chiyo!"
29 Yesu nkeera, "Chinre inyu wo waakhulha rata chiyo, nhokolhieke
uwani, nnokophwanya nshoka nno ninanthamme mwaninyu uyo!"
30 Paahi etu nkaahokolhia uwani ni umphwanya mwannati aya
narumpe vankorini, nshoka ninanthamme.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu Ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha

31 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaathama ilhapo yaatamana Utiro nkaarwa
mpaka ibahari yo Ugalilaya avirelhaka Usidoni, apwahaka ilhapo yo
Udekapoli.
32 Attu nkayammwihera ntu ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha rata, anlhepel-
haka wiira amweeshere miono.
33 Paahi etu Yesu nkaamweemesha vachereshere wo vekha awe,
nkanhelha makokho mmaaruni, nkanshuwelha ishenye ni unkwakwanya
nlhimi.
34 Nkaaweha wiirimu ni umumulha wo machiri eeraka, “Efatha”
ikhalhaka, “Nttukuwe!”
35 Maaru nkaatiuwa ni nlhimi nkanaattukuwa nkoolhumacha rata.
36 Yesu nkaamuka wiira ahivire ahimiachaka, nansho cheera awe wo
waachiichiha ni ayo phi athepa aya uvira ahimiachaka.
37 Ni kila ntu eewa aari ashangaka. Aahalha eerelhanachaka wiira,
“Hopanga chonkhaye voombone! Weewiha ohiiwa ni waattukulha o
uhulhumacha!”

8

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu ncheshe
(Mat 15:32-39)

1 Navireke nihuku nimoka, nlhoko wa attu enchi akhwawe nkawaawa.
Attu vaari aya awolhiyaka ithalha, Yesu nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni
weerelha,
2 “Kinowoonelha ikiriri attu alha, wiira ari ni hii wo mahuku mararu
wo uhilhia.
3 Kaahiyaka wiira ahokolhie mmawannyaya wo uhilhia,
anookomwaacha mphironi, ni akina ayo akhume utayi.”
4 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Ninohalha upatta vayi yolhia yo
uwanelha attu onkhaye alha ni va vanari vauthakoni?”
5 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nrina mikatte nchani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha wiira, “Chiri mikatte saba.”
6 Yesu nkaalhehera wiira attu akhalhihiye vathi. Nkaawiaa mikatte saba
chilhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaamianihacha, nkaavaha owiittucha awe
avire aakawelhaka attu onkhaye. Ni ayo nkayaakhawelhacha.
7 Ni vavawo chahokhalha tho ihopa vakani. Yesu nkaakusha ni
ulhapelhelha wa Nlhuku ni weerelha owiittucha awe avira aakawa ni
chiyo.
8 Kila ntu nkaalhia nkaawona. Owiittucha nkayaakusha makaya saba ni
uvira aakhupachaka mahalhahalha aahalhenlhe.
9 Attu yaalhilhie ayo yaari maelufu ncheshe. Paahi etu Yesu nkaalheha
attu wiira athamache, ahokolhiacheke mmawannyaya.
10 wo uhipicha nkaawelha nkalhavani, nkaarwa ilhapo yo Damanuta
vamoka ni owiittucha awe.

Amafarisayo anoovekelha woona cho ushangiha
(Mat 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Amafarisayo nkayanrwelha Yesu ni uchokholha umwaakhulhana.
Yaari athananaka unria wiira apange cho ushangiha chihimiecheshe
ithikineha cho wiirimu.
12 Yesu nkaachukulha chinene munrimani, nkaahimia wiira, “Chani
mwaatti o ilha iyari ilha woonaka nnochukulhelha woona cho ushangiha?
Ikekhia kinouhimeriani wiira, khiiwo ithikineha inohalha woonia ni ilha
iyari ilha!”

13 Nkaathama vavawo, ni uwelha tho nkalhavani, alhapuwelhaka
ukhopelhelhe nttiya.

Uhilhoka wa Amafarisayo ni Naherode
(Mat 16:5-12)

14 Owiittucha yaari analhiyanlhe ukusha mikatte, yaakunshe nkatte
mmoka tu.
15 Yesu nkaamuka eeraka, “Nhiitialhe, mwiichinanelheke ni ihengedure
ya Amafarisayo ni uhilhoka u Naherode.”
16 Owiittucha nkayaahalha akohanachaka ashineneru, “Ana neera
chiicho wo nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte?”
17 Yesu nkaachuwelha munrimani ittu yaachukulhacha aya, nkaakoha,
“Nlhatu wani woonaka nnowiithemwiha wo nlhatu no uhikusha mikatte?
Khannaya uchuwelha? Mirima chinyu chiri chikani?
18 Woonaka miitho nhanaa nansho khannoona, nhanaa maaru nansho
woonaka khanneewa? Khannoopuwelha
19 vaamelhe aka mikatte nthanu ni waalhiha attu maelufu nthanu?
Mwaakushilhe makaya nchani yaachanre mahalhahalha o mikatte?”
Nkayaakhulha “Khumi ni melhi.”
20 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Vaamelhe aka mikatte saba ni waavaha attu
maelufu ncheshe valhe mwaarokottanche ni ukusha makaya nchani o
mahalhahalha?”
Nkayaakhulha “Saba.”
21 Yesu nkeera, “Khannachuwelha mpaka nna?”

Unlhamiha ntu ohona Ubethsaida

22 Yesu nkaaphiya Ubethsaida, wowo attu nkayammwiihera ntu ohoona
ammare anlhamihe.
23 Yesu nkammara moono ntu ohoona uyo mpaka uchereshere iwani.
Nkanshuwelha ishenye mmiithoni, nkaamweeshera miono ni unkoha,
“Chani nnowona vano?”
24 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaaweha uchulhu, nkeera, “Eiyo, kinowoona attu,
nansho anoonia thoko miri chineeta.”
25 Yesu nkaamweeshera miono tho vamiithoni. Ni uyo nkaaweha
chinene, nkoona rata.
26 Yesu nkaamwirelha wiira ahokolhie uwani uno anchiichihaka wiira,
“Nhihokolhelhe vawani.”

Napeturo anorumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaarwaacha iwani chaatamana ni
Ukaisariya Filipi. Mphironi nkaakohacha, “Nkakihimerieni mwaatti, attu
aneera mii phi mpani?”
28 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Akina aneera Nayohana Obatiiza, akina anowi-
ihanani Naeliya, akina anowiihanani namilhohi nkina.”
29 Nkaakohacha ni ayo, “Aye, ni inyu mwaattiva nneera mii phi mpani?”
Napeturo phi aakhunlhe eeraka, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi.”
30 Yesu nkaamuka wiira, ahinhimiachere ntu riyoothe yoyo mwaha uyo.

Yesu nohimiacha uhuvihiya ni nookhwa awe
(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Yesu nkaachokholha weettuchiha owiittucha awe wiira, Ihokhalha
lazima Mwaana a Ntu ahuvihachiye ni ukhotiya ni ashulhupalhe, o
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
Nowa eeviya nansho nihuku no neraru nohihimmwa.

32 Yesu nkaahimiacha chechiyo mwaari. Napeturo nkayankusha Yesu
vachereshere urwaa unchacherani.
33 Nansho Yesu nkaarukunuwa, ni waaweha owiittucha awe ni
wachachera Napeturo eeraka, “Uthame vaa, uwe Nakare irusho chawo
chinoopuwelha chittu cho mwiiruttuni va, wo uhupuwelha chittu chi-
nommweha Nlhuku!”

Iphiro cho unttwara Yesu

34 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkeehanacha nlhoko wa attu vamoka ni owiittucha
awe ni weerelha wiira, “Yakhalhaka hawo ntu nothanana ukitwara, paahi
eeruneke mwanene akusheke nsalaaba awe akittwareke.
35 Ukhalhawaya ntu neechopolha ukumi awe mwanene, yoyo nowiipo-
teriha, nansho nohiya ukumi awe wo nlhatu na angu mii ni wo Malhove
Orera yoyo nowichoopolha.
36 Chani attu anopattani vanopatta aya mpuha wo mwiilhaponi, uno
apoterihaka ukumi aya? Khiiwo!
37 Ama ntu nohalha ukumiha ittu yaani yo ulhikaanihiya, apatte tho
ukumi?
38 Ntu o iyari yo uwonya ilha, oonaka ishoni ukihimiacha ni woonelha
ishoni malhove kineetuchiha aka, Mwaana a Ntu nowa umoonelha ishoni
vanottuna awe uwa wo nthimicho wa Athumwane ni minepa cho wiirimu
chitakatifu.”

9

1 Yesu nkaathepa uhimiacha eraka, “Wo ikekhiaye, kinouhimeriani
wiira, ahawo akina vaa ahinowa aakhwa mpaka vanohalha aya woona
Imwene ya Nlhuku ikhuruwaka wo machiri.”

Urukunuwa ikhove
(Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Yavireke mahuku sita, Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni
Nayohana umwaakoni waakhalhanne awe vekha aya. Wowo Yesu
nkaarukunuwa ikhove,
3 ikuwo chaawanre awe nkachaatelha ttuuu utelha vahinooria awe ntu
riyoothe velhaponi vaa uteelhiha thoko chiichammo.
4 Paahi owiittucha araru ayo nkayoona Naeliya ni ashinna Musa
yaarerihaka ni Yesu.
5 Napeturo nkaamwiirelha Yesu wiira, “Owiittuchiha, vahorera wiira
nirii vaa! Ninouthekelhani mahema mararu, nawinyu ni Ashinna Musa
ni Naeliya.”
6 Olhumacha chiicho wo uhichuwelha, vamoka ni akhunanaya ayo yaari
ahalhaka anoomiye uwanoni.
7 Nkanaakhuruwa nihute nkanaakhunelha, ni nlhove nkaneewaniaa
nnihuteni neeraka, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, mmwiwel-
helheke yoyo!”
8 Vaawenhe aya tho, khaawo ntu oonelhe ahikhalhe Yesu vekha awe.
9 Vaakhuruwa aya umwaakoni, Yesu nkaamuka wiira, “Nhinhimiachere
ntu riyoothe chittu chonne inyu, mpaka nihuku no uhihimmwa Mwaana
a Ntu.”
10 Nkayanrumelhelha, nansho akakohanachaka ashineneru, “Phi nlhove
naani nenno no uhihimmwa unookhwani nno?”
11 Nkayankoha Yesu, “Woonaka owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
aneera wiira Naeliya phi nohalha uchokholha uwa?”

12 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Naeliya phi nohalha uholhelha uwa awe
eesha tayari chittu chonkhaye. Nansho veeshiyani ulhepiya wiira Mwaana
a Ntu nowa uhuvihiya ni ukhotiya?
13 Kinouhimeriani wiira, Naeliya ahomalha uwa ni ayo nkaapangel-
hachiya chaathananne aya thoko chilhepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
chaachaka.”

Yesu nonlhamiha mmirawo o nshoka no unanara
(Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Veethakaniha aya ni owiittucha akina aahanlhe utulhi ayo, nkayaaph-
wanya attu enchi anaarukurenrie vamoka ni owiittuchiha Malhehero
akina akohanachaka malhove.
15 Attu vaamwonne aya Yesu nkayaashangacha, nkayanttimakelha
unshikuriani.
16 Yesu nkaakoha owiittucha awe, “Nnokohanachani?”
17 Nkaakhulha ntu mmoka eeraka, “Owiittuchiha, mii kihommwiiha
mwaamwanaka uwaninyu hovariya ni mashoka o unanara hooriaka
wulhumacha.
18 Vanonchokholhacha aya, ninommulhushaka vathi ni niphoru ninkhu-
maka mmwano, ni ukhuura miino, iruttu imuumaka nko. Kahaalhepelha
owiittucha inyu, nansho khayonrie unlhamiha.”
19 Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Inyu mwaatti iyari yo wuuma mirima va!
Kinohalha ukhalha ni inyu mpaka iyaakhani? Kuuvilhelhekeni mpaka
iyaakhani? Mummwiiheke mmirawo uyo vaa!”
20 Nkanrweha mwammirawo uyo wa Yesu. Nshoka vaamwonne awe
Yesu, mwaana vaarweehiya awe, nkanammulhusha mmirawo uyo vathi
ni umuumiha, ni unkumiha niphoru uwanoni.
21 Yesu nkaakoha athumwanawe mmirawo ayo. “Nothemwihiya
toka iyaakhani?” Athumwanawe mwammirawo ayo nkayaakhulha,
“Uchokholha vaari awe mwaana mwankani.”
22 Athepaka uhimiacha wiira, “Venchi vanowulhushia awe, nshoka
nithananaka umwiiva wo ummulhushera vamooroni ni vakina
mmaashini. Nnonelhe ikiriri, mworiakaru munlhamihe!”
23 Yesu nkeera, “Nneera kooriaka! Kila ittu inoworia wa ntu norumel-
helha.”
24 Vavawo athumwanawe mmirawo ayo nkayaakhuwelha yiiraka, “Ki-
norumelhelha, nansho vakani. Nkihelheke nrima!”
25 Yesu nkoona wiira attu anoothepa uncharaanelha, paahi
nkaachachera nshoka nno, “Kinolheherani inyu nshoka no unanara
no ohiiwa ni uhuulhumacha nthame, nhinhokolhelhe tho!”
26 Nshoka nkanaakhuwelha, nimmulhushaka mmirawo vathi ninhel-
haka ichilhichilhi ni unthama. Mmirawo nkaahalha narumpe thoko
ntembo, yeeriaka, “Hokhwa!”
27 Nansho Yesu nkanthesha ammaraka moono umweemesha,
nkeemelha.
28 Vaakenlhe awe nnupani, owiittucha awe nkayankoha wo ntemera
wiira, “Ana chani woonaka hii khanoonrie woomolha nshoka nne?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka wiira, “Nshoka no nikosho thoko nna
khaninooria uthama wo uhittuka ni ulhapelhiya kaye.”

Yesu nohimiacha tho mwaha wo nookhwa awe
(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

30 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathama vavawo ni ulhukama ilhapo cho
Ugalilaya. Yesu khaathananne attu achuwelhe wiira ri vayi,

31 ukhalhawaya aari eetuchihaka owiittucha awe. Eetuchiha wiira,
“Mwaana a Ntu nowa uvariya ni urweehiya wa attu anohalha umwiiva.
Nansho, nowa uhihimmwa nihuku noneraru naya.”
32 Nansho khayaachuwenlhe ittu yeetuchihiya aya, nkayamwoova un-
koha.

Mpani ri mulhupalhe aya?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

33 Nkayaaphiya Ukapenaumu. Vaari aya mpaani, Yesu nkaakoha
owiittucha awe wo wiira, “Mwaatti mwaarerihani mphironi mmwe?”
34 Khaawo aakhunlhe, ukhalhawaya vaari aya mphironi ittu yaakoko-
hanacha aya ashineneru yaari mpani ri mulhupalhe aya.
35 Yesu nkaakhalha nipuro, ni weehana owiittucha khumi ni elhi, ni
waahimeria wiira, “Ntu nothanana uholhelha yoyo hothananiya ukhalha
o uttia nkhora uno akhalhaka namitheko a attu onkhaye.”
36 Nkankusha mwanhima, nkaamwemesha variyari aya. Nkankwapata
ni uhimia wiira,
37 “Ntu nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha, aromolhaka nchina naka,
hokipochera mii, ni uyo nokipochera, khakiponchere mii vekha haapoc-
hera ni ayo akirumilhe.”

Hinonikhota yoyo awihu
(Luk 9:49-50)

38 Nayohana nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, nahomwona ntu omochalhaka
mashoka o unanara aromolhaka nchina ninyu, ni hii nkananchiichiha,
ukhalhawaya kahena mmoka ninonttukana ihu munlhokoni mwihu.”
39 Yesu nkaakhulha nkeerelha, “Nhaachiichihe khaawo ntu nooria
upanga cho ushangiha wo nchina naka nkoolhumacha chittu cho uhilhoka.
40 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu hinonikhota yoyo ri awihu.
41 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira ntu nohalha uvahani maashi o
uwuria wo nchina naka, ukhalhawaya mwaatti phi attu a Kuristo, yoyo
nowa upatta nttuvo nawe.”

Ulhikachiya uwonya
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

42 “Ntu riyoothe nohalha waattekiha alha ashinkani anokirumelhelha
alha, yoyo nambaya attukelhelhiye nshilho nshikoni mwawe ni utum-
bucherihiya mbaharini.
43 Mwoonaka moono inyu uhoottekihani, nambaya utupulhiye! Iri
nambaya uhikhalha ni moono mmoka ni ukelha uukumini kuliko urihiya
umooroni Ujehannamu nnari ni miono miilhi.
44 Mwommo miunku chaya khachinokhwa ni mooro uyo khunotiphia.
45 Mweto chiicho, wo uttekihakani, ntupulheke! Nambaya ukelha
uukumini ni mweto mmoka kuliko urihiya umooroni Ujehannamu.
46 Wowo miunku chaya khachinokhwa ni mooro uyo khunotiphia.
47 Niitho ninno noottekihakani, nkhulheke! Nambaya ukelha uphioni
wi Imwene ya Nlhuku nnari ni niitho nimoka kuliko urihiya umooroni
Ujehannamu mmwehaka ni miitho melhi.
48 Wowo ‘miunku chaya khachinokhwa, ni mooro aya khuntiphia.’ ”
49 “Kila mmoka, noteelhihiya wo mooro thoko inama chinohelhiya aya
maakha.
50 Maakha ari o uchiva, nansho athuwaka anohalha uchiva chani tho?”
“Nchiveke thoko maakha wo wiiwanana mwaashineneru, nkhalheke
mumpuhani mmanupani mwinyu.”

10

Yesu nowaamuka umwalhaana nthelhi
(Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Yesu ahothama yeyo ilhapo iyo nkaarwa Uyudea, alhapuwaka
mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani. Attu enchi nkayaawacha umwiiwelhelhani,
nkeettuchihacha thoko chaalhemalhenlhe awe.
2 Amafarisayo akina nkayaawacha unlhikachani unkoha, “Chani nni-
himerie inoorera ntu waahiya amwaarawe?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Ashinna Musa aalhehenre chani?”
4 Ni ayo nkayeera, “Ashinna Musa aalhehenre wiira, nlhopwana
aahiyeke amwaarawe ni waavaha italaka yo umwalhaana.”
5 Yesu nkaahimia tho, “Ashinna Musa alhempe nlheheriyo nno chiicho
ukhalhawaya mwaatti nri o ulhipa mirima.
6 Nansho toka woopiye aya ilhapo, ‘Nlhuku ahomuupa nlhopwana ni
nthiyana,’ thoko chilhepiye aya.
7 ‘Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nlhopwana noothama uwannyawe wa
athumwane ni wa anumwane ni ulhutaana ni ahanu awe.
8 Ni yayo elhi ayo anothathuwa ukhalha iruttu imoka. Ahikhalhaka elhi
tho ihikhalhe iruttu imoka.’
9 Paahi etu chilhutaanihiye ni Nlhuku, ntu himwalhaanihe.”
10 Vaari aya mpaani, owiittucha awe nkayankoha Yesu nenno nlhove
nno.
11 Nkaakhulha eeraka, “Ntu naamwalhaana ahanu awe, ni waaveka
athiyana akina yoyo holhavalhava waattekelha ahanu awe.
12 Ni athiyana chiicho, anaamwalhaana owannyaya ni uthelhiya ni
alhopwana akina ahowonya, aholhavalhava.”

Yesu nowaavaha ibarakha achishaana ashinkani
(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Nkaawihachiya achishaana ashinkani awe eeshera miono, nansho
owiittucha nkayaachiichihacha.
14 Yesu vonne awe nkaarushiya nkeera, “Mwaahiyekeni ashaana awe
uwannyaka, ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku phi yawaya achishaana
thoko yayo.
15 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe hinopochera Imwene
ya Nlhuku thoko vanompochera awe mwaana mwankani khanowa ukelha
mwommo.”
16 Nkaapocheracha mmiononi mwawe nkaakumbatira, nkeesheracha
miono ni waavaha ibarakha.

Ntu aari o nhakhu
(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Yesu vaarwaa awe nkwaha nkhwawe, ntu mmoka nkaanttimakelha,
nkankhoromelha, ni unkoha, “Owiittuchiha orera nrima, kipangekeni
kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”
18 Yesu nkankoha, “Woonaka nnokiihana orera nrima? Khaawo ntu ri
orera nrima ahikhalhe Nlhuku vekha awe.
19 Nhochuwelha malheheriyo, ‘Nhilhavelhave, nhiive, nhiiye,
nhimwootherie ntu, nhoothache, mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni
anumwaninyu.’ ”
20 Ni uyo nkaarumelhelha wo wiira, “Eiyo Owiittuchiha chechiyo
chonkhaye chiyo kihovara toka kinari mwanhima.”

21 Yesu nkammweha wo unttuna ni umwiirelha, “Nhohalhiha ittu imoka.
Vano nrweeke mwathumiheke chonkhaye chirina inyu ni wakawel-
hacha attu ahirina, mwiichesheree nhakhu wiirimu. Mwamalhihaka
nkittwareke.”
22 Yoyo ntu uyo eeweke chiicho, nkaathama achukulhaka munrimani
ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
23 Yesu nkaaweha uno ni uno nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Vanowa urika
wa attu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku!”
24 Owiittucha awe nkayaashangacha wiiwa malhove ayo, nansho Yesu
nkaahimia tho eeraka, “Achishaanaka, varii vakittu voorika wa ntu ukelha
wi Imwene ya Nlhuku!
25 Nansho iri vo urikarika chinene wa ntu o nhakhu ukelha Imwene ya
Nlhuku upwaha ingamiya uperetta niitho no ntotto no utottelha ikuwo.”
26 Owiittucha awe ayo nkayaathepa ushanga, nkaahalha akohanaka,
“Apani etu, anohalha ulhama?”
27 Yesu nkaaweha tho, nkeera, “Vaattuni khavanooria, nansho kuhiwe
wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku chonkhaye chinowooriacha.”
28 Napeturo nkayaahimia wiira, “Ni hii, nihohiya chittu chonkhaye
nihoottwarani inyuva.”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Eiyo, kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira kila ntu
hiilhe inupa awe ni achihimawe ni manyaarokorawe ni athumwanawe ni
anumwanawe ni achishaana awe ama imata chawe ni ukitwara mii, ni
Malhove Orera,
30 nowa ulhiviya imara imia ikatema yo naanano ilha. Mamia menchi
upwaha inupa, manyaarokorawe ni manyaonnawe ni anumwanawe ni
ashaana ni imata ni uhuva, ikatema inowa nowa upochera ukumi wo
uhimalha.
31 Nansho attu anoholhelha vano anowa ukhalha utulhi, ni ayo ari
vatulhi vano anowa uholhelha.”

Yesu nohimiacha nkwaha wo neraru ukhwa ni uhihimwa wawe (Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32 Yesu ni owiittucha awe yaari munkwahani arwaaka Uyerusalemu.
Yesu mwanene aari naholhenlhe, owiittucha awe yaari yoovaka, vamoka
ni attu onkhaye aattukanne aya yaari yoovaka. Yesu nkaawiacha tho
untemerani uchereshere khumi ni elhi alhe, uwaahimeriani mwaha wo
chittu chinohalha unkhumelhelha.
33 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Mwiiwelhelheke mwaatti, nna vano ninokelha
Uyerusalemu ni uwo Mwaana a Ntu nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa
attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, ni ayo anowa
unhukumulha wiira eeviye arweehiyaka wa attu ahiri Ayahudi,
34 anohalha untikulhacha ni unshuwelha ishenye ni umwaata ikopo ni
umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru noohihimmwa.”

Ulhepelha u Nayakhobo ni Nayohana (Mat 20:20-28)

35 Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ashaana a Nazebedayo yahonrwelha Yesu ni
umwiirelha, “Owiittuchiha, ninolhepelha nnipangelhe ittu ninothanana
ihu.”
36 Yesu nkaakoha, “Nnothanana kuupangelhekeni ittu yaani?”
37 Nkayeera, “ninolhepelha wiira mmwe mwaanesha amoka wiimonono
winyu ni nkina wiimushi winyu vanohalha inyu ukhalha unthimichoni wi
Imweneni wa Nlhuku.”

38 Yesu nkaahimia “Kinoona wiira mwaattiva khanchuwenlhe ittu
inolhepelha inyu. Nnoworia mwaattiva uwureria ikikombe kinohalha aka
uwureria mii? Ama nnoworia ubatiiziya ubatiizo kinohalha aka ubatiiziya
mii?”
39 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Eiyo ninoworia.” Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Eiyo
nnoworiaa uwureria ikikombe inohalha aka uwureria ni ubatiiziya thoko
kinohalha aka ubatiiziya mii.
40 Nansho mwaha wa apani akhalhe wiimonono ama wiimushi, yoyo
khuri mmathathani mwaka. Nlhuku phi nohalha waavaha yayo mapuro
ayo attu athanlhiye.”
41 Owiittucha akina khumi alhe veewilhe aya, nkayaarushiya nkayaathu-
nalhelha Nayakhobo ni Nayohana.
42 Yesu nkeehanacha onkhaye ni waahimeria wiira, “Nhochuwelha wiira
attu anaatawara attu ahiri Ayahudi wo machiri ni aholhelhi aya ahanaa
ikuru wa attu anaatawara aya.
43 Nansho uwaninyu mwaattiva ihikhalhe chiicho, namitheko
nothanana ukhalha mulhupalhe inyu yoyo apachereke thoko ukhalha
namitheko a ashikhunanawe.
44 Ntu riyoothe nothanana woonia nari miholho, yoyo hothananiya
ukhalha ipotta ya akhunanawe kaye.
45 Ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu khaawilhe awe aapangelhiya mitheko,
aawiilhe ukavihera ni ukumiha ukumi awe woopolha attu enchi.”

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona Batimayo
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46 Nkayaaphiya Uyeriko, ni vavawo Yesu vaathama awe vamoka ni
owiittucha awe ni nlhoko wa attu uttwaraka, ntu mmoka ohoona aakhalha
avekelhaka, mwaana a Natimayo ehaniya Batimayo aari nakhanlhe
vachereshere iphiro.
47 Veewilhe awe wiira aari Yesu o Unazareti phi novira, nkaachokholha
ukhuwelha, “Yesu! Mwaana a Adaudi! Ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
48 Nkaachacheriya ni attu wiira amaalhe. Nansho uyo nkaathepa
ukhuwelha “Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
49 Yesu nkeemelha ni wiira, “Nkamwiihaneni.” Nkeehaniya eerelhiyaka,
“Uvareke nrima! Wunkweke, howiihana.”
50 Nkaariha mwiinjiro awe nkaaathupulhuwa ni urwaa wa Yesu.
51 Yesu nkankoha, “Unothanana kuupangelheke ittu yaani?” Batimayo
nkaakhulha, “Owiittuchiha kinolhepelha wiira koone.”
52 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Urweeke, nrima ao uhoolhamiha.” Yeyo
ikatema nkaalhama ni uweha nkanttwara Yesu mwaavira awe.

11

Yesu nookelha wo uttapelhelhiya Uyerusalemu
(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoha 12:12-19)

1 Vaatameria aya Uyerusalemu, ahophiya iwani cho Ubetifage ni
Ubethaniya, nkayaarwaacha waatamana Mwaako wo Mizeituni. Vavawo
Yesu nkaaruma owiittucha awe elhi uholhelha
2 aalheheraka wiira, “Rwaakani yeyo iwani iri uholho iyo. Wowo
nnokomphwanya mwaaphuta nattukelhelhiye hineetihiya ni ntu. Mwan-
thaphulheke ni ummwiiha vaa.
3 Ntu riyoothe okohakani ‘nlhatu waani’ mwaakhulheke wiira, ‘Athithi
phi nonthanana, anonhokolhosha chitema.’ ”

4 Nkayaarwaa ni umphwanya mwaaphuta nattukelhelhiye vanlhakoni. Vanthaphulha aya
5 ashinene nkayaakohacha, “Chani woonaka nnothaphulha mwaaphuta uyo?”
6 Ni ayo nkayaakhulha eeraka thoko cheetuchihiye aya ni Yesu, ashinene ayo, nkayaahiyera.
7 Nkayanrwehelha Yesu mwaaphuta uyo, nkayaathalhacha ikuwo chaya vanthanani uno Yesu akhalhaka vachulhu vawo.
8 Attu enchi, nkayaathalhacha ikuwo mphironi akina athalhaka maphumbulhu o miri yaatupunlhanche aya mmamatani ni waathalhacha mphironi mwaavira awe.
9 Attu aaholhenlhe ni alhe aattwara utulhi nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Hosana, atotopelhiye uyo nowa wo nchina na Athithi uyo!
10 Uvahiye ibarakha umwene unowehereriya wa athumwanihu Amwene Adaudi, Atotopelhiye Nlhuku wiirimu!”
11 Yesu nkaaphiya Uyerusalemu, nkaarwa mpaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkaawehaweha chittu chonkhaye. Nansho ukhalhawaya waheelha, nkaarwa Ubethaniya vamoka ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi.

Yesu noolhava mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 21:18-19)

12 Nihuku no nayelhi, vaakhuma aya Ubethaniya, Yesu aari nawolhiye ithalha.
13 Nkoona utayi mwiri wo ntini unaphuwilhe, nkaachushera awehe yakhalhaka uhemma arukulhe ittini alhie. Nansho aphiyeke khoonne ittu ahikhalhe mathaakhururu, ukhalhawaya waari uhinemma.
14 Yesu nkaalhava mwiri wo ntiini uyo eeraka, “Khaawo ntu nohalha ulhia ittini chinyu tho mahuku onkhaye!” Owiittucha awe nkayeewa voolhumacha awe.

Yesu nookelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Yoha 2:13-22)

15 Vaaphilhe aya Uyerusalemu, Yesu nkaarwa u Inupa ya Nlhuku yulhupalhe, nkoomolhelha vathe attu onkhaye yaathumiha chittu ni ayo yaathuma. Nkaapitingushacha imeza cha attu yaakakanihana nchurukhu, ni ihiche cha attu othumiha ikhunda,
16 ahinhiyereraka ntu riyoothe ukusha ittu u Inupa ya Nlhuku mmo.
17 Yamalhekeru, nkaachokholha weettuchiha attu, “Malhove Matakatifu aneera, Nlhuku hohimia wiira, ‘Inupa aka inowa wiihaniya inupa yo ulhapelha ya attu o makosho onkhaye.’ Nansho mwaattiva nhorukunusha ni upanga nikhuku no attu o uvara makhuche!”
18 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero veewilhe aya, nkayaachokholhacha waavia iphiro yo umwiivelha Yesu. Nansho yaari amwoovaka, ukhalhawaya milhoko chonkhaye cha attu chaahanlhe muushangani wo meettuchiho awe.
19 Uchechilho, Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaathamacha vawani vawo.

Wiittucha ukhuma wo nkhuyu woomilhe
(Mat 21:20-22)

20 Wichishuru, vaari aya aviraka mphironi, nkayoona mwiri wo ntiini. Waari unoomilhe uchulhu mpaka vanteponi.
21 Napeturo nkayoopuwelha ni umwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha mwooneke! Mwiri wo ntiini waalhanve inyu ulhe uhooma!”

22 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mpisheke nrima, munkhulhuvelheke Nl-
huku.
23 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira ntu erelhaka ulha mwaako ulha
uthame waatitiminre ubaharini, wo nrima wo uhiri ni nipampa, wiira
inowooria, inowooriacha.
24 Paahi etu kinouhimeriani wiira, vanolhapelha inyu ni uvekelha chittu
chiri choothe, nrumelhelheke wiira nnoopochera, ni inyu nnoovahiya.
25 Vaneemelha inyu ulhapelha, nchokholheke thoko uhiyerera milhatu
cha attu ottekenlheni ni Athumwaninyu ari wiirimu anouhiyererani
milhatu chinyu.
26 Nansho mwaahahiyerereke akina milhatu chaya, Athumwaninyu o
wiirimu khanouhiyererani ni inyu uwonya winyu.”

Mwaha wo ukohereriya ikuru ya Yesu
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

27 Nkayaawa tho Uyerusalemu. Yesu veetakacha awe Inupa ya Nlhuku,
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero ni ashulhupalhe
nkayanrwelha
28 nkayankoha yeeraka, “Nrina ikuru yaani yo upanga chilha
chinopanga inyu chilha? Apani ovanheni ikuru yo upangacha?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Kinoukohani ittu imoka, mwakaakhulhaka,
kinouhimeriani kinopanga chi wo ikuru yaani.
30 Nkihimerieke, ikuru yaapanga aya Nayohana, yo waabatiiza attu,
yaakhumme uyi, yaakhumme wa Nlhuku wiirimu ama wa attu?”
31 Nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, “Nimwaakhulheke chani?
Neeraka wiira ‘yaakhumme wa Nlhuku wiirimu’ noonikoha woonaka
mwaattiva khamwaarumelhelha Nayohana ayo?
32 Ni vavawo wo ikekhiaye neeraka, ‘Yaakhumme wa attuni.’ ”
Nkayoova attu, ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aachuwelha wiira Nayohana
aari anamilhohi.
33 Paahi etu nkayaamwaakhulha Yesu wiira, “Hii khanichuwenlhe.”
Yesu nkeera, “Ni mii akinouhimeriani kinopanga chi wo ikuru yo ukhuma
uuyi.”

12

Nlhikaaniho no anamalhima imata yo zabibu
(Mat 21:3-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Paahi etu Yesu nkoolhumana wo malhikaaniho, “Ahaawo ntu aal-
himme imata yo zabibu, nkaarukureriha ukucho, nkaathipa nlhikiti no
waamelha izabibu ni ishanja yo ulhitelhelha imata. Nkaashimiha imata
awe iyo anamalhima, nkaarwa nkwaha wo utayi. 2 Nlhaalha wo utokotta
izabibu waayilhe aya, nkanruma karumiya arwee apochere mahalha.
3 Anamalhima alhe nkayammara karumiya uyo, nkayaamwata, nkayan-
hokolhosha mathatharu.
4 Nkanruma tho karumiya nkina, anamalhima nkayaamwata mmuruni
ni umpangelhacha chittu cho wulhiha muru.
5 Anene imata nkayanruma karumiya nkina, nkeeviya, ni akina enchi
yaarumiye aapangelhiya thoko chiicho, akina waatiya ni wiivakachiya
akina.
6 Ntu mmoka aari hinarumiya aari mwaamwanaya onnyara anttuna
aya chinene. Nkanruma ni uyo eecherelhaka wiira, ‘Kinoona wiira
anokonlhoha mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka ulha.’

7 Nansho yamwooneke, anamalhima nkayaahimerianacha ashineneru,
‘Ulha vano phi mwaamwanaya anene imata. Nngwe nimwive, ni nhakhu
ulha ukhalheke wawihu!’
8 Paahi etu nkayammara ni umwiiva ni unrihelha uchereshere ukucho
wo imata yo zabibu.”
9 Yesu nkaakoha, “Vano mwanene imata yo zabibu ulhe nohalha wiira
chani? Nowa weeva anamalhima onkhaye ni waashimiha imata awe iyo
attu akina.
10 Nhoshoma Malhove Matakatifu wiira, ‘Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki
wiira khaninlhoka, nihothathuwa ukhalha vano no nsingi no vakhoonani.
11 Athithi anene phi pannge, chi chinooshangihani chi!’ ”
12 Aholhelhi a Ayahudi nkayaalhikacha ummara Yesu, ukhalhawaya
yaari achuwelhaka wiira nenno nlhikaaniho nno naari naachaka. Nansho
nkayoova attu. Nkayanhiya arwee.

Mwaha wo ulhiva ikhodi
(Mat 22:15; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Amafarisayo akina ni attu o nlhoko wa Naherode nkayaarumiya
urwaa unriaa Yesu wo unkoha chookohiya.
14 Nkayaawa ni unkoha, “Owiittuchiha, nihochuwelha wiira inyu nri mu
uhimiani ikeekhene, wo uhimwoova ntu. Khannonlhoha ntu chinre awe,
nansho chineetuchiha inyu chiri cho ikekhia ya Nlhuku. Nnihimerieke etu,
chani vahorera waalhiva Nakaisari ikhodi? Naalhiveke ama nihaalhive?”
15 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha yoyo unafiki uyo nkaakhulha eeraka,
“Veeshiyani ukiriaa? Kivahekeni etu nikobilhi nno koone.”
16 Nkayammaha nikhobilhi nimoka, ni uyo nkaakoha, “Ilha ikhove ilha,
ni nna nchina nna niri na apani?”
Nkayaakhulhacha wiira, “Chi Nakaisari.”
17 Yesu nkaahimia tho wiira, “Mwaalhiveke Nakaisari iri ya Nakaisari ni
ummaha Nlhuku iri ya Nlhuku.” Nkayaanshanga Yesu.

Mwaha wo uhihimmwa
(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Attu akina munkutirani mwa Amasadukayo, aavanyiha wiira khuuwo
uhihimmwa, nkayaawacha wa Yesu unkohani, nkayeera,
19 “Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa aholhepa anihimeriaka wiira, ‘Ntu
arimeelhaka aahiyaka amwarawe ahinayara, ahima awe anowooria
ukelha manupa ni waayarelha ashaana arimeelhe ayo.’
20 Yakhalhaka yaari ashilhoko saba, olhupalhe ayo ahothelha nkaakhwa
wo uhaahiya ashaana.
21 O nayelhi ayo ni ayo chiicho, nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana. Ni o
neraru chiicho,
22 ni akina aahalhenlhe ayo, onkhaye saba akelhaka manupa ni ukhwa
wo uhahiya ashaana. Wo umalhihera, athiyana ayo nkayaakhwa.
23 Vano etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe nno, mpani nohalha
ukhalha phi owannyaya athiyana alhe? Ukhalhawaya onkhaye saba
ahaathelha.”
24 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka wiira, “Nhowonya mwaattiva ayi! Nchuwel-
haka wo nlhatu wani? Ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe Malhove Matakatifu
ama machiri a Nlhuku.
25 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwilhe vanohalha aya uhihimushiya khanowa
aathelha ama uthelhiya, onohalha ukhalha thoko minepa o wiirimu.
26 Vano vavawo, wo uhihimmwa attu mwaattiva khannaye ushoma Mal-
hove Matakatifu a ashinna Musa nlhako unhimiacha mwaha wo ithuphi

yaapharelha mooro? Iholhepiya vavawo, Nlhuku aheerelha ashinna Musa
wiira, ‘Mii phi Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo.’
27 Paahi ri Nlhuku a attu akumi, kahiwe akhwilhe. Mwaattiva onkhaye
nhopotera chinene!”

Nlheheriyo nulhupalhe
(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Owiittuchiha Malhehero amoka aari vavawo eewelhelhaka. Nkoona
wiira Yesu ahaakhulha Asadukayo ayo nlhove noolhoka, ni uyo nkaawa
ankohaka Yesu eeraka, “Nlheheriyo naani niri nulhupalhe upwaha
nikina?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nooholhelha phi nna, ‘Nkeewani inyu Naisraeli!
Apwiiya Nlhuku phi Nlhuku Athithi ari vekha!
30 Mwaattune Athithi Nlhuku inyu wo nrima inyu wonkhaye ni wo
nnepa winyu wonkhaye ni wo irusho chinyu chonkhaye ni wo machiri
inyu onkhaye.’
31 No nayelhi phi nna, ‘Mwaattuneke amwaatamana inyu thoko chineet-
tuna inyu mwaanene.’ Khaawo malheheriyo makina ari molhupalhe tho
upwaha alha melhi alha.”
32 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ulhe, nkeera, “Nhomanya, Owiittuchiha!
Nhohimia ikeekhene wiira Apwiiya Nlhuku phi yayo ari vekha, khaawo
nkina olhupalhe ahikhalhe yayo.
33 Ni kila ntu hothananiya waattuna wo nrima wawe wonkhaye ni
wo irusho chawe chonkhaye ni wo machiri awe onkhaye, ni waattuna
amwaatamana aya thoko chineettuna aya ashinene, ilhokaka upwaha wo
ukumiha isadaka cha ashinama ni isadaka chikina wa Nlhuku.”
34 Yesu nkoona wiira yayo owiittuchiha ayo ahaakhulha rata, nkaahime-
ria wiira, “Khanrii utayi ni Imwene ya Nlhuku.” Wo umalhihera vavawo,
khaawo tho ntu ankohakonhe Yesu chookohiya chikina.

Kuristo Moopolhi phi mpani?
(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Yesu vaari awe eetuchihaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkaakoha, “Woonaka
owiittuchiha Malhehero anohimiechesha wiira Kuristo Moopolhi nohalha
ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?
36 Adaudi anene wo uholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku aheera,
‘Athithi ahaahimeria Athithi,
Nkakhalhani wiimonono waka
Mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa
chinyu wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.’
37 “Adaudi anene anehana yayo ‘Athithi.’ Chommo nlhatu wani Kuristo
Moopolhi ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?”

Yesu nowaamuka attu ahiwehewehe iphiro cha Owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

Attu enchi aari amwiwelhelhaka Yesu ateelhiyaka nrima.
38 Yesu veettuchiha awe nkeera, nkaahimia tho eeraka, “Mwiichinanel-
heke ni Owiittuchiha Malhehero anoviravira anawerenlhe miinjiro cho
utalhiva achivelhiyaka ukohachiya wo nthimicho vakittu vanopangachiya
maronda,
39 ateelhiyaka ukhalha mapuro o miholho, mmanupani mwo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ni vakittu vanokumaana aya attu.
40 Anowaathurulhacha anankhwelhi chittu mmanupani mwaya, eepan-
gaka attu o ulhapelha wo uhoochaa. Nihuku ni uhukumulhiya anowa
utwarushiya wo uweria chinene!”

Isadaka ya anankhwelhi
(Luk 21:1-4)

41 Yesu aari nakhanlhe vachereshere iphache yo uhelhiya isadaka wi
Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkoona attu cheera aya wo ukumiha isadaka chaya. Attu
o nhakhu enchi aakumiha nchurukhu mwinchi.
42 Paahi vavawo nkaawa anankhwelhi amoka ahirina ittu, nkaakumiha
isenti pilhi.
43 Yesu nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni uwerelha, “Kinouhimeriani wo
ikekhiaye wiira, alha anankhwelhi ashikini alha ahohelha mphacheni
isadaka yinchi waapwaha attu onkhaye akumihilhe mu.
44 Ukhalhawaya attu akhwawe ayo akuminhe chithempe munhakhuni
mwaya, nansho alha apwiyawe ashikini alha, akuminhe chonkhaye
chaakhulhuvelha aya ulhama.”

13

Yesu noolhohera uphomolhiya Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Yesu vaakhuma awe Inupa ya Nlhuku, owiittucha mmoka nkeera,
“Owiittuchiha! Nkoonani inupa chi ni malhuku athekelhiye chinre aya
worera chiyo!”
2 Yesu nkaamwakhulha, eeraka, “Nnowoona chi inupa chulhupalhe chi?
Khaniwo nlhuku ninottuna uhalha vaa, kila ittu inowa uphomolhiya.”

Uhuva ni uvelhavelha
(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Yesu aari nakanlhe vachulhu Mwaako wo Mizeituni, miitho anari
awehaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ni
Naandorea nkayaawacha unkoha wo ntemera.
4 “Nkanihimerieni yoyo mwaha uyo unohalha ukhalha iyaakhani? Ni
ithikineha chani chinohalha unichuwelhiha wiira uhaatameria?”
5 Yesu nkaahimiachera eeraka, “Mwiishungeke nhiwe mwaathepiachiya
ni ntu.
6 Anoowa attu enchi aromolhachaka nchina naka eepangaka, Phi mii!
Aapoterihaka attu enchi.
7 Vanottuna inyu wiiwa mwaha wo ikhoto chinaatakaniya vakhiviru
ni cho utayi nhithemwe. Chonkhaye chiyo chinowa upangia, nansho
ihikhalhaka umalha wo ilhapo.
8 Makosho anowa waatakana, imwene ni imwene ikina. Ilhapo inowa
utikhinyachiya mwonkhaye, attu akelhiyaka ni ikuruna yo woopiha.
Chonkhaye chiyo chinowa uholhelha thoko chinera aya nkuri vanoyariaa
awe mwaana.
9 “Nansho mwaattiva nthepeke ukhalha mwiishungaka. Ukhalhawaya
nnoowa mwaavariya ni urweehiya umilhatuni. Nnowa waatakachiya mu
inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku, nnowa weemeshiya wa attu o utawara ni
wo mamwene wo nlhatu waka ni uhimiechesha Malhove Orera.
10 Nansho umalha uhinaaya, Malhove Orera anowa wiittuchihiya wa
makosho onkhaye.
11 Ni vawo vanottuna inyu uvariya ni urweehiya umilhatuni vawo,
nhiwe mwoova wiira nnottuna wulhumachani, mmweeke mwolhumacha
iriyoothe ivahiye inyu. Ukhalhawaya malhove ayo khanowa ukhalha
awinyu, anottuna wuulhumachiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

12 Attu anowa waathumiha achihimaya eeviye, manyanaangoro anowa
waathumiha achishaana aya. Ashaana ni ayo anowa waathumiha
manyanaangoro ni uweeva.
13 Attu onkhaye anowa uuvengani wo nlhatu waka. Nansho nohalha
uvilhelha wo uhoochaa nowa woopolhiya.

Uhuva wo woopiha
(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

14 “Nnowa woona ‘Nrusho no utanganya’ ninemenlhe vamapuroni
vatakatifu.” Noshoma achuwelheke chinohimiya! “Vavawo arii Uyudea
attawelheke umiakoni.
15 Ntu ri vachulhu nchaara no inupa awe, hikhuruwe vathi uukushani
ittu.
16 Ntu ri umatani hihokolhie uwani uukushani ikuwo awe.
17 Ahothapana manyopani ari ni iweyi ni alhe anaamwiha ashaana yayo
mahuku ayo!
18 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira yayo mahuku ayo ahiwe nlhaalha wo
uririya!
19 Ukhalhawaya uhuva waya unowa uweria chinene vahinapacha
woonia toka Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo mpaka nna. Mena khanowa
upangia tho.
20 Nansho Athithi ahokuwukulha yayo mahuku ayo, ihikaari chiicho,
khaawo ntu akoopolhiye. Ilha inottuna upangia wo woonelha ikiriri attu
athanlhiye, phi chiichammo etu mahuku ayo ahowukulhiya.
21 “Ni vavawo awaakaru ntu eeraka, ‘Mwooneke, Kuristo ri va!’ Ama
‘Mwooneke rii valhe!’ Nhinrumelhelhe.
22 Ukhalhawaya ashi kuristo o woothacha ni anamilhohi o woothacha
enchi anowa woonia. Anowa upanga cho ushangiha ni ithikineha chinchi
wo waapoteriha ata attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku, yooriaaka.
23 Nhiittialhe! Kihouhimeriani chi chittu chonkhaye chi mahuku
ahinaya uphiya.

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24 “Paahi etu, umalha wo yayo mahuku o uhuva ayo, nchuwa ninowa
uhelhiya ipiphi, ni mweeri khunowa waapharelha.
25 Ittotwa chinowa umora ni machiri o wiirimu anowa utikhinyia.
26 Vavawo Mwaana a Ntu nowa woonia, awaaka mmahuteni wo ikuru
ni nthimicho.
27 Nowa waaruma minepa o wiirimu avire mithelha ncheshe chonkhaye
cho iphioo aakhungurachaka attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku aviraka uno ni
uno.

Wiittucha ukhuma mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

28 “Mwiittucheke malhikaaniho o nkhuyu. Vanochokholha aya uphuwa
mathaakhuru makithi, vavawo inoochuwania wiira nlhaalha uhaatama.
29 Wo chiichammo etu, vanohalha inyu woona chiicho, nnowa
uchuwelha wiira uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu uhaatama.
30 Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira yayo anowa upangia ilha iyari ilha
ihinavira.
31 Irimu ni ilhapo chinowa uvira, nansho malhove aka mii khanovira
mena.

Khaawo chuwenlhe nihuku mena ikatema
(Mat 24:36-44)

32 “Khaawo ntu chuwenlhe, chiripothe, iyaakhani au nihuku naani
noowa, uchokholha wo minepa cho wiirimu, mena Mwaana, ahikhalhe
Athithi anene phi chuwenlhe.
33 Nshelhelhiheke, nhiittialhe, nlhapelheke ukhalhawaya
khanchuwenlhe nihuku naani.
34 Inowa ukhalha thoko ntu nothama uwannyawe ni urwaa nkwaha wo
utayi chinaalhehera awe ni waavaha ikuru anamitheko awe, ni unruma
ntu o ushunga inupa awe wiira hiitialhe.
35 Nkhalheke miitho etu, ukhalhawaya khanchuwenlhe wiira anene
inupa anohalha uhokolhia nihuku naani, uchechilho ama uhiyu variyari
ama mapikoosha ama wichishu.
36 Ahokolhiaka wo uhichuwania, ahuuphwanyeni nnarumpe.
37 Nlhove kinohimiaka uwaninyu mwaattiva, phi nno kinohimiaka wa
attu onkhaye, Nshelhelhiheke!”

14

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Ahohalha mahuku melhi nihinaphiya nihuku no Pasaka, ni no mikatte
cho uhihelhiya ihengedure. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero yaari yaaviaka iphiro yo ummara Yesu wo nivitho ni umwiiva
wo uhichuwania ni attu.
2 Yaari yeeraka wiira, “Nihimmare alha mahuku o sikuukuu alha, nihiwe
naatharamulha injoove.”

Yesu noohikiya makhura Ubethaniya
(Mat 26:6-13; Yoha 12:1-8)

3 Yesu aari Ubethaniya uwani u Nasimoni, ntu o makutulha. Vaari
awe alhiaka yolhia, ahowa opani amoka aawelhe ichupa yo alabasta
yo makhura o unukhelha o uhithakanihiya, aathumihiya nchurukhu
mwinchi. Nkayaatiulha ichupa iyo ni ummiinelha Yesu makhura mmu-
runi.
4 Attu akina vavawo ahothunalha nkayaakohanacha aneneru, “Nlhatu
waani wo urihakacha makhura thoko yalha?
5 Yaanooria uthumihiya wo idinari imia taaru, nchurukhu uyo
nkayaavahachiya amashikini!” Nkayaachacheracha opani ayo.
6 Nansho Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka wiira, “Mwaahiyeke, nnaahuvin-
erani? Alha ahokipangelha ittu yoombone.
7 Attu ahirina ittu arii mwaakhalhanaka iyaakha chonkhaye, vanottuna
inyu nnoworia waavaha. Nansho mii akiri vamoka ni inyu iyaakha
chonkhaye.
8 Ahopanga yonrie aya, ahokihika makhura iruttu aka ni weesha tayari
wo nihuku no uvithiya waka.
9 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, vakittu variwoothe vanohalha uhimi-
achiya Malhove Orera velhaponi va, mwaha upangilhe aya alha opani alha
unowa uhimiachiya wo wuupuwelhiya waya.”

Yuda noorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

10 Miholho waya Nayuda Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni
elhi, nkaarwa wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe upangani miruku cho
unthumiha Yesu eeviye.
11 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaatelhachiya veewilhe aya, nkayaal-
hehana ummaha nchurukhu waalhepenlhe aya. Paahi etu Nayuda
nkaachokholha waavia iphiro cho utimiriha.

Yesu nonlhia Pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha awe
(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoha 13:21-30)

12 Nihuku naaholha isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure,
nihuku no ukumihiya isadaka yo uhithiya mwaakhondoro o sikuukuu,
owiittucha awe ahonkoha Yesu eeraka, “Nnothanana nirweeke vayi
nooterekhelhekeni yolhia yo nihuku no Pasaka?”
13 Yesu nkaaruma owiittucha awe elhi eerelhaka, “Nrweeke mpaka
vawani nnokonkumana ntu weelhe mwaapu wo maashi. Mwanttwareke
14 mpaka inupa inohalha awe ukelha, ni unhimeria wiira, ‘Owiittuchiha
aneera, Irivayi ichuumba aka yo ulhelhia nihuku no Pasaka ni owiittucha
aka?’
15 Yoyo nokowoonihani ichuumba yulhupalhe iri inupa yo nchulhu
ikooroshiye ni ureríhiya. Mwaterekhelheke mwommo.”
16 Owiittucha nkayaathama, ni urwaa vawani, ni uphwanya kila ittu
inari thoko chaahimeriye aya ni Yesu, nkayaaterekha yolhia yo Pasaka.
17 Uchechilho, Yesu nkaawa ni owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi.
18 Ikatema vaari aya alhiaka yolhia, Yesu nkaahimia wiira, “Kinouhime-
riani ikekhiaye wiira, mmoka inyu nolhia vamoka ni mii nookithumiha.”
19 Owiittucha ayo nkayaakelhiya ihuzuni, nkayaankohacha mmoka
mmoka, “Nkihimerie, chani mii?”
20 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Mmoka inyu mwaatti khumi ni elhi va,
nopapha nkatte vamoka ni mii nnyiponi, phi yoyo nohalha ukithumiha.
21 Mwaana a Ntu nookhwa thoko chilhepiye aya, nansho hothapana yoyo
ntu uyo nohalha unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu uyo. Ikaari nambaya yoyo ntu
uyo hikayaarelhe!”

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20; 1Ako 11:23-25)

22 Vaari aya alhiachaka, Yesu ahokusha nkatte, nkaalhapelhelha,
nkaamia ni uwakawelha owiittucha awe eeraka, “Mmwieke nlhieke, ilha
phi iruttu aka.”
23 Tho nkaawia ikikombe yo idivai, nkaalhapelha wa Nlhuku, nkaavaha,
onkhaye nkayaawureria vamoka ikikombe iyo.
24 Yesu nkeera, “Ilha phi iphome aka inohimiechesha malhehano a
Nlhuku, inorihia wo nlhatu wo attu enchi.
25 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, Akinowuria tho idivai yo zabibu
mpaka nihuku vanohalha aka uwuria idivai yo naanano wi Imwene ya
Nlhuku.”
26 Nkayeepacha ichipo, nkayaathamacha ni urwaa waari Mwaako wo
Mizeituni.

Yesu noolhohera uruniya ni Napeturo
(Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Yoha 13:36-38)

27 Yesu nkaahimeria wiira, “Mwaatti onkhaye va nnowa uttawa ni
ukihiya vekha, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinre aya wo ulhepiya, ‘Nlhuku
nomwiiva nshunga, ni ikhondoro chinomwaria.’
28 Nansho baada yo uhihimmwa, kinouholhelhani Ugalilaya.”

29 Napeturo nkayeera, “Akinowa koohiyani, ata attu onkhaye anat-
tawaka!”
30 Yesu nkeerelha Napeturo, “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira nthupi
uhinaya wiipa wo nayelhi uhiyu wo lhelho, nnowa ukikhota vararu
mwiiraka wiira khankichuwenlhe.”
31 Nansho Napeturo nkayeera amindaka, “Akooriaka mii wiira chiicho,
ata ukhwa mbaya kikhwe vamoka ni inyu!”
Ni owiittucha akina ayo nkeera chiicho.

Yesu noolhapelha Ugethsemane
(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Paahi etu nkayaaphiya imata yeehaniya Gethsemane, Yesu eerelhaka
owiittucha awe, “Nkhalheke vaa mii kilhapelhaka.”
33 Nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayakhobo ni Nayohana. Nkaachokholha
wiipulhelha ni uthemwa munrimani,
34 ahimiaka wiira, “Kihokelhiya ihuzuni munrimani mwaka ithananaka
ukiiva. Nkhalheke vaa nshelhelhihaka.”
35 Nkaarwa uholho vakani, nkaawulhuwa makukhu vathi, alhapelhaka
wiira yooriaka hivire yeyo ikatema yo uweria iyo.
36 Aalhapelha eeraka, “Thithi, nri Athumwanaka! Chonkhaye chinowoo-
riaa uwaninyu. Nthamiheke ilha ikahi yo uweria ilha. Nansho nhiwehe
uttuna waka nansho uttuna winyu.”
37 Nkaahokolhiaa waari owiittucha araru alhe ni waaphwanya
anarumpe. Nkaakoha Napeturo, “Nasimoni chani nhorupa? Khamwonrie
ushelhelhiha miitho ata isaa imoka?”
38 Nkaathepa waahimeria wiira, “Nshelhelhiheke nlhapelhaka nhiwe
mwaakelha muulhikachiyani. Nrima uhottuna nansho iruttu inoohupe-
ria.”
39 Nkaarwa tho ulhapelhani, ahokolhelhaka malhove olhumacha awe.
40 Nkaahokolhia tho nkaaphwanyacha anarupilhe. Miitho anaalhe-
menlhe ikhove. Khayaachuwenlhe no umwaakhulha.
41 Vaawilhe awe nkwaha wo neraru, nkeerelhacha, “Nnoorupa ni
wiittuwa mpaka nna? Ihothosha! Isaa ihophiya! Mwooneke vano
Mwaana a Ntu noovariya ni uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu o uwonya.
42 Munkweke etu, nirweeke. Mmwooneke, ntu nokithumiha ulha va!”

Uvariya wa Yesu
(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Yoha 18:3-12)

43 Yesu aari olhumachaka, Yuda mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi,
nkaawa. Aawa vamoka ni mphingo wa attu aawelhe mialho chulhupalhe
ni indonga anarumiye ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ashulhupalhe.
44 Yuda aari anaahimenrie choopanga vanottuna aya uphiya, wiira,
“Ntu kinohalha aka unkumbatira uyo phi yoyo. Mummareke ni unrweha
munshungaka.”
45 Nayuda vaapilhe aya, nkanchusherera Yesu eeraka, “Owiittuchiha.”
Nkankumbatira.
46 Paahi etu nkayammara Yesu ni unrweeha nattukiye.
47 Nansho mmoka aya owiittucha awe aatamenrie vavawo, nkaathol-
holha mwaalho awe mulhupalhe ni unthikilha nnyaru karumiya a
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe.
48 Yesu nkaakoha attu alhe, “Woonaka mwaatti nnowa ukivara
nnawelhe mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga thoko wiira ki ntu o uvara
makhuche?

49 Kila nihuku kaari ni inyu keetuchihaka attu Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nkoonaka wo uhikivara. Nansho nambaya Malhove Matakatifu atimire.”
50 Owiittucha awe onkhaye nkayanhiya nkayanttawacha.
51 Ahokhalha mmirawo nkhwawe, aawanre ishuka anttwara Yesu
vatulhi. Nkaalhikachiya uvariya ni uyo.
52 Nansho nkaattawa ikuwo immoraka, attawaka pwithipwithi.

Yesu noorweehiya wa Ashulhupalhe
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoha 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Wamalheke Yesu nkaarwehiya upuwani wa Opochera ishaani Olhu-
palhe waari aya ni aholhelhi a attu opochera ishaani onkhaye, ashulhu-
palhe vamoka ni owiittuchiha Malhehero akuumaanachaka.
54 Napeturo nkayaattwara utayiutayi mpaka upuwani wa Opochera
ishaani olhupalhe. Vavawo nkaakhalha vamoka ni anamitheko yoottaka
mooro.
55 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni mphingo wonkhaye yaari aaviaka
milhatu cho uhimiechesha umwootheria Yesu, chinohalha wooriha un-
hukumulha ni umwiiva, nansho wo uhipatta nlhatu uripothe.
56 Attu enchi o uhimiechesha ahoolhumacha malhove o umwootheria
Yesu, nansho khayaalhikanne.
57 Paahi attu akina aheemelha amoootheriachaka Yesu wiira,
58 “Nahomwiiwa eeraka ‘kinoophomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ithekiye ni
attu ilha, ni utheka ikhwawe wo mahuku mararu, ihithekiye wo machiri
a attu.’ ”
59 Nansho aneeraka chiicho, uhimiechesha waya khawaalhikanne.
60 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayeemelha variyari aya ni unkoha
Yesu, “Chani woonaka khannaakhulha, milhatu chinoreiya inyu chi?”
61 Yesu nkaamalha shiriri. Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkaakoha tho,
“Ana inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi mwaana a Nlhuku vahiye ibarakha?”
62 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Eiyo, Phi Mii, ni inyu nnowa umwoona
Mwaana a Ntu nakhanlhe wiimonono wa Apwiiya Nlhuku O machiri,
vanohalha awe uwa umahuteni wiirimu!”
63 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkaarulha mwiinjiro waya eeraka,
“Khaninttuna uhimiecheshiya tho!
64 Nheewa mwaashinene ulhava wawe! Mwaatti nnona chani?”
Attu onkhaye nkayaakuwelha eeraka wiira hotteka, hophwanelhiya
uhukumulhiya ukhwa.
65 Attu akina nkayanshuwelha Yesu ishenye, nkayantiyelhelha wiitho ni
unkhoma mmuruni amwirelhaka, “Nkalhamulhani apani okhommeni?”
Ni manyaasikari ni ayo nkayaamwata makofi.

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Yoha 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 Napeturo aari anakhanlhe vapuwani, vaawilhe awe karumiya mwalhi
mmoka aarumiya wa Opochera ishaani olhupalhe.
67 Vonne aya Napeturo anakhanlhe oottaka mooro nkaaweha wiitho ni
weerelha, “Ni inyu ngati mwaari ni Yesu o Unazareti.”
68 Nansho Napeturo nkaaruna vaattuni eeraka, “Akinchuwenlhe mena
ittu inoolhumacha inyu.” Nkaakhuma vathe. Nthupi nkaweepa.
69 Mwalhi namitheko ulhe vonne awe tho Napeturo nkaahimeria attu
aatamanne ayo wiira, “Ni alha aari mmoka aya!”

70 Napeturo nkayaaruna tho. Nansho miholho vakani tho, attu aari
vavawo ni ayo nkayeerelha Napeturo, “Ninohimia ikekhiaye wiira, ni inyu
mwaari mmoka aya, ukhalhawaya ni inyuva ntu o Ugalilaya.”
71 Nkaathepa uminda Napeturo eeraka wiira, “Kinolhupelha wiira
akinchuwelhaka yoyo nnomwacha inyu uyo! Nlhuku akihukumulheke etu
yakhalhaka kinowoothacha!”
72 Ni vavawo nthupi nkaweepa nkwaha wo nayelhi. Napeturo nkay-
opuwelha chenre aya wo uhimeriya ni Yesu venre awe, “Nthupi uhinaya
wiipa wo nayelhi lhelho, nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru.” Miithori
nkachaamora Napeturo.

15

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Yoha 18:28-38)

1 Mapikoosha, opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaakumaanacha vamoka
ni ashulhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero uwoopani ntemera. Nkayant-
tuka Yesu mittondoro cho yuuma ni unrweeha u Napilato.
2 Napilato nkankoha “Phi inyu amwene a Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia.”
3 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaamotheriacha Yesu milhatu chinchi,
4 Napilato ahonkoha tho, “Woonaka khannaakhulha? Mwiiweke
chineera aya wo uriani milhatu chinchi!”
5 Yesu nkaamalha tho, aashangihaka Napilato.

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

6 Kila nihuku no isikuukuu yo Pasaka, Napilato aari ni malhemalhelho o
unthaphulha ntu ttukiye mmoka, aavekelhiye aya ni attu wiira athaphul-
hiye.
7 Wo nenno nihuku nno ahawo ntu mmoka eehaniya Baraba, aattukiye
vamoka ni attu o uwonya akina wo milhatu cho wiiva u njooveni.
8 Attu enchi nkaarwaa uwaavekelhani Napilato apange thoko cheera aya
wo ulhemalhelhihiya,
9 Napilato nkayaakoha, “Mwaatti nnonthananani, kinhiyerereke mwene
a Ayahudi?”
10 Eera chiicho achuwelhaka wiira opochera ishaani olhupalhe am-
manre Yesu wo umwonelha ihache.
11 Nansho opochera ishaani olhupalhe aari aachopeachaka attu wiira
avekelhe uthaphulhiya wa Baraba.
12 Nkaakoha tho Napilato waakoha attu eeraka, “Kimpangekeni etu, ulha
ntu nnomwiihana inyu mwene a Ayahudi ulha?”
13 Attu onkhaye nkayaakhuwelhacha, “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
14 Napilato nkayaakoha tho, “Wo nlhatu wani! Ttekilheni?” Nansho attu
nkaathepa ukhuwelhacha, eeraka “Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
15 Napilato wo waateelhiha attu nrima, nkayanthaphulha Baraba.
Nkaalhehera wiira Yesu aatiye ikopo ni urweehiya akhomelhelhiye.

Manyaasikari anonheulhacha Yesu
(Mat 27:27-31; Yoha 19:2-3)

16 Manyaasikari nkayammwia Yesu mpaka upuwani wa atawara ilhapo.
Nkayeehana miphingo cha manyaasikari.
17 Nkayankhunelha Yesu ikuwo ye imwene, ni ukoorosha mphumburu
wo miiwa ni ummwariha mmuruni.

18 Nkayanramuchira, “Moyoo, Amwene a Ayahudi!”
19 Nkayaamwaatakacha mmuruni ni nthalhe, nkayanshuwelha ishenye
ni unkhoromelha eepangaka unthimicha.
20 Yamalhiheke unheulhacha, nkayanrulha ikuwo ye imwene ni
ummwariha tho ikuwo chawe. Nkayaathama ni unrweeha unkhomelhel-
hani vansalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya vansalaabani
(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Yoha 19:17-27)

21 Mphironi nkaakumaaniya ntu mmoka eehaniya Simoni ntu nnenchi
o Ukirene aakhuma umatani. Nkayankhanyereriha wiira ankavihe Yesu
ukusha nsalaaba. Yoyo aari athumwanaya Naalekizanda ni Naruufo.
22 Nkayanvelhelha Yesu mpaka vakittu veehaniya Gologota, maana aya
“Nikhurukucha no Muru.”
23 Wowo nkayammaha idivai yaathakanihiye nrete wo uhapalha wee-
haniya manemane, nansho Yesu khaawunrie.
24 Paahi etu nkayankhomelhelha vansalaabani, nkayaakusha ikuwo
chawe ni ukawana wo woopa ikhura.
25 Yeyo yaari saa tatu wichishu vaakhomelhelhiye awe vansalaabani.
26 Nkayaalhepa nlhatu no wiiviya wawe niiraka “Mwene a Ayahudi.”
27 Vamoka ni uyo ahokhomelhelhiya attu elhi tho, yaari attu o uvara
makhuche, mmoka wiimonono ni nkina wiimushi.
28-29 Attu yaavira mphironi, ni ayo nkayeewiya anruwanaka apukhun-
yachaka miuru eeraka, “Inyu! o uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni utheka
tho wo mahuku mararu!
30 Nkhuruweke etu vansalaabani vawo, mwiichopolheke mwaanene!”
31 Ni ayo opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa ahonheulhacha eeraka, “Ahooria woopolha akina, nansho
khanooria wiichoopolha mwaneneru!
32 Nngwe nimwone vano eepanga Kuristo Moopolhi, mwene a Ayahudi
vanokhuruwa awe vansalaabani, noone etu ninrumelhelhe!”
Ata ni ayo elhi aakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu ayo, ni ayo ahon-
ruwanakacha.

Yesu nookhwa vansalaabani
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Yoha 19:28-30)

33 Toka saa sita uthana mpaka saa tisa, ilhapo yonkhaye nkayaakelhia
ipiphi.
34 Saa tisa uthana, Yesu nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabak-
thani?” Maana aya “Nlhuku aka, Nlhuku aka, woonaka nnookihiya?”
35 Attu akina eemenlhe vavawo ayo nkayaamwiwa, nkeera, “Mmwii-
weke, neehana Naeliya.”
36 Ntu mmoka nkaattimakacha ni ukusha ntapwata naatapwihiye nrete
wo utipiha uweria ni ummaha Yesu munthalheni eeraka, “Haya noone
yakhalhaka Naeliya anowa ukurushani vansalaabani.”
37 Yesu nkaakhuwelha, nkaahiya nrima.
38 Nipaziya nulhupalhe naatukelhelhiye u Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nkanaahuwa velhi nchulhu mpaka vathi.
39 Nholhelhi a manyaasikari eemenlhe vachereshere nsalaaba ahom-
woona Yesu vaakhwa awe, ni uyo nkeera, “Wo ikekhiaye yolha ntu ulha
aari Mwaana a Nlhuku!”

40 Ahaawo manyopani eemenlhe, awehaka utayi utayi. Amoka aya aari
Amariamu Magidalena, Nasalome, Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo
akani ni Nayose.
41 Alha phi aari manyopani anttukannne Yesu munkwahani toka vaari
awe Ugalilaya ankavihaka mitheko. Ni manyopani akina enchi yaari
aawilhe vamoka ni uyo Uyerusalemu.

Yesu noovithiya
(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Yoha 19:38-42)

42 Vavawo yaari uchechilho. Ni nihuku nenenno naari no wiicheesha
rata wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa naawa meelho aya.
43 Nkaawa Nayusufu ntu Uarimathaya, ntu aarumelhelhiya ni attu
chinene. Yoyo aari ntu aaweherera uwa wo Imwene ya Nlhuku. Wo
uhoova nkaarwa u Napilato ulhepelhani iruttu ya Yesu.
44 Napilato nkayaashanga chinene veewilhe aya wiira Yesu hokhwa.
Nkaamwiihana nholhelhi a manyaasikari ni unkoherera yakhalhaka Yesu
hokhwa kataashi.
45 Veewilhe awe wiira Yesu hokhwa kataashiru, nkaahiyera Nayusufu
wiira akushe iruttu ya Yesu.
46 Paahi, nkayaathuma isaanda yo hariri ni ukurusha iruttu ya Yesu
vansalaabani, ni uvilhikelha. Nkaavitha iruttu iyo nnihiyeni mwaahemiye
vamwalhani. Nkayaakhunelha nlhuku vanlhakoni.
47 Amariamu Magidalena ni Amariamu anumwanaya Nayose nkayoona
veeshiye aya iruttu ya Yesu.

16

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Navireke Nihuku no Wiittuwa, Amariamu Magidalena, Nasalome ni
Amariamu anumwanaya Nayakhobo, nkayaathuma makhura o unukhelha
o urwaa uhikacha iruttu ya Yesu.
2 Wichishuru nihuku no Jumaapili, nchuwa vaakhuma aya, nkayaarwaa
unihiyeni.
3 Vaari aya mphironi ahokohanacha ashineneru, “Mpani nohalha
unipirikishelha nlhuku nikhunelhiye vanihiyeni nne?”
4 Nansho vaawenhe aya, nkayoona wiira nlhuku nihopirikishiya vanl-
hakoni vawo. Nlhuku nno naari nulhupalhe chinene.
5 Paahi etu nkayaakelhacha nnihiyeni mmo, nkayaamwona mmi-
rawo nawanre ikuwo chootelha twetwetwetwe nakhanlhe wiimonono,
nkayaashangacha chinene.
6 Nansho mmirawo uyo nkaahimia wiira, “Nhishange. Kihochuwelha
wiira nnomwaavia Yesu o Unazareti aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.
Khaawo va, hohihimmwa! Mwooneke etu veeshiye awe.
7 Nrweeke etu mwaahimerieke owiittucha awe, vamoka ni Napeturo
wiira ‘Nouholhelhani Ugalilaya, nnokoomwona wowo thoko chenre awe
wo uhimia.’ ”
8 Paahi etu Napeturo nkayaakhuma unihiyeni waavithiye awe Yesu,
nkayaattimakacha uno oovaka ni ushanga. Nkaamalha wo uhinhimeria
ntu riyoothe ukhalhawaya yaari oovaka chinene.

Yesu nowaakhumelelha Amariamu Magidalena
(Mat 28:9-10; Yoha 20:11-18)

9 Yesu vaahihimmwe awe, mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili, echon-
inhe thoko wa Amariamu Magidalena akuminhe awe mashoka o unanara
saba.
10 Amariamu Magidalena nkaarwa uwaahimeriani attu aari vamoka ni
Yesu alhe. Yayo manyaattu ayo aari mu wunlhani,
11 veewilhe aya wiira Yesu hohihimmwa ni Amariamu Magidalena
ahomwoona khayaarumelhenlhe.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha owiittucha elhi
(Luk 24:13-35)

12 Katashi miholho, Yesu nkaakhumelhelha owiittucha elhi awe ooniaka
wo ikhove ikina vaari aya akelhaka iwani cho mmamatani.
13 Nkayaahokolhia ni waahimeria akhunanaya, nansho ni ayo
khayaarumelhenlhe.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha khumi ni mmoka
(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Yoha 20:19-23; Mitk 1:6-8)

14 Kaanyuma Yesu nkaakhumelhelha owiittucha awe khumi ni mmoka
vaalhia aya yolhia. Nkaachacheracha chinene wo nlhatu no ulhipa
mirima, ukhalhawaya aari ahirumelhelhaka malhove a attu ankumanne
vaahihimmwe awe.
15 Paahi nkeerelha onkhaye wiira, “Nrweeke velhaponi vonkhaye
mwahimiacheke Malhove Orera wa attu onkhaye.
16 Ntu nohalha urumelhelha ni ubatiiziya nowoopolhiya, hinorumel-
helha nohukumulhiya.
17 Attu anohalha urumelhelha ayo anovaahiya ikuru yo upangacha
ithikineha, wo nchina naka anowa woomolha mashoka o unanara, ni
wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto,
18 avaraka inwaa, ama awuriaka ittu iriyoothe yo uhapalha, khinowa
yaahapalha. Anoweeshera areta miono ni ureta uyo unowaahiya,
anoolhama.”

Yesu nootheeshiya wiirimu
(Luk 24:50-53; Mitk 1:9-11)

19 Paahi etu, Athithi Yesu vaamalhinhe aya wulhumacha ni owiittucha
aya ayo, ahokushiya wiirimu, ukhanlhe aya wiimonono wa Nlhuku.
20 Owiittucha aya nkayaarwaacha ahimiachaka Malhove Orera ilhapo
chonkhaye, Athithi nkaatamana vamoka aavahaka ikuru wo mitheko
chonkhaye wo ukhomaalhiha malhove aarwaa vamoka ni mitheko cho
ushangiha chaapangiya.

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Ashinna Luka
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano chinohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka yo chechiyo ineehaniya "injili," maana aya "malhove Orera." Chechiyo ichitabu chiyo chilhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana. Ashinna Luka khalhempe mwaha unomwaacha Yesu vekha ayaru, nansho aholhepa mwaha unaacha mitheko chaapangiye ni akarumiya baada yo ukhwa ni uhihimmwa wawe nhina ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya. Khaawo ata ntu mmoka nochuwelha wo ikekhiaye ikatema vaalhepiye aya Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka, ama ukittu waalhepiye aya. Nansho attu o ushoma enchi anorumelhelha wiira veekinaka yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Ashinna Luka phi lhepilhe, yayo aari abwana mganga. Iphiro ilhepilhe aya ni nulhumo naya chinowooniha wiira aari ntu o ushoma chinene. Ashinna Luka ahothanana ulhepa rata mwaha unomwaacha Yesu, ahimiachaka chittu cheera aya wo upangia, wiira attu akina apatte ittu yo uchuwelha vanohalha aya ushoma (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Ashinna Luka khayaari Ayahudi (Akol nlhako wo 4:10-14), aholhepa wo iphiro inohalha wooriha attu ahiri Ayahudi uchuwelha chittu chihimiye. Yayo anoonia mwaari wo iphiro inohimiacha aya makhalhelho ni meetelho a Ayahudi (nlhako wo 1:8).

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka anolhikaana chinene ni ikitabu chi Namatayo ni Namako, ukhalhawaya anohimiacha chittu chechiyo chechiyo wo iphiro inolhikaana. Wo chechiyo ichitabu taaru chiyo, ashinna Luka phi nohiamiacha wo nhina mwaha wo uyaria wa Nayohana Obatiiza. Ashinna Luka tho anoomindelha mwaha wo uhiyerera milhatu (nlhako wo 3:3, 11:4, 17:3-4, 23:34, 24:47) ni mwaha wo ulhapelha (nlhako wo 3:21, 5:16, 6:12, 11:1-12, 22:32).

Chiri nhina

Nlhako wo 1:1-4, ashinna Luka anoochuwelhiha Malhove Orera ni uhimiacha nnikwa aya wo ulhepa ikitabu iyo.

Tho, anoohimiacha mwaha wo uyaria wa Yesu ni iphiro chaachokhonlhe awe ntheko awe (nlhako wo 1:5-4:13).

Vakittu venchi nhina Malhove Orera mmo (nlhako wo 4:14-21:38), ashinna Luka anoohimiacha mitheko chaapannge awe Yesu, hasahasa cho ushangiha chaapanganche awe ni meettuchiho eettuchinhe awe attu.

Wo umalhihera, nhina milhako milhi chiyo (nlhako wo 22-24), anohimiacha Yesu chenre awe wo ukhwa, uvithiya ni uhihimmwa wawe.

1 Munna nnottuniya Nateofilo,
Attu enchi aholhepa rata mwaha waapangeelhe variyari ihu.
2 Aalhempe thoko chenre ihu wo weewa attu yoonechenshe ni anamitheko o nenno nlhove nno toka machokholhelho aya.
3 Paahi etu, Munna Nateofilo, ukhalhawaya kihowehaweha wo ikekhiaye chittu chonkhaye rata chene toka khalhayi, kihoona vahorera etu ulhepa wo nlhatu winyu,

4 ni inyu nchuwelhe mwaanene ikeekhene yiituchihiye inyu.

Uyaria u Nayohana Obatiiza unoohimiachiya

5 Naherode vaari aya amwene o Uyudea, ahawo anamilhohi eehaniya
Azakariya, o nlhoko wa opochera ishaani eehaniya Naabiya. Ahanu aya
Azakariya eehaniya Naelisabeti, o nihimo na anamilhohi Naharuni.
6 Onkhaye elhi ayo aari attu aapanga chittu cho ikekhiaye mmiholho
wa Nlhuku, attwaraka iphiro cho malhehero ni ikano cha Athithi wo
uhikhalha ni nlhatu wo ukhuwachiya.
7 Nansho yaari ahirina ashaana ukhalhawaya Naelisabeti yaari o
uhiyara, ni ayo onkhaye ayo aari anoolhuvanlhe chinene.
8 Nihuku nimoka Azakariya yaari avaraka ntheko aya wo upochera
ishaani Unupani wa Nlhuku.
9 Yaari vaathanlhiye aya thoko chaari aya chipangiyaka ni opochera
ishaani, urwaa uutusherani ubani umadhubahuni. Paahi etu nkayaarwaa
u Inupa ya Athithi.
10 Attu akina yaari vathe awehereraka anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ubani
vaatusheriya aya.
11 Nnepa wo wiirimu wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha mpaani mmo,
nkaweemelha wiimonono wo madhubahu mwaatusheriya ubani.
12 Azakariya vonne aya nnepa uyo nkayaathukumelha ni woova
chinene.
13 Nansho nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Azakariya, nhoove! Nlhuku
heewa ulhapelha winyu, ni ahanu inyu Naelisabeti anonnyara mwaana
mwanlhopwana. Mmweeke mwaamwiihana nchina nawe Yohana.
14 Kihochuwelha wiira nnowa mwaateelhiya chinene, ni attu enchi akina
anowa uteelhiya chiicho vanohalha awe uyaria!
15 Nowa ukhalha ntu mulhupalhe mmiholho wa Athithi. Khanowa
aawuria idivai mena utheka uriwoothe. Toka vanohalha awe uyaria ni
anumwanawe noowa aachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
16 ni weewananiha rata attu enchi o Israeli ni waapiiha wa Athithi ri
Nlhuku aya.
17 Nowa waaholhelha Athithi, wo machiri ni Iphumu thoko ya
Naeliya. Noowa weewananiha manyanaangoro ni achishaana aya, nowa
urukunusha mirima cha attu o itiyamaru wiira avire iphiro choombone,
ni weesha tayari attu a Atithi.”
18 Azakariya nkaakhulha nnepa wo wiirimu eeraka, “Kinohalha
uchuwelha chani yayo malhove ayo? Mii kihoolhuvalha ni ahanu aka
chiicho ahoolhuvalha.”
19 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaakhulha, “Mii kinoolhumacha va phi
Gabrieli kineemelha mmiholho wa Nlhuku, kirumme uwa uhimeriani
yoyo nttenga wo urera uyo.
20 Nansho ukhalhawaya khanrumelhenlhe nttenga aka, unowa utimira
waayaka. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nnottukiya malhaku inyu, nnookhalha
chiicho wo uhulhumacha mpaka nihuku vanohalha aya utimira malhe-
heriyo aka alha.”
21 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu yaari yaawehereraka Azakariya uno ashangaka
chani woonaka ahothepa ulhokelha chinene u Inupa ya Nlhuku mmo.
22 Vaakhumme aya vathe, khooria wulhumacha, paahi attu
nkayaachuwelha wiira ahoona ithikineha vaari aya u Inupa ya Nlhuku.
Yaari athoonyaka wo mathatha.
23 Ikatema aya yo uvara ntheko wo upochera ishaani Unupani wa
Nlhuku vaamanlhe aya, Azakariya nkayaahokolhia uwani.

24 Baada yo uvira mahuku, ahanu aya, Naelisabeti nkayaarupalha
irukulhu. Nkayeettelha mpaani mieri nthanu.
25 Nkayoolhumacha yiiraka, “Athithi ahokuupuwelha vano, ahothamiha
ishoni yoona aka mwaattuni!”

Uyaria wa Yesu unoohimiachiya

26 Mweri wo sita wo iweyi i Naelisabeti Nlhuku nkanruma nnepa wo
wiirimu Gabrieli arwee iwani wi ilhapo yo Ugalilaya yeehaniya Nazareti.
27 Arweehe wowo nttenga wa mwalhi mmoka aavekiye ni ntu mmoka o
iyari ya Adaudi nchina nawe Yusufu. Mwalhi aarweehelhiya nttenga uyo
eehaniya Mariamu.
28 Nnepa nkawaaphiya wa Amariamu nkaweera, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni
inyu! Athithi ari ni inyu, nhovahiya nnema mulhupalhe!”
29 Amariamu veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo nkayaathemwa chinene,
nkayaashanga wo uhichuwelha maana o yayo malhove ayo.
30 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Amariamu, nhoove, Nlhuku hoovahani
nnema.
31 Nnoorupalha iweyi ni unnyara mwaana mwanlhopwana, nnohalha
inyu umwiihana nchina nawe Yesu.
32 Yoyo nowa wiihaniya Mwaana a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe, noovahiya
ihiche yo imwene thoko apwiiya awe Adaudi chenre aya,
33 ni uwa ukhalha mwene aya iyari i Nayakhobo mahuku o uhimalha,
umwene wawe khunowa waamalha!”
34 Amariamu nkaakhulha nnepa wo wiirimu, “Mii ki mwalhi kihi-
naatameriya. Inohalha wiiria chani etu?”
35 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaakhulha, “Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowuukhu-
ruwelhani, ni ikuru ya Nlhuku inowa ukhunelhani. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu, mwaana ntakatifu nowa wiihaniya Mwaana a Nlhuku.
36 Moopuwelheke tho alhoko inyu Naelisabeti, Yayo yeeriya wiira
khannyara, nansho vano ari veruttuni iweyi yo mieri sita, ni wulhuvalha
waya.
37 Khiiwo ihinooria wa Nlhuku.”
38 Amariamu nkayeera, “Mii, karumiya a Athithi, yiirieke etu thoko
chinre inyu wo wulhumacha.” Nnepa uyo nkawaathama.

Amariamu anoweetakachera Naelisabeti

39 Mahuku vaavinre aya, Amariamu wo uhipicha nkayaarwaa mpaka
iwani yo umiakoni Uyudea.
40 Aarweelhe mpaka uwani wa Azakariya ni waashikuria Naelisabeti.
41 Naelisabeti veewilhe aya Amariamu aashikuriaka, mwaana
mwankani nkaathuphathupha munthunkwani mwaya. Naelisabeti
nkayaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku
42 nkayoolhumacha akhuwelhaka wiira, “Nhovahiya ibarakha waap-
waha manyopani onkhaye, ni mwaana inyu nohalha uyaria hovahiya
nnema!
43 Ki mpani mii mpaka alha akhumelhelhe uwannyaka, anumwanaya
Athithi akeetelhelhe?
44 Kinouhimeriani wiira, veewilhe aka tu nlhove ninyu, mwaana
mwankani hothupha munthunkwani mwaka ateelhiyaka.
45 Nhoreeriya inyu mwaarumelhenlhe wiira anowa aatimira malhove o
nttenga wa Athithi ahimeriye inyu!”

Nchipo na Amariamu

46 Amariamu nkayeera,
“Nrima aka unowaathimicha Athithi,
47 nrima aka uhoteelhiya ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi moopolhi aka,
48 ukhalhawaya hokuupuwelha, mii karumiya kihiphwanelhiye!
Uchokholha lhelho attu onkhaye anowa ukiihana mii o mpuha,
49 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku o ikuru yulhupalhe hokipangelha chittu chulhupalhe.
Nchina nawe nitakatifu,
50 uchokholha iyari imoka mpaka iyari chikina
hooniha ikiriri wa attu onkhaye anaathimicha.
51 Ahopanga mitheko chulhupalhe wo moono aya wo machiri
ni waamwarushacha attu o mahuchuru anoopuwelha chittu cho mu nrimani mwaya.
52 Haakurushacha mamwene aholhelhi vahicheni waya,
nkaawelhihacha attu o wiitimarikha.
53 Haawoniha chittu choombone attu awolhiye ithalha,
ni woomolhacha attu o nhakhu nkaahiya mathatharu.
54 Hotimiriha malhehano aapannge awe ni manyaapwiiya ihu,
ni umwoonelha ikiriri namitheko aya Israeli.
55 Hoopuwelha ikiriri awe wa Aburahimu
ni iyari aya mahuku o uhimalha!”
56 Amariamu nkayaalhokelha mieri miraru u Naelisabeti nkayaahokolhia uwani.

Uyaria u Nayohana Obatiiza

57 Nkawaaya wa Naelisabeti wiithaphulha, nkayannyara mwaana mwanlhopwana.
58 Amwaatamana aya vamoka ni ashilhoko aya nkayeewa Athithi chinre awe wo woonelha ikiriri, nkawaattapelhelhiya vamoka.
59 Mwaana vaapihilhe nihuku no nane, nkaarwehiya uwiinelhiyani unyawo, ni urwaa ummahani nchina na athumwane Zakariya.
60 Nansho anumwane nkayeera, “Mena! Nchina nawe Yohana.”
61 Attu nkayeera, “Nansho woonaka khaawo nlhoko inyu neehaniya chiicho!”
62 Paahi etu, nkayaathoonya waakoha athumwane wiira ehaniyeke nchina naani.
63 Azakariya nkayaavekelha wiira avahiye ikibau alhepe, nkayaalhepa wiira, “Nchina nawe Yohana.” Attu onkhaye nkayaashangacha!
64 Ni vavawo Azakariya nkayaattukuwa malhaku ni nlhimi naya, nkayoolhumacha tho, nkaachokholha untotopelha Nlhuku.
65 Amwaatamana nkayoovacha chinene, ni mwaha uyo nkawaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye yo miakoni Uyudea.
66 Kila ntu eewilhe nkaahalha oopuwelhaka munrimani ni ukoha, “Nohalha ukhalha chani yolha mwaana ulha?” Ukhalhawaya machiri a Athithi aari vachulhu vawe.

Ulhohera u Nazakariya

67 Azakariya nkayaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayoolhumacha nttenga wa Nlhuku,
68 “Atotopelhiye Athithi, Nlhuku a attu o Israeli!
Haaweelha attu awe woopolhani.
69 Honivaha Moopolhi o machiri unupani waya,
karumiya a Adaudi.

70 Aholhumacha toka ikatema yo machokholhelho wo iphiro ya anamil-
hohi awe atakatifu,
71 wiira anowa anoopolha wa amalhaponi ihu,
mmathathani mwa attu annipangelha ichimwa.
72 Aheera wiira anowoonelha ikiriri manyaapwiiya ihu
ni wuupuwelha malhehano aya matakatifu.
73 Ahaalheha apwiiya
Aburahimu wiira,
74 anonoopolha wa amalhaponi ni univaha ntheko wa waakaviha wo
uhoova,
75 wiira nkhalheke wo utakatifu mpangaka chittu chinothanana awe
Nlhuku,
mahuku ihu onkhaye.
76 Ni uwe mwanaka, unowa wiihaniya namilhohi a Nlhuku ri Mulhupalhe.
Unowa waaholhelha Athithi
wookolhelha iphiro aya,
77 waahimeria attu aya wiira anowa woopolhiya
wo uhiyereriya uwonya waya.
78 Nlhuku ihu ri o kiriri ni nrima woombone.
Noniwiihera nthuko unokhuma wiirimu
79 ni waamwalhelha nthuko attu onkhaye ari mwiipiphini mwo nookhwa,
ni unooniha iphiro yo urwaa umpuhani.”
80 Mwaana nkonnuwa, nkaachara machiri mwiiruttuni ni munnepani.
Nkaakhalha uthakoni mpaka veechoninhe awe vaattuni wa attu o Israeli.

2

Uyaria wa Yesu
(Mat 1:18-25)

1 Yayo mahuku ayo naholheheriya nlhove ni Akaisari Augusto no
waahimeria attu onkhaye aari imwene yo Rumi wiira aalhakelhiye.
2 Waalhakelhiya attu wo upacha waari ikatema Akurenio vaari aya
atawaraka ilhapo yo Usiriya.
3 Kila ntu nkaarwa urii iwani awe wiira aalhakelhiye.
4 Nayusufu ni ayo ahottuka nkwaha ukhuma iwani yaakhalha aya
yo Unazareti Ugalilaya ni ukelha Ubethelehemu ilhapo yo Uyudea,
waayarelhe aya Amwene Adaudi. Aarweelhe wowo ukhalhawaya yaari
o iyari ya Adaudi.
5 Aarweelhe uwaalhakelhiyani vamoka ni Amariamu, ahanu aavekilhe
aya aari ve iruttuni,
6 vaari aya Ubethelehemu uwo, ikatema aya yo wiithaphulha yahophiya.
7 Nkayeethaphulha nttara naya, mwaana mwanlhopwana, nkayanvil-
hikelha ikuwo ni umwaathalhelha nnikulhani mwaalhiheriya ashinama
nhiilhini ukhalhawaya khayapantte nipuro nhina inupa ya alheto.

Minepa ni ashunga o ikhondoro

8 Vakhiviru ni yeyo iwani iyo ahokhalha attu aashunga mihuwo
ashelhelhihaka mwiithuphini, alhitelhelhaka mihuwo chaya. 9 Nnepa
wo wiirimu wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha, ni nthimicho wa Athithi
nkawaamwalheelha kila vakittu. Nkayoovacha chinene,
10 nansho nnepa wo wiirimu nkaweera, “Nhoove mwaatti! Kinouhimi-
acherani nttenga wo urera, unohalha waateelhiha mirima attu onkhaye.

11 Ukhalhawaya lhelho nna iwani ya Amwene Adaudi Moopolhi inyu
hoyaria, Athithi Kuristo aalhehiye ni Nlhuku!
12 Ni nna phi nthonyero nnohalha inyu uhimiechesha, nnokoomwoona
mwaana navilhikelhelhiye ikuwo che inamwane ni waathalhelhiya nhiil-
hini.”
13 Wo uhipicha nlhoko mulhupalhe wo minepa o wiirimu nkawaawa
vamoka ni nnepa ulhe, chiipaka ichipo cho untotopelha Nlhuku.
14 “Nthimicho wa Nlhuku wiirimu uchulhu,
ni mpuha velhaponi va wa attu anochivelhiya awe!”
15 Minepa vaathamme aya ni uhokolhia wiirimu, ashunga alhe
nkeerelhana ashineneru wiira, “Ngwee etu Ubethelehemu noonecheshe
chikhumelhenlhe, chi ninohimeriya ihu na Apwiiya chi.”
16 Paahi etu nkayaakuviacha ni waaphwanya Amariamu ni Nayusufu ni
umwoona mwaana naathalhelhiye nhiilhini.
17 Ashunga vaamwonne aya, nkayaahimeria mwaha waahimeriye aya
ni nnepa.
18 Attu onkhaye yeewa ahoshanga choolhumachiya na ashunga.
19 Amariamu nkaathepa wuupuwelha mwaha wonkhaye munrimani
mwaya.
20 Ashunga nkayaahokolhia eepachaka ichipo cho untotopelha Nlhuku
wo mwaha weewilhe aya ni woonechesha, waari thoko chaahimeriye aya
ni nnepa.

Yesu noovahiya nchina

21 Yavireke mahuku nane, vaayilhe aya ikatema yo wiinelhiya unyawo
mwaana, nkaavahiya nchina nawe Yesu, nchina naakumihiye ni nnepa
wo wiirimu hinaya urupalhiya.

Yesu noorweehiya Unupani wa Nlhuku

22 Mahuku nkaaya wo Nayusufu ni Amariamu urwaa uttukuriyani,
thoko chaalheheriya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Paahi etu
nkayankusha mwaana unrweeha Uyerusalemu, uttukuriyani wa Athithi,
23 thoko chaalhepiye aya nhina Malhehero a Athithi, “Kila nttara
nilhopwana niihaniyeke ntakatifu a Athithi.”
24 Yaarweelhe tho uukumihani isadaka ya akaulha elhi ama makhandi
o ikhunda melhi, thoko chaalheheriya ni malheheriyo a Athithi.
25 Yayo mahuku ayo ahokhalha ntu eehaniya Nasimeoni aakhalha
Uyerusalemu. Yaari ntu orera nrima aapanga chaathanana awe Nlhuku
awehereraka woopolhiya wo Israeli, Iphumu ya Nlhuku akhalhaka ni ayo.
26 Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari anaahimiachenre wiira khanokhwa ahinaya
umwoona Kuristo aalhehiye ni Athithi.
27 Aholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Nasimeoni ahorwaa Inupa ya
Nlhuku. Ni yeyo ikatema iyo manyanaangoro ahommwiiha mwaana Yesu
wi Inupa ya Nlhuku uttukuriyani thoko chaalheheriya ni Malhehero a
ashinna Musa.
28 Nasimeoni yahompochera mwaana mmiononi mwaya ni untotopelha
Nlhuku,
29 “Vano Pwiiya, nhotimiriha malhehano inyu,
munhiyeke vano karumiya inyu arwee wo mpuha.
30 Wo miitho aka kimwanene kihoona unoopolha winyu,
31 nkoronshe inyu wooniye ni attu inyu onkhaye,
32 Nthuko wo wamwalhelha attu ahiri Ayahudi,
ni nthuko wo nthimicho wa attu inyu Israeli.”

33 Manyanaangoro o mwaana aahanlhe anoomiye uwanoni wo chittu
chaahimiya ni Nasimeoni chimwaachaka mwaana.
34 Nasimeoni nkaalhepelhelha ibarakha ni weerelha Amariamu
anumwanawe, “Mwaana inyu ulha hothanlhiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu
no upotera ni uhihimulhiya wa attu enchi o Uisraeli. Nohalha ukhalha
ithikineha yo uvengiya ni attu
35 chiicho wuupuwelha wa attu enchi unowa uchuwania. Ni inyu
mwaanene nnowa ukelhiya ihuzuni yo uweria thoko uphanga wo wiithia,
inoohomani munrimani.”
36 Ahokhalha anamilhohi anankhwelhi o wulhuvalha, eehaniya Ana
abiti Fanueli o nikosho ni Naasheri. Aakhanlhe ni owannyaya iyaakha
saba tu.
37 Aari o wulhuvalha, aaphiya iyaakha makhumi nane ni ncheshe, ni
mahuku onkhaye yaari alhokelhaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku uthana ni uhiyu,
anthimichaka Nlhuku, attukaka ni unlhapelha.
38 Yeyo ikatema iyo yaari anawiilhe unthimichani Nlhuku olhumachaka
malhove anomwaacha mwaana wa attu onkhaye aaweherera woopolhiya
wo Yerusalemu.

Uhokolhia Unazareti

39 Nayusufu ni Amariamu vaamalhinhe aya upanga thoko chaalheheriye
aya ni Malhehero a Apwiiya, yahohokolhia uwani Unazareti ilhapo yo
Ugalilaya.
40 Mwaana nkonnuwa ni upatta machiri, nkaachara irusho, ni nnema
wa Nlhuku waari vamoka ni uyo.

Mwanhima Yesu Unupani wa Nlhuku

41 Kila iyaakha manyanaangoro a Yesu yaari arwaaka Uyerusalemu
unlhiani Pasaka.
42 Yesu vaari awe ni malhipa o iyaakha khumi khuwa miilhi, yahorwaa
unlhiani Pasaka thoko cheera aya mahuku ene.
43 Pasaka vaamanlhe awe, nkayaachokholha nkwaha wo uhokol-
hia uwani, nansho mwaana mwanhima Yesu aahanlhe Uyerusalemu.
Manyanaangoro awe yaari ahichuwelhaka,
44 yaari aanyiheraka wiira aari munkwahani mmo, paahi etu nkayeeta
nkwaha wo nihuku phi yaachokhonlhe aya umwaavia mwaashilhoko aya
ni manyampwana aya.
45 Khayaamwoonne, paahi nkayaahokolhia tho Uyerusalemu umwaa-
viani.
46 Nihuku no neraru, nkayamphwanya nari wi Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nakhanlhe vamoka ni owiittuchiha e Iyahudi, eewelhelhaka ni waakoha
chookohiya.
47 Attu onkhaye yaamwiiwa ahoshanga cheera awe wo waakhulha wo
irusho.
48 Manyanaangoro nkayoomiya uwanoni vaamwonne aya, ni
anumwanawe nkayeera, “Mwaamwanaka, nlhatu waani wo upanga
chiicho? Athumwana ni mii naari nuwaaviaka ninashannge.”
49 Nkaakhulha, “Mwaakavierani? Khamwaachuwenlhe wiira ihokiph-
wanelha ukhalha nnupani mwa Athithi?”
50 Nansho khayaachuwenlhe maana o malhove olhumacha awe.
51 Paahi etu Yesu nkahokolhia Unazareti vamoka ni manyanaangoro
awe, nkeewelhelha ni wiitimarikha. Anumwanawe nkayaashunga mwaha
wonkhaye uyo munrimani mwaya.

52 Yesu nkonnuwa nchusha ni ukhalha o irusho, athepaka uttuniya ni
Nlhuku vamoka ni attu.

3

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Mako 1:1-8; Yoha 1:19-28)

1 Iyaakha yo khumi ni nthanu yo utawara wa Nakaisari Natiberiyo,
Apontio Pilato phi aari aatawara ilhapo yo Uyudea, Naherode aari
atawaraka Ugalilaya ni ahima aya Nafilipo yaari atawaraka ilhapo cho
Uturea ni Utrikoni. Alusaniya aatawara Uabileni,
2 Ashinna Anasi ni Nakayafa phi yaari Opochera Ishaani Olhupalhe.
Yayo mahuku ayo Nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaakhuruwelha Nayohana
mwaana a Azakariya uthakoni.
3 Paahi etu Nayohana nkayaarwaa ilhapo chonkhaye chaatamana
mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani, eettuchihaka wiira, “Nkhoromeke ni uhiya
uwonya winyu mbatiiziyeke, Nlhuku nouhiyererani uwonya winyu.”
4 Phi lhepiye aya nkitabuni mwa anamilhohi ashinna Isaya wiira,
“Ntu mmoka nookhuwelha muthakoni,
‘Nkooroshe iphiro yo uvira Apwiiya,
mwookolhe mitalha chinohalha aya uvira!
5 Kila nlhikiti ninoowuhelhiya,
kila mwalha ni mwaako unoolhokihiya.
Iphiro cho uhookwaa chinowookolhiya,
ni mitalha chinananre chinoorerihiya.
6 Attu onkhaye anomwona Nlhuku opolhaka attu!’ ”
7 Paahi etu, milhoko cha attu enchi nkayaawa u Nayohana uubatiiziyani.
Nayohana nkayakoha, “Inyu iyari yo inwaa va, nhimeriye ni apani wiira
nttawe ntwarusho Nlhuku unowiiha awe?
8 Mpangeke etu mitheko cho wooniha etu wiira nhokhoroma ni
uhiya uwonya winyu. Nhichokholhe vano etu wiira Aburahimu phi
athumwaninyu. Kinouhimeriani wiira Nlhuku noworia uthathusha alha
malhuku alha ukhalha ashaana a Aburahimu!
9 Ipacho iri tayari ukakha mwiri vamithithaarini, miri chonkhaye
chihinemma rata chinookakhiya ni urihelhiya vamooroni.”
10 Attu nkayaakoha, “Niireke chani etu?”
11 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Ntu ri ni ikuwo pilhi ammaheke imoka ntu
hirina, ni ntu rini yolhia ankawelheke nkhunanawe hirina.”
12 Attu yaalhiviha ikhodi nkayaawa uubatiiziyani, nkayaakoha Nay-
ohana, “Owiittuchiha, ni hii niireke chani etu?”
13 Nayohana nkayaakhulha yeeraka, “Nhinlhivihe ntu upwaha chilhe-
heriye inyu waalhiviha attu.”
14 Manyaasikaari akina ni ayo nkayaakoha, “Ni hii chiicho, niireke
chani?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, nkayeera, “Nhinthurulhe ntu nchurukhu awe ama
umwootheria choomwotheria. Nthoshiyeke nchurukhu unolhiviya inyu
uyo.”
15 Attu nkaayaakhulhuvelha ittu, nkayaahalha oopuwelhaka munrimani
wiira Nayohana ayo aari phi Kuristo Moopolhi aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku.
16 Paahi etu Nayohana nkayeera, “Mii kinoubatiizani ni maashi, nansho
ntu mmoka noowa ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii kihinooriaka inakhalhaka
uthapulha miripwe cho iratu chawe. Yoyo noowa uubatiizani wo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku ni mooro.

17 Yoyo hanaa ithelho mmoononi yo ukhungurelha cholhia, akwechaka
ipuwa awe yo weepettelha ni uthokoreria ingaano nnikhupini, ni upaha
iphepuwa vamooroni vahintiphiaa.”
18 Paahi etu, vamoka ni meettuchiho o Malhove Orera makina menchi,
Nayohana ahaakurumicha attu urukunusha makhalhelho aya.
19 Nansho Nayohana yahaachacheracha Amwene Naherode nlhatu no
waathelha Naherodiya, aari ahanu a ahima aya ni mwaha wo uhilhoka
mwinchi waapanga aya.
20 Paahi etu Naherode nkayaathepiha uwonya waya, nkayaavara Nay-
ohana ni waattuka ujeerani.

Yesu noobatiiziya
(Mat 3:13-17; Mako 1:9-11)

21 Attu onkhaye vaamanlhe aya ubatiiziya, Yesu ni uyo ahobatiiziya.
Vaari awe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku, irimu nkachaahulhia,
22 ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku aari ni iruttu thoko kaulha nkayankorwelha. Ni
nlhove nkaneewiya ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Uwe phi Mwaamwanaka
kinonttuna aka. Uhokichivelha.”

Nihimo na Yesu
(Mat 1:1-17)

23 Yesu vaachokhonlhe awe ntheko mwaattuni, aari ni iyaakha makhumi
mararu. Attu yaari amwaanyiheraka wiira aari mwaana a Nayusufu
mwaana a Naheli,
24 mwaana a Namaatati, mwaana a Lawi, mwaana a Nameliki, mwaana
a Nayanai, mwaana a Nayusufu
25 mwaana a Namatatiya, mwaana a ashinna Amosi, mwaana a
Nanahumu, mwaana a Naesili, mwaana a Nanagai
26 mwaana a Namaathi, mwaana a Namatatiya, mwaana a Nasemeini,
mwaana a Nayoseki, mwaana a Nayoda
27 mwaana a Nayoanani, mwaana a Nareesa, mwaana a Nazerubabeli,
mwaana a Nashaltieli, mwaana a Naneeri
28 mwaana a Nameliki, mwaana a Naadi, mwaana a Nakosamu, mwaana
a Naelimadamu, mwaana a Nanaeri
29 mwaana a Nayoshua, mwaana a Naelieza, mwaana a Nayorimu,
mwaana a Namaatati, mwaana a Nalawi,
30 mwaana a Nasimeoni, mwaana a Nayuda, mwaana a Nayusufu,
mwaana a Nayonamu, mwaana a Naeliakimu
31 mwaana a Namelea, mwaana a Namena, mwaana a Namatata,
mwaana a Nanathani, mwaana a Adaudi
32 mwaana a Nayese, mwaana a Naobedi, mwaana a Naboazi, mwaana
a Nasalmoni, mwaana a Nanashoni
33 mwaana a Naaminaadabu, mwaana a Naadimini, mwaana a Naarni,
mwaana a Nahezironi, mwaana a Nafarisi, mwaana a Nayuda
34 mwaana a Nayakhobo, mwaana a Naisaka, mwaana a Aburahimu,
mwaana a Natera, mwaana a Nanaahori
35 mwaana a Naserugi, mwaana a Nareu, mwaana a Napelegi, mwaana
a Naeberi, mwaana a Nashela
36 mwaana a Nakainani, mwaana a Naarfakisadi, mwaana a Nashemu,
mwaana a Anuhu, mwaana a Nalameki,
37 mwaana a Nametusela, mwaana a Nahenoko, mwaana a Nayaredi,
mwaana a Namahalaleli, mwaana a Nakainamu
38 aari mwaana a Naenoshi, mwaana a Naseeti, mwaana a Adamu, aari
mwaana a Nlhuku.

4

Ulhikachiya wa Yesu
(Mat 4:1-11; Mako 1:2-13)

1 Yesu nkaahokolhia Uyorodani nachanre Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkaaholhelhiya ni Iphumu mpaka uthakoni,
2 waalhikachiye awe ni Nakare wo mahuku makhumi ncheshe. Mahuku onkhaye ayo ahottuka wo uhilhia ittu, paahi etu avireke yayo mahuku ayo nkaawolhiya ithalha.
3 Nakare nkaamwirelha, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi Mwaana a Nlhuku, ulheehereke etu wiira alha malhuku alha athathuwe nkatte.”
4 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ntu khanlhama wo ulhia nkatte vekha.’ ”
5 Nakare nkankusha tho mpaka vachulhu ni umwooniha imwene chonkhaye cho velhaponi va.
6 Nakare nkeera, “Kinouvaha ikuru wo chilha imwene chonkhaye chi ni urera waya. Chonkhaye chi chiri mmathathani mwaka, kathananaka ummaha ntu kinowooria.
7 Mwakikhoromelhaka ni ukithimicha, chonkhaye chi chinookhalha chawinyu.”
8 Yesu nkaakhulha, “iholhepiya, ‘Mwaathimicheke Athithi, Nlhuku inyu vekha aya ni uvara mitheko chaya!’ ”
9 Nakare nkanrweeha mpaka Uyerusalemu vachulhu ishanja yo Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkeera, “Wakhalhaka uwe phi Mwaana a Nlhuku, paahi etu uthupeke mpaka vathi.
10 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Nlhuku noolhehera minepa chawe chiwe chuwopolheni.’
11 Ni vawo tho aneera wiira, ‘Anoukushani mmathathani mwaya nhiwe mwaarakalha mmalhukuni.’ ”
12 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Iholhepiya, ‘Nhinlhikache Nlhuku, Athithi inyu.’ ”
13 Nakare amalheke unlhikacha Yesu wo kila iphiro, nkanhiya mpaka ikatema inothananiya.

Yesu noochokholha ntheko awe Ugalilaya
(Mat 4:12-17; Mako 1:14-15)

14 Paahi Yesu ahohokolhia Ugalilaya, ni ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku yaari vamoka ni uyo. Mwaha unomwaacha nkawaawanelha mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye.
15 Nkeettuchiha mu inupa chaya cho unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkaatotopelhiya ni attu onkhaye.

Yesu nookhotiya Unazareti
(Mat 13:53-58; Mako 6:1-6)

16 Paahi etu Yesu nkaarwa Unazareti, iwani yonnuwenlhe awe, ni Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkaarwa u inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku thoko chaalhemalhenlhe awe. Nkeemelha ushoma Malhove Matakatifu
17 nkaavahiya nrapalha naalhepiye Malhove Matakatifu ni anamilhohi ashinna Isaya wiira ashome. Nkaapatakulha ni ushoma vakittu valhepiye wiira,
18 “Iphumu ya Athithi uri vamoka ni mii,
ukhalhawaya ahokihika makhura wiira kaahimerie Malhove Orera amashikini.
Ahokiruma kihimiache uhiyereriya attu attukiye
ni woonihiya tho attu ahinoona,

ni woopolha attu anohuvihiya
19 ni uhimiacha wiira ikatema ihaaya
Athithi vanohalha aya woopolha attu aya.”
20 Yesu nkaavilhika ikitabu ni uhokolhosha wa namitheko aashunga,
nkaakhalha vathi. Attu onkhaye wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo
nkayammweha wo miitho melhi paranda,
21 venre awe, “Alha Malhove Matakatifu alha ahotimira lhelho, thoko
chinre inyu wo wiiwa kishomaka.”
22 Attu onkhaye nkayaachivelhiya, nkayaashangacha wiiwa malhove o
nnema aahimiacha awe. Nkayaakohanacha yeeraka, “Ana ulha kahiwena
mwaana a Nayusufu ulha?”
23 Nkeerelha wiira, “Kihochuwelha wiira nnookiirelha nlhikaaniho no
wiira, ‘Namirete, wiilhamiheke umwanene.’ Ni ukiirelha tho kipangache
chittu mwiiwilhe inyu kipangachaka Ukapenaumu.”
24 “Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye tho wiira, anamilhohi khanolhohiya
uwannyaya.
25 “Nansho nkakiiweni, wo ikekhiaye, wahokhalha anankhwelhi enchi
mwiilhaponi mu Israeli mwonkhaye mu ikatema i Naeliya, irimu vaat-
tukiye aya, ni ipulha khayarumpe iyaakha taaru ni nusu ni ikuruna
nkayaawanelha ilhapo yonkhaye.
26 Ni Naeliya khayaarumiye wa anankhwelhi ariyoothe ahikhalhe
anankhwelhi yaakhalha Userepta umwiinanoni ni ilhapo yo Usidoni.
27 Tho, yahaawo attu enchi yaawereiya makutulha mwiilhaponi mu
Israeli Naelisha vaari aya anamilhohi, nansho khaawo ntu aalhamme
ahikhalhe Nanaamani, ntu o Usiriya.”
28 Attu onkhaye yaari inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku veewilhe aya chiicho,
nkayaarushiya.
29 Nkayeemelhacha, nkayankhweremiha uchereshere iwani ni unkusha
mpaka vachereshere mwaako wiira ankakhelhe vathi wuuthi mwaako,
30 nansho nkaavira variyari aya ni urwaa.

Ntu o mashoka o unanara
(Mako 1:21-28)

31 Paahi Yesu nkaarwa Ukapenaumu, iwani yaari Ugalilaya, nkeet-
tuchiha attu Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
32 Attu onkhaye yaari ashangaka chettuchiha awe, ukhalhawaya olhu-
macha wo ikuru.
33 Nkaakhalha ntu o mashoka o unanara wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
mmo, akhuwelha chinene,
34 “Niuttekenlheni hii, uwe Yesu o Nazareti? Uwilhe unoomolha?
Kihochuwelha chinre awo, uwe phi karumiya ntakatifu a Nlhuku!”
35 Yesu nkoomolha nshoka no unanara nno, “Mmaalhe munkhume ulha
ntu ulha!” Nshoka nkanammulhusha ntu ulhe vathi, nkanaathama wo
hinrakalhiha.
36 Attu onkhaye nkayoomiya uwanoni olhumachaka ashineneru, “Ilha
phi ishiyani vano? Wo machiri ni ikuru yolha ntu ulha nolhehera wiira
mashoka o unanara, athamache, ni ayo anoothamacha!”
37 Mwaha wa Yesu nkawaawanelha kila vakittu velhaponi vawo.

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu enchi
(Mat 8:14-17; Mako 1:29-34)

38 Yesu nkaathama wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkaakelha unupani
wa Nasimoni. Wowo ahokohi aya Nasimoni yaari areta iruttu, Yesu
nkaahimeriya.
39 Nkaarwa vaathalhelhiye aya ni weemelha vachereshere ikori ni
woomolha ureta waathame apwiyawe ayo. Ureta nkawaalhama, nkayaa-
chokholha waaterekhelha.
40 Uchechilho, attu yaari ni manyampwana aya yaawereia nkayaawi-
ihacha areta ayo wa Yesu, ni uyo nkeesheracha miono chawe kila mmoka
nkayaalhamacha.
41 Mashoka o unanara ni ayo nkaayathamacha attu enchi, olhumachaka,
"Uweva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku!"
Yesu nkoomolha mashoka o unanara wiira ahihokolhiache tho ni ayo
khayoolhumanche tho, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira aari phi Kuristo
Moopolhi.

Yesu nowiittuchiha wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
(Mako 1:35-39)

42 Waashelhe waya Yesu ahothama vawani vawo, nkaarwa vakittu
vaari awe yeekha. Attu khayaachokholha umwaavia, vaamwonne aya,
nkayanchiichiha wiira hithame uwannyaya.
43 Nansho nkeerelhacha, "Kihophwanelhiya uhimiacha Malhove Orera
o Imwene ya Nlhuku iwani chikina, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku kirumme wiira
kipange yoyo ntheko uyo."
44 Paahi etu nkaavira eettuchihachaka attu mu inupa cho unlhapelha
Nlhuku ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea.

5

Yesu noweehana Owiittucha o upachera
(Mat 4:18-22; Mako 1:16-20)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari neemenlhe vachengweni nttiya no Gene-
sareti, attu vaathothokanacha aya uwa uwiiwelhelhani nlhove na Nlhuku.
2 Nkoona ikalhava pilhi vachereshere nttiya, ashinene yaari anakhu-
ruwilhe alhokihachaka ittavi chaya.
3 Yesu nkaawelha ikalhava imoka i Nasimoni, nkaalhepelha anene
ayo wiira athame vachengweni vawo achusheriheke miholho vakani.
Nkaakhalha nkalhavani mmo ni weettuchiha milhoko cha attu.
4 Amalhiheke weettuchiha attu, nkeerelha Nasimoni, "Nchusheriheke
ikalhava inyu mpaka variyari nttiya, mwarieke ittavi chinyu chiyo
mwavare ihopa."
5 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha, "Thithi, nihoshelhelhiha wo uhipatta ittu.
Nansho wo nlhove ninyu, kinokoriaa ittavi vano."
6 Arieke ittavi mmaashini, nkayaarulha ihopa chinchi, mpaka ittavi
waatameria upaphuwa.
7 Nkayeehana ashikhunanaya yaari ikalhava ikina, awe aakav-
iha. Nkayaawacha, nkayaacharihacha ihopa ikalhava pilhi chonkhaye
chaatameriaka utitimira mmaashini.
8 Nasimoni Peturo voonne aya ikhumelhenlhe, nkayankhoromelha Yesu
amwiirelhaka, "Nthame vawannnyaka va, Thithi! Ki ntu o uwonya mii!"
9 Napeturo anene vamoka ni ashikhunanaya nkayoomachiya uwanoni
wo woona ihopa chinchi thoko chechiyo chaavarilhe aya chiyo.
10 Yaari chiicho ata u Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ashaana a Nazebe-
dayo, akavihi nanaya Nasimoni. Yesu nkeerelha, "Nhoovache mwaatti,
uchokholha lhelho va nnookhalha o woopolha attu."

11 Nkayaapurulha ikalhava mpaka uchengweni, nkayaahiya kila ittu ni
unttwara Yesu.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o makutulha
(Mat 8:1-4; Mako 1:40-45)

12 Nkayaakhalha wiira Yesu vaari awe iwani imoka ntu mmoka
aawereiya makutulha ahomwoona, nkaawa wa Yesu. Nkeewulhusha
makukhu ni unlhepelha Yesu, “Thithi, mwattunaka, nnowooria ukil-
hamiha!”
13 Yesu nkookolha moono awe ni ummara ntu o makutulha uyo
nkaamwiirelha, “Kihothanana, nlhameke etu!”
14 Nkanlhehera ntu uyo wiira, “Nhirwee uhimiecheshani wa attu,
nansho nrweeke mweechoniheke wa opochera ishaani, mwakumiheke
isadaka inyu mwiittukurie wiira nholhama thoko chilheheriye aya ni
ashinna Musa.”
15 Nansho mwaha waapannge awe Yesu nkawaawanelha kila vakittu.
Attu enchi nkayaathukumana uumwiiwelhelhani ni ulhamihiya mareta
aya.
16 Nansho nkaathama ni urwaa vakittu vo yekha awe, nkaakhalha wowo
anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu o ririyacha moono
(Mat 9:1-8; Mako 2:1-12)

17 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari eettuchihaka, Amafarisayo akina ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero yaakhumme iwani cho Ugalilaya ni Uyudea
ni Uyerusalemu, yaakhalhanche eewelhelhaka. Machiri a Athithi aari
vamoka ni uyo wiira aalhamihe areta.
18 Nkayaawa attu yankushilhe vankorini ntu o uririyacha iruttu,
nkayaalhikacha unkelhiha mpaani mwaari awe Yesu.
19 Nansho attu chenre aya wo uchara, khayoonrie ukelha mpaani. Paahi
etu, nkayankusha mpaka vachulhu nchaara, nkayaakhunulha nivatho
wiira anvirihe ni ikori awe mpaka vaari awe Yesu. 20 Yesu vonne awe yoyo
nrima aya uyo, nkaamwirelha ntu o ririyacha moono uyo, “Uhohiyereriya
uwonya wao, mpwana aka.”
21 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ni Amafarisayo nkayaachokholha wiikoha
ashineneru, “Ana phi mpani yolha nonlhava Nlhuku ulha! Nlhuku vekha
awe phi nohiyerera uwonya!”
22 Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya, nkeera, “Nlhatu waani wo uchukul-
hacha munrimani chiicho?
23 Vaalhuwilhe vayi ana, wiira, ‘Uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya,’ ama
wiira, ‘Munkweke nrweeke?’
24 Kinowoonihani etu wiira, Mwaana a Ntu hanaa ikuru velhaponi va
yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.” Paahi etu nkaamwiirelha ntu o moono wo
uririyacha ulhe, “Kinoohimeriani wiira, munkweke, mwiirieke nkori inyu
nhokolhieke uwani!”
25 Vavawo vavawo ntu ulhe nkeemelha attu yoonaka, nkaakusha nkori
waarupelha awe, nkaahokolhia uwannyawe, anthimichaka Nlhuku.
26 Attu onkhaye nkayaahalha malhaku mwaari! Aari yoovaka, nkayan-
thimicha Nlhuku yiiraka, “Nihoona chittu cho ushangiha lhelho!”

Yesu noweehana Nalawi
(Mat 9:9-13; Mako 2:13-17)

27 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkaakhuma vathe nkaamwona ntu aalhiviha
ikhodi eehaniya Lawi, nakhanlhe vanupani vaalhiviha awe ikhodi. Yesu
nkaamwiirelha, “Nkittware.”

28 Nalawi nkayeemelha, nkayaahiya kila ittu ni unttwara Yesu.
29 Yamalheke Nalawi nkayanterekhelha Yesu yolhia yo uchechilho, ni alheto yaalhalheiye yaari attu olhiviha ikhodi enchi aakhanlhe unlhiana Yesu vamoka ni attu akina.
30 Amafarisayo akina ni owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaachukulha, nkayaakoha owiittucha a Yesu yeeraka, “Chani woonaka mwaatti nnolhia ni uwuria vamoka ni attu o ulhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya?”
31 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Attu arii akumi khanaavia abwana mganga, ihikhalhe areta phi naavia.
32 Akiwiilhe u weehanani attu anopanga chittu cho urera wiira akhorome, nansho attu o uwonya.”

Mwaha wo uttuka
(Mat 9:14-17; Mako 2:18-22)

33 Attu akina nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittucha a Nayohana anoottuka venchi ni ulhapelha, ni owiittucha a Amafarisayo anopanga chiicho, nansho owiittucha inyu anolhia ni uwuria.”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani attu alhalheiye u arusini ahophwanelhiya uttuka abwana arusi anari vavawo? Mena!
35 Nansho nihuku ninoowa abwana arusi vanowa aya uthamihiya, vavawo attu phi nowa aya aattuka.”
36 Yesu nkaahimeria tho nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Khaawo ntu neesha imbaati yo naanano vachulhu ikuwo yoothalha. Eeraka chiicho, noothepiha ikuwo iyo waahuwa, ni imbaati iyo khinaathana ni ikuwo yo khalhayi.
37 Chiicho khaawo ntu nohelha idivai yoochasha ntumpa wo nrapalha wo wuulhuvalha, ukhalhawaya idivai yoochasha iyo inoopwesha ntumpa uyo ni urihiaa.
38 Nansho, idivai yoochasha inohelhiya mu nrupa nkumi!
39 Khaawo ntu nothanana uwuria idivai ihinachasha amalhihaka uwuria idivai yoochasha. Attu aneera, ‘Ittu yo khalhayi phi nlhoka chinene.’ ”

6

Mwaha wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa
(Mat 12:1-8; Mako 2:23-28)

1 Yesu aari etakachaka mmamatani Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Owiittucha awe nkayonthacha machashi o meelhe, nkayaatikitta ni ukhuura imbeyu chaya.
2 Amafarisayo akina nkayaakoha, “Nlhatu waani upanga ittu ichiichihiye ni Malhehero wiira ihipangiye Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ana khannashoma yaapannge aya Adaudi ni ashikhunanaya vaawolhiye aya ithalha?
4 Ahokelha Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaalha mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku, nkayaalhia, ni waakawelha ashikhunanaya. Mikatte chaachiichihiye ulhiya ni attu akina yaakhihale opochera ishaani vekha aya.”
5 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Mwaana a Ntu phi Mwanene Nihuku no Wiittuwa.”

Ntu o moono wo ririyacha
(Mat 12:9-14; Mako 3:16)

6 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nikina, Yesu ahorwaa wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wettuchiha attu. Ahokhalha mwommo ntu o moono wo urririyacha.

7 Owiittuchiha Malhehero akina ni Amafarisayo nkayaavia nlhatu wo
mwootheria wiira hotteka, paahi etu nkayammweha paranda yoone
yakhalhaka nonlhamiha ntu uyo Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
8 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha ichuku chaya nkaamwirelha ntu ulhe,
“Munkweke mmweeke. Mweemelhe uholho unouno.” Nkeemelha
nkaawa uholho.
9 Paahi Yesu nkeerelha, “Kinoukohani mwaatti, Ikekhia ihu inaacha
Nihuku no Wiittuwa inonilhehera nipangekeni lhelho? Upanga ittu yo
urera ama yo uhilhoka? Woopolha ukumi wa ntu ama wiiva?”
10 Nkaaweha attu onkhaye yaari vavawo, nkaamwirelha ntu o moono
wo uririyacha ulhe, “Wookolheke moono awo uyo.” Nkookolha, nkawaal-
hama nkawaakhalha nkumi tho.
11 Nansho attu yanvenga Yesu nkayaathunalhacha, nkayaakhalha
ashineneru yaaviaka nlhatu wo umwiiriha Yesu.

Yesu nowaathanlha akarumiya khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:1-4; Mako 3:13-19)

12 Yesu nkaarwa umwaakoni ulhepelhani, nkaashelhelhiha wowo anl-
hapelhaka Nlhuku.
13 Waashelhe waya, nkeehanacha owiittucha awe ni waathanlha khumi
ni elhi, ehanne awe akarumiya,
14 Nasimoni aavanhe awe nchina Napeturo ni ahima aya Naandorea ni
Nayakhobo ni Nayohana ni Nafilipo ni Nabatolomayo
15 Namatayo ni Natomaso ni Nayakhobo ashaana a Alufayo ni Nasimoni
eehaniya nnenchi
16 Nayuda mwaamwanaa Nayakhobo ni Yuda Isikariote, anthuminhe
Yesu.

Yesu nowiittuchiha ni waalhamiha attu
(Mat 4:23-25)

17 Vaakhuruwilhe awe umwaakoni ni akarumiya awe, nkeemelha ni
waaphwanya owiittuchiha awe enchi anathothokanne vamoka. Yayo
yaari attu yaakhumme ilhapo cho Uyudea ni Uyerusalemu ni iwani cho
umbwaani cho Utiro ni Usidoni,
18 aawachilhe umwiiwelhelhani ni uwa uulhamihiyani mareta aya. Attu
yaahuvihiya ni mashoka o unanara ni ayo ahowaacha uulhamihiyani.
19 Attu onkhaye yaari athananaka inakhalhaka uvara mwiinjiro wawe,
ukhalhawaya machiri aari ankhumaka ni waalhamiha attu onkhaye.

Mpuha ni ihuzuni
(Mat 5:1-12)

20 Yesu nkaaweha owiittucha awe nkeera,
“Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnohuvelha unchuwelha Nlhuku va,
umwene wa Nlhuku phi wawinyu!
21 Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnowolhiya ithalha va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaawonihiya!
Nhoreeriya mwaatti nnonlha vano,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaathiaa ni uteelhiya!”
22 “Nhoreeriya mwaatti vanopangelhiya inyu ichimwa ni attu, okho-
takani, oruwanakani ni uheulhacha nchina ninyu wiira nhopanga ittu yo
uhilhoka wo nlhatu wo Mwaana a Ntu!
23 Nteelhiyeke vanohalha aya ukhumelhelha yayo, ntapelhelheke wo
ushangarara, ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye nhoshungeriya nttuvo nul-
hupalhe wiirimu. Kwaani ata manyaapwiiya aya aapannge chiicho,
waapangelha anamilhohi a Nlhuku.

24 Nansho nhothapana mwaatti attu o nhakhu va,
ukhalhawaya nhomalha upuha!
25 Nhothapana mwaatti nnorupalha vano va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwaawolhiya ithalha!
Nhothapana mwaatti nnothiaa vano va,
ukhalhawaya nnoowa mwonlha ni uthuthelha!”
26 “Nhothapana mwaatti vanototopelhiya inyu ni attu, ukhalhawaya manyaapwiiya aya ahaapangelha chiicho anamilhohi o woothacha.”

Waattuna amalhaponi
(Mat 5:38-48; 7:12a)

27 “Nansho kinouhimeriani mwaatti nnokiiwa va, mwaattuneke attu anoupangelhani ichimwa,
28 mwaalhapelhelheke ibarakha anoulhavani, mwaalhapelhelheke attu anoupangelhani ichimwa.
29 Ntu owaatakani nrama ninyu nimoka, munhiyereke owatekeni nikina no nayelhi nno, ntu othurulhakani nikoti ninyu, munhiyereke ni mwiinjiro winyu.
30 Ntu noovekelhani mummaheke, ntu akushaka nhakhu inyu nhintware wiira ohokolhoshereni.
31 Chineera inyu wo uthanana wiira mpangelhiye ni attu, mwaapangelheke ni ayo chiicho.”
32 “Mwaattunaka attu anouttunani vekha aya, nnohalha chani upochera nnema? Ata attu o uwonya anaattuna attu anaattuna aya!
33 Mwapangaka moombone wa attu anoupangelhani moombone, chani nnohalha upatta chani ibarakha? Ata attu o uwonya aneera chiicho wa attu anaapangelha moombone!
34 Vavawo mwaashimihaka attu nnokhulhuvelha wiira anouhokolhosherani, nnohalha upatta chani ibarakha? Ata attu o uwonya anaashimiha attu anaahokolhoshera!
35 Mena! Mwaattuneke amalhaponi inyu ni waapangelha moombone, mwaashimiheke nhikhulhuvelhaka uhokolhosheriya. Vavawo nnoowa mwaapatta nttuvo mwinchi, ni ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe Chinene. Ukhalhawaya ri o uwiiha mpuha wa attu ahichuwenlhe ushukuru ni o unanara mirima.
36 Nkhalheke attu o kiriri thoko Athumwaninyu chiri aya o ikiriri.”

Waahukumulha attu akina
(Mat 7:1-6)

37 “Nhaahukumulhe attu akina, Nlhuku khanowa ohukumulhani, nhaakuphulhache attu akina, ni inyu nhiwe mwaakuphulhachiya, mwaahiyerereke attu akina, Nlhuku ohiyererekeni ni inyu.
38 Mwaavaheke attu akina, Nlhuku nouvahani ni inyu. Chiicho etu nnoowa mwaapochera wo winchiva chinene, nikaviho mmathathani mwinyu. Maphimelho inyu wa attu, phi maphimelho nnohalha inyu uphimelhiya ni Nlhuku.”
39 Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ntu ohoona khanooria unholhelha ntu ohoona nanawe, eeraka chiicho, onkhaye elhi ayo anootumbuchira munlhikitini.
40 Khaawo owiittucha naapwaha owiittuchiha awe, nansho owiittucha amalhaka wiittucha phi nolhikaana awe ni owittuchiha awe.”
41 “Nlhatuni etu no woona ikokholha nnithoni mwa nhima inyu uno nhoonaka nipattu niri nnithoni mwinyu mwaanene?

42 Nnohalha wiira chani wa nhima inyu, ‘Nhima aka nkankani ku-
uthamihe ikokholha nnithoni mwao,’ nansho nhithamihaka nipattu niri
nnithoni mwinyu mwaanene? Mwa anafiki inyu! Nthamiheke thoko
nipattu nnithoni mwinyu, vavawo phi nohalha inyu wooria uthamiha
ikokholha nnithoni mwa munninyu.”

Mwiri ni maphepu aya
(Mat 7:16-20; Mako 12:33-35)

43 “Mwiri wo ukonda khunemma pufia, mena mwiri wo uhikonda
khunemma maphepu oombone.
44 Mwiri uriwoothe unchuwania wo maphepu unemma aya, khavanoo-
ria urukulha ittini munrokani ama urukulha izabibu va mwiri wo miiwa.
45 Ntu o nrima woombone nopanga mitheko choombone chiri munri-
mani mwawe, ntu o uhilhoka nopanga chittu cho unanara chiri munri-
mani mwawe. Malhaku anoolhumacha chittu chichanre munrimani.”

Atheki elhi
(Mat 7:24-27)

46 “Nlhatuni no ukiihana mii, ‘Thithi, Thithi,’ uno nhipangaka thoko
chineera aka wo ulheherani?
47 Ntu nokiweelha ni wiiwelhelha malhove aka ni uvarechesha Ki-
nouhimeriani chiri awe.
48 Nokhalha thoko ntu, notheka inupa awe, athipaka chinene ni utheka
nsingi vamwalhani. Mwoolhoko nkawaapaphulha maashi ni ukhita inupa
iyo nansho kayaatikhinyelhe, ukhalhawaya yaaholhipihiya vaathekiya
aya.
49 Nansho ntu riyoothe neewa malhove aka wo uhivarechesha, nokhalha
thoko ntu notheka inupa awe wo uhithipa nsingi vathi, maashi atikhinyeke
inupa iyo, yahowulhuwa phiyaru wo nkhito urrrr!”

7

Yesu nonlhamiha karumiya a nholhelhi o manyaasikari o Urumi
(Mat 8:5-13)

1 Yesu amalhiheke waahimeria attu yayo malhove onkhaye ayo,
nkaarwa iwani yo Ukapenaumu.
2 Nholhelhi o manyaasikari o Urumi ahaana namitheko anttuna aya
chinene, yoyo aari nreta chinene amwaatameriaka nookhwa. 3 Nholhelhi
uyo veewilhe aya mwaha wa Yesu, nkaaruma ashulhupalhe Ayahudi
amwiirelhe awe anlhamiha namitheko awe uyo.
4 Nkayaarwaa wa Yesu ni ummenda, ampepechaka wiira, “Yolha ntu
ulha hophwanelhiya wiira mwankavihe.
5 Noottuna ilhapo ihu, tho honikaviha utheka inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku.”
6 Paahi etu Yesu nkaattukana. Vaari awe naatamenrie vawani, nholhelhi
uyo nkaaruma attu anhimerie Yesu wiira, “Thithi, mii akiphwanelhiye
wiira inyu nkelhe unupani waka,
7 phi nlhatu etu akoonrie uwa kimwanene uwiihanani. Mulhumacheke
nlhove tu, namitheko aka noolhama.
8 Mii kimwanene, ki ntu o ipilhi wa attu akina, kihanaa ikuru yo wemel-
helha manyaasikari. Kamwiirelhaka mmoka, ‘Nrweeke!’ Khurwaaka,
nkina kamwiirelhaka, ‘Nkaawa va!’ Khuwaaka, kaarumaka anamitheko
aka, ‘Mpangeke ilha!’ Khupangaka.”

9 Yesu nkaashanga veewilhe awe nna nlhove nna, nkaarukunuwa ni
weerelha attu anttwara ayo, “Kinohimia wiira, akinapacha woona nrima
thoko ulha, ata mwiilhaponi mu Israeli mwonkhaye!”
10 Anamitheko nkayaahokolhiacha waarumiye aya ni umphwanya
karumiya nreta ulhe nalhamme.

Yesu nonhihimusha mwaana a anankhwelhi

11 Kaanyuma vakani, Yesu nkaarwa iwani yeehaniya Unaini, aat-
tukanaka vamoka owiittucha awe ni mphingo mulhupalhe wa attu.
12 Vaaphiya awe wowo, nkaakumaana attu aarwaa unvithani ntu.
Ntu aakhwilhe uyo aari mwammirawo o yekha wa anumwane, yaari
anankhwelhi, avelhelhiyaka ni nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu.
13 Athithi vonne aya anankhwelhi ayo, nrima waya nkawaakelhiya
ihuzuni yo woonelha ikiriri anankhwelhi ayo, nkeerelha, “Nhunlhe.”
14 Nkaachushera, nkaapaapelha ikori yaatheshelhiye ntembo uyo, attu
aawelhe ayo nkayeemelhacha. Yesu nkeera, “Mmirawo! Kinowiirelha
wiira, wunkweke!”
15 Mmirawo aakhwilhe uyo nkaakhalha ni uchokholha wulhumacha,
Yesu nkanhokolhosha wa anumwane.
16 Attu onkhaye nkayoovacha chinene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku, yiiraka,
“Namilhohi a Nlhuku mulhupalhe honikhumelhelha! Nlhuku howa
uwoopolhani attu awe!”
17 Yoyo mwaha waapannge awe Yesu uyo, nkawaawanelha ilhapo yo
Uyudea yonkhaye ni ilhapo chaatamana aya.

Akarumiya ukhuma u Nayohana Obatiiza (Mat 11:2-19)

18 Owiittucha a Nayohana nkayaahimeria Nayohana yoyo mwaha
wonkhaye uyo.
19 Nayohana etu, nkaaruma owiittucha ya elhi arwee yaakohe Athithi
wiira, “Chani inyuva phi alhe aahimiye ni Nayohana wiira, phi nowa ama
naawehererereke akina?”
20 Paahi vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu, nkayeera, “Nayohana Obatiiza
ahoniruma nuukoheni wiira inyuva phi alhe aaromonlhe aya wiira haawo
nowa ama nimmwehererereke ntu nkina?”
21 Yeyo ikatema iyo Yesu aari aavahaka attu enchi nnema wo ulhamihiya
mareta aya, ikwerere ni mashoka o unanara ni waattukulha miitho attu
ohoona.
22 Nkaakhulha akarumiya a Nayohana wiira, “Nhokolhieke
mwaahimerieke Nayohana chittu chonne inyu, attu ohoona anowoona,
attu oheeta anoweeta, attu o makutulha anoolhamihiya, attu
ohiiwa anowiiwa, attu akhwilhe anoohihimushiya ni attu anokwana
anoohimeriya Malhove Orera.
23 Ahoreeriya attu ahiri ni nipampa ni mii!”
24 Owiittucha yaarumiye ni Nayohana vaathamanche aya, Yesu aho-
chokholha waahimeria attu mwaha unaacha Nayohana, “Vaarwelhe inyu
u Nayohana uthakoni ulhe, mwaanyihera wiira nnokowoonani? Nthalhe
utikhinyiyaka ni iphioo?
25 Mwaanyihera anoonieke chani? Thoko ntu warenlhe ikuwo chorera?
Attu anowara chittu cho nthimicho ni ukhalha apuhaka yayo anokhal-
hacha uttato!
26 Nkihimerieke etu, mwaakenlhe woonani? Woona anamilhohi a
Nlhuku? Eiyo, nansho nkamwoona chaathempe anamilhohi a Nlhuku.

27 Ukhalhawaya Nayohana phi alhe ahimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu
wiira, ‘Nlhuku heera, Kinonruma karumiya aka oholhelheni akooroshe
iphiro inyu.’ ”
28 Yesu nkeera tho, “Nayohana phi olhupalhe waapwaha attu onkhaye
apanche ukhalha velhaponi va. Nansho ntu ri mwankani nhina Imwene
ya Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe waapwaha Nayohana Obatiiza.”
29 Attu onkhaye nkayaamwiwa, attu aalhiviha ikhodi nkayaarumelhel-
hacha ni utotopelha mitheko choombone cha Nlhuku, akhalhaka phi attu
yaapochenre ubatiizo u Nayohana.
30 Nansho Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
ahokhotacha unrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni ukhota ubatiiziya ni Nayohana.
31 Yesu nkeera tho, “Vano etu, kinohalha ulhikaaniha ni ittu yaani ilha
iyari ilha? Attu aya ari thoko chani?
32 Ari thoko ashimirawo aakhalhanche mmapuwani nnopangiya
maronda ni wiichiirelha ashineneru, ‘Nahowopelhani ikoma nansho
khamwenne! Naheepa ichipo cho nunlhiho nansho khamwonlhilhe!’
33 Nayohana Obatiiza yahowa, ahottuka, khaawunrie idivai, mwaatti
nkamweera, ‘Mmwooneke, ri ni nshoka no unanara!’
34 Mwaana a Ntu nkaawa, nkaalhia ni uwuria, ni mwaattiva nkamweera,
‘Nkamwooneni yolha ntu ulha! Ntu o menyekha ni uhapalhiya, mpwana
aya attu anolhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya!’
35 Irusho cha Nlhuku, inakhalhaka chiicho, chinohimiecheshiya wiira
cho ikekhia ni attu anrumelhelha.”

Yesu vawani va Nasimoni Afarisayo

36 Afarisayo yahonlhalhia Yesu wiira alhie yolhia vamoka ni ayo,
nkarwaa uwannyaya nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia.
37 Yeyo iwani iyo ahokhalha opani amoka aapangacha chittu cho
uhilhokalhoka. Nkayeewa wiira Yesu aari alhiaka yolhia wa Afarisayo,
nkayaakusha ichupa yo malhuku o alabasta yaachanre makhura o
unukhelha
38 nkayeemelha amwaatameriaka Yesu uno onlhaka, nkayaammori-
helha miithori chaya, vamietoni. Nkayaapoholha ni ikharari mmuruni,
nkayaanukhanukha, nkayanhikahika makhura o unukhelha ayo.
39 Afarisayo ayo vonne aya, nkayeera munrimani mwaya, “Ulha ntu
ulha akaari namilhohi, anochuwelha chiri aya alha opani anommarakacha
alha, aanachuwelha chiri aya ntu o uwonya!”
40 Yesu nkoolhumacha eeraka, “Nasimoni, kihanaa nlhove no uhimeri-
ani.” Afarisayo nkayaakhulha, “Aye, Owiittuchiha, nkihimerieke.”
41 Yesu nkeera, “Ahaawo attu elhi yaashimme nchurukhu wa ntu.
Mmoka aashimme nchurukhu idinari imia nthanu ni nkina aashimme
nhakhu idinari makhumi nthanu.
42 Attu ayo voochenlhe aya ulhiva, aheehanacha ni waahiyerera milhatu
chaya onkhaye. Paahi etu, wa yayo attu elhi ayo, phuuyi nohalha waattuna
chinene attu aashiminhe nchurukhu alhe?”
43 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha, “Mii kinoona wiira, ntu aahiyereriye nchu-
rukhu mwinchi ulhe, phi nohalha unttuna chinene yoyo ntu uyo.” Yesu
nkeera, “Vavawo nhohukumulha rata.”
44 Nkaarukunuwelha opani alhe nkeerelha Nasimoni, “Nnoowona alha
opani alha? Vaawilhe aka unupani winyu, khamwaakivanhe maashi o
ukhucha mieto chaka, nansho alha opani alha ahokikhuchiha inyaa ni
miithori aya nkayaapoholha ni ikharari chaya.

45 Khankipochenre rata ni ukibuusu, nansho alha ikatema yonkhaye ari
vaa vamoka ni mii.
46 Khankivanhe makhura o wiihika mmuruni, nansho alha ahokootiha
makhura o unukhelha mmietoni.
47 Kinouhimeriani wiira, uttuna woninhe aya uhaapanga ahiyereriye
uwonya waya wonkhaye. Nansho nohiyereriya makani, yoyo nottuna
vakani.”
48 Yesu nkeerelha opani alhe, “Nhohiyereriya uwonya winyu.”
49 Attu akina yaakhalhanche vayolhiani vawo, nkayoolhumacha
ashineneru, “Phi ntu ani yolha, naahiyerera attu o uwonya ulha?”
50 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha opani alhe, “Nrima inyu uhowoopolhani,
nrweeke wo mpuha.”

8

Manyopani anttukana Yesu

1 Athameke vavawo, Yesu ahorwaa nkwaha wo mmawani ni ittoko
ahimiachaka Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku. Akarumiya awe khumi
ni elhi yaari anttukanaka.
2 Tho, akina yaari manyopani oomolhelhiye mashoka o unanara ni
Yesu ni ulhamihiya mareta aya. Yayo phi anganya Amariamu eehaniya
Magidalena, omolhelhiye mashoka saba,
3 Nayoana mahanu a Nakuuza attu aapanga ntheko upuwani u Na-
herode, Asusaana ni manyopani enchi akina aakumiha nhakhu waya
unkavihera Yesu ni owiittucha awe.

Nlhikaaniho no namwaalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:1-9; Mako 4:1-9)

4 Milhoko cha attu nkachaarwa wa Yesu chikhumaka iwani imoka baada
ye ikina. Vaari aya anachanre, Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna,
5 “Ahokhalha ntu mmoka aarweelhe uwaalhani imbeyu cho meelhe.
Vaalha awe aari amichaka, nkachaakhalha chaamonre vaphironi,
nkachaanyikalhachiya na attu, ni ashinuni o wiirimu nkayaalhiacha.
6 Chikina chaamorenlhe vamwalhani, vaamenlhe aya nkachaanyalha,
ukhalhawaya ittaya khayaari ni maashi.
7 Imbeyu chikhwawe chaamorenlhe vaari ittaya yoombone, chahomelha
ni utiyelhelhiya ni miiwa.
8 Chikina chaamorenlhe vachaayirani chinene, minyepu nkachonnuwa
ni uyara meelhe, kila nchashi imbeyu imia imoka.”
Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

Ulhamulhiya malhikaaniho
(Mat 13:10-17; Mako 4:10-12)

9 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha Yesu maana o yayo malhikaaniho ayo,
10 ni uyo nkaakhulha, “Irusho cho uchuwelha chittu cho Imwene ya
Nlhuku nvahiye mwaattiva, nansho attu akina yayo anohalha uchuwelha
wo malhikaaniho, vano anooweha nansho khanoona, anowiiwa nansho
khanowa aachuwelha.

Nlhikaaniho no ntu o waalha imbeyu
(Mat 13:18-23; Mako 4:13-20)

11 “Maana o nlhikaaniho nno phi wiira, imbeyu phi nlhove na Nlhuku.
12 Imbeyu chaamonre vaphironi chinooniha attu aneewa, nansho
Nakare noowa ni ukusha nttenga uyo mmamirimani mwaya wo waachi-
ichiha wiira ahirumelhelhe ni woopolhiya.

13 Imbeyu chaamonre vamwalhani chinooniha attu aneewa nttenga ni
upochera ateelhiyaka munrimani. Nansho khachinkhalha ni mithithaari
nhina mwaya, anorumelhelha wo ikatema ikani, ni ulhikachiya
wawaakaru anowulhuwa.
14 Imbeyu chaamonre vamiiwani chinokhalha phi attu onkhaye aneewa,
nansho nipampa ni nikakata ninowaakelha ni waatiyelhelha wiira ahi-
yare.
15 Imbeyu chaamorenlhe vachaayirani chinooniha attu aneewa nttenga
ni upochera wo nrima worera, ni ayo khuvilhelhaka mpaka vanoyara aya
maphepu oombone.

Ikhandiri ni ittutu
(Mako 4:21-25)

16 "Attu khanoparihelha ikhandiri ni ukhuneelha ittutu ama weesha
nkhwikwichiri. Nansho anothomia vachulhu ikiango, wiira attu yoone
nthuko aya uyo amwalheelhiye.
17 "Ittu iriyoothe ivithiye inowa yaawiihiya voonene, ni ittu iriyoothe
ikhuneelhiye inowa yaapatakulhiya ni uwiihiya voonene.
18 "Nhiittialhe, mmweheke rata chittu chineewa inyu chiyo, ukhalh-
awaya attu ari ni ittu anowunchereriya, nansho attu ahirina ittu, ata ikani
anaanyihera aya wiira ahanaa iyo inookushiya."

Anumwanawe ni ashihima awe Yesu
(Mat 12:46-50; Mako 3:31-35)

19 Vavawo anumwanawe Yesu vamoka ni ashihima awe nkayaawa,
nansho ahoochelha umwaatameria wo nlhatu no uchara attu.
20 Ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha Yesu, "Anumwaninyu ni ashihima inyu
arii vathe vawo anothanana uwoonani."
21 Yesu nkeera, "Anumwanaka ni ashilhoko aka ari phi attu onkhaye
aneewelhelha malhove a Nlhuku ni uvarechesha."

Yesu noomaalhiha iphioo munttiyani
(Mat 8:23-27; Mako 4:35-41)

22 Nihuku nimoka Yesu ahowelha nkalhavani owiittucha awe
nkayanttwara, nkeerelha, "Nngwee nilhapuwe nttiya nirwee
ukhopelhelhe." Paahi etu nkwaha nkawaachokholha.
23 Mphironi, Yesu ahowolhiya ikhove nkaarupa. Vahipinche, iphioo
yo machiri nkayaawuka munttiyani, ikalhava nkayaachokholha uchara
maashi, ni attu onkhaye yaari ntatakoni.
24 Owiittucha nkayanrwelha ummushani, yeeraka, "Owiittuchiha, Owi-
ittuchiha! Niri ntatakoni!"
Yesu nkonkwa ni umaalhiha iphioo ni iyo nkayaamaalha, nttiya
nkanaakhalha shiriri.
25 Nkaakoha owiittucha, "Uri vayi nrima inyu?"
Nansho yaari anoomiye uwanoni yoovachaka, yeerelhanaka
ashineneru, "Phi ntu ani yolha? Nochachera iphioo ni mawimbi wiira
chimaalhe, ni chiyo chinomwiiwelhelha!"

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara
(Mat 8:28-34; Mako 5:1-20)

26 Yesu ni owiittucha awe nkayaaphiya iwani yo Ugerasi, inowehana ni
nttiya no Ugalilaya.
27 Vaakhuruwa awe umbwaani, nkankumaana ntu mmoka o mashoka
o unanara. Wo iyaakha chinchi, yoyo ntu uyo aari eetaka wo uhiwara
ikuwo hikhalhaka uwani, alhokelhaka umahiyeni.

28 Vaamwonne awe Yesu, nkaakhuwelha, eewulhushaka vamietoni
vawe, ni ukhuwelhacha, “Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe Chinene!
Unothanani uwannyaka? Kinoulhepelha wiira, uhikoomolhe!”
29 olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Yesu ahoolhumacha nlhove no
ulhehera uthama nshoka nno. Ni nenno nshoka nno naari nimmaraka
ikatema chinchi, ata vaattukiya awe mittondoro wiira heetakache aari
akwatulhachaka, attawihiyaka ni nshoka no unanara nno wiithuphini.
30 Yesu nkankoha, “Nchina ninyu apani?”
Nkaakhulha, “Nchina naka ‘Nlhoko,’ ” ukhalhawaya mashoka enchi aari
anankenlhe.
31 Mashoka nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira, hilhehere wiira oomolhelhiye
unaminepa unohalha aya utwarushiya.
32 Vavawo vakittu vawo vaari vahuwiyaka ikulhuwe, chilhiachaka
umwakoni. Paahi mashoka nkayanlhepelha Yesu wiira aahiye akelhe
nkulhuweni, ni uyo nkaahiyerera.
33 Mashoka nkayankhuma ntu ulhe ni ukhelha nkulhuweni. Mphingo
wonkhaye wo ikulhuwe nkawaattawelha vathi uhito ni ukelha chititimi-
raka mmaashini.
34 Attu yaahuwacha ikulhuwe ayo nkayaattawacha, vonne aya ittu
ikhumelhenlhe, ni urwaa uwanelhihani mwaha uyo mmawani ni mma-
matani mwonkhaye.
35 Attu nkayaawa yoone chikhumelhenlhe. Vaaphilhe aya wa Yesu,
nkayamphwanya ntu aakumihiye mashoka nakhanlhe vamietoni va Yesu,
nawanre ikuwo ni irusho chinankhanlhe rata mmuruni, attu onkhaye
nkayoovacha.
36 Alhe yonne, nkayaahimiachera akhunanaya chinre awe wo ulhami-
hiya mashoka wa ntu ulhe.
37 Attu o iwani yo Ugerasi ayo nkayoovacha chinene. Nkayanlhepelha
Yesu wiira athame. Paahi etu nkaawelha ikalhava nkaathama.
38 Ntu aalhamihiye mashoka ulhe ahonlhepelha Yesu wiira, “Ni mii
nkittukane.”
Nansho Yesu nkankhotelha, amwiirelhaka,
39 “Nhokolhieke uwani mwahimieke chipangelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku.”
Ntu uyo nkaavira mmawani ahimiachaka chinre awe wo upangelhiya
ni Yesu.

Abiti Yairo ni nthiyana mmoka anoolhamihiya
(Mat 9:18-26; Mako 5:21-43)

40 Yesu vaahokolhelhe awe ukhopelhelhe nttiya, attu yahompochera,
ukhalhawaya yaari ammwehereraka.
41 Paahi ntu eehaniya Yairo nkaawa, aari nholhelhi neemelhelha inupa
yo unlhapelha Nlhuku. Nkeewulhusha makukhu ammekelhaka Yesu wiira
arwee uwannyawe,
42 ukhalhawaya mwaamwanaya o vekhawe, mwamwalhi o malhipa o
iyaakha khumi ni pilhi aari nnookhwani.
Yesu vaari awe arwaaka, attu yaari anthothokelhaka uno ni uno.
43 Mmoka aya aari opani amoka aawereiya ireta yo ukhuma iphome,
nchorochoro wo iyaakha khumi ni pilhi, amalhihaka nhakhu aya uvira
mmireteni, nansho ahilhamaka.
44 Nkayanttwara Yesu utulhi, nkayaavara ikuwo awe, iphome nkayaa-
maalha vavawo vavawo.
45 Yesu nkaakoha, “Apani akivanre?”
Kila ntu nkaakhota, ni Napeturo nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha, attu ahou-
rukureriani uno ni uno!”

46 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Hawo ntu kivanre, kihochuwelha ukhalhawaya
machiri ahokikhuma.”
47 Opani alhe vonne aya wiira khanooria wiivitha, nkayeewiha uno
athukhumelhaka ni wiiwulhusha vamietoni va Yesu. Nkayeehimiacha
vaattuni vawo, ahimiachaka nlhatu waani wo uvara mwiinjiro ni chinre
aya wo ulhama ikwerere aya.
48 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaamwanaka, nrima ao uhoolhamiha. Urweeke wo
mpuha.”
49 Yesu voolhumacha awe chiicho, karumiya aya o weemelhelha inupa
yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkaawa, nkeerelha, “Mwamwalhi inyu hokhwa,
nhaahuvihe tho Owiittuchiha ayo.”
50 Nansho Yesu nkeewa, nkeerelha Nayairo, “Nhoove, mpisheke nrima,
noolhama.”
51 Vaaphilhe aya vanupani, nkaachiichiha ntu unkelhana mpaani
ahikhalhe Napeturo ni Nayohana ni Nayakhobo ni manyanaangoro o
mwalhi uyo.
52 Kila ntu vavawo aari onlhaka umunlhelha mwalhi uyo. Yesu nkeera,
“Umaalhiye uhuunlhiye. Mwalhi ulha kanakhwa, howiraka urupa!”
53 Attu onkhaye nkayanthiacha, ukhalhawaya yaari achuwelhaka wiira
hokhwa.
54 Nansho Yesu nkammara moono nkeera, “Mwalhi, wunkweke!”
55 Nrima awe nkawanhokolhelha, nkonkwa, Yesu nkaalhehera wiira
avahiye yolhia.
56 Manyanaangoro awe yaari anashannge, nansho Yesu nkaalhehera
wiira ahinhimerie ntu riyoothe mwaha ukhumelhenlhe.

9

Yesu nowaaruma owiittucha khumi ni elhi
(Mat 10:5-15; Mako 6:7-13)

1 Yesu nkeehana owiittucha khumi ni elhi alhe, nkaavaha machiri ni
ikuru yo woomolha mashoka o unanara ni waalhamiha areta.
2 Paahi nkaaruma yayo khumi ni elhi ayo avire ahimiachaka Imwene ya
Nlhuku, ni waalhamiha areta onkhaye.
3 Nkeerelhacha, “Nhikushe ittu iriyoothe munkwahani, nhiwie ikopo
mena nrupa mena mashurupu mena nchurukhu, ni mena mmoka inyu
hikushe mwiinjiro wo nayelhi.
4 Inupa iriyoothe inohalha inyu upocheriya iyo, mwakhalheke vavawo
mpaka vanohalha inyu uthama vawo.
5 Vahinopocheriya uhimiechesha winyu, mwathameke yeyo iwani iyo ni
ukukutta ntukurukhu nnyaani wo waamuka.”
6 Owiittucha nkayaathamacha nkayaarwa mmawani, ahimiachaka Mal-
hove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku ni waalhamiha attu awereiya.

Nipampa ni Naherode
(Mat 14:1-12; Mako 6:14-29)

7 Naherode Amwene o Ugalilaya veewilhe aya chittu chaapangiaa,
nkayoova, ukhalhawaya attu akina yeera wiira Nayohana Obatiiza aho-
hihimmwa.
8 Attu akina eera wiira Naeliya ahoonia, akina yiiraka anamilhohi o
khalhayi ahohihimmwa.
9 Naherode nkayeera, “Nayohana kihaahitha, nansho ulha ntu kinomwi-
iwaaka ulha phi mpani?” Nkayaathanana umwoona Yesu.

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Mako 6:30-44; Yoha 6:1-14)

10 Akarumiya yahokolhieke, nkayanhimeria Yesu kila ittu yaapannge
aya. Nkaakushacha nkayaarwa iwani yo Ubethsaida.
11 Attu vanchuwenlhe aya, nkayanttwara. Nkaapochera, nkoolhumacha
mwaha wo Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni waalhamiha mareta
yaarina aya.
12 Nchuwa veelha aya, akarumiya khumi ni elhi nkayanrweelha ni
unhimeria wiira, “Mwaahiyeke attu ayo ahokolhiacheke uwannyaya ni
uvira yaaviaka yolhia mmawani ni mmamatani, yaavie yolhia ni mapuro
o urupa, ukhalhawaya vari ihu va vauthakoni.”
13 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Mwaavaheke yolhia mwaattiva.”
Nkayaakhulha, “Ittu nirina ihu iri mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi. Chani
nirweeke nathumeke yolhia yo waavaha attu onkhaye alha?”
14 Attu yaari vavawo aari alhopwana maelufu nthanu.
Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Mwaakhalhiheke attu vathi milhoko
cha attu makhumi nthanu kila nimoka.”
15 Owiittucha yamalheke waakhalhiha attu mmapuroni,
16 Yesu nkaakusha mikatte nthanu ni ihopa pilhi, nkaaweha wiir-
imu, nkalhapelhelha ibarakha, nkaamianihacha, nkaavaha owiittucha
yaakawelhe attu.
17 Attu onkhaye nkayaalhia, nkayaawonacha, ni owiittucha
nkayaarokottacha mahalhahalha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha ni ukusha
makaya khumi ni melhi.

Napeturo anonhimiechesha Yesu
(Mat 16:13-19; Mako 8:27-29)

18 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari alhapelhaka vekha awe, owiittucha
nkayaawacha, nkaakohacha, “Ana attu aneera mii phi mpani?”
19 Nkayaakhulhacha yiiraka, “Akina aneera, Nayohana Obatiiza, akina
aneera Naeliya, ni akina aneera inyuva mmoka a anamilhohi o khalhayi
hihimmwe.”
20 Nkaakoha, “Ni inyu mwaatti chani, nneera mii phi mpani?”
Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Inyuva phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni
Nlhuku.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe
(Mat 16:20-28; Mako 8:30-9:1)

21 Paahi Yesu nkaachiichiha wiira ahinhimiachere ntu riyoothe yoyo
mwaha uyo.
22 Nkaahimeria tho, “Mwaana a Ntu nowa utwarushiya ni ukhotiya ni
ashulhupalhe ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero.
Noowa eeviya nansho nihuku no neraru nowa uhihimmwa.”
23 Nkeerelha attu onkhaye, “Ntu riyoothe nothanana ukittwara eeruneke
mwanene, akusheke nsalaaba awe kila nihuku akittwareke,
24 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nothanana woopolha ukumi awe, noopo-
teriha, nansho ntu riyoothe noriha ukumi awe wo nlhatu waka nowa
woopolha.
25 Ntu nohalha upattani wo upatta mpuha wonkhaye wo velhaponi va,
nansho apoterihaka ukumi awe mwanene? Mena khiiwo!
26 Ntu oonaka ishoni wo nlhatu naka ni meettuchiho aka, Mwaana a Ntu
ni uyo nowa umwoonelha ishoni vanohalha awe uwa wo nthimicho wa
Athithi ni minepa chitakatifu.

27 Kinoohimeriani ikekhia wiira, ahawo akina vaa ahinowa aakhwa
ahinaya woona Imwene ya Nlhuku.”

Yesu noorukunuwa ikhove
(Mat 17:1-8; Mako 9:2-8)

28 Yavireke ijuma imoka toka voolhumanche awe yayo malhove ayo,
Yesu nkaakusha Napeturo ni Nayohana ni Nayakhobo nkayaarwaa
umwaakoni ulhapelhani.
29 Vaari aya alhapelhachaka, ikhove awe nkayaarukunuwa, ni ikuwo
chawe nkachaateelha chinene.
30 Nkoonia attu elhi amwaarerihanaka Yesu, ni ayo yaari ashinna Musa
ni Naeliya,
31 aakhumelhenlhe wo nthimicho, nkaamwaarerihana mwaha wo
umalhiha ntheko wa Nlhuku nnookhwani ukhumelhelha Uyerusalemu.
32 Napeturo ni akhunanaya yaari anarumpe, yeyo ikatema nkayonkwa
ni woona nthimicho wa Yesu ni attu elhi emenlhe vamoka ni uyo.
33 Attu elhi ayo vaathama aya wa Yesu, Napeturo nkeera, “Owiittuchiha,
ihorera hii ukhalha vaa! Ninootheka etu mahema mararu, nimoka
nawinyu nikina na ashinna Musa ni nikina ni Naeliya.” We ikekhiaye
khayaari achuwelhaka inoolhumacha aya.
34 Napeturo voolhumacha aya, nihute nkanaakhuruwa ni
waakhuneelha, vaawa aya owiittucha alhe yaari yoovaka chinene.
35 Nlhove nkaneewiya ukhuma wiirimu neeraka, “Ulha phi
Mwaamwanaka, kinonttuna aka, mmwiiwelhelheke yoyo!”
36 Nlhove vaamaanlhe aya, Yesu aari vekha awe. Owiittucha nkayaa-
maalha wo unhihimeria ntu riyoothe yoyo mwaha uyo.

Yesu nowoomolha mashoka o unanara ammanre mwammirawo
(Mat 17:14-18; Mako 9:14-27)

37 Waashelhe waya Yesu ni owiittucha araru ahokhuruwa umwaakoni,
ni nlhoko mwinchi wa attu nkawankumaana Yesu.
38 Vavawo, ntu mmoka nkaakhuwelha, “Owiittuchiha! Kinoulhepelhani
chonte mummwehe mwanaka, mwanaka o yekha awe!
39 Nshoka ninonkelhakelha, khummulhushaka venchi, khukumaka
niphoru mmwano, khunhuvihachaka chinene wo uhinhiya!
40 Kahaalhepelha owiittucha inyu wiira oomolhe nshoka nno, nansho
khayonrie.”
41 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaatti iyari ihiri ni nrima, iwonnye va!
Kinohalha ulhokelha ni uvilhelhani mpaka iyaakhani?” Nkeerelha
athumwanawe mwaana ayo, “Mummwiiheke mwaamwaninyu uyo vaa.”
42 Mwaana vaawihiya awe, nshoka no unanara nkanammulhusha
vathi ni unhelha ichilhichilhi. Yesu nkaachachera nshoka nno, mwaana
nkaalhama, nkanhokolhosha wa athumwanawe.
43 Attu onkhaye nkayoomiya uwanoni woona ikuru chulhupalhe cha
Nlhuku.

Yesu nonhimiacha tho nookhwa awe.
(Mat 17:22-23; Mako 9:30-32)

Attu yaari ashangaka chittu chonkhaye chaapangiye ni Yesu, venre awe
wo owiittucha awe,
44 “Mwiiwelhelheke alha kinohalha aka uhimeriani! Mwaana a Ntu
nokelha uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu.”
45 Nansho owiittucha khayaachuwenlhe yaahimia awe, ukhalhawaya
yaari inavithiye uwannyaya. Nkayoova unkoha maana aya.

Mpani ri mulhupalhe aya?
(Mat 18:1-4; Mako 9:33-37)

46 Nkawaachokholha ukohaniya owiittucha ashineneru wiira phi mpani
ri mulhupalhe aya.
47 Yesu nkaachuwelha choopuwelha aya munrimani, paahi etu
nkankusha mwanhima, nkaamweemesha vaari aya,
48 nkeera, “Ntu riyoothe nompochera mwanhima thoko ulha wo nchina
naka nokipochera mii, ni ntu nokipochera mii, naapochera akirumilhe.
Ukhalhawaya ri mwankani waapwaha onkhaye munlhokoni mwinyu,
yoyo phi mulhupalhe inyu.”

Hinoovengani yoyo ri vamoka ni inyu
(Mako 9:38-40)

49 Nayohana nkayoolhumacha, “Owiittuchiha, nahomwoona ntu oomol-
haka mashoka wo nchina ninyu, nkananchiichiha, ukhalhawaya khari nyu
ninonttukana ihu vamoka.”
50 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhichiichihe, ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe hinoove-
ngani yoyo ri vamoka ni inyu.”

Iwani ya Asamariya inonkhota Yesu

51 Ikatema vaatamenrie aya ukushiya Yesu wiirimu, nkoona mbaya
arwee Uyerusalemu.
52 Nkaaruma akarumiya anholhelhe, arwee Usamariya akooroshe
vakittu vanohalha awe uphiyelha.
53 Nansho anenchi o Usamariya ahokhota umpochera ukhalhawaya aari
alhukamaka Uyerusalemu.
54 Paahi etu owiittucha Nayakhobo ni Nayohana vonne aya chiicho,
nkayeera, “Thithi, chani niihaniheke mooro wo wiirimu naamalhihe
yalha?”
55 Yesu nkaarukunuwa ni waachachera.
56 Paahi Yesu nkaathama mwanene vamoka ni owiittucha awe nkayaar-
waa iwani ikina.

Aphwanelhiye ukhalha owiittucha
(Mat 8:19-22)

57 Vaari aya munkwahani, ntu mmoka nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Ki-
nouttwarani uriwoothe unohalha inyu urwaa.”
58 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, “Anancheto ahana milhiwi ni ashinuni o
uchulhu urimu ahanaa iphuuru chaya nansho Mwaana a Ntu kharina
nipuro no waathalhelha muru awe.”
59 Nkaamwirelha ntu nkhwawe, “Nkittware.”
Nansho ntu ulhe nkeera, “Thithi, nkihiye thoko kirwee kaavithe
athumwanaka.”
60 Yesu nkaakhulha, nkeerelha, “Mwaahiyeke attu akhwilhe yaavitheke
attu aya khwilhe. Inyu nrweeke mwahimiacheke Imwene ya Nlhuku.”
61 Ntu nkina nkeera, “Thithi kinouttwarani, nansho nkihiye thoko
kalhehe uwani.”
62 Yesu nkeera, “Ntu riyoothe nolhima uno awehaka utulhi, yoyo
khanooria ittu nhina Imwene ya Nlhuku.”

10

Yesu nowaaruma akarumiya makhumi saba ni elhi

1 Yamalheke yayo, Athithi nkayaathanlha akina makhumi saba ni elhi,
nkaaruma elhielhi arwee aholhelhe kila iwani ni kila vakittu vaathanana
awe urwaa.
2 Nkeerelhacha, “Nlhaalha uri mwinchi, nansho anamitheko o ukhun-
gura ari vakani. Nlhepelheke etu anene nlhaalha yaawihe anamitheko
oowa ukhungurani cholhia chaya.
3 Nrweeke etu! Kinourumani mwaattiva thoko ikhondoro umiichini.
4 Nhikushe nchako wo nchurukhu mena nrupa mena iratu, nhinkohache
ntu riyoothe mphironi.
5 Vanophiya inyu vawani, nchokholheke wo wiira, ‘Mpuha ukhalhe ni
inyu,’
6 Akhalhaka haawo ntu noopocherani mwommo, nhiyeke mpuha inyu
vavawo, aahikhalheke, nhokolhosheke mpuha inyu.
7 Mwakhalheke vavawo, mwalhieke ni uwuria ittu iriyoothe nnohalha
inyu uvahiya, ukhalhawaya namitheko hophwanelhiya malhivo. Nhikelhe
mwaakukuriacha uno ni uno.
8 Mwaphiyaka vawani mpocheriyaka, nlhieke yolhia nterekhelhiye inyu
iyo,
9 mwaalhamiheke areta ni waahimeria attu o wowo wiira, ‘Imwene ya
Nlhuku ihaatameria.’
10 Nansho mwaphiyaka vawani vahinopocheriya inyu, nthameke, ni
vanovira inyu mmaphironi mwaya mweereke,
11 ‘Ata ntukurukhu no vawani winyu ninivanre nnyani nno, ni-
nookukutta vano wooniha wiira nihouhiyerani mwaashinene! Nansho
nchuwelheke wiira, Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria.’
12 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, Nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu nno,
inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa chinene wo iwani yo Usodoma uvilhelha
ntwarusho upwaha yeyo iwani iyo!”

Uthapana iwani chihinorumelhelha (Mat 11:20-24)

13 “Nhothapana inyu iwani yo Ukorazini! Nhothapana iwani yo Ubeth-
saida! Ukhalhawaya cho ushangiha chipangiye uwaninyu chikaapangiye
Utiro ni Usidoni, attu yammwara majuniya ni wuupuruwa vaatuurani
wooniha wiira ahokhoroma uhiya uwonya waya!
14 Nansho nihuku no ihukumu nno, inowa ukhalha ittu yo waalhuwa wo
iwani cho Utiro ni Usidoni wooria uvilhelha ntwarusho naya upwahani
mwaattiva.
15 Ni inyu Nakapenaumu! Chani nnothanana wiiwelhiha mwaanene
wiirimu? Nnoowa mwaawulhusheriya unaminepa!”
16 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Ntu riyoothe nowiiwelhelhani, hoki-
iwelhelha mii, ntu riyoothe nookhottani nokikhota mii, ni ntu nokikhota
mii naakhota akirumme.”

Uhokolhia makhumi saba ni elhi

17 Makhumi saba ni elhi aarumiye alhe nkayaahokolhia, yaari anateel-
hiye chinene yeeraka, “Thithi, ata mashoka ahoniiwa vaaromonlhe ihu
nchina ninyu!”
18 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahomwoona Nakare awulhuwaka thoko
uverunya ukhuma wiirimu.
19 Mwiiweke etu! Kihohuvahani ikuru, yo unyikalha inwaa ni makha-
rang'andha ni ikuru yo unnyikalha mmalhaponi inyu ulhe, ihikhalhaka
ittu cho uhilhoka.

20 Nansho nhiteelhiye ukhalhawaya nshoka nihowiiwani, nansho nteelhiyeke ukhalhawaya machina inyu aholhepiya wiirimu.”

Yesu nooteelhiya nrima
(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Yesu ahoteelhiya wo ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkeera, “Thithi, Athithi o wiirimu ni o velhaponi! Kinoushukuruni ukhalhawaya nhaavitha attu o irusho ulha mwaha ulha, nkamwaapatakulhelha akani. Aye, Thithi, phinre aya wo uchivelhani.”

22 Nkeera tho, “Athithi ahokivaha chittu chonkhaye. Khaawo nchuwenlhe Mwaana ahikhalhe Athithi ni khaawo aachuwenlhe Athithi ihikhalhe Mwaana ni attu athanlhiye ni Mwaana wiira aapatakulhelhe.”

23 Yesu nkaarukunuwelha owiittucha awe nkaahimeria wo nivitho, “Nhoreeriya mwaatti ukhalhawaya miitho inyu ahoona chi chittu chinoona inyu chi!

24 Kinouhimeriani wiira, anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni mamwene enchi yahothanana alha anoona inyu alha, ahoone ni wiiwa, nansho khayoonne, ahottuna wiiwa thoko mwaattiva nansho khayeewilhe.”

Nlhikaaniho no Nsamariya orera nrima

25 Owiittuchiha Malhehero rata nkayaawa ni unkoha Yesu wo unlhikacha. “Owittuchiha, kipangekeni kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”

26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Malhehero alhepiye chani? Nnoshomani?”

27 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Munttuneke Nlhuku inyu wo nrima inyu wonkhaye ni nnepa inyu wonkhaye ni machiri inyu onkhaye ni irusho chinyu chonkhaye ni waattuna amwaatamana inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.”

28 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhaakhulha rata. Mpangeke etu ni ukhalha thoko chiicho.”

29 Nansho ochuwelha Malhehero rata ayo nkayaathanana wiichooniha wiira aari ntu o nrima woombone, paahi ahonkoha Yesu, “Amwaatamana aka phi apani?”

30 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu mmoka aari alhukamaka Uyeriko akhumaka Uyerusalemu. Nkaavariya ni attu o uvara makhuche, nkayanrulha ikuwo, nkayanthurulha nhakhu awe nkayaamwata chinene, nkaahiya nakomweelhe.

31 Opochera ishaani amoka nkayaavira vavawo, nansho vaamwonne aya khayanlhohilhe, nkayaavira uchereshere.

32 Chiichammo, Nlawi mmoka nkaaphiya vavawo, nkaamwona nkaavira uchereshere.

33 Nansho Nsamariya mmoka eeta munkwahani ahophiya vavawo, vaamwonne awe ahomwonelha ikiriri.

34 Nkaamwaatameria, nkanhapiha makhwata, nkanhika makhura ni idivai ni unttukelha. Amalheke nkammwelhiha vachulhu iphuta awe, nkanrweha inupa ya alheto ammwerehe.

35 Washeeke, nkaakumiha nchurukhu wo malhivo o mahuku melhi ummaha mwanene inupa ni umwiirelha, ‘Mummwereheke ntu ulha, ni ittu inohalha wunchereria kinoowa kaalhiva vanohalha aka uhokolhia.’ ”

36 Paahi Yesu nkaakoha, “Wo irusho chinyu inyuva, wo yayo attu araru ayo, phi mpani aari namwaatamana e ikekhiaye a ntu aatakachiye ni attu o uvara makhuche ulhe?”

37 Ochuwelha Malhehero rata alhe nkayaakhulha, “Aari ntu amwonenlhe ikiriri ulhe.”

Yesu nkeera, “Ni inyu etu nrweeke, mwapangeke thoko chiicho.”

Yesu uwani u Namatha ni Amariamu

38 Yesu ni owiittucha awe vaari aya munkwahani, yahophiya iwani
yaapocherie awe uwani wa opani amoka eehaniya Namatha.
39 Yayo yaari ni arokoraya eehaniya Amariamu, aakhanlhe vathi
vamietoni va Athithi ni wiiwelhelha meettuchiho aya.
40 Namatha nkayaathunalha woona wiira aapanga vekha aya ntheko wo
waaterekhelha alheto, nkayaarwaa ni wiira, “Thithi, woonaka khannoona
wiira arokoraka ayo ahokihiyera ntheko vekha aka? Mweerelheke aweeke
aakikaviha!”
41 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Namatha, Namatha! Nnothemwani.
42 Ittu imoka tu phi renre. Amariamu ahothanlha ittu yoombone
ihinooria uthurulhiya ni ntu riyoothe.”

11

Yesu nowiittuchiha ulhepelha
(Mat 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari alhapelhaka vo vekha awe. Amalhiheke,
owiittucha awe mmoka nkaamwirelha, “Thithi, nniittuchiheke ni hii
ulhepelha, thoko chinre aya Nayohana wo weettuchiha owiittucha aya.”
2 Yesu nkeerelha, “Vanolhapelha inyu mwiireke,
‘Athithi nri wiirimu,
Nchina ninyu nithimichiye,
imwene inyu iwe.
3 Nnivaheke yolhia ihu kila nihuku.
4 Nnihiyerereke uwonya wihu,
thoko nineera ihu wo waahiyerera anittekenlhe.
Nnoopolhe muulhikachiyani.’ ”
5 Yesu nkeerelhacha tho owiittucha awe, “Ikhalhe wiira mmoka inyu
norwaa wa ampwana awe uhiyu variyari ni uhimia wiira, ‘Mpwana,
nkaashimihe mikatte miraru,
6 alheto ahokiphwanya ampwana aka ari munkwahani, ni mii akirina
ittu yo waavaha!’
7 Ni ayo anari mpaani nkayaakhulha, ‘Nthame uwo nhikihuvihe mii!
Kihottia nlhako, mii ni achishaana aka nihokelha mpaani urupani. Paahi
akinonkwa kiwe kouvahani ittu iriyoothe.’
8 Inohalha wiiria chani etu? Kinouhimeriani ikekhia wiira khanoonkwa
uwaavahani nkatte wo nlhatu no umpwana waarina aya, mena, nansho
wo nlhatu no waanyakulha ni uthepa uvekelha, phi chiichammo chino-
halha aya wunkwa ni waavaha ittu inovekelha aya.
9 “Paahi etu, Nvekelheke nnoovahiya, mwaavieke nnoopatta,
nhodisheke vankhorani nnoohulhelhiya.
10 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe novekelha noovahiya, ni ntu naavia
noopatta, ni ntu nohodisha vankhorani noohulhelhiya.
11 Chani mwaana vanovekelha awe ihopa wa anaangoro awe, novahiya
inwaa kuhiwe ihopa?
12 Ama novahiya nikharang'andha vanovekelha awe nnyoche?
13 Inakhalhaka nri attu o unanara mirima nansho nhochuwelha chittu
choombone cho waavaha achishaana inyu. Chani etu, athumwaninyu
o wiirimu khanouvahani chittu choombone wo upwaha, anowaavaha
Iphumu ya Nlhuku attu anaavekelha!”

Yesu ni Belzebuli
(Mat 12:22-30; Mako 3:20-27)

14 Nihuku nimoka Yesu aari omolhaka nshoka no unanara nantunke ntu
huulhumache. Paahi etu vankhumme aya, ntu ulhe ahooria wulhumacha
tho, mpaka nlhoko wa attu nkawoomiya uwanoni.
15 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Noomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo
Belzebuli, nholhelhi o mashoka o unanara, phi nommaha ikuru yo
woomolha.”
16 Attu akina yaari athananaka unria Yesu, paahi nkayamwiirelha wiira
apange cho ushangiha cho wiirimu oonihe wiira Nlhuku ri vamoka ni uyo.
17 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha choopuwelha aya, nkeera, “Imwene
iriyoothe imianelhe yaatakanaka ineeneru yeyo khinolhokelha chinene,
chiicho iwani imianelhe yaatakanaka ineneru inowulhuwa.
18 Paahi yakhalhaka etu imwene yo Nakare iheemianiha yaatakanaka
ineeneru, inohalha ulhokelha chani? Mwaatti nneera wiira eti kinoomolha
mashoka wo uvahiya ikuru ni Belzebuli.
19 Yakhalhaka kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru yo Belzebuli, owiittucha
inyu etu anoomolha wo ikuru ya apani? Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ashaana
inyu mwaashinene phi nowa uhukumulhani mwaatti.
20 Nansho yakhalhaka kinoomolha mashoka wo ikuru ya Nlhuku,
nchuwelheke wiira Imwene ya Nlhuku ihomalha uphiya uwaninyu.
21 “Ntu o machiri vanolhitelhelha awe inupa awe ni ikerero, inupa ni
nhakhu awe chinoolhama.
22 Nansho awaaka ntu o machiri chinene o mpwaha ni umwaata ni
ummulhusha, yoyo nookusha ikerero chaakhulhuvelha awe chiyo ni
umwaakha nhakhu.
23 “Ntu riyoothe hiri vamoka ni mii, yoyo nookivinga, hinokhungura
vamoka ni mii yoyo phi noomwarusha.

Uhokolhia nshoka no unanara
(Mat 12:43-45)

24 “Nshoka no unanara vanoomolhiya aya mwiiruttuni mwa ntu,
nivovira neetakachaka uhiri maashi naaviaka nipuro no wiittuwa. Naa-
hooneke, vavawo phi neera aya, ‘Kinoohokolhia unupani waka.’
25 Paahi noohokolhia ni uphwanya inupa mwaari inakwechiye ni
urerihiya.
26 Paahi tho, phi norwaa aya ni waakusha mashoka makina saba o
uhilhoka umphwaha uyo, ni uwa uukhalhani vamoka ni uyo. Vanomalha
aya, ntu uyo nokhalha muuhuvani chinene upwaha khalhayi.”

Mpuha we ikekhiaye

27 Yesu voolhumacha awe, opani amoka nkayeera, “Ahopuha athiyana
uyanreni ni uwaamwiihani!”
28 Nansho Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nansho areeriye chinene, phi ayo aneewa
nlhove na Nlhuku ni uvarechesha!”

Uvekelhiya cho ushangiha
(Mat 12:38-42)

29 Nlhoko wa attu voonchereria aya, Yesu nkeera tho, “Ilha iyari ilha iri
yo uhilhoka ilha! Inovekelha woona cho ushangiha, nansho khinoonihiya
yo ushangiha iriyoothe ihikhalhe i Nayona.
30 Chiichammo etu Nayona chenre aya wo waashangiha attu o Uninavi,
phi chiichammo Mwaana a Ntu chinohalha awe waashangiha attu o ilha
iyari ilha.

31 Nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu nno, Ahano o Usheeba anowa
weemelha ni waahukumulha attu e ilha iyari ilha, ukhalhawaya ahovira
toka utayi awe eewelhelha irusho chi Naselemani, ni mii kinohimia wiira
vaa haawo Yesu, ntu mulhupalhe naapwaha Naselemani.
32 Nihuku no uhukumulhiya attu, attu o Uninavi anowa weemelha
waahukumulha attu o ilha iyari ilha wiira ahowonya. Ukhalhawaya attu
o Uninavi ahokhoroma veewilhe aya meettuchiho a Nayona, nansho vaa
hawo mulhupalhe naapwaha Nayona!

Nthuko wo iruttu
(Mat 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 “Khaawo ntu noparihelha ikhandiri awe ni ukhuneelha ittutu, nansho
nothomia vachulhu ikiango wiira yaamwalhelhe attu anokelha mpaani.
34 Miitho inyu phi nthuko wo iruttu. Miitho inyu akhalhaka makumi,
iruttu yonkhaye inokhalha voonene, nansho miitho awereiyaka iruttu
yonkhaye inokhalha yo unanara, inokhalha mwiipiphini.
35 Mwiiraniheke etu, nthuko uri nhina mwinyu uhikhalhe ipiphi.
36 Paahi etu, iruttu inyu yonkhaye yakhalhaka voonene, wo uhikhalha
mwiipiphini, iruttu inokhalha voonene thoko vanomwalhelhiya aya ni
nthuko.”

Yesu nowaakuphulhacha Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Mako 12:38-40)

37 Yesu amalhihekeru wulhumacha, Afarisayo amoka ahomwiirelha
arwee alhie yolhia uwannyawe. Nkaarwa ulhiani yolhia, nkaakhalha
ulhia.
38 Afarisayo ayo nkayaashanga woona wiira Yesu aari alhiaka wo
uhinyawa mathatha rata.
39 Paahi Athithi nkayeera, “Mwaatti Amafarisayo va, nnohapiha ikahi
ni iphache wo vatheru, nansho nhina ncharaka chittu cho nanrokotolhe
chihinlhoka.
40 Nhophupuwalha inyu ayi! Nlhuku phi kooronshe vathe ni nhina
chiicho.
41 Nansho mwaavaheke attu ahirina chittu chiri nhina, ni chikina
chonkhaye chiyo chinookhalha chorera uwaninyu.
42 “Nhothapana inyu Mwaamafarisayo va! Ukhalhawaya nnaahuku-
mulha ni waalhiviha attu isadaka yo nifungu no khumi ata yo math-
aakhuru o uhelhiya mmathapani, nchicha ni mathaakhuru makina, nan-
sho nhilhohaka mwaha wo uvarechesha ikekhiaye ni uttuna wa Nlhuku.
Yayo yaaphwanelhiye wooniya wiira nhovarechesha rata nhilhiyalhaka
makina ayo.
43 “Nhothapana inyu Mwaamafarisayo va! Mwaatti nnottuna ukhalha
miholho mapuro o nthimicho wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni uko-
hachiya wo nthimicho vanopangiya maronda.
44 Nhothapana inyu! Mwaatti nri thoko mahiye o uhichuwania, attu
aneeta aya vachulhu waya ahichuwelhaka.”
45 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa amoka nkayaamwiirelha,
“Owiittuchiha, venre inyu chiicho, nhoniruwana!”
46 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhothapana ni inyu Owiittuchiha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa va! Nnaaria attu misigo cho ulhemelha, nansho mwaanene
nhookolhaka nikokho nhaakavihaka ukusha chechiyo misigo chiyo.
47 Nhothapana inyu! Ukhalhawaya nnoovaka mahiye a anamilhohi a
Nlhuku eevakachiye ni manyaapwiinyu.

48 Paahi etu nnohimiechesha ni uvarechesha mitheko cho manyaapwiiya
inyu, ukhalhawaya yayo phi evilhe anamilhohi ni inyu vano nnoovaka
mahiye aya.
49 Wo nenno nlhove nno etu, irusho cha Nlhuku chineera, 'Ki-
nowaarweehelha anamilhohi ni akarumiya, anokoweeva akina ni waat-
warushacha akina.'
50 Paahi etu attu o ilha iyari ilha anowa utwarushachiya wo weeva
anamilhohi a Nlhuku onkhaye toka voopiye aya ilhapo,
51 toka wiiviya wa Nahabilu mpaka wiiviya u Nazakariya, yeeviye
variyari madhubahu ni Inupa Itakatifu. Eiyo, kinouhimeriani wiira, attu
a ilha iyari ilha anowa utwarushiya wo mitheko chaya!
52 "Nhothapana inyu owiittuchiha Malhehero! Ukhalhawaya nhokusha
mittukulho cho nlhako wo inupa yo irusho, mwaanene nhikelhaka,
mwaachiichihaka attu anlhikacha ukelha wowo!"
53 Vaathama awe, Amafarisayo alhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaa-
chokholha unchopeyacha chinene wo unkohakoha chookohiya chinchi,
54 alhikachaka unria wiira ammare wo malhove awe.

12

Waamukiya attu aneepanga unchuwelha Nlhuku
(Mat 10:26-27)

1 Attu maelufu menchi vaathukhumana aya vamoka, anyikalhanachaka
ashineneru, Yesu nkeerelhacha owiittucha awe thoko, "Mwiichinanelheke
ni ihengedure ya Amafarisayo, yaani unafiki waya.
2 Kila ittu ivithiye inowa uhumbukulhiya ni kila ittu ivithiye inowa
yaapatakulhiya.
3 Paahi etu, kila ittu yuulhumachilhe inyu mwiipiphini, inowa yeewania
voonene, ni ittu yaapilhe inyu nlhako unatteiye, inowa yaahimiachiya
vanchaarani.

Mpani nooviya
(Mat 10:28-31)

4 "Kinouhimeriani, manyampwana aka, nhoove attu aneeva iruttu
nansho ahooriaka ittu ikina iriyoothe.
5 Kinowoonihani vano etu, mpani o umwoova. Mmwooveke Nlhuku,
nooria wiiva, amalhaka wiiva, hanaa ikuru yo unrihelha ntu umooroni
Ujehannamu. Nkirumelhelheke mii, yoyo phi vekha awe o wooviya!
6 "Chani, athooche athanu khanthumihiya wo isenti pilhi? Nansho
Nlhuku khanonlhiyalha ata mmoka.
7 Wo ikekhiaye, ata ikharari chinyu cho mmuruni chihaalhakelhiya
chonkhaye. Nhoove etu, mwaatti nri o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene waapwaha
athooche enchi va!

Unrumelhelha ni unruna Yesu
(Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 "Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, kila ntu norumelhelha vaattuni wiira
phi awaka, Mwaana a Ntu ni uyo noowa aarumelhelha wo minepa cha
Nlhuku wiira phi awawe.
9 Nansho attu onkhaye anokikhotta vaattuni, Mwaana a Ntu nowa ni
uyo nowa unkhota wo minepa cha Nlhuku.
10 "Ntu riyoothe noolhumacha nlhove no unvinga Mwaana a Ntu
nowa uhiyereriya, nansho attu anohalha wulhumacha malhove o nlhava
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, khanowa aahiyereriya.

11 “Vanohalha aya uweemeshani mu inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku ama
wa aholhelhi ama wo attu o ikuru yo utawara, nhikelhiye nipampa wiira
nnohalha wulhumachani wiira mwaakhulhe.
12 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowa owiittuchihani yeyo ikatema iyo nlhove
naani no wulhumacha.”

Nlhikaaniho na ntu o nhakhu o uphupuwalha

13 Ntu mmoka o nhakhu mwaattuni mmo nkaamwirelha Yesu, “Owiit-
tuchiha, mmwiirelheke nhima aka wiira nikawane nhakhu nihiyeriye ihu
na athumwanihu.”
14 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha, “Mpwana, mpani kivanhe mii ntheko wo
uhukumulhani ama ukawaniha nhakhu inyu mwaatti elhi va?”
15 Nkaathepa waahimeria attu onkhaye eeraka, “Mwiichinanelheke ni
iphiro chonkhaye cho nlhulha, ukhalhawaya ukumi wa ntu khumpangiaa
ni chittu chirinawe ama wo nhakhu urinawe.”
16 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo ntu mmoka o
nhakhu wo imata yaaruweria awe chinene.
17 Nkaakhalha oopuwelhaka mwaneneru, ‘Akirina nikhupi no uthoko-
reria cholhia chaka. Kiireke chani etu?’
18 Nkeecheerelha, ‘Kinoophomolha ichikuti chaka ni utheka nikhupi
nulhupalhe chinene, ninohalha aka uthokoreria cholhia ni chittu chaka
chonkhaye.
19 Vavawo phi nohalha aka wiira, Nhoreeriya! Nhanaa vano akhiba
yo chittu chonkhaye chaathemwelha inyu iyaakha chinchi chinene.
Mwiittuweke etu vano, nlhieke, mmwurieke ni ulhia mpuha ene!’
20 Nansho Nlhuku nkaamwirelha, ‘Nhophupuwalha inyu! Ulha uhiyu
wo lhelho ulha, ukumi inyu phi noweiya aya, ni nhakhu wonkhaye
nshungilhe inyu unohalha ukhalha wa apani?’ ”
21 Yesu nkaamalhiha eeraka, “Phiri aya chiicho wa ntu neecheshera
nhakhu awe mwanene, uhikhalhaka nhakhu unomphwanelha Nlhuku.”

Munrumelhelheke Nlhuku
(Mat 6:25-34)

22 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Mwaatti kinouhimeriani wiira,
nhikelhiye nipampa no mwaha wo yolhia wiira nlhame ama ikuwo cho
uwara mwiiruttuni mwinyu.
23 Ukumi phi renre upwaha yolhia ni iruttu upwaha ikuwo.
24 Mwooneke anakhuku, khanaalha imbeyu ama ukhungura vanlhaal-
hani, kharina ichikuti mena nikhupi, Nlhuku phi naalhiha! Ni inyu
mwaatti nri o ukhulhuvelhiya waapwaha ashinuni!
25 Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu wo ukhalha ni nipampa, nowooria
wuncherera ukumi awe vakani?
26 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka wiira khannooria ata vakani upanga ittu thoko
yeyo, nipampa ne ishiyani etu?
27 Mwooneke ituva chineera aya wookonda, khachirina ntheko mena
khachinotiva. Nansho kinouhimeriani wiira ata Amwene Naselemani
anene ayo, ni mpuha waya wonkhaye khayaawanre ikuwo yo nthimicho
thoko imoka aya ituva chi.
28 Yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku phi nokondiha chiicho mathaakhuru o
mmatani ari lhelho ahaawo, meelho ahorihiya vamooroni, chani khanoria
uwarihani mwaatti wo upwaha? Mwaatti chani woonaka mirima chinyu
chiri chikani!
29 “Paahi etu nhikelhiye nipampa, nhuvihiyaka ni chittu cho ulhia ni
uwuria.

30 Ukhalhawaya chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo chinohuvelhiya vel-
haponi va ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku. Athumwaninyu o wiirimu
ahochuwelha chittu chonkhaye nnothanana inyu chiyo.
31 Nansho mwaatti nchenjeukelheke thoko Imwene ya Nlhuku, ni inyu
nnoowa mwaavahiya ni wunchererreriya.”

Nhakhu wiirimu
(Mat 6:19-21)

32 “Nhoove, inyu mwaatti nri nlhoko mwankani wa owiittucha aka,
Athumwaninyu o wiirimu ahochivelhiya uuvahani mwaatti Imwene.
33 Nthumiheke nhakhu inyu ni waavaha nchurukhu uyo amashikini.
Nkoorosheke mirupa chihinthaalha, ni wiishungera nhakhu wiirimu
uhinowukuwa aya. Wowo, attu o wiiya khaneeiya mena nrenje khunolhia.
34 Vanohalha ukhalha nhakhu inyu, nrima inyu unohalha ukhalha
vavawo.

Akarumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya

35 “Nhiittialhe, nkhaalheke rata, ni ikhandiri chinyu chikhalheke tayari,
36 thoko anamitheko anaaweherera anene ntheko ahokolhie ukhuma u
arusini, awe aahulhelha vanohalha aya wiihana vankhorani.
37 Ahoreeriya yayo anamitheko ayo, anohalha uphwanyiya ni anene
ntheko ashelhelhihaka! Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, anowa
urulha nikoti naya, ni waakhalhiha wiira aaterekhelhache.
38 Areeriye chani yayo anamitheko ayo anohalha uphwanyiya ashelhel-
hihaka inakhalhaka uhiyu veriyari ama mapikoosha!
39 Nchuwelheke wiira, anene inupa akaachuwenlhe ikatema o wiiya
vanowa aya, khaarupa, anshelhelhiha alhitelhelhaka inupa aya ihipho-
molhiye.
40 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, nhittialhe, ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Ntu
nowaa ikatema ihinaanyihera inyu.”

Akarumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni o uhikhulhuvelhiya
(Mat 24:45-51)

41 Napeturo nkayeera, “Thithi, nna nlhikaaniho nna nawihu vekha ama
ni attu akina chiicho?”
42 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Paahi etu, phi karumiya ani nokhulhuvelhiya
o irusho? Phi yoyo novahiya ipilhi, weemelhelha ni waalhiha anamitheko
nanawe waayakaru.
43 Horeeriya yoyo karumiya uyo vanophwanyiya awe ni anene ntheko
apangaka chiicho vanohokolhia aya uwani!
44 Ikekhiaye nowa ummaha ntheko mulhupalhe wo weemelhelha
nhakhu aya wonkhaye.
45 Nansho, karumiya uyo echiirelhaka munrimani mwaneneru wiira
anene ntheko khanohokolhia chitema, nkaachokholha waatakacha ana-
mitheko akhunanawe, ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana alhiaka ni uhapalhiya,
46 anene ntheko phi nohokolhia aya chitema nihuku nihinaanyihera
awe ni ikatema ihichuwenlhe awe. Anene ntheko anowa untwarusha ni
unkakhelha wa attu ahinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.
47 “Karumiya nochuwelha mathananelho a anene ntheko, nansho
hiicheshaka rata, nowaatiya chinene.
48 Nansho karumiya nopanga wo uhichuwelha nowa utwarushiya
vakani. Vahiye chinchi nowa ukohiya chinchi, vahiye chinchi chinene
nowa ukohiya chinchi chinene.

Yesu nowamwalhaaniha attu
(Mat 10:34-36)

49 “Kiwilhe uparihelha mooro velhaponi, ukaari unapharenlhee!
50 Kihanaa ubatiizo wo utwarushiya ukiphwanenlhe, kinthemwa chani
wiira utimire!
51 Nnaanyihera kiwanne mpuha velhaponi va? Mena, akiwanne mpuha,
kiwanne umwalhaana.
52 Uchokholha vano nna, iwani ya attu athanu inomwalhaana, attu araru
wa attu elhi ni elhi wa araru.
53 Manyanaangoro ashilhopwana avenganaka ni achishaana aya
ashilhopwana, ni ashaana ashilhopwana aavengaka ashithumwanaya,
manyanaangoro athiyana aavengaka ashaana aya ashithiyana, ni ashaana
ashithiyana aavengaka manyanaangoro, ahokohi aavengaka ashihokohi
aya.”

Uchuwelha ikatema
(Mat 16:2-3)

54 Yesu nkaahimeria tho attu, “Vanoona inyu nihute nikhumaka uneelha
nchuwa, mwaatti nneera, ipulha inoorupa lhelho, ni iyo khurupaka.
55 Vanoona inyu iphioo iwukaka uchawa, nneera, ntukutta ninoopaha
lhelho, khuupahakani.
56 Mwa anafiki inyu! Nhochuwelha uweha vathi ni wiirimu ni
uhukumulha ittu yaani inohalha ukhumelhelha, nnoochelha chani etu
uchuwelha maana o ikatema chi?

Mmwiiwananeke mmalhaponi inyu
(Mat 5:25-26)

57 “Chani woonaka khannooria wiihukumulha ittu yorera yo upanga?
58 Ukhalhawaya ntu munttekenlhe inyu orwehakani umilhatuni, iri
mbaya umwiiwanana nnari mphironi nhinaphiya, huurweeheni wa ahol-
helhi anohukumulha milhatu, ni inyu nkamwaattukiya wa attu anaatuka
attu, nhelhiyaka njeerani.
59 Ikekhiaye khannowa mwaakhuma wowo mpaka nhomalha ulhiva
isenti yo umalhihera nlhatu winyu.”

13

Nhiyeke uwonya

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, nkayaawa attu akina ni umwiirelha Yesu mwaha wa
attu o Ugalilaya yeevakachiye ni Napilato ni iphome aya nkayaathakani-
hiya ni isadaka yaakumihiya wa Nlhuku.
2 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani nnaanyihera wiira yayo attu ayo aari o
uwonya waapwaha Agalilaya akina, wo wowo uttwaruwa uwo?
3 Mena! Ni mii kinouhimeriani wiira, mwaahikhoromeke ni uhiya
uwonya winyu, nnookhwacha onkhaye thoko chinre aya.
4 Ama attu khumi ni nane yaawulhuwelhiye ishanja Usiloamu
ulhe nkayaakhwa, yaari attu o uwonya waapwaha attu yaakhalha
Uyerusalemu?
5 Mena! Kinouhimeriani wiira, mwaahikhoromeke ni uhiya uwonya
winyu, ni inyu nnookhwa chiicho.”

Nlhikaaniho no ntiini wo uhimma

6 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo ntu mmoka
aalhilhe mwiri wo ntini umatani waanlhe awe izabibu. Nkaawa uuwehani
kila iyaakha oone wiira uhemma athomolhe, nansho wo uhiphwanya ittu.

7 Nkaamwiirelha ntu aashunga imata uyo, ‘Nkoonani! Iyaakha taaru
chonkhaye chi kihowa va wo uhiphwanya ittu ata mena. Vano etu
nkakheke mwiri uyo! Weeshiyani uthepa ulhia ittaya wo uhikhalha
maana?’
8 Nansho ntu aalhita imata uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Nkahiyani pwiiya, ukhalhe
iyaakha imoka ilha, kinookhureria ni uhelha ichaayira.
9 Mwaahiino wemmaka aye, waahimmeke, vavawo etu mmweeke
mwaakakha.’ ”

Yesu nonlhamiha nthiyana Nihuku no Wiittuwa

10 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nimoka Yesu aari eettuchihaka wi inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku.
11 Vavawo ahokhalha nthiyana mmoka awereiya mashoka o unanara
iyaakha choomalhaka khumi ni nane, iruttu aya yaari inaremanre
ahookokwaka.
12 Yesu vonne awe, nkaamwiihana ni umwiirelha, “Amma, nholhami-
hiya ikwerere inyu.”
13 Nkamweeshera moono awe, ni yeyo ikatema, iruttu awe nkayookwaa
tho, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku.
14 Nansho olhupalhe emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
nkayaarushiya chinene woona wiira Yesu honlhamiha ntu Nihuku no
Wiittuwa. Paahi etu, nkeerelha attu, “Arii mahuku sita o upanga ntheko,
mmweeke yayo mahuku ayo mmwe mwaalhamihiya, nansho kuhiwe
Nihuku no Wiittuwa!”
15 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Mwa anafiki inyu! Mpani mmoka inyu
hinonthaphulha mwannama awe ama iphuta awe nhiilhini wiira awurihe
maashi Nihuku no Wiittuwa?
16 Vano etu vaa hawo Mwaana a Aburahimu aremarihiye ni Nakare
iyaakha khumi ni nane. Chani khireenre wiira ahulhelhiye Nihuku no
Wiittuwa?”
17 Nlhove naakhunlhe awe, nkanaahelha ishoni amalhaponi awe, nan-
sho attu akina onkhaye yaari anateelhiye wo woona chittu cho nthimicho
chaapangelhe.

Nlhikaaniho no imbeyu yo iharadali
(Mat 13:31-32; Mako 4:30-32)

18 Yesu nkaakoha, “Imwene ya Nlhuku inolhikaana ni? Kilhikaaniheke
ni ishiyani?
19 Inolhikaana thoko choo. Ntu aawelhe imbeyu ikaani chinene yo
iharadali nkaalha umatani wawe. Nnyepu nkawonnuwa ukhalha mwiri
mulhupalhe, ashinuni o uchulhu wiirimu nkayaathekacha iphuuru chaya
mmarittani mwaya mmo.”

Nlhikaaniho no ihengedure
(Mat 13:33)

20 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Kilhikaanihekeni ni Imwene ya Nlhuku?
21 Thoko, opani amoka aawelhe ihengedure nkoothuwaniha iphepa
madebe melhi ni ntikha nkayaarurummwa.”

Nlhako wo yevayeva
(Mat 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Yesu nkaarwa miholho nkwaha awe wo Uyerusalemu aviraka
mmawani ni nttokoni mwonkhaye, eettuchihaka attu.
23 Ntu mmoka nkankoha eeraka, “Thithi, chani attu vakani phi nohalha
ulhama?”

Yesu nkaakhulha,
24 “Mwiikayeke uvira nlhako wo uyevayeva, ukhalhawaya attu enchi
anoolhikacha uvira nansho ahooriaka.
25 Anoowa mahuku anene inupa vanohalha aya uttia nkhora, ni inyu
mwaatti mweemelhaka vathe mwiihanaka mwiiraka, ‘Pwiiya, nnihul-
helhe.’ Nansho yayo anowa uwaakhulhani, ‘Akuuchuwenlheni mwaat-
tiva!’
26 Ni inyu nnoowa mwaakhulha, ‘Hii phi alhe naalhia ni uwuria vamoka
ni inyu, nkamweenittuchiha uwanihu!’
27 Ayo anowa wiira vavawo tho, ‘Kinre wiira akuuchuwenlheni mwaatti.
Nthamache va, inyu mwaatti o uwonya va!’
28 Phi nohalha aya ukhalha nunlhiho ni ukhura miino, vanohalha inyu
woona Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo ni anamilhohi onkhaye nhina
Imwene ya Nlhuku, nansho mwaatti nkamwaakhotiya!
29 Attu anoowa ukhuma unosha nchuwa ni akina uneelha nchuwa,
uchulhu ni uchawa ni ukhalha ukaraamuni Imwene ya Nlhuku.
30 Eiyo, wo ikekhiaye ahanlhe utulhi anowa ukhalha o uholhelha, ni ayo
aholhenlhe vano ayo anowa ukhalha o umalhihera.”

Uttuna wa Yesu iwani yo Uyerusalemu
(Mat 23:37-39)

31 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Amafarisayo akina nkayaawa wa Yesu ni umwi-
irelha, “Nthame vaa nrwee vakittu vakina, ukhalhawaya Naherode
anothanana uwiivani.”
32 Yesu nkaamwaakhulha eeraka, “Nrweeke mwaahimerieke anancheto
ayo, ‘Kinoomolha mashoka o unanara ni waalhamiha areta lhelho ni
meelho, nihuku no neraru kinomalhiha ntheko aka.’
33 Inakhalhaka chiicho, lhelho, meelho ni nroto kiri munkwa-
hani mwaka, khavanlhoka namilhohi wiiviya uriwoothe ihikhalhe
Uyerusalemu.
34 “Uyerusalemu, Uyerusalemu! Nneeva anamilhohi, nnaata malhuku
akarumiya arumiye ni Nlhuku! Vachani kilhikanche aka waathothokaniha
achishaana inyu, thoko nankutu chineera awe wo wooramelha achishaana
awe mmapuphani mwawe, nansho khamwaattunne.
35 Haya etu, iwani inyu inoophomolhiya. Kinouhimeriani wiira,
khannokoona mpaka vanohalha inyu wiira, ‘Atotopelhiye uyo nowa wo
nchina na Athithi uyo.’ ”

14

Yesu nonlhamiha nreta

1 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nimoka, Yesu ahorwaa ulhia yolhia uwani wa
Afarisayo aholhelhi, ni attu aari vavawo yaari ammwehawehaka.
2 Ntu mmoka eepilhe mieto ni miono nkaawa wa Yesu,
3 Yesu nkaakoha owiittuchiha malhehero ni Amafarisayo, “Chani,
Malhehero ihu anonivaha ikuru yo upanga cho urera unlhamiha nreta
Nihuku no Wiittuwa ama uhipanga?”
4 Nansho khayaakhunlhe nlhove. Yesu nkankusha ntu uyo, nkanl-
hamiha, ni unhiya ahokolhie uwani.
5 Paahi nkeerelha attu ayo, “Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu
mwaamwanawe ama iphuta awe yatumbuchiraka munlhikitini, hinorwaa
ni unkumiha inakhalhaka niri Nihuku no Wiittuwa?”
6 Attu ayo khayoonrie umwaakhulha ittu.

Nrima woombone ni wiitimarikha

7 Yesu nkoona attu akina alhalheiye cheera aya wo uthanlha ihiche
choombone, nkeerelha nna nlhikaaniho nna,
8 “Ntu olhalhiakani u arusini, nhikhalhe mapuro o nthimicho, hiwe
nlheto nothimichiya uupwahani inyuva.
9 Vavawo ntu olhalhelheni mwaattiva onkhaye, nowa uwiirelhani,
‘Nthameke mwaaviriheke alha.’ Phi vavawo vanowa inyu wuulhihiya
muru vaattuni ni urwaa uukhalhani utulhi.
10 Nansho, mwalhalheiyaka nrweeke, mwaphiyaka mwakhalheke
utulhi, anenchi inyu ayo owihanekeni, eereke, ‘Mpwana uweeke
waakhalha uholho unouno.’ Vavawo nnowa mwaapatta nthimicho
vaattuni va alheto onkhaye vawo.
11 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe neewelhiha, nookurushiya, ni ntu neeku-
rusha noowelhihiya.”
12 Paahi Yesu nkeerelha anenchi awe ayo, “Mwaaterekhelhaka attu
yolhia, uthana ama uhiyu, nhaalhalhie ashilhoko inyu ama manyamp-
wana inyu ama attu o nhakhu, ukhalhawaya ni ayo anowa uulhalhiani,
nkayolhivani.
13 Vanoterekha inyu yolhia ya ikaramu, mweehanacheke ashikini, attu
o uremara, attu o makutulha ni attu ohoona,
14 vavawo nnooreeriya, ukhalhawaya yayo kharina ittu yo ulhivani.
Nlhuku phi nohalha uulhivani nihuku na attu orera nrima vanowa aya
uhihimushiya nnookhwani.”

Nlhikaaniho no ikaramu yulhupalhe
(Mat 22:1-10)

15 Ntu mmoka aari nakhanlhe vavawo veewilhe awe, nkaamwirelha
Yesu, “Ahoreeriya yayo attu anohalha ukhalha ukaraamuni alhiaka wi
Imwene ya Nlhuku ayo!”
16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu mmoka ahoterekha ikaramu yulhupalhe
yeehanne awe attu enchi.
17 Vaayilhe aya, nkaamwiirelha karumiya awe arwee ehanache alheto,
‘Mmweeke vano mwaatti, ikaramu ihaaya!’
18 Nansho onkhaye khayaawilhe, kila mmoka ahimiaka nlhatu ni urwaa
unthekoni wawe, o upacha alhepelhaka eeraka, ‘Nkakihiyeni kirwee
kawehe imata kithumme aka, nkihiye etu kirwee wowo.’
19 Nkhwawe uyo aholhepelha ni wiira, ‘Kihothuma ing'ope khumi cho
ulhima elhi elhi ni vaa kiri munkwahani ulhikachani, nkakihiyeni kirwee
wowo.’
20 Nkina nkeera, ‘Kithenlhe naanano, paahi etu akinowa.’ ”
21 “Karumiya nkaahokolhia ni waahimeria anrumme. Anene ntheko
nkayaarushiya chinene nkaamwirelha karumiya uyo, ‘Waakuvieke ur-
weeke mmaphironi ni mmawani, mweehaneke amashikini ni attu ore-
mara ni attu ohoona ni attu oheeta.’
22 Karumiya nkaahokolhia nkeera, ‘Thithi, malhehero inyu ahopangia,
nansho attu khari enchi khanachara.’
23 Anene nkayamwiirelha karumiya tho, ‘Urweeke etu vano mmaphironi
ni nchereshere mmo, waakhupeke attu awaacheke awe aachariha inupa.
24 Kinouhimeriani wiira, khaawo ata ntu mmoka kinlhalhelhe aka
nohalha ulhawiha yolhia iterekhiye ukaraamuni waka va!’ ”

Iphiro yo ukhalha owiittucha
(Mat 10:37-38)

25 Vavawo milhoko minchi cha attu chaari chinttwaraka Yesu, nkaarukunuwa ni weerelha,
26 “Ntu riyoothe nowa uwannyaka, ahikittuneke mii ni waavenga athumwanawe ama anumwanawe ni ahanu awe ni achishaana awe ni ashihima awe ni ashirokorawe ata ni ukumi awe mwanene, khanooria ukhalha owiittucha aka.
27 Ntu hinokusha nsalaaba awe ni ukittwara khanooria ukhalha owiittucha aka.
28 “Ntu mmoka inyu athananaka utheka ishanja, nochokholha ukhalha thoko vathi aalhakelhe nhakhu unthananiya, oone wiira nowooria yoyo ntheko uyo.
29 Aahikhalhaneke, khanooria upanga ata ntheko wo utheka nsingi, ni attu onkhaye anowa unthiaa,
30 yiiraka, ‘Yolha ntu ulha ahochokholha rata, nansho hoochelha umalhiha!’
31 “Ama mwene ani nothanana waatakana ikhoto ni mwene nkina hinokhalha nipuro ni wuupuwelha thoko. Noopuwelha wiira, chani manyaasikari elufu khumi arina awe anowooria waatakana ikhoto ni amwene akina?
32 Oonaka wiira khanooria, phi naaruma awe attu o urweeha nttenga wo mpuha wo wiiwanana ni yoyo mwene uyo ahinakumaana.
33 Chiichammo etu, khaawo ata mmoka inyu nokhalha owiittucha aka aahihiyereke kila ittu rina awe.

Maakha othuwa
(Mat 5:13; Mako 9:50)
34 “Maakha ari o uchiva, nansho athuwaka, anohalha uchivihani?
35 Khanlhoka tho nttayani mena ukhalha ichaayira, anokhalha o rihiya. Ri ni maaru eeweke!”

15

Ikhondoro yoopotera
1 Nihuku nimoka attu o ulhiviha ikhodi ni attu o uwonya enchi yahowa umwiiwelhelhani Yesu,
2 Amafarisayo ni owiittuchiha Malhehero nkayaachokholha utukutuwacha, “Mmwooneke yolha ntu ulha! Naapochera attu o uwonya ni waalhiana yolhia!”
3 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria nna nlhikaanihero nna,
4 “Ntu ri ni ikhondoro imia imoka, oonaka imoka ihopotera, neera chani? Noohiya chikina makhumi tisa ni tisa chiyo wiithuphini, ni urwaa uuthothani imoka ipotenre iyo mpaka oone.
5 Oonakaru, khuchishaka vanikhathani
6 ni uhokolhia attapelhelhaka. Khweehanaka manyampwana awe ni amwatamana eeraka, ‘Nittapelhelheke etu mwaatti, ikhondoro yaapotenre ihoonia!’
7 Chiicho kinouhimeriani wiira, phi nohalha aya uttapelhelhiya wiirimu ntu mmoka o uwonya vanokhoroma awe ni uhiya uwonya, waapwaha akina makhumi tisa ni tisa ahinovarechesha ikekhia.

Nikhobilhi nipotenre
8 “Ama nnoona chani, opani amoka ari ni makhobilhi khumi, naapoteraka nimoka anohalha wiira chani? Anooparihelha ikhandiri ni ukwecha inupa aaviaka rata mpaka oone.

9 Vanoona aya, phi neehana aya manyampwana aya ni amwaata-
mana vamoka, eeraka, ‘Mwaatti, nkanngwe nittapelhelhe nikhobilhi
naakipotenre nihoonia!’
10 Chiichammo etu, kinouhimeriani wiira, minepa cha Nlhuku phi neera
aya wo uttapelhelha ntu mmoka o uwonya vanokhoroma awe.”

Mwaana aapotenre

11 Yesu nkaathepa waahimeria eeraka, “Ahaawo ntu aari ni ashaana
elhi.
12 Mwankani uyo nkeerelha athumwane, ‘Athumwanaka, nkivahe
nhakhu unkiphwanelha.’ Nkaakawelhachiya elhi ayo.
13 Avireke mahuku vakani, nkaathumiha nhakhu awe ni urwaa nkwaha
wo utayi ni ihera chonkhaye chaarina awe. Wowo nkaakhalha ni ulhia
chonkhaye pufia.
14 Vaamalhinhe awe kila ittu, nkawaakhumelhelha ikuruna, nkaa-
chokholha uthemwathemwa.
15 Nkaarwa upangani ntheko wa ntu mmoka nnenchi o yeyo ilhapo iyo,
anrweehilhe umatani wawe alhihe ikulhuwe.
16 Nkaathanana ata ukhura makova aalhiya ni ikulhuwe, ukhalhawaya
khaawo ntu anlhoha.
17 Voopuwenlhe awe, nkeera, ‘Wa athumwanaka, anamitheko enchi
anoolhia ni urupalha, ni mii uno kikhwaaka ithalha!
18 Kinoohokolhia etu uwani wa athumwanaka keerelhe, Athumwanaka,
kihowonya irimu ni uwaninyu.
19 Akinophwanelhiya wiihaniya mwaamwaninyu, nkipangeke thoko
mmoka a anamitheko inyu.’
20 Paahi etu nkaachokholha nkwaha wo uhokolhia uwani.”

“Nari utayi, athumwanawe nkaamwona, nrima nkawaakelha ikiriri,
nkayaattimakacha, nkayampochera ni unkumbatira mwaamwanaya.
21 Mwaamwanaya nkeera, ‘Athumwanaka, kihowonya wa Nlhuku wiir-
imu ni uwaninyu. Akiphwanelhiyaka tho wiihaniya mwaamwaninyu.’
22 Nansho athumwanawe nkeehana akarumiya aya, eeraka, ‘Mwaaku-
vieke, nkawaani! Mmwiiheke ikuwo choombone chiyo, mmwe
mwammwariha. Mummwariheke ni pete nnikokhoni ni iratu mmietoni
mwawe.
23 Mwamalhaka nrweeke mwanhitheke mwang'ope o uneneva uyo,
nittapelhelhe!
24 Ukhalhawaya mwaamwanaka ulha ahokhwa nansho vano ri nkumi,
ahopotera, nansho vano hoonia.’ Nkayaachokholha uttapelhelha.”

25 “Yeyo ikatema iyo, mwaana mulhupalhe uyo aari umatani. Vaahokol-
hia aya, aatameriaka vawani, nkayeewa ikoma choopiyaka attu eenaka.
26 Paahi etu nkaamwiihana karumiya mmoka ni unkoha, ‘Ana urini?’
27 Karumiya nkaakhulha eeraka, ‘Nhima inyu hohokolhia uwani, ni
athumwaninyu ahonhithelha mwang'ope o uneneva ulhe, ukhalhawaya
ahompatta nari nkumi.’
28 Mmirawo mulhupalhe uyo nkaathunalha chinene nkaakhota ukelha
mpaani, athumwane nkayaawa ni umpepecha wiira akelhe mpaani.
29 Nansho uyo nkaakhulha, ‘Nkoonani thithi, iyaakha chonkhaye chi
kinovara ntheko uukavihani thoko ipotta, mena akinawonya malheheriyo
inyu. Nkivanheni? Khannakivaha ata mwaapuri wiira kiipuhihe ni
manyampwana aka!

30 Nansho ulha mwamwaninyu ulha, holhia pufia nhakhu wonkhaye
ni ashithiyana o ulhavalhava, ni vano vahokolhelhe awe, nhonhithelha
mwang'ope o uneneva!
31 “Athumwanawe nkayaakhulha, ‘Mwaamwanaka, uri ulhokelhaka ni
mii, ni kila ittu iri yawawo.
32 Nansho ninttapelhelha ukhalhawaya nhima inyu ahokhwa, nansho
vano ri nkumi, ahopotera nansho vano hoonia.’ ”

16

Akarani o woothacha

1 Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Ahaawo ntu o nhakhu aari ni akarani
o ipilhi yo weemelhelha nhakhu awe. Nkaahimeriya wiira akarani ayo
aari alhiaka pufia nhakhu awe uyo.
2 Paahi nkeehana ni weerelha, ‘Urini anaa, malhove kineewa aka alha?
Nkaalhakelheke etu nhakhu aka, ukhalhawaya khanrina tho ipilhi yo
ukhalha akarani aka.’
3 Akarani nkayeechiirelha aneneru, ‘Anene ntheko alha ankelha ukithu-
rulha ipilhi aka. Kiireke chani vano etu? Akooriaka ulhima, koonaka
ishoni unlhepelha ntu.
4 Aye, kihochuwelha cho wiira! Vanohalha aka uhiihiya ipilhi aka
munthekoni vawo, kinowa kaapatta manyampwana o kipochera mii
mmanupani mwaya.’
5 “Paahi nkeehana attu onkhaye aashimihiye nchurukhu ni anene
ntheko. Nkaakoha o upacha, ‘Ana mwaashimme nchurukhu nchani?’
6 Nkaakhulha, ‘Mapipa imia o makhura o uto, maalhakelhiyo ayo alha
vaa.’ Akarani nkayeera, ‘Nkhalheke nlhepeke wiira yaari makhumi
nthanu.’
7 Nkankoha nkina, ‘Haya ni inyu mwaashimme nchani?’ Nkaakhulha,
‘Kaashimme mirupa imia imoka cho ngaano. Maalhakelhiyo ayo phi alha
vaa.’ Nkeerelhiya ni uyo, ‘Nlhepeke wiira yaari mirupa makhumi nane.’
8 “Paahi etu, anene ntheko ayo nkayaapuhiha yayo akarani o ipilhi o
uhilhoka ayo wo irusho chaarina aya. Ukhalhawaya attu o velhaponi ari
o upenya waapwaha attu o nthuko.”
9 Yesu nkoolhumacha tho, “Ni mii kinowiirelhani wiira, mpangeke
umpwana ni nhakhu wo mwiilhaponi, vanohalha aya umalha vawo,
mmwe mwaapocheriya mu nihema no mahuku o uhimalha.” Vavawo
nkeerelha, “Mwaatti nneepanga orera nrima mwaattuni, nansho Nlhuku
achuwelhaka mirima chinyu. Ukhalhawaya ittu inoonia uteelha waattuni,
Nlhuku noona wiira phiri yo uhilhoka.
10 Ntu riyoothe nokhulhuvelhiya wo makani nowa ukhulhuvelhiya
wo chittu chuulhupalhe, ntu hinokhulhuvelhiya wo makani, khanowa
aakhulhuvelhiya wo chittu chulhupalhe.
11 Mwaahirumelhelhiyeke wo chittu cho mwiilhaponi, nnohalha ukhul-
huvelhiya chani etu wo nhakhu we ikekhiaye?
12 Vavawo mwaahiphwanelheke munhakhuni mwa ntu nkina, mpani
etu nohalha uuvahani ittu?”
13 “Khaawo namitheko nooria waatumikelha ashinene ntheko elhi,
apangaka chiicho, nowa unvenga mmoka ni unttuna akina ama nookhul-
huvelhiya wa ntu mmoka ni uhikhulhuvelhiya wa ntu nkina. Khannoria
ukaviha ntheko wa Nlhuku ni nhakhu vamoka.”

Malhikaaniho makina a Yesu
(Mat 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mako 10:11-12)

14 Amafarisayo veewilhe aya chaahimiya ni Yesu, nkaayaathunalhacha
wo nlhatu no uttuna nchurukhu chinene.
15 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Mwaatti phi inyu nneepanga attu o nrima
woombone mwaattuni, nansho Nlhuku achuwelhaka uwonya winyu.
Ukhalhawaya chittu chinoonia wiira phi chorera mwaattuni chechiyo phi
cho uhilhoka wa Nlhuku.
16 “Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni malhove alhepiye ni anamilhohi
chaari chihimiyaka mpaka ikatema i Nayohana Obatiiza, ukhuma vavawo,
Malhove Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku phi nohimiachiya, ni kila ntu
akelhaka wo machiri.
17 Nansho vari vowaalhuwa irimu ni ilhapo uvira, upwaha inakhalhaka
nlhove nimoka nilhepiye no Malhehero ufutiya.
18 “Ntu riyoothe naavaha mahanu awe italaka ni waathelha athiyana
akina, holhavalhava, ni ntu naathelha opani ayo, ni uyo holhuva.

Ntu o nhakhu ni Nalazaro

19 “Ahaawo ntu mmoka o nhakhu aawara ikuwo cho nchurukhu
mwinchi cho thereria ni ukhalha mumpuhani mahuku onkhaye.
20 Nkaakhalha tho ntu nshikini eehaniya Lazaro, aachanre makhwata
iruttu yonkhaye, aawiihiya kila nihuku vankhorani va ntu o nhakhu ulhe,
21 amirelhaka ishenye cholhia chaamoramora vamezani va ntu o
nhakhu ulhe. Ni ashipwa aari awaaka alhathaka makhwata awe.
22 “Nshikini ulhe, nkaakhwa, nkaakushiya ni minepa wiirimu ukhal-
hihiyani vamoka ni Aburahimu. Ntu o nhakhu ni uyo nkaakhwa,
nkaavithiya.
23 Unaminepa nkaakhalha muuttwaruwani chinene, nkaapathusha mi-
itho nkoona Aburahimu anakhanlhe utayi vamoka ni Nalazaro.
24 Paahi etu nkayeehana, ‘Apwiiya Aburahimu! Nkoonelhe ikiriri,
mwaarume Nalazaro inakhalhaka apaphe vachulhu nikokho naya
mmaashini, awe aatipiha nlhimi naka nna, ukhalhawaya mooro uri mu
ukipahani chinene!’
25 “Nansho Aburahimu nkayaakhulha, ‘Muupuwelheke anaka, wiira
vaari inyu akumi valhe mwaari mpuhaka chinene, Nalazaro ahuvaka.
Nansho vano uno ari mumpuhani, ni inyu nhuvaka.
26 Inakhalhaka chiicho, variyari ihu hii ni inyu mwaatti, vari nlhikiti
nulhupalhe, khavanooria ntu uwa uno ni attu o uno uwa wowo.’
27 Ntu aari o nhakhu ulhe nkeera, ‘Kinolhepelha etu pwiiya wiira,
mwaarume Nalazaro ayo arwee uwannyaka wa athumwanaka,
28 ukhalhawaya ahohalha ashihima aka athanu, arwee aamukache, ni
ayo ahiwe aaphiyelha nna nipuro no ntwarusho nna.’
29 “Aburahimu nkayeera, ‘Ashihima inyu ahana malhove alhepiye a
ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi akina o waamuka, eewelhelheke yayo.’
30 Ntu o nhakhu ulhe nkaakhulha, ‘Yeyo vekha aya khinthosha, pwiiya
Aburahimu! Nansho ntu akaahihimmwe ni urwaa wowo, vavawo
anokhoroma ahiyaka uwonya waya.’
31 Nansho Aburahimu nkayeera, ‘Yaahiiweke malhove a ashinna Musa
ni anamilhohi, khanowa aarumelhelha attu ariyoothe anakhalhaka ahi-
himmwe nnookhwani.’ ”

17

Uwonya
(Mat 18:6-7, 21-22; Mako 9:42)

1 Yesu nkaahimiachera owiittucha awe wiira, “Chittu chinaahelha attu
mu uwonyani lazima chikhumelhelhe, nansho hothapana ntu naawonyiha
attu akina!
2 Ikaari mbaya yoyo ntu uyo akaattukelhelhiye nshilho nshikoni ni
urihelhiya ubaharini kuliko ummwonyiha mmoka aya alha ashinkani
alha.
3 Paahi etu mwiichinanelheke!
“Nhima inyu awonyaka, munchachereke, akhoromaka munlhevelhel-
heke.
4 Ottekelhakani imara saba wo nihuku nimoka, ni kila ikatema awaaka
ni wiira, ‘kihokhoroma,’ munlhevelhelheke.”

Ukhalha ni nrima

5 Akarumiya nkayeerelha Athithi, “Nnunchererereke nrima.”
6 Athithi nkayaakhulha, “Mwakaari ni nrima wo upisha inakhalhaka
mwankani thoko imbeyu yo iharadali, mwaneerelha ulha mwiri wo
nkhuyu ulha, ‘Mwiikhulhe mwaanene mweephateelhe ubaharini!’ ni uyo
waanowiiwani.

Ntheko wa akarumiya

7 “Niire wiira mmoka inyu hanaa karumiya nonlhimelha ama noshunga
ikhondoro chawe. Chani vanohokolhia awe umatani, noomwiirelha,
waakuvieke, ukhalheke, ulhieke yolhia?
8 Mena! Nomwiirelha, ‘Ukiterekhelhe yolhia mii thoko, mwiichesheke
rata ni ukitumikelha mii vanolhia aka ni uwuria vawo, wamalhaka
uterekheke yawao.’
9 Chani aterekhaka nonttuna yoyo karumiya uyo wo ntheko ulheheriye
awe?
10 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwapangaka ntheko ulheheriye inyu,
mwiireke, ‘Hii niri akarumiya o uhikhulhuvelhiya, nihopanga tu thoko
chilheeheriye ihu.’ ”

Yesu nowaalhamiha attu khumi

11 Yesu vaarwaa awe Uyerusalemu, ahovira mmwiinanoni mwo Us-
amariya ni Ugalilaya.
12 Vaaphiya awe iwani imoka, nkaakumaana attu khumi o makutulha
eemenlhe utayi
13 akhuwelhachaka, “Yesu! Thithi! Nnoonelhe ikiriri!”
14 Yesu vonne awe nkeera, “Nrweeke mweechooniheke wa opochera
ishaani.”
Vaari aya mphironi arwaachaka, nkayaalhamacha.
15 Mmoka vonne awe wiira holhama, nkaahokolhia, anthimichaka
Nlhuku wo nlhove nulhupalhe.
16 Nkeewulhusha vathi oopuruwaka vamietoni va Yesu ni unshukuru.
Yoyo ntu uyo aari Nsamariya.
17 Yesu nkeera, “Yaari attu khumi alhamihiye, akina tisa ayo ari vayi
etu?
18 Chani woonaka ulha nlheto ulha vekha awe phi wilhe unthimichani
Nlhuku?”
19 Paahi Yesu nkaamwirelha ntu uyo, “Munkweke nrweeke, nrima inyu
uhoolhamihani.”

Uwa Imwene
(Mat 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Amafarisayo akina nkayankoha Yesu Imwene ya Nlhuku inohalha
uwa iyaakhani. Aakhunlhe eeraka, “Imwene ya Nlhuku khinowa thoko
chinaanyihera inyu.
21 Khaawo ntu nohalha wiira, ‘Alha va!’ Ama wiira, ‘Irii valhe!’,
ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku iri nhina mwinyu.”

22 Paahi nkaahimeria owiittucha awe, “Ikatema inoowa vanohalha inyu
wunlhelha woona ikatema yo Mwaana a Ntu, nansho nhoonaka.
23 Ahawo anohalha uwa uwiirelhani, ‘Nkoonani, rii valhe!’ Ama
‘Nkoonani rii vaa!’ Nansho mwaatti nhirwee ummwehani.
24 Ukhalhawaya thoko chineera aya wo uverunya uno ni uno wiirimu,
phi chiichammo Mwaana a Ntu chinohalha awe wiira nenno nihuku nno.
25 nansho ahinaya yayo mahuku ayo, hophwanelhiya uhuva chinene ni
ukhotiya ni attu o ilha iyari ilha.
26 Thoko chaari aya ikatema ya Anuhu, phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku
no Mwaana a Ntu.
27 Attu yaari alhiaka ni uwuria, athelhaka ni uthelhiya, mpaka nihuku
Anuhu vaawelha aya isafina. Igarika nkayaawa nkayeevakacha attu
onkhaye.
28 Inottuna ukhalha thoko mahuku a Nalutu. Attu yaari alhiaka
awuriaka, athumihaka ni uthuma aalhaka imbeyu ni utheka manupa.
29 Nihuku Nalutu vaathama aya Usodoma, malhuku o mooro nkaarupa
thoko ipulha ukhuma wiirimu ni weevakacha attu onkhaye.
30 Phi nohalha aya ukhalha nihuku Mwaana a Ntu vanohalha awe
upatakulhiya.”

31 “Nenno nihuku nno, ntu riyoothe nohalha uphwanyiya vanchaarani
hikhuruwe vathi uwa ukusha nhakhu awe, chiicho ntu riyoothe nohalha
uphwanyiya utimani hihokolhie uwani.
32 Moopuwelheke ahanu a Nalutu!
33 Ntu nothanana woopolha ukumi awe noopoteriha, ntu nokumiha
ukumi awe nowa woopolha.
34 Yoyo uhiyu uyo, Kinouhimeriani wiira, attu elhi anowa urupa vamoka,
mmoka nowa ukushiya, nkina ahiiyaka utulhi.
35 Manyopani elhi anowa ushilha meelhe vamoka, amoka anowa
ukushiya akina ahiiyaka utulhi.
36 Attu elhi anowa ulhima mmatani vamoka, amoka anowa ukushiya
akina ahiiyaka.”

37 Owiittucha nkayankoha Yesu, “Thithi, vayi wowo?”

Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vakittu variwoothe vari ntembo, phi vakittu vanoth-
ukumanacha marepo.”

18

Nlhikaaniho ni anankhwelhi ni Ohukumulha

1 Paahi, Yesu nkaahimiachera nlhikaaniho no weettuchiha wiira ikatema
yonkhaye anthananiya akhalhe anlhapelhaka Nlhuku wo uhocha ntu.
2 Nkeera, “Iwani i naneshe ahaawo Ohukumulha mmoka ahanthimicha
Nlhuku mena waalhoha attu.
3 Ni wowo akhalhaka anankhwelhi aawa kila ikatema uwaalhepelhani
aakavihe apatte yaahuvelha aya, eeraka, ‘Nkikavihe kipatte ikekhia
inohuvelha aka ukhuma wa mmalhaponi aka!’

4 Wo mahuku menchi Ohukumulha ayo yaari akhotaka, nansho
wo umalhihera nkeera aneneru munrimani mwaya, ‘Inakhalhaka aki-
moovaka Nlhuku ama waalhoha attu,
5 nansho wo nlhatu wo uhuvihiya chinene ni anankhwelhi alha,
kinowenkelha ikekhia aya. Kaahiireke chiicho anoothepa ukinyoonyiha,
ni ukoocheeha!’ ”
6 Athithi nkayaathepa wulhumacha, “Paahi mwiiweke etu, chenre aya
wo wulhumacha yayo o uhukumulha o uhilhoka ayo.
7 Chani etu, Nlhuku khanowa aalhakelhaka ikekhia attu athanlhiye,
anomunlhelha kila nihuku uthana ni uhiyu? Chani noocherewa waavaha
inonlhelha aya?
8 Kinouhimeriani wiira, nowaavaha ikekhia wo uhicherewa. Nansho
chani, Mwaana a Ntu nowa aaphwanya attu o nrima vanohalha awe uwa?”

Nlhikaaniho na Amafarisayo ni attu o ulhiviha ikhodi

9 Yesu nkaahimiacha tho nna nlhikaaniho nna wa attu eecherumelhelha
woona urera nrima ni waaveehacha attu akina.
10 “Ahaawo attu elhi aarweelhe u Inupa ya Nlhuku uulhapelhani, amoka
yaari Afarisayo, ni akina yaari olhiviha ikhodi.
11 “Afarisayo nkeemelha vachereshere vo vekha aya, nkaalhapelha
munrimani, ’Kinoushukuru Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya akirii thoko akina o
uhilhoka, akihiwe ntu omenyekha mena owiiya mena ntu o ishembwere
thoko attu akina chiri aya. Kinooshukuru tho akirii thoko ntu olhiviha
ikhodi emenlhe ulha va.
12 Kinoottuka mahuku melhi kila ijuma, kikumihaka ikikhumi yo
nhakhu kinopatta aka.’
13 “Nansho olhiviha ikhodi ayo, eemenlhe utayi oochelhaka upathusha
miitho wiirimu, nansho echaataka vakhakaachani onlhaka ahiyereriye,
eeraka, ‘Nlhuku nkoonelhe ikiriri mii ntu o uwonya va!’ ”
14 Kinouhimeriani wiira, “Ntu olhiviha ikhodi ulhe aahokolheelhe uwani
naalhakelhiye ikekhia. Nansho kuhiwe wa Afarisayo ayo, ukhalhawaya
kila neewelhiha nookurushiya, ni kila neekurusha noowelhihiya.”

Yesu noweeshera miono ashaana ashinkani
(Mat 19:13-15; Mako 10:13-16)

15 Attu nkayammwiihera Yesu ashaana ashinkani awe eesheracha miono
chawe. Owiittucha vonne aya nkaachiichihacha ni waachacheracha.
16 Nansho Yesu nkeehanacha eeraka, “Mwaahiye ashaana ashinkani ayo
we uwannyaka, mena nhaachiichihe, ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku phi
yawaya attu thoko alha.
17 Muupuwelheke wo ikekhiaye wiira, ntu riyoothe hinopochera Imwene
ya Nlhuku thoko mwaana mwankani khanowa aakhelha mwiimweneni.”

Ntu o nhakhu
(Mat 19:16-30; Mako 10:17-31)

18 Nholhelhi mmoka a Ayahudi nkankoha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha orera
nrima, kipangeke ittu yaani kipatte ukumi wo uhimalha?”
19 Yesu ni uyo nkaakoha, “Chani woonaka nnokiihana orera nrima?
Khaawo ri orera nrima ahikhalhe Nlhuku vekha awe.
20 Nhochuwelha malheheriyo, ‘Nhilhavelhave, nhiive, nhiiye, nhim-
wootherie ntu, mwaathimicheke athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.’ ”
21 Nholhelhi uyo nkeera, “Mii kihovara yayo meettuchiho ayo toka kinari
mwanhima.”

22 Yesu veewilhe awe, nkaamwirelha, “Nhohalhiha nimoka
nnothananiya inyu upanga. Nthumiheke chittu chinyu chonkhaye
ni nchurukhu uyo mwaavaheke amashikini, ni inyu nnowiishungera
nhakhu wiirimu, mwamalhaka vavawo nkittwareke.”
23 Nansho ntu ulhe veewilhe awe chiicho, nkaakelhiya ichuku chinene,
ukhalhawaya aari ntu o nhakhu chinene.
24 Yesu nkoona ichuku chawe nkaamwirelha, “Vari voorikarika chinene
attu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku!
25 Eiyo, khavanorikarika wa ingamiya uperetta va niitho no ntotto,
kuliko wa ntu o nhakhu ukelha wi Imwene ya Nlhuku.”
26 Attu yeewa nkayeera, “Mpani etu, nohalha ulhama?”
27 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chihinooria wa nttuni, chinowooria wa Nlhuku.”
28 Paahi Napeturo nkayeera, “Mwooneke etu, hii nihohiya kila ittu ni
uuttwarani inyuva.”
29 Yesu nkeerelha attu onkhaye, “Eiyo, ikekhia kinouhimeriani, ntu
riyoothe hilhe inupa awe ama amwaarawe ama ashihima awe ama
manyanaangoro awe ama ashaana awe wo uttwara Imwene ya Nlhuku
30 nowa upochera menchi wo upwaha ilha ikatema ilha ni ukumi wo
uhimalha ikatema inowa.”

Yesu nonhimiacha nookhwa awe voneraru
(Mat 20:17-19; Mako 10:32-34)

31 Yesu nkaakusha owiittucha khumi ni elhi vathetho nkeerelha, “Mwi-
iwelhelheke! Vano ninorwaa Uyerusalemu, wowo kila ittu ilhepiye ni
anamilhohi imwaachaka Mwaana a Ntu inokootimira.
32 Nokoohelhiya mmathathani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi anohalha umpan-
gelhacha ncheche ni unruwana ni unshuwelha ishenye.
33 Anokoomwaata ni umwiiva, nansho nihuku no neraru noohi-
himmwa.”
34 Nansho owiittucha khayaari achuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo, maana
aya aari anavithiye, ahichuwelhaka ittu yaahimia awe Yesu.

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona
(Mat 20:29-34; Mako 10:46-52)

35 Yesu vaatameria awe Uyeriko, nkamphwanya ntu mmoka ohoona
aakhanlhe vachereshere iphiro, avekelhaka.
36 Veewa awe attu enchi aviraka nkaakoha, “Anaa urini?”
37 Nkaakhulhiya wiira, “Yesu o Unazareti phi novira.”
38 Nkaakhuwelha eeraka, “Yesu! Mwaana a Adaudi ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
39 Attu yaaholhenlhe ayo nkayanchachera wiira amaalhe. Nansho uyo
nkaathepa ukhuwelha, “Mwaana a Adaudi, ukoonelhe ikiriri!”
40 Yesu nkeemelha ni ulhehera wiira ehaniye. Vaawiihiye awe, Yesu
nkankoha,
41 “Unothanana kuupangelheke ittu yaani?”
Nkaakhulha, “Thithi, kinolhepelha woona.”
42 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Uvahiyeke woona etu! Nrima awo uhool-
hamiha.”
43 Yeyo ikatema, ohoona ulhe nkoona, nkanttwara Yesu uno an-
thimichaka Nlhuku. Attu onkhaye vonne aya, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku.

19

Yesu ni Nazakayo

1 Yesu nkaaphiya Uyeriko, nkeetakacha mmaphironi.

2 Wowo ahaawo ntu olhiviha ikhodi mulhupalhe eehaniya Zakayo. Yoyo
aari ntu o nhakhu.
3 Aari athananaka umwoona Yesu chiri awe, nansho aari akani o khuvia
oocheelhaka umwoona Yesu rata wo nlhatu no uchara attu.
4 Paahi etu nkaattimakacha uholho, nkaawelha munkhuyuni amwoone
Yesu rata vanohalha awe uvira.
5 Yesu vaaphilhe awe vavawo, nkaaweha nchulhu ni uwerelha Naza-
kayo, “Nazakayo, nkhuruweke mwaakuvieke, lhelho mii ki nlheto
uwaninyu.”
6 Nazakayo nkayaakhuruwa ni umpochera Yesu athaatheelhaka.
7 Attu onkhaye oona nkayaachukulhacha, “Yolha ntu ulha nokelha
uukhalhani wa ntu o uwonya!”
8 Nazakayo nkayeemelha ni wiihimia wa Athithi, “Mwiiweke Thithi!
Kinookumiha inusu yo nhakhu aka waavaha amashikini, ni yakhalhaka
hawo ntu kanthurunlhe aka ittu, kinonhokolhoshera vacheshe.”
9 Yesu nkeera, “Lelho, inupa inyu ihoopolhiya, ukhalhawaya ulha ri
uwaninyu ulha ri o iyari ya Aburahimu.
10 Mwaana a Ntu wiilhe waathotha ni woopolha attu apotenre.”

Nlhikaaniho ni akarumiya khumi (Mat 25:14-30)

11 Attu vaamwiwelhelha aya, Yesu nkaathepa nkaahimeria wo mal-
hikaaniho. Vavawo aari aatameriaka uphiya Uyerusalemu, ni attu
yaanyiheraka vano wiira Imwene ya Nlhuku waanonia chitema.
12 Paahi etu nkeera, “Ahaawo ntu o iyari ye Imwene aarweelhe nkwaha
wo utayi apochere umwene, vanomalha awe ahokolhie.
13 Vaari awe hinaya uthama, nkeehanacha akarumiya awe khumi ni
waavaha kila mmoka nchurukhu wo ulhikaana ni umwiirelha, ‘Mpangel-
heke maronda mpaka vanohokolhia aka.’
14 Nansho attu o uwannyawe yaari anvengaka, nkayaaruma akarumiya
arwee aahimerie attu ammara nchina wiira, ‘Khaninaattuna ahivariye
umwene.’
15 “Ntu uyo nkaavariya umwene nkaahokolhia uwani. Vaahokolhelhe
awe, nkaalhehera eeraka wiira akarumiya aavanhe awe nchurukhu ayo
ehaniye awe aalhakelha ifaida apantte aya.
16 O upacha nkaawa eeraka, ‘Pwiiya, kihopatta nchurukhu nkina
mikwaha khumi wo nchurukhu mmoka mwaakivanhe inyu ulhe.’
17 Nkaakhulhiya, ‘Aye, anamitheko oombone inyu! Nhokhulhuvelhiya
wo makani, kinouvahani vano ikuru yulhupalhe yo weemelhelha iwani
khumi.’
18 Karumiya o nayelhi nkaawa eeraka, ‘Pwiiya, kihopatta ifaida mik-
waha nthanu vachulhu nchurukhu waakivanhe inyu.’
19 Yoyo nkaakhulhiya eerelhiyaka, ‘Nnoweemelhelha iwani nthanu.’
20 “Karumiya nkina nkaawa nkeera, ‘Pwiiya, nchurukhu wo idhahabu
inyu ulha va, kahovitha vanlhutoni.
21 Kaari kuwoovakani, ukhalhawaya inyu attu o urikarika. Nnokusha
ittu ihiri yawinyu ni ukhungura vahaanlhe inyu.’
22 Yoyo aakhulhiye wiira, ‘Karumiya o uhilhoka uwe! Kinouhukumul-
hani wo nulhumo ninyu! Wahochuwelha wiira mii kiri ntu orikarika,
kinokusha ittu ihiri yawaka ni ukhungura vahaanlhe aka.
23 Aye, woonaka khawarweehilhe unoshungiya nchurukhu? Wowo
kaanopatta ifaida yo wuncherera vanohalha aka urwa uhokolhoshani.’

24 “Paahi etu, nkeerelha attu yeemenlhe vavawo ayo, ‘Munthurulheke
nchurukhu uyo, nkusheke nrweeke mwammaheke karumiya pantte ifaida
mikwaha khumi uyo.’
25 Nansho attu ayo nkayeera, ‘Pwiiya woonaka hopatta ifaida mikwaha
khumi upwaha nchurukhu waanvanhe inyu!’
26 Nkayaakhulha, ‘Kinouhimeriani wiira attu arina ittu,
anowunchereriya, nansho attu ahirina ittu, ata ikani irina aya iyo
inookushiya
27 Ni vano kineera, attu anokivenga wiira kihivariye umwene ayo,
mwaawiiheke vaa, eevakachiye vava koonaka kimwanene!’ ”

Upocheriya wo nkhito Uyerusalemu
(Mat 21:1-11; Mako 11:1-11; Yoha 12:12-19)

28 Yesu amalhiheke wulhumacha, nkaaholhelha urwaa Uyerusalemu.
29 Vaaphiya awe Ubetifage ni Ubethaniya uri Mwaako wo Mizeituni,
ahaaruma owiittucha awe elhi anholhelhe
30 aalheheraka eeraka, “Nrweeke iwani iri uholho iyo, vanophiya
inyu, nnokomphwanya mwaaphuta nattukelhelhiye hinaya weetihiya ni
ntu. Mwanthaphulheke mwammwiiheke vaa. 31 Ntu riyoothe okohakani
woonaka nnonthaphulha, mwamwiirelheke wiira, Athithi anonthanana.”
32 Nkayaarwaacha ni uphwanya kila ittu thoko chaahimeriye aya ni
Yesu.
33 Vanthaphulha aya mwaaphuta uyo, ashinene nkayaakoha, “Chani
woonaka mwaatti nnonthaphulha mwaaphuta uyo?”
34 Nkayaakhulha, “Athithi phi nonthanana.”
35 Nkayankusha mwaaphuta unrwehelha Yesu. Nkayaathalhacha ikuwo
vanthanani ni ummwelhiha Yesu akhalhe vachulhu vawe.
36 Vaamweetiha awe, attu nkayaathalhacha ikuwo chaya mphironi
nkaavira vachulhu ikuwo vawo.
37 Vaatameria awe Uyerusalemu, iphiro yaakelha uri Mwaako wo
Mizeituni, nlhoko mwinchi wa owiittucha awe nkawaachokholha unto-
topelha Nlhuku akhuwelhaka voona aya cho ushangiha chonkhaye choona
aya,
38 Yaari akhuwelhaka, “Nlhuku ammahe ibarakha mwene nowa wo
nchina no Athithi uyo! Mpuha ukhalhe wiirimu ni nthimicho wa Nlhuku
wiirimu!”
39 Amafarisayo akina munlhokoni mmo nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Owiit-
tuchiha, mwaamaalhiheke owiittucha inyu ayo!”
40 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kinouhimeriani wiira, kaamaalhihaka, malhuku
anoweemelha ni ukhuwelha.”

Yesu nowunlhelha iwani yo Yerusalemu

41 Nkaatameria iwani, ni vawo vonne awe, nkaamoriha miithori o
nlhelhaka attu o Uyerusalemu,
42 eeraka, “Mwakaachuwenlhe lhelho chittu chimmwiiha mpuha! Nan-
sho chihovithiya uwaninyu.
43 Ukhalhawaya mahuku anoowa amalhaponi inyu vanohalha aya
urukurerihani ntuto, othothokelhakani kila mpatta.
44 Anowa uunyikalhachani inyuva vamoka ni attu inyu nlhuwanini
mwinyu, ahihalhihaka ata nlhuku nimoka vachulhu nlhuku nikina, wo
nlhatu noohichuwelha nihuku Nlhuku naawilhe awe uwoopolhani.”

Yesu nookelha Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-17; Mako 11:15-19; Yoha 2:13-22)

45 Yesu nkaarwa ni Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaachokholha woomolha vathe
attu yaapanga maronda,
46 eerelhaka, “Iholhepiya, Nlhuku heera, ‘Inupa aka inohalha ukhalha
inupa yo lhapelha attu.’ Nansho mwaattiva nhorukunusha ukhalha
nikhuku no attu o uvara makhuche!”
47 Kila nihuku Yesu nkeettuchiha attu upuwani u Inupa ya Nlhuku.
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, ni aholhelhi a attu
yaari athananaka umwiiva,
48 nansho khayaari ni iphiro yo wiira ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aari
amwiiwelhelhaka, ahittunaka ukufia ata nlhove nimoka.

20

Ukohereriya ikuru ya Yesu
(Mat 21:23-27; Mako 11:27-33)

1 Nihuku nimoka Yesu veettuchiha awe u Inupa ya Nlhuku, ahimiachaka
Malhove Orera, opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero,
vamoka ni ashulhupalhe wahowiya,
2 nkayaamwiirelha, “Nnihimerie! Nnopanga chi chittu chi wo ikuru ya
apani?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkani ni mii kuukoheni nlhove. Nkakihimerieni
etu,
4 ikuru i Nayohana yo waabatiiza attu yaakhumme wa Nlhuku wiirimu
ama wa attu?”
5 Nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, “Nimwaakhulheke chani?
Neeraka, ‘Wa Nlhuku wiirimu’ no wiira, ‘Chani woonaka khamwaarumel-
henlhe Nayohana ayo?’
6 Neerakaru, ‘Yaakhumme wa attu,’ alha attu onkhaye alha anoonata
malhuku, ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yanrumelhelha wiira Nayohana aari
anamilhohi a Nlhuku.”
7 Paahi etu nkayaakhulha wiira, “Hii khanichuwenlhe waakhumme
aya.”
8 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ata mii akinouhimeriani kimpanga chii wo ikuru yo
ukhuma vayi.”

Nlhikaaniho no imata yo zabibu ni anamalhima
(Mat 21:33-46; Mako 12:1-12)

9 Paahi Yesu nkaahimeria attu nna nlhikaaniho nna, “Ahaawo ntu
mmoka aalhimme imata yo zabibu, nkaashimiha wa anamalhima,
nkaarwa nkwaha wo utayi.
10 Nlhaalha waayeke, nkanruma karumiya arwee apochere mahalha
o izabibu. Nansho anamalhima alhe nkayaamwata karumiya uyo,
nkayanhokolhosha mathatharu.
11 Nkayanruma karumiya nkina, nansho anamalhima ayo nkayan-
ruwanakacha, nkaahokolhia mathatharu.
12 Nkanruma tho karumiya o neraru, anamalhima ayo nkayanrakalhiha
ni uyo, ni umwoomolha umatani.
13 Yamalhekeru anene imata yo zabibu nkayeera, ‘Vano kiireke chani?
Kinonruma mwaamwanaka kinonttuna aka, ulha anokonlhoha!’
14 Nansho anamalhima vaamwonne aya, nkayeeracha ashineneru, ‘Ulha
phi mwaamwanaya nohalha uhiyeriya nhakhu. Nngwee nimwiive,
nhakhu awe uyo ukhalheke wawihu!’

15 Paahi etu nkayankakhelha uchereshere imata yo zabibu nkayaamwi-
iva.” Yesu nkaakoha, “Vano anene imata ayo, anohalha weeriha chani
anamalhima alhe?
16 Anene imata ayo anowa weeva yayo anamalhima ayo, ni uwaashimiha
attu akina imata aya iyo.”
Attu veewilhe aya, nkayeera, “Mena ahiniphwanye hii yayo!”
17 Yesu nkaaweha nkaakoha, “Haya etu alha Malhove Matakatifu alha
anohimiani?
‘Nlhuku nikhotiye ni atheki wiira khaninlhoka
nihokhalha vano nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani.’
18 Ntu riyoothe nohalha ukwakwathuwa nenno nlhuku nno nowunthaki-
acha, ni nno nammulhuwelhaka ntu, ninonhararia.”

Mwaha wo ulhiva ikhodi
(Mat 22:15-22; Mako 12:13-17)

19 Owiittuchiha Malhehero ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaal-
hikacha ummara Yesu vavawo, ukhalhawaya ahochuwelha wiira aahimi-
acha nenno nlhikaaniho nno aachaka, nansho nkayoova attu.
20 Paahi nkayaavia ikatema yoombone. Nkayaahonga attu o wiipanga-
panga arwee yankohache chookohiya choonria. Vavawo apatte iphiro yo
ummara ni unrweeha wa attu o ikuru yo utawara o Urumi.
21 Yayo attu yaarumiye ayo, nkayaamwiirelha, “Owiittuchiha, ni-
hochuwelha wiira, nri o wiiraniha. Nihochuwelha wiira, khannomova
ntu, nnohimiacha ikeekhene yo iphiro ya Nlhuku.
22 Nnihimerieke etu, iri yo urera ama yo unanara hii waalhiva ikhodi
Nakaisari?”
23 Nansho Yesu ahochuwelha nriankho aya uyo, nkeerelha,
24 “Nkakooniheni nikhobilhi no nchurukhu. Ilha ikhove ni nchina nna
cha apani?”
Nkayaakhulha, “Chi Nakaisari.”
25 Paahi Yesu nkeera, “Morera, paahi etu, mwaalhiveke Nakaisari iri ya
Nakaisari, ni unlhiva Nlhuku iri ya Nlhuku.”
26 Nkayoochelha ummara wo nlhove niriyoothe vaattuni vawo, paahi
nkayaamaalha athikhinaka chenre awe wo waakhulha.

Mwaha wo uhihimmwa
(Mat 22:23-33; Mako 12:18-27)

27 Amasadukayo akina, attu yaakhota wiira attu akhwilhe kanhihimwa,
nkayaawa wa Yesu unkohani, nkayeera,
28 “Owiittuchiha, ashinna Musa ahonilhehera wiira, ‘Nlhopwana
akhwaakaru ni waahiya mahanu awe ahinayara, ahima awe akelheke
manupa annyarelheke ashaana ntu khwilhe uyo.
29 Ahaawo ashilhoko saba o irukulhu imoka, olhupalhe ayo ahothelha
nkaakhwa wo uhaahiya ashaana.
30 O nayelhi nkaakhelha manupa,
31 o neraru chiicho. Nkayeeriya chiichammo wa attu saba onkhaye
nkayaakhwacha wo haahiya ashaana.
32 Wo umalhihera opani ayo nkayaakhwa.
33 vano etu, nihuku no uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe nno, apani anohalha
ukhalha phi owannyaya athiyana alhe? Ukhalhawaya onkhaye saba
ahaathelha.’ ”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Attu o ilha ilhapo ilha anoothelha ni uthelhiya,

35 nansho attu Nlhuku nohalha awe waahihimusha ikatema yo uhi-
himushiya attu, khanowa aathelha mena uthelhiya.
36 Anowa ukhalha thoko minepa mena khanowa aakhwa. Anowa
ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku ahihimushiye nnookhwani.
37 Nansho ashinna Musa ahomalha uhimiecheshani wiira attu akhwilhe
anoohihimushiya nnookhwani. Vari nlhako unohimiacha mwaha wo
ithuphi yaapharelha, inohimia wiira, Athithi phi, 'Nlhuku a Aburahimu
ni Nlhuku a Naisaka ni Nlhuku a Nayakhobo.'
38 Paahi etu ri Nlhuku a attu akumi, kahiwe a attu akhwilhe, ukhalh-
awaya uwannyawe khaawo nookhwa."
39 Owiittuchiha akina nkayeera, "Owiittuchiha, vavawo nhaakhulha
rata!"
40 olhumanche chiicho ukhalhawaya khayaarina chookohiya chikina
tho.

Ukohereriya mwaha wa Kuristo Moopolhi
(Mat 22:41-46; Mako 12:35-37)

41 Yesu nkaakoha, "Inooria chani wiira Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku,
mwaana a Adaudi?
42 Adaudi anene nhina ichipo cho Izaburi aneera,
'Athithi aheerelha Athithi,
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka
43 mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa chinyu
wiira mwaakalhelhe.'
44 Yakhalhaka Adaudi ehanne yayo, 'Athithi', vano etu, ineeria chani
Moopolhi ukhalha mwaana a Adaudi?"

Yesu nowaamuka Owiittuchiha Malhehero
(Mat 23:1-36; Mako 12:38-40)

45 Attu onkhaye vaari aya amwiiwelhelhaka, Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha
awe,
46 "Mwiichinanelheke ni owiittuchiha Malhehero, anottuna weetakacha
anawanre ikuwo cho utalhiva ni uchivelhiya ukohachiya wo nthimi-
cho vakittu vanopangachiya maronda, athanlhaka mapuro o nthimicho
mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku ni mmanupani munoterekhiya
ikaramu,
47 anaathurulhacha anankhwelhi ni wiipanga attu o ulhapelha wo
ulhapelha ikatema yinchi! Yayo anowa uhukumulhiya ntwarusho wo
uweria chinene!"

21

Isadaka ya anankhwelhi
(Mako 12:41-44)

1 Yesu nkaaweha rata, nkoona attu o nhakhu cheera aya wo ukumiha
isadaka chaya mphacheni Inupa ya Nlhuku,
2 nkoona tho, opani ashikini amoka amorihaka isenti pilhi.
3 Nkeera, "Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira alha opani ashikini alha
ahokumiha waapwaha attu onkhaye akuminhe muu.
4 Ukhalhawaya attu o nhakhu ayo akuminhe isadaka inokhuma mu
ifaida yo munhakhuni mwaya, nansho opani alha, ni ushikini urina aya,
akuminhe ittu yaakhulhuvelha aya."

Yesu noohimiacha uphomolhiya wa Inupa ya Nlhuku
(Mat 24:1-2; Mako 13:1-2)

5 Owiittucha akina aari aarerihaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku mwaha wo
urera malhuku athekelhiye inupa ayo, vamoka ni isadaka chikumihiye
wa Nlhuku. Yesu nkeera,
6 “Alha malhuku athekelhiye ishiri onkhaye nnona inyu alha, anoowa
mahuku vanohalha aya uhihalha vaa ata nlhuku nimoka vachulhu nikina,
kila ittu inoophomolhiya.”

Uhuva ni uvelhavelha
(Mat 24:3-14; Mako 13:3-13)

7 Nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, yayo malhove ayo anowa ukhumelhelha
iyaakhani? Ni ithikineha yaani inowa unichuwelhiha wiira ikatema
ihaaya?”
8 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nhiitialhe, nhiwe mwaathepiya. Attu enchi, anowa
wiipanga phi mii, eeraka, ‘Miyaano phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni
Nlhuku!’ Nkina eeraka, ‘Ikatema ihaaya!’ Nansho mwaattiva nhaatware.
9 Nhiwe mwoova vanohalha inyu wiiwa mwaha wo ikhoto ni
uthemwathemwa, yayo ahothananiya uwa, nansho kuhiwe phi umalha
wo chittu.”
10 Nkaahimeria tho, “Makosho anowa waatakana nimoka ni nikina,
imwene chinowa chaatakana chineneru.
11 Ilhapo inowa utikhinyia chinene ni ikuruna ni mareta. Unowa
ukhumelhelha mwaha wo woopiha attu ni ithikineha chulhupalhe chikhu-
maka wiirimu.
12 Nansho yayo ahinaya, nnoowa mwaavariya, nkamwaatwarushiya
ni urweehiya mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni ujeerani, nnowa
urweehiya wo mamwene ni attu o utawara wo nlhatu no nchina naka.
13 Yeyo phi ikatema inyu yo uhimiechesha Malhove Orera uwannyaya.
14 Mirima chinyu chihiwe chaathemwa, mena woova wiira nnohalha
wiira chani wo wiivaraanga,
15 ukhalhawaya kinoowa koovahani malhove ni irusho chihinooria
uvaanyihiya ni amalhaponi inyu.
16 Nnoowa mwaapangelhiya ichimwa ni manyanaangoro inyu ni ashil-
hoko inyu ni manyampwana inyu, ni akina munlhokoni mwinyu eeviyaka.
17 Kila ntu nowa uvengani wo nlhatu wo nchina naka.
18 nansho khiiwo ata ikharari imoka mmuruni mwinyu inohalha
upotera.
19 Wo uvilhelha winyu, nnowiichoopolha ukumi inyu.”

Yesu nohimiacha upohomolhiya iwani yo Uyerusalemu
(Mat 24:15-21; Mako 13:14-19)

20 “Vanohalha inyu woona iwani yo Uyerusalemu inarukureriye ni amal-
haponi, vavawo mmweeke mwaachuwelha wiira uhaaya wo uphomolhiya
waya.
21 Vavawo etu attu arii Uyudea attawelheke umiakoni, attu arii vawani
athamacheke, ni ayo ahiri vawani ayo ahihokolhie uwani.
22 Ukhalhawaya yayo mahuku ayo phi ‘Mahuku o ntwarusho’, Malhove
Matakatifu atimirihiye.
23 Ahothapana manyopani ari veruttuni ni ayo anaamwiha ashaana
ashinkani yayo mahuku ayo! Ukhaalhawaya milhatu cho uhuva ni
ntwarusho chinowa chaakhumelhelha velhaponi va, ni urushiya wa
Nlhuku waawulhuwelhaka alha attu alha.
24 Attu akina anowa wiiviya wo uphanga, ni attu akina anowa
ukushiya mateeka velhaponi vonkhaye, ni iwani yo Uyerusalemu inoowa

yaanyikalhachiya ni attu ahiri Ayahudi, mpaka ikatema vanohalha aya utimira.”

Uwa wo Mwaana a Ntu
(Mat 24:29-31; Mako 13:24-27)

25 “Chinowa woonia ithikineha chinchi wo nchuwa ni mweeri ni ittotwa.
Velhaponi, ilhapo chonkhaye chinowa uhuva, wo nipampa no woova
nkhito wo iphioo cho mbaharini.
26 Attu anowa ukomwaa wo nlhatu no woova, awehereraka mwaha
unohalha ukhumelhelha velhaponi, ukhalhawaya machiri o wiirimu
anowa utikhinyiya.
27 Vavawo etu, mwaana a Ntu phi nowa awe, awaaka mmahuteni wo
machiri ni nthimicho mwinchi.
28 Yayo vanohalha aya uchokholha, mweemelheke rata ni utheesha
miuru chinyu wiirimu, ukhalhawaya Moopolhi inyu ri vakhiviru.”

Wiittucha wo mwiri wo nkhuyu
(Mat 24:32-35; Mako 13:28-31)

29 Yesu nkaahimeria nlhikaaniho, “Nkoopuwelhani mwiri wo nkhuyu ni
miri chikina chinchi.
30 Vanoona inyu miri chiphuwaka, phi nochuwelha inyu wiira mmalha
iyaakha vano.
31 Chiichammo etu vanohalha inyu woona alha onkhaye alha apangiaka,
nnowa mwaachuwelha wiira, Imwene ya Nlhuku ihaatameria.”
32 “Wo ikekhiaye muupuwelheke wiira, ilha iyari ilha khinovira yayo
ahinaya ukhumelhelha.
33 Irimu ni ilhapo chinoovira, nansho malhove aka khanovira mena.”

Nshelhelhiheke

34 “Nkhalheke miitho! Mirima chinyu chihiwe chaalhemelhiya ni
nikakata no chittu cho velhaponi ni uhapalhiya ni nipampa no iphiro cho
mwiilhaponi. Mweettialhaka nenno nihuku nno ninowa
35 noovarakani thoko nriankho. Ukhalhawaya ninoowa naaphwanya
attu onkhaye velhaponi va.
36 Nhiittialhe etu, nlhapelheke wo uhoochaa, mmwe mwaapatta machiri
o uvira rata vanohalha aya uwa yayo malhove ayo, ni weemelha rata
uholho wa Mwaana a Ntu.”
37 Yesu nkaalhokelha yayo mahuku ayo eettuchihaka attu Inupa ya
Nlhuku, ni nchuwa veelha aya, aarwaa ulhokelhani uhiyu waari Mwaako
wo Mizeituni.
38 Vaasha aya kila nihuku attu aari apeheriaka Inupa ya Nlhuku
uumwiiwelhelhani.

22

Miruku cho umwiivelha Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Mako 14:1-2; Yoha 11:45-53)

1 Nihuku no isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure yo Pasaka
naari ninaatamenrie.
2 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaari yoovaka
attu, paahi nkayaavia nipesha no unhelha Yesu mmachirini eeviye wo
uhichuwania ni attu.

Nayuda anorumelhelha unthumiha Yesu
(Mat 26:14-16; Mako 14:10-11)

3 Nakare nkaakelha Nayuda ehaniya Isikariote, mmoka aya owiittucha
khumi ni elhi a Yesu.
4 Paahi etu Nayuda nkayaarwaa uupangani miruku ni opochera ishaani
olhupalhe ni aholhelhi yeemelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku chinohalha aya
unthumiha Yesu uwannyaya.
5 Nkayaateelhiya nkayeewanana ummaha nchurukhu.
6 Nayuda nkayaarumelhelha, nkayaakhalha yaaviaka nipesha noom-
bone no unrweeha Yesu attu ahichuwelhaka.

Yesu nowiichesha tayari unlhia Pasaka
(Mat 26:17-25; Mako 14:12-21; Yoha 13:21-30)

7 Nihuku nkanaaphiya no mikatte cho uhihelhiya ihengedure
mwaakhondoro o Pasaka vaakumihiya awe isadaka.
8 Yesu nkaaruma Napeturo ni Nayohana eeraka, “Nrweeke mwa-
terekheke ikaramu yo Pasaka niwe naalhia.”
9 Owiittucha ayo nkayankoha, “Nnothanana nirweeke naterekhelheke
uuyi?”
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vanophiya inyu vawani, nnokomwoona ntu welhe
mwaapu wo maashi. Mwanttwareke mpaka inupa inohalha awe ukelha,
11 mwamwiirelheke, ‘Owiittuchiha aneera, iri vayi ichuumba inohalha
aka unlhelhia pasaka vamoka ni owiittucha aka?’
12 Nokowonihani ichuumba yulhupalhe iri inupa yo nchulhu, imanlhe
urerihiya.”
13 Nkayarwaacha ni uphwanya kila ittu inari thoko chaahimmie awe
Yesu, nkayaaterekhacha cholhia cho Pasaka.

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:26-30; Mako 14:22-26; 1Ako 11:23-25)

14 Ikatema yaayeke, Yesu nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia vamoka ni akarumiya
awe.
15 Nkeerelhacha, “Kaholhakelha chinene unlhia Pasaka ulha vamoka ni
inyu mwaatti kihinaya uhuvihiya!
16 Kinouhimeriani wiira, Akinowa kanlhia tho mpaka nihuku vanohalha
aya utimira wi Imweneni wa Nlhuku.”
17 Nkaawiaa ikikombe yo idivai, nkanshukuru Nlhuku, nkaavahacha
eeraka, “Mmwieke nkawanacheke.
18 Ukhalhawaya kinohimia wiira, ukhuma nna akinowuria tho idivai yo
zabibu mpaka Imwene ya Nlhuku vanohalha aya uwa.”
19 Nkaakusha nkatte, nkanshukuru Nlhuku, nkaamianiha, nkaavahacha,
eeraka, “Ilha phi iruttu aka, nnovahiya inyu. Mpangeke chiicho wo
ukuupuwelha.”
20 Thoko chiichammo, nkaavahacha ikikombe vaamalhinhe aya ulhia,
eeraka, “Ilha ikikombe ilha phi Malhehano o Naanano anohimiecheshiya
ni iphome aka, inorihiaa wo nlhatu ninyu.”
21 “Nansho, mwooneke! Ntu nokithumiha rii vava, nolhia vamoka ni
mii!
22 Mwaana a Ntu nookhwa thoko Nlhuku chenre awe wo uhimia, nansho
hothapana yoyo ntu nohalha unthumiha uyo!”
23 Paahi nkayaachokholha ukohanacha ashineneru, phi mpani yoyo
nohalha wiira chommo.

Mwaha wo ukohana mpani rii mulhupalhe

24 Nkawaakhumelhelha uvaanyihana munlhokoni mwa owiittucha wiira
mpani rii mulhupalhe aya.

25 Yesu nkeerelha, “Amwene o velhaponi va anaatawara attu ahiri
Ayahudi wo ikuru, ehaniyaka ‘Manyampwana a attu’.
26 Nansho ihikhalhe chiicho uwaninyu mwaatti, ntu ri mulhupalhe
munlhokoni mwinyu nophwanelhiya ukhalha mwankani waapwaha
onkhaye munlhokoni mwinyu, ni nholhelhi akhalheke thoko namitheko.
27 Attu anaanyihera mulhupalhe phi mpani? Phi nokhalha uweherera
aterekhelhiye ama naaterekhelha akina? Phi yoyo nokhalha ni uterekhel-
hiya. Nansho mii kiri va ukhalha namitheko inyu.”
28 “Nholhokelha ni mii ikatema yonkhaye yo ulhikachiya waka,
29 ni chiyo thoko chinre aya Athithi wo ukivaha mii Imwene, ni mii
kinouvahani mwaatti Imwene iyo.
30 Nnowa mwaalhia ni uwuria vamoka ni mii wi Imwene aka, ni inyu
nnowa ukhalhelha ihiche ye Imwene mwaahukumulhaka makosho khumi
ni melhi o Uisraeli.”

Yesu noolhohera ukhotiya ni Napeturo (Mat 26:31-35; Mako 14:27-31; Yoha 13:36-38)

31 “Nasimoni, Nasimoni! Nkeewani! Nakare naavia nipesha no
ulhikachani onkhaye, no uveera imbeyu ni iphepuwa, thoko namalhima
chinoveera awe mmuka.
32 Nansho mii kihoulhapelhelhani, Nasimoni, wiira nrima winyu uhi-
wukuwe. Ni inyu vanohalha inyu ukihokolheelha, mmwe mwaahelha
nrima ashilhoko inyu.”
33 Napeturo nkayeera, “Thithi, Kiri tayari uttukiya ata ukhwa vamoka ni
inyu!”
34 Yesu nkeera, “Napeturo kinouhimeriani wiira, nthupi uhinaya wiipa
mapikoosha, nnowa mwaakiruna vararu wiira khankichuwenlhe mii.”

Nchako, Nrupa ni Uphanga

35 Yesu nkaakoha owiittucha awe, “Ikatema korumme akani wo hikusha
nrupa wo nchurukhu mena nchako mena iraatu, chani mwahohuvelha
ittu iriyoothe?”
Nkayaakhulhacha, “Ata mena.”
36 Yesu nkeera, “Nansho vano, ntu ri ni nrupa ama nchako wo
nchurukhu akusheke, ni ntu hiri ni uphanga, athumiheke nikoti nawe
athumeke.
37 Paahi kinouhimeriani wiira, Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Aheeshiya
nlhoko mmoka ni attu o uwonya,’ anootimira, ukhalhawaya nlhove
ninokaacha mii ninootimirihiya.”
38 Owiittucha nkayeeracha, “Thithi, mmweheke! Vaa ahawo maphanga
melhi!”
Nkaakhulha, “Haya etu.”

Yesu noolhapelha u Mwaako wo Mizeituni (Mat 26:36-46; Mako 14:32-42)

39 Yesu nkaathama ni urwaa waari Mwaako wo Mizeituni, aattukanaka
owiittucha awe thoko cheera awe.
40 Vaaphilhe awe wowo, nkeerelhacha, “Nlhapelheke, nhiwe mwaawul-
huwa muulhikachiyani.”
41 Nkaahiyacha, nkaarwa vatayi vakani wo ntu uwonya nlhuku,
nkaakhoroma ulhapelha.
42 “Thithi, mwattunaka nthamiheke ilha ikikombe ilha. Nansho kuhiwe
thoko chinothanana aka nansho mattunelho inyu, atimirihiye.”
43 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaawa unhelha nrima.

44 Ahuvaka chinene munrimani, nkaalhepelha wo machiri chinene,
ntukutta thoko iphome nkanankhuma nkanaamora vathi.
45 Amalhiheke ulhapelha, nkaahokolhelha owiittucha awe, nkaaph-
wanyacha anarumpe, ukhalhawaya yaari anakelhiye ihuzuni.
46 Nkeerelhacha, “Chani woonaka nnorupa? Mweemelheke nlhapelheke
wiira nhiwulhuwe muulhikachiyani.”

Yesu noovariya
(Mat 26:47-56; Mako 14:43-50; Yoha 18:3-11)

47 Yesu aari bado olhumachaka, mphingo wa attu vaawilhe aya,
aholhelhiyaka ni Nayuda, mmoka aya owiittucha khumi ni elhi. Nkaawa
ni uthanana unkumbatira Yesu.
48 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nayuda, nnothanana unthumiha Mwaana a Ntu
wo unkumbatira?”
49 Owiittucha awe yooneke, nkayeeracha, “Thithi, chani nikumiheke
mialho?”
50 Mmoka aya nkanthikilha karumiya a Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
unkwatulha nnyaru no wiimonono.
51 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhiyeke, ilha ihothosha!” Nkankwakwanya
nnyaru naakhapiye nno, nkaalhamiha.
52 Paahi etu, Yesu nkeerelhacha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi
ni attu emelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni ashulhupalhe yaawiilhe ummara
ayo, “Chani woonaka mmweelhe mialho chulhupalhe ni indonga uwa
uukivarani thoko nnowa ummara ntu o uvara makhuche?
53 Kaari ni inyu mwaatti kila nihuku keettuchihaka Inupa ya Nlhuku,
nansho khamwakivanre. Nansho vano phi ikatema inyu yo upanga, phi
ikatema yo ikuru yo mwiipiphini.”

Napeturo anonruna Yesu
(Mat 26:57-58, 69-75; Mako 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoha 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Nkayammara Yesu ni unrweeha upuwani wa Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe, Napeturo attwaraka utayiutayi.
55 Mooro waari unaparihelhiye variyari ipuwa, Napeturo nkayaakhalha
wootta vamoka ni attu akina.
56 Karumiya mmoka nthiyana vonne aya anakhanlhe oottaka mooro,
nkaaweha ni uhimia wiira, “Ulha ntu ulha chiicho aari vamoka ni Yesu!”
57 Nansho Napeturo nkayaaruna, “Uwe nthiyana, akinchuwenlhe mii
yoyo ntu uyo!”
58 Katashi tho, ntu nkina nkoona Napeturo nkeera, “Inyu mwaari mmoka
aya!”
Nansho Napeturo nkaakhulha, “Uwe, mii akihiwe!”
59 Yavireke isaa imoka, ntu nkina nkaamindelha, “Wo ikekhiaye, khiiwo
yo ukhota, wiira ulha aari vamoka ni Yesu, ukhalhawaya ni uyo nokhuma
Ugalilaya!”
60 Nansho Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Uwena, akichuwenlhe unhimia
awo!”
Vavawo vavawo, anari olhumachaka, nthupi nkaweepa.
61 Athithi nkayaarukunuwa ni waaweha Napeturo wiitho. Napeturo
nkayoopuwelha cheerelhiye aya ni Athithi, “Nthupi uhinaya wi-
ipa mapikoosha, nnoowa mwaakiruna mikwaha miraru wiira khan-
kichuwenlhe.”
62 Napeturo nkayaakhuma vathe, nkayonlha chinene.

Yesu noheulhachiya ni waatiya
(Mat 26:67-68; Mako 14:65)

63 Attu anlhitelhelha Yesu ayo, nkayaamwata ni unheulhacha.
64 Nkayanttuka ikuwo wiitho ni unkoha, “Nlhamulheke mpani owatil-
heni!”
65 Nkayanruwanakacha chinene.

Yesu upuwani
(Mat 26:59-66; Mako 14:55-64; Yoha 18:19-24)

66 Washeeke, ashulhupalhe ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owi-
ittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna nkayaakumaana uwaamulhani, Yesu
nkaawihiya upuwani.
67 Nkayeeracha, “Unihimerieke, Uweva phi Kuristo Moopolhi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mii kahimiaka, mwaatti khannokirumelhelha,
68 ni vavawo kookohakani, khannokaakhulha.
69 Nansho uchokholhelha nna Mwaana a Ntu nowa ukhalha wiimonono
wa Athithi Nlhuku o machiri.”
70 Attu onkhaye nkayeera, “Paahi niireke etu, uwe phi Mwaana a
Nlhuku?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyu mwaatti nhohimia, wiira phi mii.”
71 Ni ayo nkayeeracha, “Chani uhawo uhimiechesha ukina tho! Ukhalh-
awaya hohimiacha wo malhaku awe mwanene ni inyu nheewacha!”

23

Yesu noorweehiya u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mako 15:1-5; Yoha 18:28-38)

1 Nlhoko wonkhaye nkaweemelha ni unrweha Yesu mpaka u Napilato
2 waamwemenshe aya ni uchokholha uhimiacha milhatu, “Nahomwona
ulha ntu ulha aapoterihaka attu o velhaponi, eerelhaka wiira ahilhive
ikhodi wa Nakaisari ni wiichihana mwanene wiira, Kuristo Moopolhi
thanlhiye ni Nlhuku mwene a Ayahudi.”
3 Napilato nkayankoha Yesu, “Inyuva phi amwene a Ayahudi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Thoko chinre inyu wo wulhumacha.”
4 Napilato nkayeerelha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni attu wiira,
“Akoonaka nlhatu uriwoothe wa ulha ntu ulha.”
5 Nansho attu nkayaathepa ukuruvalhelha wo machiri chinene, “Nowaa-
chopeacha ni weettuchiha attu apange injoove ilhapo yonkhaye yo
Uyudea. Aachokhonlhe Ugalilaya vano rii vaa.”

Yesu noorweehiya u Naherode

6 Napilato veewilhe aya, nkayaakoha, “Kwani yolha ntu ulha nokhuma
Ugalilaya?”
7 Vaachuwenlhe aya wiira aari ntu o ilhapo yo ikuru i Naherode,
nkayanhokolhosha u Naherode uwo, aari yeyo ikatema iyo Uyerusalemu.
8 Naherode nkayaateelhiya nrima umwoona Yesu, ukhalhawaya yaari
amwiiwaka athananaka umwoona toka khalhayi. Akhulhuvelhaka um-
woona Yesu apangaka cho ushangiha.
9 Paahi etu Naherode nkayankoha Yesu chookohiya chinchi, nansho Yesu
khaakhunlhe.
10 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni owiittuchiha Malhehero yaari miholho
ahimiachaka milhatu chinchi choomwootheria Yesu.
11 Naherode ni manyaaasikari aya nkayampangelha Yesu ncheche,
nkayammwariha n'golole we imwene nkayanhokolhosha u Napilato.

12 Toka nenno nihuku nno, Napilato ni Naherode nkayaalhutanaacha
umpwana, ukhalhawaya khalhayi vawo kila mmoka khaari ewananaka
ni nkhunanawe.

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-26; Mako 15:6-15; Yoha 18:39-19:16)

13 Napilato nkayeehanacha opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi ni
attu vamoka,
14 nkayeera, “Nhommwiiha yolha ntu ulha uwannyaka mwiiraka wiira
aari aapoterihaka attu. Vano etu, kihonkohacha mwaatti mwiiwaka, ni
mii akoonne nlhatu uriwoothe uhimianche inyu.
15 Akihiwe mii vekha mena Naherode oonne nlhatu, phi nhokolhonshe
aya uwanihu. Khuuwo nlhatu wo hii umwiiva.
16 Paahi mii kinomwaata ikopo ni unhiyerera.”

17 Kila nihuku no Pasaka, Napilato aari ni malhemalhelho o unhiyerera
ntu mmoka ttukiye aathananiya ni attu.
18 Nlhoko wonkhaye nkawaakhuwelha, “Eeviye! Munhiyerereke
Baraba!”
19 Baraba uyo aattukiye wo nlhatu no injoove yaapangeelhe vawani ni
nlhatu no weeva attu.
20 Napilato aari athananaka unhiyerera Yesu, paahi nkayoolhumana attu
tho.
21 Nansho attu yaari akhuwelhachaka, “Munkhomelhelhe vansalaabani!
Munkhomelhelhe vansalaabani!”
22 Napilato nkayeera tho vo neraru, “Nansho ttenkeni? Khuuwo nlhatu
kinoona aka wo umwiiva! Kinoomwata ikopo ni unthaphulha.”

23 Nansho attu nkayaathepa ukhuwelhacha avekelhaka wiira Yesu
akhomelhelhiye, ni nlhove naya nkanaarumelhelhiya.
24 Paahi etu Napilato nkayanhukumulha Yesu thoko chaalhepelha aya
attu.
25 Nkayanthaphulha Baraba, ntu aattukiye wo nlhatu no injoove ni
niiviho, nkayaavaha Yesu wiira ampangeke ittu yaathanana aya, thoko
chaavekelha aya.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya
(Mat 27:32-44; Mako 15:21-32; Yoha 19:17-27)

26 Manyaasikaari nkayanvelhelha Yesu, vaarwaa aya nkayanku-
maana ntu o Ukirene nchina nawe Simoni aawa akhumaka umatani.
Nkayanchuchumiha, nkayanriaa nsalaaba, akushe anttwaraka Yesu
utulhi.
27 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawanttwara, akina aya yaari many-
opani onlhacha umunlhelha.
28 Yesu nkaarukunuwelha, nkeerelha, “Manyopani o Uyerusalemu!
Nhikunlhelhe mii, nansho mwichunlhelheke mwaashinene ni achishaana
inyu.
29 Ukhalhawaya mahuku anowa attu vanowa aya wiira, ‘Ahoreeriya
manyaathiyana ahiyanre, ahaayanre ashaana mena ulhelha!’
30 Yeyo ikatema iyo, attu phi nowa aya wiirelha miako, ‘Nniwulhuwel-
heke! Nnivitheke!’
31 Vavawo attu aneera chiicho wo mwiri nkithi, mwiri wo wuuma
inohalha wiiria chani?”
32 Attu akina elhi, onkhaye o uwonya, yaari ni ayo arweehiyaka wiiviya
vamoka ni Yesu.

33 Vaaphilhe aya vakittu vaneehaniya “Nikhurukucha no muru,”
nkayankhomelhelha Yesu vavawo, ni attu elhi o uwonya, mmoka wi-
imonono ni nkina wiimushi.
34 Yesu nkeera, “Thithi mwaalhevelheke! Ukhalhawaya khachuwenlhe
impanga aya.”
Nkayaakawanacha ikuwo chawe wo woopelha ikhura.
35 Attu nkayeemelhacha aawehaka Aholhelhi a Ayahudi vampangelha
aya ncheche, “Ahoopolha attu akina, haya etu echopolheke mwanene
yakhalhaka uyo phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku!”
36 Manyaasikaari ni ayo nkayampangelha ncheche chiicho, nkayaawa
nkayammaha isiki,
37 yiiraka, “Wiichopolheke umwanene wakhalhaka uwe phi mwene a
Ayahudi!”
38 Vachulhu nsalaaba nkayaakhomelhelha nipattu naalhempe aya mal-
hove eera, “Ulha phi mwene a Ayahudi.”
39 Mmoka a attu yaakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu nkaachokholha
unruwana Yesu, “Uwe kuhiwe phi Kuristo Moopolhi? Wiichoopolheke
umwanene, unoopolheke ni hii!”
40 Nkina uyo nansho, nkanchachera nkhunanawe eeraka, “Uwe
khunomoova Nlhuku? Ihukumu ipantte awo iyo phi pantte awe.
41 Hii, ikekhiaye ihu iyo, phi niphwanenlhe, ukhalhawaya nihopochera
malhivo o mitheko chihu, nansho uyo khawonnye ittu.”
42 Nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Yesu wakuupuwelheke mii, vanohalha awo
uwa unari Amwene vawo!”
43 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Kinoolhelha wo ikekhiaye wiira lhelho nna,
unowa waakhalha ni mii Uphiooni.”

Ukhwa wa Yesu
(Mat 27:45-56; Mako 15:33-41; Yoha 19:28-30)

44 Yaari saa sita uthana nchuwa vaatiphiilhe aya, ipiphi nkayaawanelha
ilhapo yonkhaye mpaka vaari aya saa tisa,
45 Nipaziya nulhupalhe naattukelhelhiye variyari u Inupa ya Nlhuku
nkanaahuwa velhi.
46 Yesu nkaakhuwelha, “Thithi! Kinoweesha nnepa aka mmathathani
mwinyu!” Voolhumanche awe chiicho, nkaarihiaa.
47 Nholhelhi a manyaasikari o Rumi nkoona cheeria, nkanthimicha
Nlhuku, eeraka, “We ikekhiaye ulha aari ntu orera nrima!”
48 Attu aathukumanne vavawo uweha chaapangiaa ahoona chikhumel-
henlhe, nkayaathuruwa mmawani, echatakachaka ikhakacha wo wooniha
ihuzuni.
49 Attu onkhaye anchuwenlhe Yesu, ikhalhaka vamoka ni manyopani
antwanre ukhuma Ugalilaya, yaari aneemenlhe utayi awehaka.

Uvithiya wa Yesu
(Mat 27:57-61; Mako 15:42-47; Yoha 19:38-42)

50 Ahokhalha attu amoka o rera nrima anenchi o Uarimathaya iwani yo
Uyudea nchina naya Nayusufu.
51 Yayo aari ntu o Uarimathaya, aapanga thoko Nlhuku chaathanana awe
attuniyaka ni attu, awehereraka uwa wo Imwene ya Nlhuku. Inakhalhaka
aari ntu o Ipuwa yulhupalhe ya Ayahudi, khaari arumelhelhaka ittu
ipangiye.
52 Yayo yahorwaa u Napilato nkayaavekelha avahiye iruttu ya Yesu.

53 Nkayaakurusha iruttu iyo vathi, nkaavilhikelha ikuwo yo hariri,
nkayaavitha nnihiyeni mwaahemiye vamwalhani, nihiye naari bado
uvithiya ntu.
54 Nenno naari nihuku no Ijumaa, Nihuku no Wiittuwa niwaaka meelho
aya.
55 Manyopani yantwanre Yesu ukhuma Ugalilaya nkayarwaa ni
Nayusufu uwinnuwelhani nihiye nivithiye awe Yesu. Nkayoona vavithiye
aya iruttu awe.
56 Nkayaahokolhiacha uwani nkayaakooroshacha makhura o unukhelha
o uwa uuhikani iruttu ya Yesu.
Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkayeettuwa thoko Malhehero chaalhehera aya.

24

Uhihimmwa wa Yesu
(Mat 28:1-10; Mako 16:1-8; Yoha 20:1-10)

1 Mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili manyopani yahorwaa unihiyeni,
anakushilhe makhura o unukhelha aakoronshe aya.
2 Nkayaaphwanya nlhuku ninapirikishiye ni uthama vanlhakoni vawo,
3 paahi etu nkayaakelhacha nhina, nansho khayaaphwannye iruttu ya
Athithi Yesu.
4 Nkayeemelha ashangachaka yoyo mwaha uyo, wo uhikhulhuvelha,
nkayaakhumelhelha attu elhi aawanre ikuwo chootelha chinene, eemel-
haka waatameria.
5 Manyopani ayo yoovaka nkayaakhoromacha vathi, attu ayo veera aya,
“Yeeshiyani umwaavia ntu nkumi mwa attu akhwilhe?
6 Khaawo vaa, hohihimwa. Muupuwelheke chenre awe wo uhimia vaari
inyu Ugalilaya,
7 ‘Mwaana a Ntu hophwanelhiya uhelhiya mmathathani mwa attu o
uwonya, akhomelhelhiye, ni nihuku no neraru ahihimmwe.’ ”
8 Manyopani nkayoopuwelha malhove awe,
9 nkayaakhuma nnihiyeni, nkayaahimiacha mwaha wonkhaye waahimi-
achera owiittucha khumi ni mmoka ahanlhe alhe.
10 Manyopani ayo yaari Amariamu Magidalena ni Nayoana ni Amariamu
anumwanaya Nayakhobo, yayo ni manyopani akina phi ahimianche wa
akarumiya.
11 Nansho akarumiya nkayoona yayo malhove ayo thoko ncheche,
khayaarumelhenlhe.
12 Nansho Napeturo nkayaarwaa unihiyeni attimakachaka, nkayooroma,
vaathurumenlhe aya nkayoona ikuworu. Paahi nkayaahokolhia uwani
ashangaka mwaha ukhumelhenlhe.

Nkwaha wo Uemau
(Mako 16:12-13)

13 Nenno nihuku, owiittucha elhi a Yesu yaari akelhaka iwani yeehaniya
Uemau, imaili saba ukhuma Uyerusalemu,
14 arerihaka ashineneru mwaha wonkhaye upangeelhe.
15 Vaari aya eetaka arerihaka, Yesu mwanene nkaawa aatameriaka ni
weeta vamoka ni ayo,
16 nkayaamwona, nansho ahinchuwelhaka.
17 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Nnoopa mwaha waani mwaashineneru uno
mweetaka?”
Nkayeemelhacha, wiitho anachanre ihuzuni.

18 Mmoka aya eehaniya Nakileopa nkankoha, “Kwani inyuva alheto va
Yerusalemu va, vekha nhinochuwelha chittu chipangelhe alha mahuku
vakani avinre alha?”
19 Yesu nkaakoha, “Mwaha waani?”
Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Mwaha umphwannye Yesu o Unazareti. Yoyo ntu
uyo aari namilhohi a Nlhuku aari ni ikuru wa Nlhuku ni wa attu yo upanga
chittu ni wiittuchiha.
20 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni aholhelhi ihu yahonkumiha wiira
ahukumulhiye, nkaakhomelhelhiya.
21 Nansho hii nahonkhulhuvelha wiira phi nowa woopolha attu o Israeli!
Upwaha vavawo, lhelho nihuku no neraru toka vaapangeelhe aya.
22 Tho manyopani akina munlhokoni mwihu ahonithuthusha, yahorwaa
unihiyeni lhelho wichishuru,
23 nansho khayoonne iruttu iyo. Nkayaahokolhia eeraka wiira ahoona
minepa chaahimmie wiira hohihimmwa.
24 Attu akina nkayaarwaa unihiyeni ni uphwanya thoko chaahimiye ni
manyopani alhe, nansho khayamwonne.”
25 Vavawo etu Yesu nkeerelha, “Woonaka nhophupuwalha mwaatti ayi,
wo mirima chimpicha urumelhelha malhove aahimiye ni anamilhohi a
Nlhuku!
26 Chani, khawalhonke Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku uhuvi-
hachiya, wiira akelhe rata munthimichoni mwawe?”
27 Nkaapatakulhelha chittu chonkhaye chaamwacha nhina Malhove
Matakatifu uchokholha wa ashinna Musa mpaka wa anamilhohi onkhaye.
28 Vaatameria aya iwani yaalhukama aya, Yesu nkeepanga thoko
noopwaha vavawo,
29 nansho yayo manyaattu ayo nkayampepecha, eeraka, “Nkhalheke ni
hii, uheelha.” Paahi etu nkaarwa uwannyaya.
30 Nkaakhalha ulhia yolhia vamoka, nkaakusha nkatte, nkaalhapelhelha
ibarakha, nkaamia, nkaavahacha.
31 Miitho aya nkayaapatakulhiya nkayanchuwelha, nansho nkaapotera
vamiithoni waya.
32 Nkayeera ashineneru, “Chani mirima chihu khachaari chipharelhaka
mooro volhumachawe unilhamulhelha Malhove Matakatifu mphironi
mmwe?”
33 Yeyo ikatema nkayaathama nkayaahokolhia Uyerusalemu, nkayaaph-
wanyacha owiittucha khumi ni mmoka anathukumanne vamoka,
34 eerachaka wiira, “Wo ikekhiaye, Athithi ahohihimmwa! Ahaakhumel-
helha Nasimoni!”
35 Owiittucha elhi nkayaahimiacha mwaha waakhumelhenlhe mphironi,
ni chenre aya wo waachuwelha Athithi vaamianinhe aya nkatte wa
Owiittucha aya.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha Owiittucha awe
(Mat 28:16-20; Mako 16:14-18; Yoha 20:19-23; Mitk 1:6-8)

36 Akarumiya elhi ayo vaari aya ahimiachaka yoyo mwaha uyo, wo
uhiweherera, Athithi anene nkayeemelha variyari aya eeraka, “Mpuha
ukhalhe ni inyu.”
37 Nkayaathuthuwacha, yaanyiheraka wiira ahoona nshoka.
38 Nansho nkeerelhacha, “Nnoovani? Nnowelhiyani nipampa mu
nrimani?

39 Mmweheke mathatha ni mieto chaka, nkiweheke ni mii kimwanene.
Nkikwakwanyeke, nnowoona wiira akiri nshoka, ukhalhawaya nshoka
khanirina iruttu yo ithayi mena makhuva, thoko nnokoona inyu chi.”
40 Nkeera chiicho oonihachaka mathatha awe ni mieto chawe.
41 Akarumiya vaari aya ahirumelhelhaka ittu yoona aya, uno athepaka
wuumiya uwanoni wo uteelhiya, Yesu ahaakohacha, “Nhanaa ittu yo ulhia
va?”
42 Nkayammaha ihopa yo waaneelhiya,
43 nkaakusha nkaalhia amwoonaka.
44 Paahi nkaahimeriacha wiira, “Chilha phi chittu chaahimilhe aka
ikatema vaari aka ni inyu. Ikhalhe wiira, kila ittu ilhepiye ikaachaka
nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa, chilhepiye ni anamilhohi ni Izaburi
chihotimira.”
45 Nkaapatakulha irusho chaya wiira achuwelhe Malhove Matakatifu
46 nkeerelhacha, “Phinre aya wo ulhepiya, Kuristo Moopolhi nowa
uhuvihiya ni uhihimmwa nnookhwani aviraka nihuku no neraru,
47 ni wo nchina nawe nttenga wo uhiyereriya uwonya unohimiachiya
mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye, ichokholhaka Uyerusalemu.
48 Inyu phi o uhimiechesha chittu chonkhaye chi.
49 Ni mii kinommwiiha alhehiye ni Athithi uwaninyu. Nansho
nnothananiya uweherera nnari iwani yuulhupalhe mpaka machiri o
wiirimu vanohalha aya uwa.”

Yesu nookushiya wiirimu
(Mako 16:19-20; Mitk 1:9-11)

50 Paahi nkaaholhelha uthama vawani mpaka Ubethaniya, vaathenshe
awe miono nkaavaha ibarakha.
51 Vaari awe aavahaka ibarakha, ahaahiya, nkaakushiya wiirimu.
52 Nkayanthimicha ni uhokolhia Uyerusalemu, wo mpuha mwinchi,
53 nkayaalhokelhacha ikatema yonkhaye akhalhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku
antotopelhaka Nlhuku.

Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni
Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo injili ilhepieye ni Nayohana phi imoka yo ichitabu ncheshe nhina Malhehano o Naanano anohimiacha ukumi ni makhalhelho a Yesu Kuristo. Kila imoka yo chechiyo ncheshe chiyo ineehaniya "injili," maana aya akhalhaka "malhove orera." Chaalhepiye ni Namatayo, Namako, ashinna Luka ni Nayohana baada yo ukhwa wa Yesu. Ikitabu yo injili i Nayohana yaalhepiye veekinaka ni owiittucha Nayohana vaatameria iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, ikitabu iyo khinaahimiacha Nayohana wiira phi lhepilhe, uno iphiro ilhepiye aya ilhikaanaka chinene ni iwarakha yo upacha i Nayohana, iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana. Attu o ulhepa akina o khalhayi anaahimiacha Nayohana wiira aakhalha iwani yo Uefeso yeyo ikatema iyo. Paahi etu ilhikaanaka wiira ilha ikitabu ilha yaalhepiye Uefeso. Nayohana anoohimiacha mwaari nlhatu uri nkitabuni wiira yaakavihe attu arumelhelhe wiira Yesu phi Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku nkumi (nlhako wo 20:31). Wo urumelhelha nenno nlhove nno nipatte ukumi wo nchina nawe. Ikitabu ilha yaalhepiye irwee yashomiye ni onkhaye Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi. Injili i Nayohana wo iphiro chikina khinolhikaana ni injili chikina ttaaru chiyo. Nayohana anoweha chinene mwaha wo cho ushangiha chaapannge awe Yesu, ahihimiachaka chinene mwaha wo malhikaaniho eettuchiha awe Yesu. Chittu chikina chulhupalhe thoko ubatiiziya wa Yesu ni ulhikachiya uthakoni khachinohimiachiya nhina injili ilha.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anoochokholha injili (nlhako wo 1:1-18:2).

Tho anoolhepa mwaha unaacha cho ushangiha chaapangilhe awe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:19-12:50).

Tho, anoohiamcha miaha chinchi chinoholhelha nookhwa ni uhihimmwa wawe (nlhako wo 13:1-20:31).

Nayohana anomalhiha injili aya wo uhimiacha ikatema imoka Yesu vaakhumelhenlhe awe attu baada yo uhihimmwa wawe ni uhimiacha nnikwa aya wo uchokholha ulhepa injili ilha (nlhako wo 21).

Nlhove ninowiiha ukumi

1 Vaachokhonlhe aya chittu chonkhaye chihinoopiya, Nlhove ahaawo, ni uyo aari ni Nlhuku, ni uyo aari Nlhuku.

2 Toka vaachokhonlhe aya Nlhove aari vamoka ni Nlhuku.

3 Nlhuku voopilhe awe chittu chonkhaye ahaawo, khiiwo iriyoothe yoopiye wo uhikhalha yoyo

4 Nlhove phi aari machokholhelho o ukumi ni uyo ukumi uyo nkawaawiha nthuko wa attu.

5 Nthuko waamwalhelha mwiipiphini, ni ipiphi khayoonrie utipiha yoyo nthuko uyo.

6 Nlhuku ahonruma karumiya awe, eehaniya Yohana,

7 aawilhe uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha wo yoyo nthuko uyo, attu eewe ni urumelhelha.

8 Nayohana khayaari yoyo nthuko uyo, nansho aawilhe uhimiechesha
wa attu mwaha wo yoyo nthuko uyo.
9 Yolha phi nthuko we ikekhiaye, nthuko unowa velhaponi ni wamwal-
helha attu onkhaye.
10 Nlhove ahaawo velhaponi, ni wo iphiro awe ilhapo yahoopiya,
inakhalhaka chiicho, attu o velhaponi khayanchuwenlhe.
11 Aawilhe velhaponi vawe mwanene, nansho attu awawe khayam-
pochenre.
12 Akina, nansho, yampochenre ni unrumelhelha, yayo ahaavaha ikuru
yo ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku phi alhe arumelhenlhe nchina nawe.
13 Ahikhalhaka ashaana a Nlhuku wo iphiro thoko cho uyariya ni ntu,
mena mattunelho a ntu, Nlhuku mwanene phi ari athumwanaya.
14 Yoyo Nlhove uyo nkaakhalha ntu, nkaakhalha uwanihu. Ni hii
nahoona nthimicho wawe, nthimicho wawe yoyo ri Mwaana o vekhawe a
Nlhuku chanre nnema ni ikeekhene.
15 Nayohana nkayaahimiechesha wa attu mwaha wawe.
Nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, "Yolha phi ulhe kanhimianche aka venre
aka wiira, 'Noowa ntu mmoka vatulhi waka, ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha
mii, ukhalhawaya ahaawo kihinayariaa.' "
16 Wo nnema wawe mwinchi, hiyaano onkhaye nihopochera mpuha
umpwaha mpuha uvinre.
17 Nlhuku ahonivaha Malhehero wo iphiro ya ashinna Musa, nansho
nnema ni ikeekhene chihoniweelha wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.
18 Khaawo ntu mwonne Nlhuku ikatema iriyoothe. Mwaana vekha awe,
aakhalha vamoka ni Nlhuku, phi nichuwelhinhe Athithi.

Nttenga u Nayohana Obatiiza
(Mat 3:1-12; Mako 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

19 Wu phi uhimiechesha u Nayohana, ikatema aholhelhi a Ayahudi
o Yerusalemu vaarumme aya opochera ishaani ni Alawi u Nayohana
yaakohe wiira, "Inyuva phi apani?"
20 Nayohana khakhonte waakhulha, nkayeera wo uhivitha wiira,
"Miyaano kakihena Kuristo Moopolhi a attu."
21 Vavawo nkayaakohiya tho, "Inyuva phi apani etu? Chani inyuva phi
Naeliya?"
Nayohana nkaakhulha, "Akihena mii."
Nkayaakohiya tho, "Chani inyuva phi anamilhohi alhe anowehereriya
uwa uuromolhani nihuku no uwa Masiya?"
Nkaakhulha "Akihena mii."
22 Nkayaakohiya tho, "Paahi etu inyuva phi apani? Nnihimerieke
mwaanene nlhove nowahimeria anirumme."
23 Nayohana nkaakhulha, "Miyaano phi yolhe anamilhohi ashinna Isaya
aahimmie aya yeeraka,
'Nlhove na ntu niheewaniya muuthakoni,
Chookolhiye iphiro cho uvira Athithi!' "
24 Yayo akarumiya yaarumiye ni nlhoko wa Amafarisayo ayo,
25 nkayaakoha Nayohana, "Yakhalhaka inyuva kanhena Kuristo, kan-
hena Naeliya ni vavawo kanhena anamilhohi, woonaka nnowaabatiiza
attu?"
26 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, "Miyaano kinaabatiiza attu wo maashi,
nansho hawo mmoka eemenlhe munlhokoni mwinyu mwaattiva nhinaaya
unchuwelha.

27 Yoyo nowa utulhi waka, nansho mii kihiphwanelhiyaka inakhalhaka
uthaphulha miripwe cho ikwakwata chawe.”
28 Yoyo mwaha uyo waakhumelhenlhe Ubethaniya, unosha nchuwa
ukhopelhelhe mwolhoko wo Uyorodani, Nayohana vaari aya aabatiizaka
attu.

Yesu, Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku

29 Waashelhe waya, Nayohana ahomwoona Yesu awaaka, nkayeera,
“Ulha phi Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku nothamiha uwonya wa attu.
30 Yolha phi ulhe kanhimianche aka wiira, ‘Utulhi waka nowa ntu
mmoka ri mulhupalhe ukipwaha mii, ukhalhawaya ahaawo mii kihina-
yariaa.’
31 Miyaano kimwanene akanchuwenlhe, nansho kiwiilhe uwabatiiza
attu wo maashi ikhalhe wiira attu o Uisraeli anchuwelhe.”
32 Nayohana nkayaahimiechesha eeraka, “Kahomwoona Iphumu ya
Nlhuku akhuruwaka thoko kaulha ukhuma wiirimu ni ukorelha
vanikhathani vawe.
33 Miyaano akanchuwenlhe, nansho Nlhuku kirumme kaabatiize attu
wo maashi ahokihimeria wiira, ‘Ulhe ntu nnohalha inyu umwoona
akhuruwelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni unkorelha vanikhathani vawe,
yoyo phi ntu naabatiiza attu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.’
34 Nayohana nkayeera, kihoona, ni mii kihimiecheshe vano wiira yolha
phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.”

Owiittucha o upacha a Yesu

35 Waashelhe waya, Nayohana aari vavawo tho vamoka ni owiittucha
aya elhi.
36 Vaamwonne aya Yesu aviraka nkayeera, “Mmwooneke! Ulha phi
Mwaana o Khondoro a Nlhuku.”
37 Owiittucha aheewa Nayohana voolhumacha aya yayo malhove ayo,
nkayanttwaracha Yesu.
38 Yesu nkaarukunuwa, nkoona owiittucha a Nayohana anttwaraka,
nkaakoha, “Nnaaviani?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulhacha “Rabi, nnokhalha vayi?” Rabi maana aya,
“Owiittuchiha.”
39 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mmweeke ni inyu nnowoona.” Vavawo waari
uchechilho, paahi etu owiittucha ayo nkayaarwaa nkayoona vaakhalha
awe, nkayankhalhana uwannyawe nenno nihuku nno.
40 Naandorea ahima aya Nasimoni Peturo yaari amoka ya attu elhi
yeewilhe Nayohana voolhumacha aya, nkayanttwara Yesu.
41 Vahiphincheru Naandorea nkayaakumaana Nasimoni ahima aya,
nkayaahimeria wiira, “Nihomwoona Masiya.” Masiya maana aya Kuristo,
Moopolhi.
42 Nkayaavelhelha Nasimoni wa Yesu,
Yesu nkaaweha Nasimoni nkeera, “Inyuva phi Nasimoni mwaana a
Nayohana, nansho vano nnohalha wiihaniya Kefa.” Ukhalhawaya we
Iyunani nenno nchina nno phi Peturo maana aya mwalha.

Yesu noweehana Nafilipo ni Nanathanieli

43 Waashelhe waya Yesu nkoona mbaya arwee Ugalilaya. Nkaaphwanya
Nafilipo nkeerelha, “Nkittware!”
44 Nafilipo aari anenchi o Ubethsaida, iwani yaakhalha aya Naandorea
ni Napeturo.

45 Nafilipo ni ayo nkaaphwanya Nanathanieli, nkaahimeria, “Nihom-
woona ulhe ashinna Musa anromonlhe aya nhina ikitabu yo Malhehero, ni
anamilhohi alhepaka nttenga wawe. Yoyo phi Yesu mwaana a Nayusufu,
o Unazareti.”
46 Nanathanieli nkayaakoha Nafilipo, “Ittu yoombone inowooria
ukhuma Unazareti?”
Nafilipo nkayaakhulha, “Mmwe mwoona.”
47 Yesu vonne aya Nanathanieli awaaka nkeera, “Mmwooneke! Yolha
phi Mwiisraeli mwanenene, khiiwo ittu innananre nhina mwawe!”
48 Nanathanieli nkayankoha, “Nkichuwenlhe chani?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Vaari inyu wuthi nkhuyu Nafilipo ahinaya uwihanani
kahowoonani.”
49 Vavawo Nanathanieli nkayaamwakhulha Yesu eeraka, “Owiittuchiha,
inyuva phi Mwaana a Nlhuku! Inyuva phi Amwene o Uisraeli!”
50 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani nnorumelhelha ukhalhawaya kihouhimeriani
wiira kahowoonani vaari inyu wuthi nkhuyu? Nnowa mwoona moolhu-
palhe upwaha alha!”
51 Yesu nkaahimeria onkhaye wiira, “Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye,
nnowoona irimu chihulhiaka ni minepa cha Nlhuku chiwelhaka ni
ukhuruwa vachulhu vawe Mwaana a Ntu.”

2

Arusi Ukaana

1 Nihuku no neraru ahokhalha arusi iwani yo Ukaana, ilhapo yo
Ugalilaya, anumwanawe Yesu aari wowo,
2 ni Yesu aholhalheiya vamoka ni owiittucha awe wa arusini uwo.
3 Idivai yamalheke, anumwanawe nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Idivai
ihomalha.”
4 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Maanyi, nlhatu waani nnokiirelha chiicho. Ikatema
aka khinaaya.”
5 Anumwane Yesu aheerelha akarumiya, “Ittu iriyoothe inohalha awe
uhimeriani mpangeke.”
6 Ayahudi ahanaa malhemalhelho o ukhucha. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo
etu, chahokhalha vavawo miapu cho malhuku nthanu ni mmoka. Ni
kila mwaapu mmoka waahelhiya maashi wo umalhaka madumu makani
makhumi melhi ama makhumi mararu.
7 Yesu nkeerelha akarumiya, “Nchariheke maashi mmiapuni mmo.” Ni
ayo nkayaacharihacha maashi mpaka nchulhu tetetete.
8 Yesu nkeerelhacha akarumiya, “Vano nrikeke ni waarwehelha
nankawa.” Nkayaarika ni waarwehelha nankawa,
9 maashi yaathathuwilhe vano ukhalha idivai, ni ayo nkayaalhawiha.
Nansho khayaachuwenlhe wiira ikhumme uyi. Nansho akarumiya alhe
yaari achuwelhaka ukhumelhenlhe aya. Nankawa nkeehana abwana
arusi,
10 nkoolhumacha eerelhaka, “Attu onkhaye ampachera thoko ukawa
idivai yo uchiva, yamalhaka phi nokawa aya idivai yooririya. Nansho
inyuva nhoshunga idivai yo uchiva mpaka nna!”
11 Yesu aapannge yeyo yo ushangiha yo uchokholha iyo Ukaana
ilhapo yo Ugalilaya, wowo nkooniha nthimicho wawe, ni owiittucha awe
nkayanrumelhelha.

12 Arusi amalheke, Yesu ni anumwanawe vamoka ni ashihimawe ni
owiittucha awe, nkayaarwaa Ukapenaumu ni ukhalha wowo wo mahuku
vakani.

Yesu noorwaa unupani wa Nlhuku
(Mat 21:12-13; Mako 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

13 Isikuukuu yo Pasaka ya Ayahudi yaari inaatamenrie, paahi etu Yesu
nkarwaa Uyerusalemu.
14 Wowo, u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaaphwanya attu athumihaka ing'ope,
ikhondoro, ni ikhunda, ni attu o wakakaniha nchurukhu anari anakhanl-
hanche mmamezani mwaya aakakhanihaka nchurukhu. 15 Nkaakorosha
ikopo yo nttondoro, nkoomolhacha ashinama onkhaye vathe, ikhondoro
vamoka ni ing'ope, nkaapitikulhacha imeza chaya, ni umwarushacha
nchurukhu u Inupa ya Nlhuku mmo,
16 nkeerelha alhe aathumiha ikhunda alhe wiira, “Nthamihache chilha
chittu chilha vaa! Nhipange inupa ya Athumwanaka ukhalha nipuro no
upangelha maronda!”
17 Owiittucha awe nkoopuwelha iholhepiya nhina Malhove Matakatifu
wiira, “Uttuna waka inupa inyu Apwiiya Nlhuku unokiiva, ukipahaka
thoko mooro.”
18 Aholhelhi a Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha Yesu wo unkoha, “Nnaa-
pangeke cho ushangiha chaani wooniha wiira nhanaa ikuru yo upangacha
yoyo mwaha uyo?”
19 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkaphomolhani ilha inupa ya Nlhuku ilha, ni mii
kinotheka tho wo mahuku mararu.”
20 Vavawo Ayahudi nkayeera, “Ilha inupa ya Nlhuku ilha, yaathekiye
wo umalhaka iyaakha makhumi ncheshe ni sita, chani, inyuva nnottuna
utheka chani wo mahuku mararu?”
21 Nansho inupa yaarerihelha awe Yesu yaari iruttu awe.
22 Paahi etu vaahihimushiye awe ukhuma nnookhwani, owiittucha
awe ahoopuwelha wiira aholhohera yayo, nkayaarumelhelha Malhove
Matakatifu, yaahimianche awe Yesu.

Yesu noochuwelha mirima cha attu

23 Yesu vaari awe Uyerusalemu wo isikuukuu yo Pasaka, attu enchi
yahorumelhelha nchina nawe yooneke cho ushangiha cheera awe wo
uhimiechesha.
24 Nansho Yesu khaari ni nrima ni ayo ukhalhawaya ahaachuwelhacha
onkhaye.
25 Khaarina nlhatu wo uhimiechesha uriyoothe, ukhalhawaya
ahochuwelha rata chene chittu chonkhaye chiri munrimani mwaya.

3

Yesu ni Nanikodemo

1 Ahaawo nholhelhi mmoka Ayahudi, o mphingo wa Amafarisayo,
eehaniya Nanikodemo.
2 Nihuku nimoka Nanikodemo nkayaanrwelha Yesu uhiyu, ni umwi-
irelha, “Rabi, nihochuwelha wiira inyuva phi Owiittuchiha nrumiye ni
Nlhuku. Khaawo ntu nooria upanga cho ushangiha chinopangacha inyu
Nlhuku ahikhalheke vamoka ni uyo.”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu khanooria woona
Umwene wa Nlhuku ahiyarieke tho.”

4 Nanikodemo nkayaakoha, “Ntu nkumi noorieke chani ukelha
munthunkwani mwa anumwanawe, ni uyariya wo nayelhi?”
5 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu ahiyarieke wo
maashi ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ata veeriye chani khanooria ukelha
Imwene ya Nlhuku.
6 Ntu noyaria wo iruttu wa athumwanawe ni anumwanawe, nansho
noyaria munnepani wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
7 Nhishange ukhalhawaya kihouhimeriani wiira ihophwanelhiya
mwaattiva onkhaye vaa uyaria wo nayelhi.
8 Iphioo inowuka ni ukelha unothanana aya, nnowiiwa vanowuka aya,
nansho khannochuwelha unokhumelhelha aya mena unokelhelha aya.
Phiri aya thoko ntu yarelhe wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
9 Nanikodemo nkayankoha Yesu, “Yoyo mwaha uyo unoorieke chani?”
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, inyuva ngati phi owiittuchiha attu o Uisraeli
nhichuwelhe yoyo mwaha uyo?
11 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, hiyaano ninohimiacha ichuwenlhe ihu ni
uhimiechesha yonne ihu, nansho mwaattiva khannorumelhelha nttenga
wihu.
12 Akhalhaka kihouhimeriani mwaha wo velhaponi ni inyu khan-
nokirumelhelha, nnorieke chani urumelhelha koohimeriakani mwaha wo
wiirimu?
13 Khaawo ntu aapanche urwaa uchulhu wiirimu ahikhalhe Mwaana a
Ntu, aakhuruwilhe ukhuma wiirimu.”
14 Thoko ashinna Musa vaatheshilhe aya nchulhu inwaa yo shaba
vamwirini uthakoni ulhe, ni uyo Mwaana a Ntu nootheshiya nchulhu
chiichammo,
15 wiira kila ntu nonrumelhelha akhalhe ni ukumi wo uhimalha.
16 Nlhuku ahaattuna attu o velhaponi chinene, wo chiichammo etu,
nkankhumiha Mwaana awe o yekha, riyoothe nonrumelhelha hipotere,
nansho akhalhe ni ukumi wo uhimalha.
17 Nlhuku khaanrumme Mwaana awe velhaponi awe aahukumulha attu,
nansho oopolhe.
18 “Attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Mwaana khanohukumulhiya, ahi-
nonrumelhelha ahomalha uhukumulhiya, ukhalhawaya kharumelhenlhe
nchina no Mwaana a Nlhuku o yekha awe.
19 Ni ihukumu ene phi ilha, nthuko uhowa velhaponi, nansho attu
anothanana ipiphi ahittunaka nthuko, ukhalhawaya chittu chinopangacha
aya chiri cho uhilhoka.
20 Attu anopanga cho uhilhoka unowarusha nthuko ni ayo khanowa
voonene, ukhalhawaya khanottuniha cho uhilhoka chaya chimwalhelhiye.
21 Nansho anovarechesha ikeekhene anoowa unthukoni, mitheko chaya
chiwe chooniya chipangiaka wo unthimicha Nlhuku.”

Yesu ni Nayohana Obatiiza

22 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkarwaa ilhapo yo Uyudea vamoka ni owiittucha
awe, nkakhalhana wowo vamoka, ni attu aawa nkaabatiiziya.
23 Nayohana chiicho aari aabatiizaka attu Uainoni, iwani yaatameria
Usalimu, ukhalhawaya wowo ahokhalha maashi menchi. Attu nkayanr-
weelha, ni ayo nkaabatiizacha.
24 Yeyo ikatema iyo Nayohana aari ahinaya uttukiya.
25 Owiittucha akina a Nayohana nkayaakhulhana ni Nyahudi mmoka wo
mwaha wo malhemalhelho o khucha ikatema yo unthimicha Nlhuku.

26 Paahi etu, owiittucha ayo nkayaarwelha Nayohana ni weerelha, “Owi-
ittuchiha, nnomuupuwelha yolhe ntu arina inyu vamoka ukhopelhelhe wo
mwoolhoko wo Uyorodani ni inyuva nkamwanhimiechesha ulhe? Vano ni
uyo nobatiiza, ni attu onkhaye anonrweelha!”
27 Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Ntu khanoria ukhalha ni ittu aahivahiyeke
ni Nlhuku o wiirimu.
28 Ni inyu mwaashinene nnoworia uhimiechesha wiira kahohimia,
‘Miyaano kakihena Kuristo, nansho kirumiye wiira kinholhelhe!’
29 A bibi arusi phi awaya abwana arusi, nansho anlhoko aya abwana
arusi, aneemelha ni wiiwelhelha, anoshangarara chinene vaneewa aya
abwana arusi yuulhumachaka. Phi chiicho ni mii ushangarara waka
vanotimirihiya aya.
30 Yoyo phi phwanenlhe athepe ukhalha ochuwania chinene, ni miyaano
kiwukuwe.”

Nowa ukhuma wiirimu

31 Nowa ukhuma uchulhu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha onkhaye.
Nokhuma velhaponi phi o ilhapo, olhumachaka mwaha wo velhaponi,
nansho nowa ukhuma wiirimu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha onkhaye.
32 Yoyo yonne awe ni wiiwa ayo, phi o uhimiechesha, nansho khaawo
ntu nottuna nttenga awe.
33 Nansho ntu riyoothe nottuna nttenga awe nohimiechesha wiira
Nlhuku phi nohimiechesha ikeekhene.
34 Ulhe rumiye ni Nlhuku nohimiacha malhove a Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku nommaha yoyo ntu uyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku wo uhikhalha
maphimelho.
35 Athithi anonttuna Mwaana ni ummaha ikuru chonkhaye
mmathathani mwawe.
36 Attu anonrumelhelha Mwaana ahanaa ukumi wo uhimalha, attu
ahinomwiiwelhelha Mwaana khanokhalha ni ukumi wo uhimalha, nansho
anohalha muurushiyani mwa Nlhuku.

4

Yesu nowaareriha ni Nsamariya nthiyana

1 Amafarisayo nkayeewa wiira Yesu nowaapatta owiittucha enchi ni
wabatiiza waapwaha Nayohana.
2 Yesu mwanene khambatinze ntu, nansho owiittucha awe phi abatiiza
attu.
3 Paahi etu Yesu veewilhe awe mwaha wolhumachiya, nkaathama
Uyudea nkaahokolhia Ugalilaya.
4 Vaari awe munkwahani mmo, nkaavirelha iwani yo Usamariya.
5 Wowo Usamariya uwo nkaaphiya Usukari, iwani yaatamenrie imata i
Nayakhobo yaavanhe aya anaya, Nayusufu.
6 Ilhushi i Nayakhobo yaari vavawo. Yeyo ikatema iyo yaari uthana
variyari, ni Yesu aari noochelhe wo nkwaha, nkeettuwa vachereshere
ilhushi.
7 Nthiyana mmoka Nsamariya nkaawa urikani maashi, Yesu nkaamwi-
irelha, “Nkivahe maashi kiwurie.”
8 Yeyo ikatema iyo, owiittucha awe yaari anakelhanche umawani
uuthumani yolhia.
9 Nansho yoyo nthiyana uyo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Inyuva mwa
Ayahudi, miyaano ki Nsamariya, nnooria chani ukivekelha mii maashi o

wuria?” Olhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya Ayahudi khayaari yaathanaka
ni Asamariya.
10 Yesu nkaakhulha, ikaari nchuwelhaka izawadi ya Nlhuku inothanana
awe uuvahani, ni unchuwelha mpani nowiirelhani, “ ‘Nkivahe maashi
kiurie’ mwaanonvekelha ni uyo anouvahani maashi anowiiha ukumi.”
11 Yoyo nthiyana uyo nkeera, “Pwiiya, inyuva khanrina indowo yo
urikelha maashi ni ilhushi ene inarekamme. Nnaapatteke vayi maashi
ari ni ukumi?
12 Athumwanihu Nayakhobo ni achishaana aya ni mihuwo chaya
yaawuriacha vava.” Chani etu woonaka nneepanga ukhalha olhupalhe
waapwaha yayo Nayakhobo ayo?
13 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Onkhaye anowuria alha maashi alha anowolhiya
nttona tho,
14 nansho ntu nohalha uwuria maashi anohalha aka ummaha mii,
khanowolhiya nttona tho. Wo ikekhiaye, maashi anohalha aka ummaha,
anowa ukhalha nrapo ninothekhuma maashi anowiiha ukumi. Ukumi wo
mahuku o uhimalha.”
15 Yoyo nthiyana uyo nkeera, “Pwiiya, nkakivaheni yayo maashi ayo!
Kihoone nttona tho, mena kihiwe tho uurikani maashi vaa.”
16 Yesu nkeera, “Nrwee mweehane owannyu mwaawane vaa.”
17 Nthiyana uyo nkaakhulha “Miyaano khakirina alhopwana,”
Yesu nkeera, “Nhohimia ikekhiaye wiira khanrina alhopwana.
18 Ukhalhawaya mwahothelhiya ni manyaalhopwana athanu, ni ayo
nnaakhalhana inyu vano ayo kahena owaninyu. Vavawo nhohimia
ikekhiaye.”
19 Nthiyana uyo nkaamwiirelha Yesu, “Pwiiya, kinoona wiira inyuva phi
anamilhohi.
20 Manyaapwiiya ihu yanthimicha Nlhuku vachulhu ulha mwaako ulha,
nansho mwaattiva Ayahudi va nnoniirelha wiira nipuro no nthimicha
Nlhuku phi Uyerusalemu ulhe.”
21 Yesu nkaamwiirelha, “Maanyi nkirumelhelheke etu, mahuku anowa
vahinowa inyu waathimicha Athithi vachulhu ulha mwaako ulha, mena
Uyerusalemu.
22 Mwaattiva Asamariya va nnonthimicha ulhe nhinonchuwelha inyu.
Nansho hii Ayahudi va ninonchuwelha ninonthimicha ihu, ukhalhawaya
woopolhiya unchokholhelha wa Ayahudi.
23 Nansho mahuku anoowa ni ayo ahomalha uphiya, wo ikuru yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, attu anowa waathimicha Athithi wo ikeekhene, ni
waathimicha wo iphiro ye ikeekhene inothanana aya.
24 Nlhuku phi Iphumu. Chiichammo etu, attu anonthimicha anthananiya
anthimicheke wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni ikeekhene thoko chiri awe.”
25 Nthiyana uyo nkaahimia, “Kihochuwelha wiira Kuristo Moopolhi
noowa. Vanohalha awe uwa, nonichuwelhiha chittu chonkhaye.”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mii kinoolhumacha ni inyuva va, phi Yoyo.”
27 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha awe Yesu nkayaahokolhiacha,
nkayaashangacha chinene umwoona aarerihaka ni nthiyana. Nansho
khaawo ntu ankonhe nthiyana ulhe, “Nnothananani?” Ama unkoha Yesu,
“Nnaarerihani ni alha?”
28 Paahi etu nthiyana uyo nkaahiya mwaapu awe, nkaarwa umawani u
waahimeriani attu,
29 “Nkawaani mmwe mwaamona ntu kihimenrie mwaha kipangilhe aka
wonkhaye. Chani khinooria wiira yoyo phi Kuristo Moopolhi?”
30 Attu nkayaathamacha mmawani nkayaarwaa uumwonani Yesu.

31 Yeyo ikatema iyo owiittucha awe yaari ampepechaka amwirelhaka,
“Owiittuchiha, nlhieke yolhia!”
32 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha, “Miyaano kihanaa yolhia nhinochuwelha
inyu mwaattiva.”
33 Owiittucha awe nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Chani hawo ntu
ammwinhenre yolhia?”
34 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Yolhia yaangu iri phi uvara mitheko chaya alhe
akirumme ni utimiriha chinothanana aya.
35 Mwaattiva nneera, ‘Chihohalha mieri micheshe, nlhaalha uphiye.’
Nansho miyaano kinouhimeriani wiira, mmweheke mmamatani chinre
aya, cholhia chihaaya wo ukhunguriya!
36 Ntu o ukhungura noolhiviya mahalha awe, athokoreriaka cholhia wo
nlhatu no ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha. Chiichammo etu ntu naalha ni
ntu nokhungura anowa aashangarara vamoka.
37 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu nna nulhumo nna phi ikeekhene, ‘Mmoka phi
naalha ni nkina nokhungura.’
38 Miyaano kuurummeni wiira mwakhungure cholhia mmamatani
mwahaalhimme inyu, akina phi alhimme, nansho mwaattiva nnopuha wo
ntukutta naya.”
39 Attu enchi o Usamariya yahonrumelhelha Yesu wo malhove
aahimiechesha awe yoyo nthiyana uyo wiira, “Hokihimeria mwaha
wonkhaye waapanga aka.”
40 Attu o Usamariya nkayanrwelha Yesu, nkayanlhepelha wiira akhalhe
vavawo. Nkaalhokelha wowo wo mahuku melhi.
41 Attu enchi akina nkayaarumelhelha nttenga wa Yesu,
42 nkayerelha athiyana alhe wiira, “Vano hii ninorumelhelha kuhiwe wo
nlhatu no malhove inyu. Nansho niheewa naashinene, ni uchuwelha wiira
we ikeekhene yolha ntu ulha phi Moopolhi o ilhapo.”

Yesu nonlhamiha mwaana a nholhelhi mmoka

43 Avireke mahuku melhi, Yesu nkaathama wowo, nkaarwa Ugalilaya.
44 Yesu aarwaa mwanene ukhalhawaya ahohimiechesha wiira, “Namil-
hohi khanothimichiya uwannyawe.”
45 Aphiyeke Ugalilaya, attu yahompochera, ukhalhawaya ni ayo yaari
Uyerusalemu uwo unlhiani Pasaka. Nkayoona chittu chonkhaye chaapan-
ganche awe ikatema yo Pasaka iyo.
46 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho Ukaana ilhapo yo Ugalilaya waathathunshe
awe maashi ukhalha idivai. Wowo ahaawo nholhelhi mmoka upuwani u
Naherode, aari ni mwaana mmirawo nreta iwani yo Ukapenaumu.
47 Yoyo veewilhe awe wiira Yesu howa Ugalilaya ukhuma Uyudea,
nkanrwelha ni unlhepelha wiira anttukane Ukapernaumu anlhamihe
mwaana awe mmirawo aari nreta chinene.
48 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Khaawo ntu nohalha urumelhelha aahoneke
ithikineha ni cho ushangiha.”
49 Yoyo nholhelhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, shontee, nngwee mwaana
aka hinakhwa.”
50 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nrweeke etu, mwaana inyu noolhama!”
Yoyo ntu uyo nkaarumelhelha malhove a Yesu nkaarwa.
51 Vaari awe mphironi ahokolhiaka uwani, akarumiya awe nkayaawa ni
unhimeria wiira, “Mwammirawo inyu nreta uyo holhama!”
52 Nkaakoherera ikatema ureta vanhiilhe aya mwaana, ni ayo
nkayaakhulha, “Nchana uthana, ureta phi nhiyalhe aya.”

53 Paahi etu athumwane mwaana ayo nkayoopuwelha wiira, yaari yelhe
ikatema yaahimiye ni Yesu ilhe venre awe, “Mwaana inyu noolhama.”
Vavawo etu yayo vamoka ni alhoko aya onkhaye, nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.
54 Ilha yaari yo ushangiha yo nayelhi yaapannge awe Yesu vaari awe
akhumaka Uyudea alhukamaka Ugalilaya.

5

Ulhamihiya ntu vanthapwini

1 Umalha wo yayo, Yesu nkaarwa Uyerusalemu wo isikuukuu ya
Ayahudi.
2 Wowo Uyerusalemu uwo vanaatameria nlhako uneehaniya Nlhako wo
Khondoro nihawo nthapwi nineehaniya wo Iebraniya Betizata, nthotho
mwaya nikhalhaka ni ipwaro nthanu.
3 Areta enchi yaari akhalhachaka mmapwaroni mmo, attu ohoona,
oremara ni attu oririyacha iruttu.
4 Yayo areta ayo yaari awehereraka wiira nnepa wo wiirimu wa
Athithi ukhuruwe uwa ututuwanyihani maashi. Nreta aaholhelha ukhelha
munthapwini vanotutuwanyihiya aya maashi uyo, aholhama ikwerere
iriyoothe yaarina awe.
5 Paahi ahaawo ntu mmoka vavawo awereiya ikwerere yo uririyacha
iruttu iyaakha makhumi mararu ni nane.
6 Yesu ahomwoona yoyo ntu uyo narumpe vavawo, nkaachuwelha wiira
hokhalha vavawo wo iyaakha chinchi, nkankoha, “Chani, nnoothanana
ulhama?”
7 Nreta uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, khakirina ntu o ukitumbucheriha
munthapwini vanotutuwanihiya aya maashi, kila vanolhikacha aka
ukelha mmaashini, ntu nkina nookiholhelha.”
8 Yesu nkaamwiirelha ntu o uririyacha iruttu ulhe, “Wunkweke etu,
ukusheke nttato nao nno weeteke, urweeke.”
9 Wo uhipicha yoyo ntu uyo nkaalhama, nkaakusha nttato nawe, nkeeta.
Nihuku naapangelhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo, naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa,
10 wo chiichammo etu aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaamwiirelha ntu aalhami-
hiye ulhe, “Lhelho Nihuku no Wiittuwa, Malhehero ihu anoochiichiha
wiira khavanooria ukusha nttato ninyu.”
11 Ntu ulhe nkaakhulha eeraka, “Yoyo ntu kilhaminhe uyo phi kiirenlhe,
‘Ukusheke nttato nao, weeteke, urweeke.’ ”
12 Ni ayo nkayankoha, “Phi mpani o wirenlheni nkusheke ntatto ninyu
mweeteke, nrweeke?”
13 Nansho aalhamihiye uyo khanchuwenlhe Yesu, ukhalhawaya wo
nlhatu no uchara attu chinene, Yesu ahomalha ummwia nyerere.
14 Miholho aya, Yesu nkamphwanya ntu anlhaminhe awe u Inupa ya
Nlhuku ulhe, nkeera, “Nholhama vano, nhiwonye tho, nhiwe mwaapatta
yo hilhoka chinene.”
15 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaarwa wa aholhelhi a Ayahudi ni waahimeria wiira
Yesu phi nlhaminhe.
16 Paahi etu Ayahudi nkayaachokholhacha umvenga Yesu, wo nlhatu no
nlhamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
17 Yesu nkaakhulha eeraka, “Athumwanaka arii munthekoni, phi chi-
ichammo ni mii kihophwanelhiya upanga mitheko.”
18 Nenno nlhove nno etu, nkanaathepiha aholhelhi a Ayahudi waavia
iphiro yo mwiiva Yesu, kuhena wo nlhatu nohithimicha Malhehero yo

Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Nansho ukhalhawaya aahowulhumacha wiira Nlhuku phi Athumwanawe, ni wilhikaaniha ni Nlhuku.

Ikuru yo Mwaana a Nlhuku

19 Yesu nkaakhulha Ayahudi eeraka, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, Mwaana khanooria upanga ittu mwanene, nopanga ilhe noona awe Athumwanawe apangaka. Inopanga aya Athumwanawe, Mwaana phi nopanga awe chiicho.
20 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anonttuna Mwaana, ni umwooniha chittu chonkhaye chinopanga aya anene, amwoonihaka chittu chulhupalhe upwaha chii cho nlhamiha ntu chii, ni inyu nnowa ushanga chinene.
21 Thoko Athithi chinaahihimusha aya attu akhwilhe ni waavaha ukumi, phi chiichammo etu Mwaana ni uyo nowaavaha ukumi anaattuna awe.
22 Athithi khanonhukumulha ntu riyoothe. Mwaana phi vahiye ikuru yonkhaye yo waahukumulha attu,
23 yiireke wiira attu onkhaye anthimicheke Mwaana thoko chinaathimicha aya Athithi. Ntu hinonthimicha Mwaana khanaathimicha Athithi anrumme.
24 “Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, aneewa malhove aka ni waarumelhelha akirumme, anoopatta ukumi wo uhimalha. Yayo khanohukumulhiya, nansho ahomalha uvira nnookhwani ni ukelha mu ukumini mwo uhimalha.
25 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, mahuku anowa, ni ayo ahomalha uwa, akhwilhe vanowa aya wiiwacha nlhove na Mwaana a Nlhuku, ni ayo anottuna wiiwa ayo anokhalha akumi.
26 Thoko Athithi chiri aya machokholhelho o ukumi, phi chiichammo etu chinvahe aya Mwaana ukhalha machokholhelho o ukumi.
27 Tho ahommaha Mwaana ikuru yo uhukumulha, ukhalhawaya yoyo phi Mwaana a Ntu.
28 Nhuumiye uwanoni, mahuku anowa onkhaye ari mmahiyeni vanowa aya wiiwacha nlhove nawe
29 ni uhihimmwa mmahiyeni. Alhe apangilhe chorera anohihimmwa ni ukhalha akumi, ni alhe aapannge cho uhilhoka anowa uhihimmwa ni uhukumulhiya.
30 “Miyaano khakinooria upanga ittu wo ikuru aka kimwanene, Kinohukumulha thoko chineeraka wo uhimeriya ni Athithi, ni iyo ihukumu aka phi yo ikekhiaye, ukhalhawaya akinolhikacha upanga ittu kinothanana aka, nansho chinothanana aya akirumme.

Ikeekhene inohimiechesha ikuru ya Yesu

31 “Keehimiecheshaka mii kimwanene, uhimiechesha waka khunooria urumelhelhiya wiira we ikeekhene.
32 Nansho hawo nkina nokihimiechesha mii, ni miyaano kihochuwelha wiira chonkhaye chinohimia awe akiromolhaka phi ikeekhene.
33 Mwahaaruma attu urweeha nttenga wo ukikoherera u Nayohana, ni ayo ahohimiechesha ikeekhene.
34 Uhimiechesha wa attu kuhii unokhulhuvelha aka, nansho kinohimiacha alha malhove alha wiira mwoopolhiye.
35 Nayohana yaari thoko nthuko waamwalhelha nkwee, ni inyu mwaatti wo mahuku vakani nkamwaattapelhelha yoyo nthuko uyo.
36 Nansho miyaano kihanaa malhove kinohimiechesha aka arii molhupalhe upwaha malhove a Nayohana. Ukhalhawaya mitheko kinopanga aka, phi mitheko akivanhe aya Athithi wiira kipange, ni chechiyo phi nokihimiechesha wiira Athithi phi kirumme.

37 Ni ayo Athithi akirumme, phi nokihimiechesha. Mwaattiva khanna-
pacha wiiwa nlhove naya, mena woona ikhove aya,
38 ni inyu khannarumelhelha nlhove naya munrimani mwinyu, ukhalh-
awaya nhokhota unrumelhelha nrumme aya.
39 Mwaattiva nnooshoma Malhove Matakatifu mwaanyiheraka wiira
mwommo, nnoophwanya ukumi wo uhimalha. Nansho yayo Malhove ayo
phi nokihimiechesha mii!
40 Inakhalhaka chiicho, mpaka nna mwaattiva khannottuna uwa uwan-
nyaka mmwe mwaapatta ukumi uhinomalha.
41 “Nnikwa aka khurii upatta nthimicho unokhuma wa attu.
42 Nansho kihoochuwelhani mwaatti wiira, unttuna Nlhuku khuuwo mu
nrimani mwinyu.
43 Miyaano kiwiilhe wo ikuru ya Athithi, ni inyu khannakipochera,
nansho attu akina yawaaka wo ikuru chaya ashinene, nnowaapochera.
44 Mwaattiva nnothanana upochera nthimicho winyu mwaashineneru,
nhaaviaka upatta nthimicho ukhuma wa uyo ri vekha, Nlhuku, nnoorieke
chani etu ukirumelhelha?
45 Nhaanyihere wiira miyaano phi nowa kaahimiacha milhatu chinyu
wa Athithi. Ashinna Musa, mweshenre inyu nikhulhuvelho ninyu, yayo
phi nowa uhimiachani milhatu chinyu.
46 Yakaari mwahaarumelhelha ashinna Musa, mwaanokirumelhelha ni
mii, ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa yaholhepa malhove anokaacha mii.
47 “Nansho yakhalhaka wiira khamwaarumelhenlhe Malhehero yaal-
hepiye ni ashinna Musa, nnoorieke chani urumelhelha malhove aka?”

6

Yesu nowaalhiha attu maelufu nthanu
(Mat 14:13-21; Mako 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

1 Umalhawaya, Yesu nkaalhapuwa nttiya no Ugalilaya ama nttiya no
Utiberiya.
2 Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu nkawanttwara, nlhatu no woona cho
ushangiha chaari awe apangaka ni waalhamiha areta.
3 Yesu nkaawelha umwaakoni, nkaakhalha vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
4 Isikuukuu ya Ayahudi yo Pasaka yaari inaatamenrie.
5 Yesu apathusheke miitho, nkoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu
ummweelhaka. Nkaakoha Nafilipo, “Ninaathumeke vayi yolhia yowaal-
hiha attu alha?”
6 Yesu olhumanche chiicho wo waalhikacha Nafilipo, ukhalhawaya
ahochuwelha mwanene chowiira.
7 Nafilipo nkayaakhulha, “Ninathumaka mikatte cho idinari imia pilhi
chirina ihu khachimmwanelha waalhiha inakhalhaka vakani alha attu
enchi alha.”
8 Owiittucha awe mmoka, Naandorea, nhima aya Nasimoni Peturo,
nkaamwiirelha,
9 “Hawo vaa mmirawo mmoka rina mikatte nthanu cho shayiri ni ihopa
pilhi. Nansho khachinowanelha wa attu enchi thoko alha.”
10 Yesu nkeera, “Mwaakalhiheke etu attu ayo vathi.” Manyashi aari
menchi vavawo vakittu vawo. Paahi etu attu nkayaakhalha vathi,
alhopwana vekha aya aphiyelhaka attu maelufu nthanu.
11 Yesu nkaakusha mikatte chilhe, nkanthimicha Nlhuku, nkaakawelha
attu yaakhalhanche. Ni ihopa chiyo nkeera chiicho, kila ntu nkaapatta
chaathananne awe.

12 Attu vaawonne aya Yesu nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Nrokottacheke
mikatte chihanlhe chiyo chihipotere.”
13 Nkayaakhupacha mahalhahalha aahanlhe, nkayaachariha makaya
khumi ni melhi.
14 Attu yooneke yeyo yo ushangiha yaapangilhe awe Yesu iyo, nkayeer-
acha, “Wo ikekhiaye yolha phi namilhohi aaphwanelhiye uwa velhaponi!”
15 Yesu nkaachuwelha wiira attu yaari athananaka ummara umwene,
nkaathama tho, nkaarwa umwaakoni vekha awe.

Yesu noweeta vachulhu maashi
(Mat 14:22-23; Mako 6:45-52)

16 Waphiyeke uchechilho owiittucha awe nkayaakhuruwa urwaa unt-
tiyani,
17 nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani, alhapuwaka urwaa Ukapenaumu. Ip-
iphi yaari inakenlhe, ni Yesu aari hinaapiyelha.
18 Nttiya nkanaachokholha ututuwana nlhatu no iphioo yaawuka wo
machiri.
19 Owiittucha vaaphilhe aya nkwaha wo maili nthanu ama sita,
nkayaamoona Yesu eetaka vachulhu maashi, aatameriaka ikalhava, nkay-
oovacha chinene.
20 Yesu nkeerelha, “Phi mii, nhoovache!”
21 Nkayaathanana unkusha Yesu nkalhavani, ni ikalhava yaari inaphi-
ilhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya waalhukama aya.

Attu anoomwaavia Yesu

22 Waashelhe waya nlhoko wa attu yaahanlhe ukhopelhelhe nttiya
nkawaachuwelha wiira ikalhava ikina yaahanlhe wowo. Ni ayo nkayoop-
uwelha wiira Yesu khaawenlhe nkalhavani vamoka ni owiittucha awe,
owiittucha ayo yaarwachilhe vekha aya.
23 Tho, ikalhava chikina ukhuma Utiberiya chahowa vavawo vakittu
vawo attu vaalhilhie aya mikatte, Athithi vaamanlhe aya unthimicha
Nlhuku.
24 Attu ayo yachuwelheke wiira Yesu ni owiittucha awe khayariwo
vavawo, nkayaawelhacha nkalhavani nkayaarwaa umwaaviani Ukape-
naumu.

Yesu phi nkatte wo ukumi

25 Nkayamphwanya Yesu ukhopelhelhe nttiya nkayankoha, “Owiit-
tuchiha, mwaawiilhe yaakhani vaa?”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, khannokaavia wo
nlhatu no woona yo ushangiha iyo, nansho ukhalhawaya mwaaholhia
mikatte chilhe nkamwaawona.
27 Nhichenjeukelhe yolhia inochukumana, nchenjeukelheke yolhia
ihinochukumana yo ukumi wo uhimalha. Yoyo phi Mwaana a Ntu,
ukhalhawaya Athithi, Nlhuku ahonthanlha ni unhimiechesha wiira noowa
uvahani yeyo yolhia iyo.”
28 Ni ayo nkayankohacha, “vano niireke chani etu, ni hii noorie upanga
chinothanana awe Nlhuku?”
29 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntheko unothanana awe Nlhuku wiira mpange, uri
unrumelhelha ntu nrumilhe aya.”
30 Vavawo nkayankoha, “Unohalha upanga yo ushangiha yaani noone
nuurumelhelhe? Unohalha upangani?

31 Ashulhupalhe ihu yaholhia yolhia yaakhumme wiirimu yeehaniya
imana uuthakhoni ulhe, thoko Malhove Matakatifu vaneera aya wiira,
‘Ahaalhiha nkatte waakhumme wiirimu.’ ”

32 Yesu nkeera, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ashinna Musa kahiwe
ovanheni nkatte wo wiirimu, nansho Athumwanaka phi nouvahani
mwaattiva nkatte we ikeekhene unokhuma wiirimu.
33 Ukhalhawaya nkatte wa Nlhuku nnovahiya inyu phi uyo nokhuruwa
ukhuma wiirimu ni uwiiha ukumi wa attu o velhaponi.”

34 Paahi nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, nkanivaheni yoyo nkatte uyo
mahuku onkhaye.”

35 Yesu nkeera, “Miyaano phi yolhia inouvahani ukumi. Nokiweelha
khanowolhiya ithalha tho, nokirumelhelha khanowolhiya nttona tho.
36 Vano etu, kahouhimeriani wiira nnookona nansho khannokirumel-
helha.
37 Ntu riyoothe anokivaha aya Athithi nookiweelha, ni mii khaki-
nonkhota ntu nokiweelha,
38 ukhalhawaya khakiwiilhe ukhuma wiirimu kiwe kaapanga
chinothanana aka mii, nansho chinothanana aya Athithi akirumme.
39 Ni iyo anothanana aya akirumme iri wiira, kihinrihe hata mmoka aki-
vanhe aya, nansho kiwe kanhihimusha ni ummaha ukumi wo uhimalha
nihuku no umalha ilhapo.
40 Ittu inothanana aya Athithi phi ilha, attu onkhaye anomwona
Mwaana ni unrumelhelha, akhalhe ni ukumi wo uhimalha. Ni mii
kinowaahihimusha nihuku no umalha ilhapo.”

41 Ayahudi nkayaarushiya, nlhatu Yesu aahowiira, “Miyaano phi nkatte
ukhuruwilhe ukhuma wiirimu.”
42 Nkayeeracha, “Ana ulha ntu ulha kahiwe Yesu, mwaana a Nayusufu?
Nihaachuwelha athumwanawe ni anumwanawe. Chani, vano, neera wiira
khuruwilhe ukhuma wiirimu?”

43 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nkahiyani uchukulha mwaashineneru.

44 Khaawo ntu nowa uwannyaka aahiwihiyeke ni Athithi akirumme mii,
ni mii kinonhihimusha nihuku no umalha ilhapo.
45 Anamilhohi aholhepa wiira, ‘Kila ntu nowiittuchihiya ni Nlhuku.’ Kila
ntu neewelhelha Athithi, ni wiittucha uwannyaya yoyo nowa uwannyaka.
46 Kineera wiira, khaawo ntu riyoothe panche woona Athithi, yoyo
khumme wa Nlhuku uyo vekha awe phi onne Athithi.
47 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye wiira, ntu norumelhelha, yoyo hanaa
ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
48 Mii phi nkatte ummwiha ukumi.

49 Manyaapwiiya inyu aholhia imana uthakoni, nansho yahokhwa.

50 Nansho nkatte unowa ukhuma wiirimu phi nolhikaana wiira ntu
riyoothe nolhia khanokhwa.
51 Mii phi nkatte wo ukumi unowa ukhuma wiirimu. Ntu alhiaka yolha
nkatte ulha yoyo khanokhwa, nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. Ni
uyo ukhalhaka iruttu aka, kinokumiha aka wiira ilhapo ihimalhe.”

52 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawaawiha waakhulhaniya mwa Ayahudi
ashineneru. Waari ukohaniyaka, “Noorieke chani ulha ntu ulha univaha
iruttu awe nilhie?”

53 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, mwaahilhieke iruttu ya
Mwaana a Ntu ni uwuria iphome awe, khannopatta ukumi.

54 Onkhaye anolhia iruttu aka ni uwuria iphome aka ahana ukumi wo
mahuku o uhimalha, ni mii kinowa kaahihimusha muukumini nihuku
noomalha ilhapo.
55 Yakhalhaka wiira iruttu aka phi yolhia ye ikeekhene, ni iphome aka
etu phi yo wuria ye ikeekhene.
56 Attu onkhaye anolhia iruttu aka ni uwuria iphome aka anookhalha
nhina mwaka, ni mii kinookhalha nhina mwaya.
57 Athithi ari akumi ahokiruma mii, ni mii kinokhalha wo nlhatu waya.
Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, ntu nokilhia mii noolhama wo nlhatu naka mii.
58 Vano etu, nkatte unkhuma wiirimu, khunolhikaana ni nkatte waalhil-
hie aya manyaapwiiya inyu uthakoni. Aholhia nkaakhwa, nansho anolhia
ulha nkatte ulha khanokhwa anookhalha akumi mahuku no uhimalha.”
59 Yesu olhumanche yayo vaari awe eettuchihaka mu inupa yo unl-
hapelha Nlhuku Ukapenaumu.

Malhove anowiiha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha

60 Owiittucha awe enchi veewilhe aya nkayeera, “Alha meettuchiho alha
arii orikarika chinene. Apani anohalha wiiwelhelha?”
61 Yesu nkaachuwelha ichuku cha owiittucha wo uhihimeriya ni ntu,
paahi etu nkeera, “Chani nhokelhiya nipampa?
62 Inottuna ukhalha chani etu vanowa inyu umoona Mwaana a Ntu
arwaaka nchulhu waari awe?
63 Nnepa wa Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi, ikuru cha ntu chihikhalhaka
ittu. Malhove kuulhumachilhe aka phi nommwiiha Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nowiiha ukumi.
64 Inakhalhaka chiicho ahawo akina inyu ahinokirumelhelha.” Yesu
oolhumacha chiicho ukhalhawaya ahaachuwelha ahinonrumelhelha ni
ntu nohalha unthumiha.
65 Nkoncherera eeraka, “Yolha phi nlhatu no uhimeriani wiira khaawo
ntu nohalha uwa uwannyaka aahorihiyeke ni Athithi.”
66 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, owiittucha enchi anttwarattwara Yesu,
nkayaarukunuwa utulhi ni uhinttwara tho.
67 Paahi etu Yesu nkaakoha owiittucha awe khumi ni elhi alhe eeraka,
“Ni inyu mwaatti, chani khannokittwara?”
68 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, nirweeke wa apani tho?
Inyuva phi ri ni malhove o univaha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
69 Ni hii vano nihorumelhelha ni uchuwelha wiira, inyu phi ntakatifu
rumiye ni Nlhuku.”
70 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahoothanlhani mwaatti khumi ni elhi, ngati?
Nansho mmoka inyu, yoyo nakare!”
71 Vavawo aari amwaachaka Yuda, mwaana a Nasimoni Isikariote,
ukhalhawaya Yuda phi akelha unthumiha, inakhalhaka aari mmoka aya
owiittucha khumi ni elhi alhe.

7

Yesu ni ashihima awe

1 Umalhawaya yayo, Yesu aari munkwahani alhukamaka Ugalilaya,
khaathananne weetakacha ilhapo yo Uyudea ukhalhawaya aholhelhi
Ayahudi yaari athananaka umwiiva.
2 Nihuku no Isikuukuu ya Ayahudi yo Marapatta naari ninaatamenrie,
3 Yesu nkeerelhiya ni ashihima awe wiira, “Nthameke vaa nrweeke
Uyudea, owiittucha inyu yooneke mitheko chinyu.

4 Ntu khanovitha chinopanga awe akhalhaka wiira nothanana uchuwania mwaattuni. Ukhalhawaya nnopanga cho ushangiha, mpangeke etu ilhapo yonkhaye ichuwelheke!”
5 Ata ashihima awe khayanrumelhenlhe.
6 Yesu nkeera, “Ikatema aka kinaphiya. Nansho mwaattiva va kila ikatema inouphwanelhani.
7 Ilhapo khiinooria uuvengani mwaattiva, nansho miyaano inookivenga ukhalhawaya mii kinohimiechesha wiira mitheko chaya chiri cho uhilhoka.
8 Mwaattiva nrweeke etu u sikuukuuni uwo. Miyaano khakinorwaa, ukhalhawaya ikatema aka yo ulhoka khinaphiya.”
9 Nkoolhumacha yayo malhove ayo, nkaahalha Ugalilaya.

Yesu nihuku no isikuukuu yo marapatta

10 Ashihima awe yamalheke urwaa u sikuukuuni, Yesu ni uyo nkaarwa, nansho khaarweelhe wo wiichooniha, aarweelhe wo wiivitha.
11 Aholhelhi Ayahudi yaari amwaaviaka va sikuukuuni vawo, nkayaakoha, “Ri vayi?”
12 Malhove menchi o waapiya nkayeewiya mwaattuni. Attu akina nkayeera, “Ntu orera nrima.” Akina nkayeera, “Mena! Nowiiraka waathwelhelhiha attu.”
13 Nansho khaawo ntu aalhikanche wulhumacha mwaha wawe voonene wo woova aholhelhi Ayahudi.
14 Isikuukuu yaari inaphiyenlhe variyari, Yesu vaarwelhe awe u Inupa ya Nlhuku ni uchokholha weettuchiha attu.
15 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaashanga chinene ni wiira, “Ulha ntu ulha pantte vayi irusho ni uyo khanashoma?”
16 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Meettuchiho kineettuchiha aka kahiwe awaka, nansho awawe Nlhuku kirumme.
17 Ntu nopanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku, noochuwelha wiira meettuchiho aka akhumme wa Nlhuku, ama miyaano kinoolhumacha wo ikuru aka kimwanene.
18 Ntu noolhumacha wo ikuru awe mwanene naavia nthimicho wawe mwanene. Nansho naavia nthimicho wa ntu nrumme, yoyo ri o ikekhiaye, hinanaraka variwoothe.
19 Chani, ashinna Musa khayovanheni Malhehero? Nansho khaawo hata mmoka inyu novara Malhehero. Nlhatu waani nnothanana ukiiva?”
20 Attu nkayaamwaakhulha, “Nrii ni nshoka no unanara inyu ayi! Apani anothanana uwiivani?”
21 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kahopanga yo ushangiha imoka, ni inyu onkhaye nkamwaashanga.
22 Ashinna Musa yaholheherani weenelha achishaana inyu, inakhalhaka wiira ashinna Musa kahena aachokhonlhe, nansho manyaapwiiya inyu phi achokhonlhe. Alha mahuku, mwaattiva nnoomwinelha unyawo mwanhima nlhopwana hata Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
23 Yakhalhaka etu mwanhima nowiinelhiya unyawo hata Nihuku no Wiittuwa wiira Malhehero a ashinna Musa ihiwonyiye, woonaka nnokithunalhelha wo nlhatu no nlhamiha ntu Nihuku no Wiittuwa?
24 Nhihukumulhe chittu wo vathe, nhukumulheke we ikekhiaye.”

Chani ulha phi Kuristo?

25 Attu akina o Uyerusalemu nkayeera, “Chani, ntu naaviya wiira eeviye ulhe kahena ulha?

26 Mwooneke vano! Noolhumacha voonene, mena khaawo ntu nonva-
anyiha! Chani, inowooria aholhelhi ahochuwelha ikeekhene wiira ulha
phi Kuristo?
27 Nansho Kuristo vanohalha awe uwa khaawo ntu nottuna uchuwelha
vakittu vanowa awe ukhumelhelha. Nansho hiyaano nihochuwelha
ukhumelhenlhe awe ulha ntu ulha!”
28 Yesu vaari awe eettuchihaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku nkaakhuwelha
eeraka, “Eti nnera wiira nnookichuwelha, ni uchuwelha ukhumme aka?
Mii khakiwilhe wo ikuru aka kimwanene. Yayo akirumme miyaano ayo,
phi o ikekhiaye. Mwaattiva khannaachuwelha,
29 nansho miyaano kinowaachuwelha ukhalhawaya kikhumme uwan-
nyaya, ni ayo phi kirumme.”
30 Attu nkayaalhikacha ummara ni unttuka, nansho khaawo ntu okonlhe
moono ummara ukhalhawaya isaa awe yaari ihinaphiya.
31 Attu enchi munlhokoni mwa attu alhe yahonrumelhelha, nkayeera,
“Chani, Kuristo awaaka noowa aapanga cho ushangiha chulhupalhe
chinene uthepa chipangilhe awe ulha?”

Manyaasikari anorumiya ummara Yesu

32 Amafarisayo nkayeewa attu yaapaka mwaha wa Yesu. Paahi
amafarisayo vamoka ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaaruma
manyaasikari ammare Yesu.
33 Yesu nkeera, “Kinoolhokelha ni inyu wo mahuku vakani, yamalhaka
kinoorwaa wo ayo akirumme.
34 Nnookavia nansho khannokoona, ukhalhawaya mwaattiva khannoo-
ria uphiya wowo.”
35 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayeerelhana ashineneru, “Ulha ntu ulha naar-
weeke vayi vahinooria ihu umpatta? Naarweeke wa Ayahudi awanenlhe
ilhapo ya Ayunani, ni weettuchiha Ayunani?
36 Iri ni maana ani vaneera awe, ‘Nnookaavia nansho khannokipatta,
vanottuna aka ukhalha mwaattiva khannooria uphiya?’ ”

Nrapo no maashi o ukumi

37 Nihuku noomalhelha yeyo isikuukuu iyo naari nihuku no yekha
aya, Yesu nkeemelha ni wulhumacha wo nlhove nulhupalhe eeraka, “Ntu
nowolhiya nttona aweeke uwannyaka,
38 ntu nokirumelhelha nowa aawuria. Thoko Malhove Matakatifu
chinohimia aya, ‘Ntu nokirumelhelha mii, marapo o maashi anowiiha
ukumi anothekhuma munrimani mwawe!’ ”
39 Yesu olhumanche chiicho amwaachaka Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nottuna
aya umpochera alhe attu anrumelhenlhe ayo. Yeyo ikatema iyo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku aari hinawa ukhalhawaya Yesu aari hinaya upochera nthimicho
wawe.

Umwalhaana wa attu wo nlhatu na Yesu

40 Attu akina mwaattuni mmo nkayaamwiwa olhumachaka yayo mal-
hove ayo, nkayeera, “Wo ikekhiaye ulha ntu ulha phi Namilhohi!”
41 Akina aya nkayeera, “Ulha phi Kuristo Moopolhi!”
Nansho akina tho nkayeera, “Kuristo Moopolhi khaanooria ukhuma
Ugalilaya!
42 Malhove Matakatifu aneera wiira, Kuristo naakhumeke iyari ya
Amwene Adaudi, ni uyaria Ubethelehemu, iwani yaakhalha aya Adaudi!”
43 Paahi mwaha wa Yesu nkawaamwalhaaniha attu.
44 Attu akina athananaka unttuka, nansho khaawo ammanre.

Uhirumelhelha wa Aholhelhi Ayahudi

45 Manyaasikari yahokolhieke, nkayaakohiya ni opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo, “Chani woonaka khannammanra ni ummwiiha?”
46 Manyaasikari nkayaakhulha, “Khaawo ntu o wooria wulhumacha thoko chinoolhumacha awe ulha ntu ulha!”
47 Amafarisayo nkayaakoha, “Chani, ni inyu mwaatti chiicho nhothepiya?
48 Chani ahawo anakhalhaka mmoka a aholhelhi a attu, ama mmoka a Amafarisayo anrumelhenlhe?
49 Ulha nlhoko ulha khuchuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna Musa, paahi etu uholhaviya ni Nlhuku!”
50 Mmoka a Amafarisayo aari Nanikodemo yanrweenlhe Yesu mahuku avinre alhe. Paahi, yayo nkayeerelha akhunanaya wiira,
51 “Wo ulhikaana ni Malhehero ihu khaninooria unhukumulha ntu nihinaaya umwiiwelhelha ni uchuwelha ttenkeni.”
52 Ni ayo nkayaamwakhulha, “Chani ni inyuva chiicho nnokhuma Ugalilaya? Nrweeke mwashomeke Malhove Matakatifu etu ni inyu nnokooshoma wiira, khaawo namilhohi nohalha ukhuma Ugalilaya.”
53 Paahi attu onkhaye nkayaahokolhiacha mmawannyaya.

8

Nthiyana aavariye muulhuvani

1 Kila ntu nkaahokolhia uwannyawe, nansho Yesu nkaarwa waari Mwaako wo Mizeituni.
2 Wichishuru waashelhe waya nkaarwa tho u Inupa ya Nlhuku. Attu onkhaye nkayanrukureriacha, nkaakhalha ni uchokholha wettuchiha.
3 Owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Amafarisayo nkayammwiiha nthiyana mmoka aaphwanyeriye mu ulhuvani, nkayaamwemesha variyari aya.
4 Nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Owiittuchiha! Ulha nthiyana ulha hophwanyeriya alhuvaka.
5 Malhehero ihu ya ashinna Musa yahoniruma wiira nthiyana thoko ulha awonyeriye malhuku mpaka akhwe. Paahi etu inyuva nneera chani?”
6 olhumacha chiicho wo unria, apatte nlhatu wo umwirelha wiira hotteka. Nansho Yesu nkooroma, nkaakheria vathi ni nikokho nawe.
7 Yathepeke unkoha, Yesu nkennuwa nkeerelha, “Ntu riyoothe hinawonya munkwahani mwinyu, yoyo awonyeke nlhuku no upacha.”
8 Nkooroma tho, nkaakheria tho vathi vattayani.
9 Veewilhe aya chiicho, nkayaachokholha uthama mmokammoka, aholhelhaka ashulhupalhe. Yesu nkaahiya yeekha awe ni athiyana alhe aahanlhe aneemenlhe.
10 Yesu vennuwilhe awe nkaakoha athiyana ayo, “Ari vayi attu ayo? Khaawo hata mmoka hanlhe ohukumulheni?”
11 Nthiyana uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, khaawo inakhalhaka mmoka!”
Yesu nkeera, “Mena miyaano khakinoohukumulhani. Nrweeke, nansho nhiwonye tho.”

Yesu phi nthuko wo ilhapo

12 Yesu nkoolhumacha weerelha Amafarisayo tho. “Miyaano phi nthuko wo ilhapo, ntu nokittwara mii nookhalha ni nthuko wo ukumi, khaneeta mpiiphini.”

13 Amafarisayo nkayaamwirelha, “Inyuva nnehimiacha mwaanene,
uhimiechesha winyu kuhiwe we ikekhiaye.”
14 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Anakhalhaka kineehimiechesha kimwanene,
uhimiechesha waka urii we ikeekhene ukhalhawaya miyaano ki-
hochuwelha ukhumme aka ni uwo unokelha aka.
15 Mwaattiva nnohukumulha wo irusho cha attu, nansho miyaano
khakinonhukumulha ntu.
16 Uhukumulha waka, urii we ikeekhene ukhalhawaya miyaano khakirii
vekha aka, Athithi akirumme arii vamoka ni mii.
17 Iholhepiya nhina Malhehero inyu wiira uhimiechesha wa attu elhi
weewananaka, inohimia aya phi ikeekhene.
18 Miyaano kineehimiacha kimwanene, ni ayo Athithi akirumme, anook-
ihimiechesha chiicho.”
19 Vavawo nkayankoha, “Athumwaninyu ayo ari vayi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva khannokichuwelha mii mena khan-
naachuwelha Athumwanaka. Yakhalhaka mwaanokichuwelha mii,
mwaanachuwelha ni Athumwanaka.”
20 Yesu olhumanche yayo malhove ayo u Inupa ya Nlhuku, nchuumbani
mwo nikhupi no ushungiya nchurukhu vaari awe ettuchihaka. Mena
khaawo ntu ammanre, ukhalhawaya isaa awe yaari ihinaphiya.

Unokelha aka mwaattiva khannooria uphiya

21 Yesu nkeera tho, “Kinoorwaa, ni inyu nnookaavia, nansho nnookhwa
mu uwonyani winyu. Unokelha aka mii, mwaattiva khannooria urwaa.”
22 Aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayeera, “Chani, nowichiiva? Woonaka neera,
‘Unokelha aka mwaattiva khannooria uphiya?’ ”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwaattiva nkhumme vava vathi vaa, miyaano
kikhumme wiirimu uchulhu, mwaattiva o velhaponi va, miyaano kaki-
hiwe o velhaponi va.
24 Phi nlhatu no uwirelhani wiira nnookhwa mu uwonyani winyu.
Paahi wo ikekhiaye, mwaahirumelhelheke etu wiira ‘Miyaano phi Yoyo,’
nnookhwa mu uwonyani winyu.”
25 Ni ayo nkayankoha, “Inyuva phi apani?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kihoohimeriani ukhuma khalhayi!
26 Kihanaa menchi o wulhumacha ni uhukumulhani. Nansho akirumme
mii ayo phi ikeekhene, ni mii kinohimiacha wa attu o velhaponi mwaha
kiiwalhe aka uwannyaya.”
27 Khayachuwenlhe wiira Yesu olhumacha mwaha wa Athithi.
28 Yesu nkeerelha, “Vanottuna inyu umwiinulha Mwaana a Ntu, vavawo
nnowa mwaachuwelha wiira ‘Miyaano phi Yoyo,’ ni wiira khakinopanga
iriyoothe miyaano kimwanene, nansho kinoolhumacha wo ikuru ivahiye
ni Athithi wiira kuulhumache.
29 Akirumme arii vamoka ni mii mahuku onkhaye, yayo khanakihiya
vekha ukhalhawaya chinopanga aka chinowateelhiha nrima.”
30 Attu enchi yaamwiwilhe Yesu olhumachaka yahonrumelhelha.

Mwaana a Nlhuku nouhiyererani

31 Yesu nkeerelha Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe alhe wiira, “Mwarumelhel-
haka meettuchiho aka, nnookhalha owiittucha aka we ikekhiaye.
32 Vavawo nnochuwelha ikekhiaye, ni iyo inouhiyererani.”
33 Ni ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Hiyaano phi iyari ya Aburahimu,
nihipachaka ukhalha akavihi a ntu riyoothe. Wo nlhatu waani nneera,
‘Nnohiyereriya?’ ”

34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, kila ntu nowonya phi
ipotta yo uwonya.
35 Ipotta khirina ikuru yo lhokelha vawani, nansho mwaana hanaa ikuru
yo ulhokelha mahuku onkhaye.
36 Mwaana ohiyererakani, nnohiyereriya wo ikekhiaye.
37 Kihochuwelha wiira mwaattiva phi iyari ya Aburahimu. Nansho
anakhalhaka chiicho, nnothanana ukiiva ukhalhawaya khannorumel-
helha meettuchiho aka.
38 Miyaano kinohimiacha chilhe chikoonihilhe aya Athithi, nansho
mwaattiva nnopanga chilhe chihimeriye inyu ni athumwaninyu.”
39 Ayo nkayaamwakhulha, “Athumwanihu phi Aburahimu.”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Thoko mwaattiva mwakaari ashaana a Aburahimu,
mwampanga thoko chaapanga aya.
40 Miyaano kihoohimeriani ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, nansho anakhalhaka
chiicho, mwaattiva nnothanana ukiiva. Aburahimu khayaapannge chi-
icho!
41 Mwaattiva nnopanga mwaha thoko yoolhe waapanga aya
athumwaninyu.”
Ayo nkayaamwirelha, “Hiyaano kanihiwe ashaana niyariye muulhu-
vani! Nihanaa Athithi amoka tu, Nlhuku.”
42 Yesu nkeera, “Ikaari wiira Nlhuku phi Athumwaninyu, mwaanokit-
tuna miyaano, ukhalhawaya miyaano kikhumme wa Nlhuku ni vano kirii
vaa. Khakiwilhe wo ikuru aka kimwanene, nansho yayo phi kirumilhe.
43 Woonaka khannochuwelha yayo malhove kinoolhumacha aka ayo?
Ukhalhawaya khanneewelhelha nttenga aka.
44 Mwaattiva phi ashaana a Nakare, nttwarattwaraka nikakata na
athumwaninyu. Toka machokholhelho yayo arii owiiva ahikhalhaka
mu ikekhiani, ukhalhawaya ikeekhene khiiwo nhina mwaya. Kila
vanolhumacha aya, aneera wo ulhikaana ni mayareelho aya, ukhalhawaya
arii owoothacha ni anaangoro o woothacha wonkhaye.
45 Nansho miyaano kinohimiacha ikeekhene, ukhalhaka phi nlhatu
winyu wo uhikirumelhelha.
46 Mpani mmoka inyu nooria wooniha wiira kihowonya? Nansho
yakhalhaka wiira kinoolhumacha aka iyo phi ikeekhene, woonaka khan-
nokirumelhelha?
47 Ntu a Nlhuku nowiiwelhelha malhove a Nlhuku. Nansho, mwaattiva,
khanhiwe a Nlhuku, phi ri aya chiichammo etu khanneewelhelha malhove
awe.”

Yesu ahaawo Aburahimu ahinaya

48 Ayahudi nkayannyoholhacha Yesu yiiraka, “Chani, khavanlhoka
vaneera ihu wiira inyuva mwa Asamariya, nri ni nshoka no unanara?”
49 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Miyaano khakirina nshoka. Miyaano ki-
naathimicha Athumwanaka, nansho mwaattiva khannokithimicha.
50 Miyaano khakineechaviera nthimicho aka kimwanene. Nansho hawo
naavia yoyo nthimicho uyo, ni uyo phi nohukumulha.
51 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu neewelhelha meettuchiho aka
khanowa aakhwa nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha.”
52 Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha, “Paahi etu nihochuwelha vano wiira
nrini nshoka! Aburahimu yahokhwa, anamilhohi ni ayo yahokwa, ni inyu
nneera eti, Neewelhelha meettuchiho inyu khanokhwa, nookhalha nkumi
mahuku o uhimalha.

53 Athumwanihu Aburahimu ahokhwa, chani woonaka inyuva
nneepanga olhupalhe waapwaha Aburahimu? Anamilhohi ni ayo
ahokhwacha. Ana inyuva nneechoona thoko apani?”
54 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Keethimichaka kimwanene, nthimicho aka kuhiwe
ittu. Amoka anokithimicha mii phi Athumwanaka, aneera inyu mwaattiva
wiira phi Nlhuku inyu.
55 Mwaattiva khannaachuwelha. Nansho kikenre wiira khaki-
naachuwelha, kaanothacha thoko mwaattivava. Nansho kihaachuwelha
ni uvara nlhove naya.
56 Athumwaninyu Aburahimu yahottapelhelha wiira anowoona nihuku
naka no uwa, ni ayo yahoona, nkayaateelhiya.”
57 Ayahudi nkayankoha, “Inyuva khannaphiyelha iyaakha makhumi
nthanu, ni inyu nneera wiira nhoona Aburahimu?”
58 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, Aburahimu ahinayaria,
‘Miyaano kihawo.’ ”
59 Vavawo nkayalhokottacha malhuku ammonyere, nansho Yesu
nkaathama, nkaakhuma u Inupa ya Nlhuku.

9

Yesu nonlhamiha ntu ohoona iyareelho

1 Yesu vaari awe eetakachaka, ahomwoona ntu mmoka ohoona toka
iyareelho.
2 Owiittucha awe nkayankoha, “Owiittuchiha, phi apani awonyilhe, ulha
ntu ulha, ama manyanaangoro awe, hata ayariee hoonaka?”
3 Yesu nkaakhulha, “U uhoona wu, khupangeelhe nlhatu no uwonya
wawe, ama uwonya wa manyanaangoro awe. Aayarelhe hoonaka Nlhuku
wiira awe ooniha ikuru awe chinopanga aya ntheko.
4 Uhinaya wiilha, nihothananiya uthepa uvara ntheko waya akirumme,
uhiyu unoowa vahinooria awe ntu uvara ntheko.
5 Vanolhokelha aka velhaponi, miyaano phi nthuko wo ilhapo.”
6 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo, nkaashuwa ishenye vathi,
nkoothuwa ipephe, nkanhika ntu ohoona ulhe mmiithoni,
7 nkaamwirelha, “Urweeke wakhucheke u nttiya no Siloamu.” Maana
o nenno nchina nno nikhalhaka “Rumiye”. Ntu ohoona ulhe nkaarwa,
nkaakhucha, nkaahokolhia nari oonaka.
8 Amwaatamana awe ni attu yaamwoona alhepelhaka, nkayeera, “Chani,
ulha kahena ntu aakhalha ni ulhepelha ulhe?”
9 Attu akina yeera, “Phi yoyo.” Nansho attu akhwawe nkayeera, “Mena
kahena! Howiiraka ulhikaana ni uyo.” Nansho ntu ahoona ulhe nkeera,
“Phi miyaano!”
10 Nkayankohacha, “Miitho inyu ayo yenre chani wo uttukulhiya?”
11 Nkaakhulha, “Ntu neehaniya Yesu ulhe ahoothuwa ipephe, nkaak-
ihika mmiithoni, ni ukiirelha, ‘Nrweeke mwakhucheke uri nttiya no
Siloamu.’ Nkakaarwaa, vaari aka kikhuchaka, nkakaachokholha woona.”
12 Nkayankoha, “Yoyo ntu uyo etu ri vayi?” Ni uyo nkaakhulha,
“Akichuwenlhe mii.”

Amafarisayo anookohakoha mwaha wo ulhamihiya ntu ohoona

13 Yamalheke nkayanrweha ntu aari ohoona uyo wa Amafarisayo.
14 Nenno nihuku Yesu voothuwa awe ipephe ni unttukulha miitho ntu
uyo nno, naari Nihuku no Wiittuwa.

15 Amafarisayo nkayankoha yoyo ntu uyo, enre chani wo woona. Ni uyo
nkeera, “Ahookihika ipephe mmiithoni, Nkakaakhucha wiitho, ni mii vano
kinowoona.”
16 Amafarisayo akina nkayeera, “Ntu pannge chiicho khakhumme wa
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya khavarechenshe Malhehero o Nihuku no Wiit-
tuwa.” Nansho akina nkayeera, “Ntu o uwonya nooria chani upanga cho
ushangiha thoko chilha?” Nkawaakhulhanachiya iriyari aya.
17 Nkayankoha tho ntu aari ohoona ulhe, “Ukhalhawaya yoyo hoot-
tukulhani miitho, nnomwoona thoko mpani?” Ni uyo nkaakhulha,
“Kinomwoona yoyo, phi namilhohi.”
18 Inakhalhaka chiicho, Aholhelhi a Ayahudi khayarumelhenlhe wiira
yoyo ntu uyo aari ohoona khalhayi vawo nansho vano nowoona, mpaka
veehanne aya manyanaangoro awe,
19 nkayaakoha, “Chani ulha phi mwamwaninyu? Nneera inyu aayarelhe
hoonaka, vano pantte vayi woona?”
20 Manyanaangoro awe nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo ulha phi mwaamwanihu,
aayarelhe hoonaka.
21 Nansho khanichuwenlhe wiira enre chani wo woona, mena
khanichuwenlhe ntu nttukunlhee miitho awe. Munkoheke mwanene,
honnuwa, nowooria wulhumacha mwanene!”
22 Manyanaangoro awe ayo yoolhumanche chiicho ukhalhawaya yaari
yoovaka aholhelhi Ayahudi, aalhehenre wiira ntu riyoothe nottuna
urumelhelha eeraka wiira Yesu phi Kuristo oomolhiye nnupani mwo
unlhapelha Nlhuku.
23 Phi nlhatu etu no manyanaangoro awe ayo wiira, “Honnuwa,
munkoheke mwanene.”
24 Nkayaamwiihana nkwaha wo nayelhi ntu aari ohoona chiyareelho
uyo, nkayaamwirelha, “Mummaheke Nlhuku nthimicho wiira nnohimia
ikeekhene! Hiyaano nihochuwelha wiira ntu olhaminheni uyo rii o
uwonya.”
25 Uyo nkaakhulha, “Akhalhaka o uwonya miyaano khakichuwenlhe.
Nansho ittu imoka kinochuwelha aka, kaari ohona, ni vano kinowoona.”
26 Nkayaathepa unkoha, “Opangenlheni chani? Ottukunlheni chani
miitho inyu?”
27 Nkaakhulha, “Kihomalha uhimeriani, ni inyu khamwiiwelhenlhe.
Nlhatu waani vano nnothanana wiiwa tho? Chani mwaattiva nnothanana
ukhalha owiittucha awe?”
28 Nansho ayo nkayannyoholhacha yiiraka, “Inyuva phi owiittucha awe,
nansho hiyaano owiittucha a ashinna Musa.
29 Hiyaano nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku aholhumana ashinna Musa,
nansho ulha ntu ulha khanichuwenlhe khumme vayi!”
30 Ni uyo nkaakhulha, “Vari vo ushangiha! Mwaattiva khanchuwenlhe
khumme vayi, nansho mii hokittukulha miitho aka!
31 Nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku khaneewelhelha attu o uwonya, ila
neewelhelha attu anonthimicha ni upanga chinothanana awe.
32 Ukhuma vachokhonlhe aya ilhapo khiinewania wiira ntu honttukulha
miitho ntu ayarelhe hoonaka.
33 Yakhalhaka yoyo ntu uyo khakhumme wa Nlhuku, khanooria upanga
ittu iriyoothe.”
34 Nkayaamwaakhulha, “Inyuva mwaayarelhe ni ulhelhiya mu
uwonyani, nnooria chani uniittuchiha hiyaano?” Nkayaamomolha
nnupani mwo lhapelha.

Uhoona wo Munrimani

35 Yesu veewilhe awe yoyo mwaha uyo, nkaamwona ntu oomolhiye
nnupani mwo ulhapelha uyo nkankoha, “Chani, inyuva nnonrumelhelha
Mwaana a Ntu?”
36 Yoyo ntu uyo nkaakhulha, “Thithi, nkihimerie yoyo phi mpani,
kinrumelhelhe!”
37 Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Nhomwoona, ni uyo phi noolhumacha ni inyu
vano.”
38 Paahi yoyo ntu uyo nkeera, “Thithi! Kinoorumelhelha.”
Nkankhoromelha Yesu.
39 Yesu nkeera, “Miyaano kiwilhe velhaponi uwaahukumulhani attu,
ahinoona oone, ni ayo aneechona wiira anowoona akhalhe ohoona.”
40 Amafarisayo akina yaari vavawo ni uyo nkayeewa yayo malhove ayo,
nkayankoha, “Chani, nneera wiira ni hii nirii ohoona chiicho?”
41 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Mwakaari ohoona, khamwakhalha ni milhatu cho
utteka, nansho nneepanga wiira ‘Hiyaano ninowoona,’ ni iyo phi nooniha
wiira bado nhowonya.”

10

Nlhikaaniho no Nshunga o khondoro

1 Yesu nkeera, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, ntu hinokelha wo uvira
vanlhakoni ihilhi yo ikhondoro, apephenyaka ni uwelha wo iphiro ikina,
yoyo ntu owiiya ni o uvara makhuche.
2 Nansho nokelha wo uvira vanlhakoni, yoyo phi nshunga o ikhondoro.
3 Nolhitelhelha ihilhi nonhulhelha nchelhe ni ikhondoro chinowiiwa
nlhove nawe. Nowoopa nthuri wiihana ikhondoro chawe kila imoka wo
nchina naya, ni uholhelha vathe.
4 Chamalhaka ukhuma vathe, nooholhelha uholho, ni ikhondoro chi-
nonttwara, ukhalhawaya chihonchuwelha nshunga aya.
5 Ikhondoro khachinooria unttwara ntu hiri mwanene, chinonttawa
ukhalhawaya khachichuwenlhe nthuri wawe.”
6 Yesu ahaahimeria nenno nlhikaaniho nno, nansho ayo khay-
achuwenlhe maana aya.

Yesu Nshunga Orera Nrima

7 Yesu nkeera tho, “Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, Miyaano phi nlhako wo
ikhondoro.
8 Akina ayo, onkhaye aawilhe kihinaya mii, phi owiiya ni owaakha, ni
ikhondoro khacheewelhenlhe.
9 Miyaano phi nlhako. Ntu nokelha wo uvirelha uwannyaka nowoopol-
hiya, nookelha ni ukhuma, ni upatta malhiho.
10 Attu owiiya anowa wo nrima wo wiiya, wiiva ni utanganya. Miyaano
kiwilhe wiira mwaatti mpatte ukhalha ni ukumi, ukumi wo utimira.
11 “Miyaano phi nshunga orera nrima, nokumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu
no wiinanelha ikhondoro chawe.
12 Namitheko o ulhiviya, hirii nshunga, ni ikhondoro chihikhalhaka
chawawe, vanoona awe mwiichi uwaaka, noohiya ikhondoro ni uttawa,
mwiichi nkawaavara ikhondoro ni umwarushacha.
13 Yoyo noottawa wo uhilhoha ittu, ukhalhawaya uyo rii namitheko o
ulhiviya tu.
14 Miyaano phi nshunga orera nrima. Kinowaachuwelha arii awaka, ni
ayo arii awaka anookichuwelha miyaano,

15 thoko Athithi vanokichuwelha aya, ni mii chinaachuwelhaka Athithi.
Miyaano kinookumiha ukumi aka wo nlhatu naya.
16 Chihawo tho ikhondoro chikina chawaka chihiri nhiilhini mu. Ki-
hothananiya uwiiha ni chiyo, ni chiyo chinowiiwa nlhove naka, ni ukhalha
mphingo mmoka ni nshunga mmoka.

17 “Athithi anokittuna ukhalhawaya kinookumiha ukumi aka wiira kiwe
kaapochera tho.
18 Khaawo ntu o ukithurulha ukumi aka, miyaano kinokumiha wo
uttuna waka kimwanene. Kihanaa ikuru yo ukumiha ni yo ukusha tho.
Chiichammo phi malheheriyo kirumme aya Athithi kipange.”

19 Uhiiwanana nkawaakhumelhelha tho munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi wo
nlhatu no yayo malhove ayo.
20 Attu enchi yaari yiiraka, “Ri ni nshoka no unanara. Ri ni ihalhahalha!
Ye ishiyani umwiiwelhelha?”

21 Nansho attu akina nkayeera, “Ntu o nshoka no unanara khanooria
wulhumacha malhove thoko alha! Nshoka ninooria chani uttukulha
miitho a attu ohona?”

Yesu nookhotiya ni Ayahudi

22 Yayo mahuku ayo waari nlhaalha wo uririya, ni nihuku no
wuupuwelha uttukuriya Inupa ya Nlhuku naari nittapelhelhiyaka
Uyerusalemu.
23 Yesu aari eetakachaka u Inupa ya Nlhuku vaari nipirothi ni Nasele-
mani.
24 Ayahudi nkayanrukureria ni unkoha, “Nnohalha unihiya nichukul-
haka mpaka yaakhani? Nkanihimerieni ikeekhene, chani inyuva phi
Kuristo Moopolhi?”

25 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Kihoohimeriani, nansho khannorumelhelha.
Mitheko chinopanga aka miyaano wo nchina na Athumwanaka phi
nokihimiechesha,
26 nansho mwaattiva khannorumelhelha, ukhalhawaya mwaattiva kan-
hena ikhondoro chaka.
27 Ikhondoro chaka chinowiiwa nlhove naka, ni mii kinochuwelhacha,
ni chiyo chinokittwara.
28 Miyaano kinowaavaha attu ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha, ni ayo
khanokhwa tho. Khaawo ntu nooria ukithurulha mmathathani mwaka.
29 Athumwanaka akivanhe chechiyo phi olhupalhe waapwaha onkhaye,
khaawo nooria waathurulha Athithi mmathathani mwaya.
30 Athithi ni Miyaano niri amokaaru.”

31 Ayahudi nkayaalhokotta malhuku tho wiira amwaate.

32 Yesu nkeera, “Kihopanga ntheko mwinchi kivahiye aka na Athithi
mwoonaka, phi ntheko waani etu wo chechiyo unoopangani nkaate ni
malhuku?”
33 Ayahudi nkayaamwaakhulha, “Khaninowaatani malhuku wo nlhatu
no mitheko choombone, nansho wo nlhatu no unlhava Nlhuku! Ukhalh-
awaya nneepanga Nlhuku, uno nnari ntu thoko hii.”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, kilhepiye nhina Malhehero inyu wiira
Nlhuku heera, ‘Miyaano kihohimia, mwaattiva milhuku?’
35 Nihochuwelha wiira chinohimiya ni Malhove Matakatifu chiri che
ikeekhene mahuku onkhaye, Nlhuku eehanaka yayo attu ayo milhuku,
attu arwehelhiye nttenga awe.

36 “Thoko chiri aka mii, Athithi ahokithanlha ni ukiruma velhaponi.
Veeshiyani etu, nneera wiira kihonlhava Nlhuku wo wiipanga Mwaana
a Nlhuku?
37 Nhikirumelhelheke etu, yakhalhaka wiira khakinopanga mitheko
chilheheriyaka ni Athumwanaka.
38 Nansho yakhalhaka kinoopanga, ata mwaahikirumelhelheke,
mena etu nrumelhelheke mitheko chiyo, wo uchuwelha wiira Athithi
anookhalha nhina mwaka, ni mii kinookhalha nhina mwa Athithi.”
39 Nkayaamwiithelha wiira ammare tho Yesu, nansho nkaakulhupuwa
mmathathani mwaya.
40 Yesu nkaahokolhia tho ukhopelhelhe mwoolhoko wo Yorodani, vakittu
Nayohana vaari aya aabatiizaka attu, nkaakhalha wowo.
41 Attu enchi nkayanrwelha nkayeera, “Nayohana khayaapannge yo
ushangiha iriyoothe. Nansho yoolhumanche aya Nayohana amwaachaka
ulha ntu ulha onkhaye aari e ikeekhene.”
42 Ni attu enchi vavawo nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.

11

Nookhwa a Nalazaro

1 Ntu mmoka eehaniya Lazaro, nnenchi o Bethaniya, aari nreta.
Ubethaniya waari ittoko yaakhalha aya Amariamu ni arokoraya Namatha.
2 Amariamu phi alhe yaahikilhe makhura o unukhelha Athithi mmietoni
ni waapoholha ni ikharari chaya. Lazaro, mwanhima aya yayo phi ari
nreta.
3 Paahi yayo manyarokorawe ayo nkayaarweha nttenga wa Yesu,
“Thithi, ampwana inyu nnaattuna inyu areta.”
4 Yesu eeweke chiicho, nkeera, “Yoyo ureta uyo khunommwiiha
nookhwa, nansho wo nlhatu no unthimicha Nlhuku. Anowereiya ikhalhe
phi iphiro yo uthimichiya Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
5 Yesu ahaattuna Namatha, Amariamu arokoraya ni Nalazaro.
6 Veewilhe awe nttenga wiira Nalazaro areta, nkaalhokelha vavawo
vaari awe vawo wo mahuku melhi tho.
7 Yamalheke nkeerelha owiittucha awe, “Nirweeke nihokolhieke tho
Uyudea!”
8 Owiittucha nkayaamwaakhulha, “Owiittuchiha, mahuku vakani tu
ahovira toka Ayahudi vaathanana aya uwaatani malhuku ni uwiivani, ni
inyu nnothanana urwaa wowo tho?”
9 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Isaa cho uthana khachirii khumi ni pilhi? Paahi etu,
ntu neeta uthana khanokwakwathuwa, ukhalhawaya nomwalheelhiya ni
nthuko wo ilhapo.
10 Nansho ntu eetaka uhiyu nookwakwathuwa, ukhalhawaya khuuwo
nthuko velhaponi.”
11 Yesu nkoolhumacha yayo malhove ayo, ni umalhiha eeraka, “Amp-
wana ihu Nalazaro ahorupa, nansho Miyaano kinokelha waawusha.”
12 Owiittucha awe nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, akhalhaka ahowiiraka
urupa, paahi anolhama.”
13 Owiittucha yaanyihera wiira ahowiiraka urupa nkhoveni, nansho
Yesu aari ahimiaka wiira Nalazaro ahokhwa.
14 Yesu nkaahimeria wo uhavitha, “Nalazaro ahokhwa,
15 nansho kinootelhiya wo nlhatu ninyu wiira khakaariwo wowo, wiira
nrumelhelhe. Paahi etu nngwee nirweeke uwannyaya uwo.”

16 Natomaso (eehaniya Nivata) nkayeerelha owiittucha ashikhunanaya
wiira, “Nirweeke etu ni hii vamoka ni Owiittuchiha ihu, yakhalhaka
ukhwa naakhwaneke vamoka!”

Yesu nihihimusho ni ukumi

17 Yesu vaaphiilhe awe wowo, nkaaphwanya Nalazaro anamanlhe
uvithiya nnihiyeni mahuku macheshe avinre.
18 Ittoko yo Ubethaniya khayaari utayi ni Uyerusalemu, nkwaha wo
umalhaka imaili taaru,
19 ni Ayahudi enchi yaari anawiilhe u Namatha ni Amariamu uun-
yikalhachani nookhwa a nhima aya.
20 Namatha veewilhe aya wiira Yesu aari awaaka, nkayaarwa
uumwikamelhani, nansho Amariamu ahalhaka nnupani.
21 Namatha nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Thithi, mwakaari vaa, nhima aka
kaakhwa!
22 Nansho kihochuwelha wiira hata vano iriyoothe inottuna inyu
unlhepelha Nlhuku, nouvahani.”
23 Yesu nkeera, “Mwanhima inyu noohihimmwa.”
24 Namatha nkayaakhulha, “Kihochuwelha wiira anoohihimmwa ni-
huku no uhihimushiya attu, nihuku no umalhelha.”
25 Yesu nkeerelha, “Miyaano phi nihihimusho ni ukumi. Anokirumel-
helha mii anokhalha akumi, anakhwaaka,
26 ni kila ntu ri nkumi nokirumelhelha, khanokhwa ngu nnokhalha
nkumi mahuku o uhimalha. Chani, nnoorumelhelha yayo?”
27 Namatha nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo Thithi! Miyaano kinoorumelhelha
wiira inyuva phi Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku, nowa velhaponi.”

Yesu noomoriha miithori

28 Namatha yamalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkayaarwaa weehanani
Amariamu, arokoraya, untemerani, nkayeera, “Owiittuchiha ahowa vaa,
anowihanani.”
29 Ni ayo yeeweke chiicho, nkayonkwa phiyaru, nkayaamwiikamelha
Yesu.
30 Yesu aari hinaphiya vawani, nansho aari bado wowulhe Namatha
waamwiikamenlhe aya.
31 Paahi etu Ayahudi yaakhanlhe mpaani yaavahaka nrima Amariamu,
voonne aya yunkwaka ni ukhuma vathe wo uhipicha, nkayaattwara.
Yaanyihera wiira anokelha unihiyeni uwunlhani.
32 Paahi Amariamu vaaphilhe aya vaari awe Yesu ni umwoona,
ahokhoroma, nkayeera, “Thithi, thoko mwakaari vaa, nhima aka
kaakhwa!”
33 Yesu ooneke Amariamu yunlhaka, ni Ayahudi yaawilhe vamoka ni ayo
yunlhaka, nkaakelhiya ikiriri ni ihuzuni munrimani.
34 Yamalheke nkaakoha, “Mwaavinthe vayi?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Thithi mmweeke mwoona.”
35 Yesu nkaamoriha miithori.
36 Paahi Ayahudi nkayeera, “Mwooneke chinre awe wo unttuna!”
37 Nansho attu akina aya nkayeera, “Ahaattukulha miitho attu ohoona,
ngati? Chani khoonrie waachiichiha Nalazaro ahikhwe?”

Nalazaro anohihimushiya

38 Yesu aari onlhaka munrimani, nkaarwa unihiyeni, nihiye naari iphaa,
ninakhuneelhiye nlhuku nulhupalhe vanlhakoni.
39 Yesu nkeera, “Nithamihiye nlhuku nno!”

Namatha, akhwelhiye ni mwanrokoraya Lazaro ayo, nkayeera, “Thithi, vanoonukha. Mahuku macheshe vano toka vavithiye aya!”
40 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani, khakoohimenrieni wiira mwarumelhelhaka nnowoona nthimicho wa Nlhuku?”
41 Nkayaathamiha nlhuku nne. Yesu nkaaweha nchulhu wiirimu, nkeera, “Kihopochera Thithi, ukhalhawaya inyuva nnookiwelhelha.
42 Kihochuwelha wiira nnookiiwelhelha mahuku onkhaye, nansho kinoolhumacha yayo wo nlhatu na alha attu arii vaa alha, wiira arumelhelhe, wiira inyuva phi kirumme.”
43 Yesu amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, nkeehana wo nlhove nulhupalhe eeraka, “Nalazaro! Nkhume vathe!”
44 Nalazaro nkayaakhuma vathe, uno anattukiye isaanda mmietoni ni mmiononi, wiitho unakhuneelhiye. Yesu nkeera, “Mwaathaphulheke, mwaahiyeke arweeke.”

Miruku cho umwiiva Yesu
(Mat 26:1-5; Mako 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

45 Paahi Ayahudi enchi yawaachilhe wa Amariamu yooneke cheechiyo chaapannge awe Yesu, nkayanrumelhelha.
46 Nansho akina aya nkayaarwaa wa Amafarisayo uwaahimeriani mwaha waapannge awe Yesu.
47 Wo chiichammo etu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaapanga ntemera wo Ibaraza yuulhupalhe, nkayeera, “Niireke chanii? Mwooneke chineera awe wo upanga cho ushangiha! 48 Nanhiyaka, kila ntu nonrumelhelha, ni aholhelhi o Urumi anoowa uphomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ni ukusha ilhapo ihu!”
49 Amoka aya, yeehaniya Nakayafa, yaari opochera ishaani olhupalhe yeyo iyaakha iyo, nkeerelhacha, “Mwaattiva khannochuwelha ittu!
50 Chani, khannoona wiira nambaya ntu mmoka akhwe wo nlhatu ni attu, ilhapo yonkhaye ihirimeelhihiye?”
51 Yayo khayoolhumanche chiicho wo uttuna waya anene, nansho ukhalhawaya yaari opochera ishaani olhupalhe yeyo iyaakha iyo, yaholhohera wiira Yesu nookhwa wo nlhatu no ilhapo aya,
52 mena kuhena wo nlhatu na Ayahudi vekha, nansho wo waawiha vamoka ashaana a Nlhuku amwareelhe velhaponi.
53 Ukhuma nenno nihuku nno etu, aholhelhi Ayahudi yahopanga miruku cho uthanana umwiiva Yesu.
54 Wo chiichammo etu Yesu kheente tho voonene munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi, nansho nkaathama vavawo nkaarwa waatamenrie uthako, iwani ineehaniya Efuraimu. Nkaakhalha wowo vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
55 Nihuku na Ayahudi no Pasaka naari ninaatamenrie, ni attu enchi yahorwaa Uyerusalemu wiira ehapihe nihinaaya nihuku nno.
56 Attu nkayaahalha amwaaviaka Yesu, ni ayo vaathothokanne aya vamoka nnupani Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Ninoona chani mwaatti? Inowooria wiira khanowa usikuukuni, ama noowa?”
57 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Amafarisayo nkayaalhehera attu wiira ntu chuwenlhe vakittu vari awe Yesu arwee aahimiachere ni ayo yammare.

12

Yesu noohikiya makhura Ubethaniya
(Mat 26:6-13; Mako 14:3-9)

1 Mahuku sita nihinaaya nihuku no Pasaka, Yesu ahorwaa Ubethaniya
uwannyaya Nalazaro aahihimushiye ni Yesu ukhuma nnookhwani.
2 Wowo ahoterekelhiya yolhia yo uchechilho, yaaterekhiye ni Namatha,
Nalazaro ni ayo ahokhalha vamezani vamoka ni Yesu.
3 Paahi etu Amariamu nkayaawia ntikha ilita yo makhura o unukhelha
chinene o uhithakanihiya aathumihiya wo nchurukhu mwinchi, nkayan-
hika makhura Yesu mmietoni ni umpoholha wo ikharari chaya. Nihiriri
nkanaachara mpaani mwonkhaye.
4 Yuda Isikariote, owiittucha mmoka aya khumi ni elhi, nohalha
unthumiha Yesu, nkeera,
5 “Wo nlhatu waani etu alha makhura alha uhithumihiya wo nchurukhu
idinari imia taaru, ni uvahiya amashikini?”
6 olhumanche chiicho, kuhena wiira anaachukulhelha amashikini, nan-
sho ukhalhawaya aari ntu owiiya. Eiyaka munrupani mwo ushungelha
nchurukhu weetana awe.
7 Nansho Yesu nkeera, “Nhaahuvihe amanyi alha! Mwaahiyeke
akeesheke tayari wo nihuku naka no uvithiya.
8 Amashikini nnowaakhalhana mahuku onkhaye, nansho khannokhalha
ni mii wo mahuku onkhaye.”

Miruku cho weeva Nalazaro

9 Attu enchi munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi nkayeewa wiira Yesu rii
Ubethaniya, paahi etu, nkayaarwaa wowo, kuhiwe nansho wo nlhatu
noomwona Yesu, nansho woona Nalazaro yaahihimushiye ni Yesu
ukhuma nnookhwani.
10 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayaapanga miruku cho weeva
Nalazaro,
11 ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu naya Ayahudi enchi yahohiya weewelhelha,
nkayanrumelhelha Yesu.

Yesu noopocheriya Uyerusalemu wo nkhito
(Mat 21:1-11; Mako 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

12 Waashelhe waya, milhoko chinchi cha attu chaawilhe usikuukuni
chaheewa wiira Yesu aari mphironi uwa Uyerusalemu.
13 Paahi etu, nkayakushacha maritta o mitende, nkayaarwaa umwi-
ikamelhani, akhuwelhaka eeraka,
“Atotopelhiye Nlhuku! Athimichiye uyo nowa wo nchina na Athithi.
Athimichiye Amwene o Uisraeli.”
14 Yesu nkaawiiheriya mwaaphuta mmoka, nkaawelha vachulhu vawe
thoko chinohimiya aya ni Malhove Matakatifu,
15 “Nhoove iwani yo Sayuni!
Mummweheke, Mwene inyu noowa,
nammwenlhe mwaaphuta!”
16 Owiittucha awe yaari ahichuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo, nansho Yesu
amalheke uthimichiya, phi opuwenlhe aya wiira Malhove Matakatifu
yaholhepiya, amwaachaka wiira attu yahompangelha yayo.
17 Attu yaari vamoka ni Yesu nihuku yeehanne awe Nalazaro ukhuma
nnihiyeni, aahihimushaka ukhuma nnookhwani, yahonhimiechesha.
18 Nenno etu phi nlhatu no wiikamelhiya ni nlhoko mwinchi wa attu,
ukhalhawaya yaheewa wiira Yesu ahopanga yeyo yo ushangiha iyo.
19 Paahi, Amafarisayo nkayeerelhana, “Nnowoona vano? Khaninooria
upanga ittu iriyoothe! Mmweheke, ilhapo yonkhaye inonttwara!”

Ayunani akina anothanana umwoona Yesu

20 Ahokhalha Ayunani mumphingoni mwa attu yaarwelhe Uyerusalemu
uuthimichani nihuku no Pasaka nno.
21 Nkayarwaa u Nafilipo, anenchi o Ubethsaida yo Galilaya, ni wiira,
“Pwiiya, ninothanana umwoona Yesu.”
22 Nafilipo nkayaarwaa, nkayeerelha Naandorea, ni ayo oyelhi nkayaar-
waa unhimeriani Yesu.
23 Yesu nkeera, “Isaa yo uthimichiya Mwaana a Ntu ihophiya!
24 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, imbeyu yo marupi inohalha imbeyuru
yaahimoreke vattayani ni ukhwa. Yakhwaaka, phi noyara aya marupi
menchi.
25 Attu anottuna ukumi aya anoopoteriha, anovenga makhalhelho o
ukumi wo velhaponi va, anoshungerera wo nlhatu wo ukumi wo mahuku
o uhimalha.
26 Ntu nothanana ukikaviha ntheko, hothananiya ukittwara, ikhalhe
wiira variyoothe variaka miyaano ni akarumiya aka anottuna ukhalha
vavawo. Ntu nokikaviha, Athumwanaka anonvaha nthimicho.

Yesu noomulhumachera nookhwa awe

27 “Vano nnepa aka unoohuperia, ni mii kuulhumachekeni etu? Chani
kiire, ‘Thithi, nkoopolhe ilha ikatema ilha ihikiphiyelhe?’ Nansho phi
nlhatu wo uwa waka, wiira kivire ilha ikatema yo uweria ilha.
28 Thithi, nthimicheke vano nchina ninyu.” Vavawo nlhove nkaneewa-
niaa ukhuma wiirimu, “Kihothimicha, ni vavawo kinoothimicha tho.”
29 Attu yaari aneemenlhe vavawo yaheewa nenno nlhove nno, ni attu
akina aya nkaanyihera ithari nansho akina aya nkayolhumacha, “Nnepa
wo wiirimu uholhumacha umuulhumana!”
30 Nansho Yesu nkeerelha, “Nenno nlhove nno khaniiwanelhe wo nlhatu
aka miyaano, ila wo nlhatu ninyu.
31 Vanova phi ikatema yo uhukumulhiya ilhapo, vanova Nakare nhol-
helhi o ilhapo ilha noopikhulhiya.
32 Ni mii kennulhiyaka vachulhu ilhapo kinommwiiha kila ntu uwan-
nyaka.”
33 Wo wulhumacha chiicho ahooniha naakhweke nookhwa ani.
34 Paahi yoyo nlhoko uyo nkawaamwaakhulha, “Hiyaano ninoohimeriya
ni Malhehero ihu wiira Kuristo khaawa aakhwa nookhalha nkumi
mahuku o uhimalha. Nnooria chani etu wiira, Mwaana a Ntu nowiin-
ulhiya? Yoyo Mwaana a Ntu uyo phi mpani?”
35 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Nthuko bado urii ni inyu wo mahuku vakani.
Mweeteke nnari ni yoyo nthuko uyo ipiphi ihuupatteni, ukhalhawaya
aneeta mpiiphini khanochuwelha unokelha aya.
36 Paahi etu, ikatema nnari ni yoyo nthuko uyo nrumelhelheke nkhalhe
attu o nthuko.”

Amalheke wulhumacha yayo malhove ayo, Yesu nkaarwa vaari utayi ni
ayo.

Uhikhalha ni nrima wa attu

37 Anakhalhaka Yesu ahopangacha cho ushangiha chonkhaye chiyo
yoonaka, khayaanrumelhenlhe.
38 Chiichammo etu malhove yoolhumanche aya anamilhohi ashinna
Isaya nkayatimira,
“Thithi, apani arumelhenlhe nttenga ihu?
Ni ikuru ya Athithi ichuwaneelhe wa apani?”
39 Chiicho khayoonrie urumelhelha, ukhalhawaya ashinna Isaya yahool-
humacha tho wiira,

40 “Nlhuku hotiyelhelha miitho aya ahoone,
hophupuwalhiha mirima chaya,
ahoone wo miitho aya,
ahichuwelhe wo irusho chaya,
mena ahikirukunuwelhe, aneera Athithi,
wiira kaalhamihe.”
41 Ashinna Isaya yoolhumanche yayo malhove ayo ukhalhawaya yahoona nthimicho wa Yesu, nkayaahimiacha mwaha wawe.
42 Hata chiicho, aholhelhi enchi Ayahudi yahonrumelhelha Yesu. Nansho wo nlhatu ni Amafarisayo, khayolhumanche mwaha wo unrumelhenlha Yesu voonene, yaari yoovaka wiira anowoomolhiya nnupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku.
43 Yaathanana uthimichiya ni attu kuhiwe utotopelhiya ni Nlhuku.

Nlhove na Yesu ninowaahukumulha attu

44 Yamalhekeru Yesu nkaawelhiha nlhove nkaahimia wiira, “Ntu nokirumelhelha, khanokirumelhelha mii tu, ila nowaarumelhelha ni ayo akirumme.
45 Attu anokoona miyaano anoowona akirumme.
46 Miyaano kiwiilhe velhaponi kikhalhe nthuko, attu onkhaye anokirumelhelha ahihalhe mwiipiphini.
47 Ntu neewa malhove aka nansho wo uhivarelhelha, miyaano khakinonhukumulha, ukhalhawaya khakiwilhe uhukumulhani ilhapo nansho woopolhani attu o velhaponi.
48 Attu ahinovarelhelha malhove aka ahana ntu mmoka owahukumulha. Nlhove nuulhumachilhe aka phinottuna waahukumulha nihuku no umalhelha!
49 Miyaano khakuulhumanche wo ikuru aka kimwanene, Athithi akilhehenre malheheriyo ayo phi kivanhe yo wulhumacha.
50 Ni mii kinoochuwelha wiira malhehero aya anoowiha ukumi wo uhimalha. Paahi etu, miyaano kinohimiacha Athithi akilheehenre aya.”

13

Yesu nowaakhuchiha owiittucha awe mieto

1 Nihuku nimoka Pasaka hinaphiya, Yesu ahochuwelha wiira isaa awe yo uthama velhaponi ni urwaa wa Athithi ihophiya. Ahaattuna chinene attu awe arii velhaponi, waattuna uhimmalha!
2 Paahi Yesu ni owiittucha awe yaari anakhanlhe ulhia yolhia yo uchechilho. Nakare ahomalha unkelha Yuda mwaana a Nasimoni Isikariote, ni ummaha nrima wo unthumiha Yesu.
3 Yesu ahochuwelha wiira Athithi yahonvaha chittu chonkhaye mmathathani mwawe. Ni wiira aakhumme wa Nlhuku, ni vano nohokolhia wa Nlhuku.
4 Paahi ahothama vamezani nkeesha vathotho mwiinjiro awe, nkaakusha nchako nkeettuka nnyununi.
5 Yamalheke nkaahelha maashi munkhatoni, nkaachokholha waakhuchiha owiittucha awe mieto ni upoholha wo nchako weettunke awe.
6 Paahi nkaaphiyelha Nasimoni Peturo, nansho Napeturo nkayeera, “Thithi, inyuva nkikhuchihe mii mieto chaka?”
7 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khannochuwelha vano ittu kinopanga aka nansho nnochuwelha kaanyuma.”

8 Napeturo nkayamwiirelha Yesu, “Inyuva khannokikhuchiha mieto mahuku onkhaye, ngu!” Yesu nkaakhulha,
“Kaahukuchihekeni mieto chinyu khannokhalha owiittucha aka.”
9 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, nkikuchiheke, kuhiwena mietoru, nansho ni miono chaka ni muru ni uyo.”
10 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ntu rampe khanothananiya ukhucha yaahikhalheke mieto, ukhalhawaya homalha iruttu awe yonkhaye ihorera. Mwaattiva nhohapihiya, nansho kanhiwe onkhaye.”
11 Yesu ahonchuwelha ntu nottuna unthumiha, phi nlhatu no wiira, “Mwaattiva nhohapihiya, nansho kanhiwe onkhaye nri orera.”
12 Amalheke waakhuchiha mieto ni uwara tho mwiinjiro awe, ahokhalha vamezani, nkeerelha, “Chani, nhochuwelha yayo kuupangenlheakani ayo?
13 Mwaattiva nnokiihana Owiittuchiha ni Athithi, vavawo nhoolhumacha rata, ukhalhawaya phi mii.
14 Paahi yakhalhaka miyaano kirii Athithi ni Owiittuchiha inyu kihookhuchihani mwaattiva mieto, ni mwaattiva chiicho nkhuchihaneke mieto mwaashineneru.
15 Kihoovahani malhikaaniho, ni inyu mpangelhaneke chiicho thoko chupangenlheakani.
16 Kinouhimeriani wo ikekhiaye wiira, ipotta kirina ikuru yo umpwaha mwanene ntheko awe, mena akarumiya khanokhalha ni ikuru yulhupalhe waapwaha naaruma.
17 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka nnoochuwelha yayo, mwapangaka nnoopuha.
18 “Alha kinolhumachaka alha khaanowaachani mwaattiva onkhaye. Miyaano kinowaachuwelha alhe kaathanlhalhe aka. Nansho ihophwanelhiya utimire wo Malhove Matakatifu aneera, ‘Ulhe lhilhie yolhia aka hokirukunuwelha kimwanene.’
19 Miyaano kinouhimeriani ihinaya ukhumelhelha, vanottuna aya ukhumelhelha vawo mmwe mwaarumelhelha wiira ‘Miyaano Phi Yoyo.’
20 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, nompochera ntu kinonruma aka nokipochera mii, ni ntu nokipochera mii, naapochera akirumilhe.”

Yesu noolhohera wiira noothumihiya
(Mat 26:20-25; Mako 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

21 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, ahokelhiya ihuzuni chinene munrimani, nkeera wo uhivitha, “We ikekhiaye kinohimiechesha wiira mmoka inyu nookithumiha!”
22 Owiittucha nkayawehana ashineneru, ashangaka chinene wo uhichuwelha wiira nohimiani.
23 Owiittucha mmoka, aattuniya ni Yesu chinene, ahokhalha wo umwaatameria Yesu.
24 Nasimoni Peturo nkayanthoonyera ni umwiirelha, “Mwaakoheke anaacha apani?”
25 Owiittucha uyo nkaachushera ni umwaatameria chinene Yesu, nkankoha, “Thithi, phi apani?”
26 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu kinohalha aka ummaha nkatte kipamphe aka nnyiponi, phi yoyo.” Paahi, nkaakusha ikipande yo nkatte, nkaapapha nnyiponi, nkammaha Yuda mwaamwana a Nasimoni Isikariote.
27 Yuda Isikariote amalheke upochera yeyo ikipande iyo, Nakare nkaakelha. Paahi Yesu nkaamwirelha, “Inothanana inyu upanga iyo pangakani wo uhipicha!”
28 Nansho khaawo anakhalhaka ntu mmoka aya aakhanlhe va yolhiani aachuwenlhe wo nlhatu waani eerelhiya chiicho.

29 Ukhalhawaya Yuda aari ntu o ushunga nrupa wo nchurukhu,
owiittucha akina nkayaanyihera wiira Yesu aari anrumaka arwee athume
chaathananiya wo nihuku no Pasaka, ama wiira arwee aavahe amashikini.
30 Paahi Yuda amalheke ukusha ikipande yo nkatte ilhe, nkaakhuma
vathe wo uhipicha. Yeyo yaari uhiyu.

Malhehero o naanano

31 Yuda athameke, Yesu nkeera, “Vano Mwaana a Ntu hothimichiya, ni
uyo Nlhuku hothimichiya nhina mwawe.
32 Thoko nthimicho wa Nlhuku chipatakulhiye aya nhina Mwaana a Ntu,
ni uyo Nlhuku nowooniha nthimicho wo Mwaana a Ntu nhina mwawe
mwanene, ni upanga chiicho wo uhipicha.
33 “Achishaana aka, khakinaya kirii ni inyu wo ikatema vakani tu.
Nnookaavia, nansho vano kinouhimeriani alhe yaahimenrie aka aholhelhi
Ayahudi, ‘Unokelha aka mii, mwaattiva khannooria urwaa!’
34 Kinouvahani malhehero o naanano, nttunaneke mwaashineneru,
nttunaneke thoko chuuttunne akani mwaattiva.
35 Mwattunanaka mwaashineneru, attu onkhaye anoochuwelha wiira
mwaattiva phi owiittucha aka.”

Yesu noolhohera wiira Napeturo anonkhota
(Mat 26:31-35; Mako 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaakoha, “Thithi nnokelha vayi?”
Yesu nkaakhulha, “Unokelha aka khannooria ukittwara vano, nansho
nnookittwara kaanyuma.”
37 Napeturo nkayaamwirelha, “Thithi, nlhatu waani kihoorie uuttwarani
vanova? Kirii tayari ukumiha ukumi aka wo nlhatu winyu!”
38 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani nrii tayari ukumiha ukumi inyu wo nlhatu
waka? Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani wiira, nthupi uhinaya wiipa nnowa
mwaakikhota vararu mwiiraka khankichuwenlhe mii.”

14

Yesu phi iphiro yo ukelha wa Athithi

1 Yesu nkeerelha, “Nhichukulhe munrimani mwinyu. Munrumelhelheke
Nlhuku, nkirumelhelheke ni mii.
2 Uwani wa Athumwanaka mapuro ari menchi, ihikaari chiicho,
kanouhimeriani. Vano mii kinokelha ukoroshelhani nipuro.
3 Karwaaka ni ukoroshelhani nipuro, kinoohokolhia uwa ukushani
uwannyaka, ni inyu nkhalhe variaka miyaano.
4 Ni inyu nhochuwelha iphiro yo urwaa wowo unokelha aka uwo.”
5 Natomaso nkayankoha, “Thithi, khaninchuwelha unokelha inyu,
ninohalha uchuwelha chani etu, yeyo iphiro iyo?”
6 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Miyaano phi iphiro, ikeekhene ni ukumi. Khaawo
ntu nooria urwaa wa Athithi aahivireke uwannyaka.
7 Yakhalhaka nhokichuwelha miyaano, nnowaachuwelha ni
Athumwanaka chiicho. Ni toka vano, nnowaachuwelha, tho nhomalha
woona.”
8 Nafilipo nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, nnooniheke Athithi, ni hii inon-
ithosha.”
9 Yesu nkeerelha, “Kihokhalha ni inyu mahuku onkhaye alha, ni inyu
Nafilipo bado khannakichuwelha? Akoonne mii ahoona Athithi. Nnooria
chani etu wiira, ‘Nnoonihe Athithi?’

10 Chani Nafilipo khannorumelhelha wiira miyaano kinokhalha nhina
Athithi, ni ayo Athithi anokhalha nhina mwaka? Akinoolhumacha
malhove wo ikuru aka, Athithi arii nhina mwaka phi nopanga mitheko
chaya.
11 Nhothananiya ukirumelhelha vaneera aka wiira miyaano kinokhalha
nhina Athithi ni ayo Athithi anokhalha nhina mwaka. Ama etu,
nrumelhelheke wo nlhatu no mitheko chinopanga aka.
12 Ikekhiaye kinouhimeriani, anokirumelhelha mii anoopanga mitheko
chinopanga aka miyaano, eiyo, anoopanga ata moolhupalhe chinene,
ukhalhawaya kinokelha wa Athithi.
13 Ittu iriyoothe inottuna inyu ulhepelha wo nchina naka kinoopanga,
wiira nthimicho wa Athithi wooniye nhina mwawe Mwaana a Ntu.
14 Mwakilhepelhaka ittu iriyoothe wo nchina naka, kinouvahani.

Yesu aheera noonivaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku

15 “Mwakittunaka, nnoovara malhehero aka.
16 Kinowaalhepelha Athithi wiira ammwiihe Okaviha nkina, nohalha
ukhalha ni inyu mwaattiva wo mahuku o uhimalha.
17 Yoyo phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohalha upatakulha ikeekhene ya Nl-
huku. Attu o velhaponi khanowa ampochera ukhalhawaya khanowa aam-
woona, mena unchuwelha. Nansho mwaattiva nnowa mwanchuwelha
ukhalhawaya noowa aakhalha nhina mwinyu.
18 “Khakinoohiyani mwaattiva thoko ashaana ohiiya, kinoohokolhia tho
uwaninyu.
19 Ihohalha vakani attu o velhaponi khanowa yaakona tho. Nansho
mwaattiva nnookona, ukhalhawaya miyaano kinkumi, ni inyuva chiicho
nnookhalha akumi.
20 Nenno nihuku nno vanohalha aya waaya nnoowa mwaachuwelha
wiira miyaano kiri nhina mwa Athithi, ni inyuva nrii nhina mwaka, thoko
ni mii kiriaka nhina mwinyu.
21 “Ntu nopochera malhehero aka ni uvara, yoyo phi nokittuna. Ntu
nokittuna miyaano noottuniya ni Athumwanaka, ni mii kinowaattuna ni
wiichoniha uwannyaya.”
22 Nayuda, kahiwe Isikariote ulhe, nkayaamwiirelha, “Thithi, vanoorieke
chani inyuva wiichooniha uwanihu hii, kuhiwe wa attu o velhaponi?”
23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Ntu akittunaka, noovarelhelha malhove aka.
Athumwanaka anonttuna, ni hii ninoowa neesha nipuro uwannyawe.
24 Ntu hinokittuna khanovarelhelha malhove aka. Nlhove niiwilhe inyu
nno kanihiwe nawaka, nansho na Athithi akirumme.
25 “Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha vano, kinari vamoka ni inyu.
26 Okaviha, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nottuna urumiya ni Athithi wo nchina
naka uyo, noowittuchihani kila ittu ni uwupushani chittu chonkhaye
chuuhimenrieakani.
27 “Mpuha phi nouhiyeraakani, kinouvahani mpuha aka. Akinoovahani
thoko attu o velhaponi chineera aya. Nhikhelhiye nipampa munrimani,
mena nhoove.
28 Nheewa kuuhimeriakani, ‘Kinoorwaa, nansho kinoohokolhia tho
uwaninyu.’ Yakaari mwahokittuna, mwanteelhiya woona wiira kinokelha
wa Athithi, ukhalhawaya yayo phi olhupalhe ukipwaha mii.
29 Kihoohimeriani malhove menchi ihinaya ukhumelhelha, vanohalha
aya ukhumelhelha vawo mmwe mwaarumelhelha.

30 Khakinoolhumacha ni inyu tho mwaha mulhupalhe, ukhalhawaya
nholhelhi o velhaponi, Nakare ri muuwani. Nansho uwannyaka miyaano
kharina machiri,
31 nansho attu o velhaponi anoothananiya uchuwelha wiira kinowaat-
tuna Athithi, phi nlhatu noopanga kila ittu thoko Athithi chikilheherilhe
aya.
"Mweemelheke, nirweeke, nngwe nithame vaa.

15

Yesu phi Nzabibu we Ikekheene

1 "Miyaano phi nzabibu we ikeekhene, ni Athumwanaka phi namalhima.
2 Kila nritta nhina mwaka nihinemma maphepu nenno ninoothamihiya,
kila nritta ninemma rata ninookhwacheriya nithepeke wimma.
3 Mwaattiva nhokhalha orera wo nlhatu no meettuchiho kuwiittuchin-
heakani.
4 Nkhalheke nnalhutaanne ni mii, ni mii kikhalhe nhina mwinyu.
Nritta khaninooria wimma vekha aya, naahilhutaaneke ni ntepo naya.
Phi chiichammo etu ni inyu mwaattiva khannooria wimma izabibu
mwaahilhutaaneke ni mii nhina mwaka.
5 "Miyaano phi ntepo no zabibu, ni inyu mwaatti phi maritta. Nol-
hutaana ni mii, ni mii kalhutaanaka nhina mwawe, yoyo nowimma
maphepu menchi, ukhalhawaya ntu hinokhalha ni mii khanooria upanga
ittu iriyoothe.
6 Ntu riyoothe ahilhutaaneke ni mii noorihelhiya vathe thoko nritta
ninorihiya aya vachereshere nkanooma. Maritta thoko yayo anookhupiya
ni urihelhiya vamooroni avie.
7 Mwakhalhaka nhina mwaka ni malhove aka akhalhaka nhina mwinyu,
paahi etu, nlhepelheke ittu iriyoothe nnothanana inyu, nnoovahiya.
8 Nthimicho wa Athithi unowoonia mwemmaka maphepu menchi,
vavawo etu phi noohalha inyu ukhalha owiittucha aka.
9 Kinottunani mwaattiva thoko Athithi chikittunne aya mii, nhalheke
nchuwelhaka wiira kinouttunani.
10 Mwavaraka malhehero aka nnookhalha mu uttunani mwaka, thoko
ni mii chivanre aka malhehero a Athumwanaka ni ukhalha mu uttunani
mwaya.
11 "Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha ikhalhe wiira uteelhiya waka
ukhalhe nhina mwinyu, ni uteelhiya winyu utimire.
12 Malhehero aka phi alha, nttunaneke mwaashineneru, nttunaneke
thoko chuuttunne akani mwaattiva.
13 Khuuwo uttuna wulhupalhe chinene umpwaha uttuna wo ntu
nokumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu no manyampwana awe.
14 Mwaattiva nnookhalha manyampwana aka mwapangaka kinoolhe-
herakani alha.
15 Khakinowiihanani tho mwaatti akarumiya, ukhalhawaya karumiya
khanochuwelha chinopanga aya anene ntheko anonruma. Nansho
miyaano kinowiihanani mwaattiva manyampwana, ukhalhawaya ki-
houhimeriani chonkhaye chiiwilhe aka wa Athumwanaka.
16 Kanhiwe mwaatti mwaakithanlhe miyaano, mii phi othanlheni,
nkakoorumani nrwee mwemme maphepu menchi, maphepu anolhokelha.
Athithi awe yoovahani ittu iriyoothe inaalhepelha inyu wo nchina naka.
17 Paahi etu, malhehero aka uwaninyu phi alha, nttunaneke
mwaashineneru.

Ichimwa ya attu o velhaponi

18 “Ichimwa ya attu o velhaponi yoophwanyakani mwaattiva,
muupuwelheke wiira yahokiphwanya miyaano ihinaaya uuphwanyani
mwaatti.
19 Yakaari wiira nri attu o velhaponi, ilhapo yaanottunani mwaattiva
thoko attu aya. Mwaattiva kanhiwe attu o velhaponi, nansho miyaano ki-
houthanlhani velhaponi va, wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ilhapo inoupangelhani
ichimwa.
20 Muupuwelhacheke yohimenrieakani wiira, ‘Ipotta khachirina ikuru
umpwaha mwanene ntheko naaruma.’ Yakhalhaka ahokihuviha miyaano,
anouhuvihani ni mwaattiva chiicho, yakhalhaka ahovara nlhove naka,
anoovara ni nlhove ninyu chiicho.
21 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo anowa opangelhani mwaattiva wo nlhatu
wo urumelhelha nchina naka, ukhalhawaya khayaachuwenlhe akirumme.
22 Yakaari khakaawilhe ni wulhumacha, yayo khayaakhalha ni milhatu,
nansho vano kharina nlhove no wiivaraanga wiira khanawonya.
23 “Ntu nokipangelha ichimwa miyaano, nowaapangelha ichimwa ni
Athumwanaka chiicho.
24 Kihikaapannge uwannyaya mwaha uhinapacha upangiya ni ntu
nkina khayaakhalha ni nlhatu wiira ahowonya. Nansho vano ahoona
chipannge aka nkayaakipangelha ichimwa miyaano, nkayaapangelha
ichimwa Athumwanaka chiicho.
25 Paahi etu, malhove arii nhina Malhehero aya, ahophiyelha,
‘Ahokipangelha ichimwa wo uhikhalha nlhatu!’
26 “Vanohalha awe uwa Okaviha kinohalha aka unruma uwaninyu uyo,
Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nowa aapatakulha ikeekhene ya Nlhuku, yoyo noowa
aahimiechesha ikeekhene inokaacha mii.
27 Ni inyu mwaattiva chiicho, nnoowa mwaakihimiechesha ukhalh-
awaya nri vamoka ni mii ukhuma vaachokhonlhe aya.”

16

1 Yesu nkeerelha tho “Kihouhimeriani yayo wiira nhihiye nrima nrina
inyu.
2 Attu anowoomolhani mwaattiva mmanupani mwaya mwo unlhapelha
Nlhuku. Eiyo tho, mahuku anoowa, kila ntu nothanana uwiivani
mwaattiva naanyihereke wiira nonkaviha Nlhuku.
3 Attu anowa uupangelhani yoyo mwaha uyo ukhalhawaya
khaachuwenlhe Athithi, mena khakichuwenlhe mii.
4 Paahi etu, kihoohimeriani yayo ikatema yo upangia waya yaphiyaka,
mmwe mwoopuwelha wiira kahowaamukani.

Ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

“Khakoohimenrieni ulha mwaha ulha toka khalhayi ukhalhawaya kaari
vamoka ni inyu.
5 Nansho vano kinokelha wa ayo akirumme ayo, nansho khaawo
inakhalhaka mmoka inyu nokikoha wiira nnokelha vayi.
6 Ukhalhawaya vano kihouhimeriani yoyo mwaha uyo, ihuzuni ihoucha-
rani mu nrimani mwinyu.
7 Kinouhimeriani ikeekhene wiira, ihorera nambaya miyaano kirwee,
ukhalhawaya kaahirweeke, Okaviha uyo khanowa uwaninyu. Paahi etu,
karwaakaru, kinonruma uwaninyu.
8 Ni uyo vanottuna awe uwa, nowoopusha attu o velhaponi wiira irusho
chaya chihowonya, ahottekelha ikekhia ni ihukumu ya Nlhuku.

9 Ahowonya wo nlhatu wo hikirumelhelha.
10 Ahohiya mwaha wo uvara ikekhia, ni ukhalhawaya vano kinokelha
wa Athithi, khannokoona tho.
11 Ahotteka mwaha wo ihukumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya nholhelhi o
velhaponi va, Nakare homalha uhukumulhiya.
12 “Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani, nansho vano, khannooria
uvilhelha.
13 Vanohalha aya uwa Iphumu ya upatakulha ikeekhene ya Nlhuku,
nouchuwelhihani ikeekhene yonkhaye. Khanowa ahimiachaka wo ikuru
awe mwanene, nansho noolhumacheke inohalha awe wiiwa ni uchuwel-
hihani chittu chinowa.
14 Yoyo naakithimicheke mii, ukhalhawaya nowa uuchuwelhihani chi-
nohalha awe wiiwa uwannyaka.
15 Chittu chonkhaye chirina aya Athithi phi chawaka, phi nlhatu
no uhimia wiira Iphumu ya Nlhuku nouchuwelhihani chinohalha aka
ummaha ovaheni.

Ihuzuni ni Mpuha

16 “Ihohalha ikatema vakani mwaatti khannokona, ni ikatema vakani
inowa nnookona.”
17 Owiittucha awe akina nkayakohana ashineneru, “Ana nohimiani
vanoniirelha awe, ‘Wo ikatema vakani khannokoona, ni ikatema vakani
inowa nnookona?’ Tho neera, ‘Ukhalhawaya kinokelha wa Athithi!’
18 Rina maana ani vaneera awe, ‘Wo ikatema vakani?’ Khanichuwenlhe
inoolhumacha awe.”
19 Yesu ahochuwelha wiira yaathanana unkoha, paahi etu nkeerelha,
“Chani, woonaka nnookohana mwaashineneru mwaha kuulhumanche
aka wiira, ‘Wo ikatema vakani khannokoona, ni ikatema vakani inowa
nnookona tho?’
20 Kinouhimeriani ikekhiaye, mwaattiva nnowunlha ni uwereiya mun-
rimani, nansho ilhapo inootelhiya, nnookhalha ni ihuzuni nansho ihuzuni
inyu inoorukunuwa ukhalha uteelhiya nrima.
21 Ikatema opani ari munkurini vaneethaphulha aya anowoona uw-
eria aya ukhalhawaya ikatema yo uweria ihophiya, nansho amalhaka
wiithaphulha khaanoopuwelha tho uweria uwo nlhatu no uteelhiya wiira
mwaana mwankani hoyaria velhaponi.
22 Chiichammo phi ri aya uwaninyu mwaatti, vano nri mu wuunlhani,
nansho kinowa koowoonani tho, ni mirima chinyu chinowa uteelhiya,
uteelhiya uhinooria uthamihiya ni ntu.
23 “Nenno nihuku nno nawaaka, khannowa mwaakilhepelha ittu iriy-
oothe. Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, iriyoothe inottuna inyu waalhepelha
Athithi wo nchina naka, anouvahani.
24 Mpaka nna khannavekelha ittu iriyoothe wo nchina naka. Nvekelheke
nnoovahiya, ikhalhe wiira uteelhiya winyu utimire.

Yesu hooria ilhapo

25 “Kihoohimeriani yayo wo malhikaaniho. Nansho ikatema inoowa
vahinowa aka wulhumacha wo malhikaaniho, nansho kinowa wulhu-
macha mwaari wo uhivitha mwaha unaacha Athithi.
26 Nenno nihuku nno nawaaka, nnowa mwaalhapelha Athithi wo nchina
naka, kuuhimeriakani wiira akinowa kaalhepelha wo ulhepelhelhani
mwaattiva,

27 ukhalhawaya Athithi anene anouttunani mwaattiva. Anouttunani
ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhokittuna mii ni urumelhelha wiira kikhumme
wa Nlhuku.
28 Miyaano kaakhumme wa Athithi, nkakaawa velhaponi, uno vano
kinoohiya ilhapo ni uhokolhia wa Athithi.”

29 Paahi owiittucha awe nkayaamwiirelha, “Eiyo, vano nnoolhumacha
wo uhivitha, nhuulhumachaka wo malhikaaniho.
30 Vano nihochuwelha wiira inyuva nnoochuwelha kila ittu, ihooriaka
uukohani tho ittu iriyoothe. Yeyo phi nonirumelhelhilha wiira nkhumme
wa Nlhuku.”
31 Yesu nkaakhulhacha, “Chani, nnoorumelhelha vano?
32 Ikatema inoowa, ni iyo ihomalha uphiya, mwaattiva onkhaye vanot-
tuna inyu umwariaa kila ntu uwannyawe, ni mii kinoohiiya yeekha aka.
Nansho miyaano khakirii yekhaaka, ukhalhawaya Athithi arii vamoka ni
mii.
33 Kihoohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha wiira nkhalheke ni mpuha wo
ulhutaana ni mii. Nnoowa mwaahuvihiya velhaponi, nansho mpisheke
nrima! Miyaano kihokottolha ilhapo!”

17

Yesu nowaalhepelhelha owiittucha awe

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkaaweha nchulhu wiirimu, nkeera,
“Thithi, ikatema ihophiya! Munthimicheke Mwamwaninyu ni uyo
Mwaana othimichekeni.
2 Ukhalhawaya mwahonvaha Mwamwaninyu ikuru wa attu onkhaye,
wiira aavahe ukumi wo uhimalha attu onkhaye munvanhe inyu ayo.
3 Ni ukumi wo uhimalha unari wiira uuchuwelhani inyuva, nrii yeekha
inyu Nlhuku e ikeekhene, ni unchuwelha Yesu Kuristo, munrumme inyu.
4 Miyaano kihoothimichani velhaponi vaa, kihomalhiha ntheko uki-
vanhe inyu kipange.
5 Thithi! Nkivaheke nthimicho vano, nthimicho kaarina aka ilhapo
ihinaaya wuupiya.
6 “Kihaachuwelhiha attu nchina ninyu, yayo nkivanhe inyu ukhuma
velhaponi. Yaari attu awinyu, ni inyuva nkamwaakivaha. Ni ayo ahovara
nlhove ninyu.
7 Ahochuwelha vano wiira kila ittu ikivanhe inyu ikhumme uwaninyu.
8 Miyaano kihaavaha nttenga ukivanhe inyu, ni ayo ahopochera,
ahochuwelha wiira wo ikekhiaye kikhumme uwaninyu, ni ayo anoorumel-
helha wiira inyuva nhokiruma.
9 “Kinaalhapelhelha yayo, mena khakinaalhepelhelha attu o velhaponi,
nansho kinaalhepelhelha attu akivanhe inyu, ukhalhawaya phiri awinyu.
10 Attu onkhaye arina aka phi awinyu, ni awinyu phi awaka, ni
nthimicho waka uhoonia wa attu akivanhe inyu.
11 Vano kinoowa uwaninyu, kakihiwe tho ntu o velhaponi, nansho ayo
arii velhaponi. Athithi atakatifu! Wo machiri o nchina ninyu nikivanhe
inyu, chonte mwaashunge rata akhalhe ittu imoka thoko hiyaano chiri ihu
amoka.
12 Vaari aka ni ayo, miyaano kahaashunga rata wo machiri o nchina
ninyu nikivahilhe inyu. Miyaano kiheenanelha, mena khaawo anakhal-
haka mmoka aya kinrinhe aka, aahikhalhe ulhe ntu nohalha upotera,
wiira Malhove Matakatifu atimire.

13 Paahi etu vano kinowa uwaninyu, ni mii kihoolhumacha ulha mwaha
ulha velhaponi va, wiira attu yoorie ulhutaana ni mii muuteelhiyani waka.
14 “Miyaano kihaavaha nttenga inyu, ni attu o velhaponi nkayaapan-
gelha ichimwa, ukhalhawaya yayo kaahiwe amoka aya attu o velhaponi,
thoko ni mii kihiri aka ntu o velhaponi.
15 Khakinolhapelha wiira mwaathamihe velhaponi, nansho kinol-
hapelha wiira mwenanelhe ni Nakare.
16 Ayo kaahiwe o velhaponi, thoko ni mii kihiri aka o velhaponi.
17 Mwaathanlheke mwaanene wo ikeekhene, nlhove ninyu nikhalhaka
phi ikeekhene.
18 Thoko chikirumme inyu velhaponi, ni mii chiicho kihaaruma ayo
velhaponi,
19 ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, miyaano kimwanene kinowithanlha kikhalhe
isadaka uwaninyu ni ayo chiicho eeshiye isadaka wo ikeekhene.
20 “Khakinaalhapelhelha ayo vekha aya, nansho kinaalhepelhelha ni
attu anohalha ukirumelhelha mii wo nlhatu no nttenga waya.
21 Kinolhapelha wiira onkhaye akhalhe ittu imoka. Thithi, kinolhapelha
wiira akhalhe nhina mwihu thoko inyuva chiri inyu nhina mwaka ni
mii nhina mwinyu. Kinolhapelha wiira akhalhe ittu imoka, ilhapo iwe
yaarumelhelha wiira inyuva mwaahokiruma.
22 Miyaano kihaavaha nthimicho yoolhe ukivanhe inyu, wiira akhalhe
ittu imoka thoko ni hiyaano chiri ihu amoka.
23 Ilha ikhalhe wiira miyaano kikhalhe nhina mwaya, ni inyu Thithi
nkhalhe nhina mwaka. Kinolhapelha wiira akhalhe ittu imoka, ilhapo
ichuwelhe wiira inyuva mwaahokiruma, ni wiira, nnowaattuna ni ayo
thoko chikittunne inyu mii.
24 “Thithi, kinothanana ayo akivanhe inyu ayo akhalhe vamoka ni mii
varii aka, awe yoona nthimicho waka ukivanhe inyu. Ukhalhawaya
mwahokittuna ilhapo ihinaya wuupiya.
25 Thithi orera nrima, attu o velhaponi khanoochuwelhani, nansho
miyaano kinouchuwelhani. Alha ni ayo ahochuwelha wiira inyuva
mwahokiruma.
26 Kihaahimeria nchina ninyu, ni mii kinoothepa wiira chiicho, uttuna
urina inyu uwannyaka uwe waakhalha nhina mwaya, ni mii kikhalhe
nhina mwaya.”

18

Yesu noovariya
(Mat 26:47-56; Mako 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Yesu amalheke wulhumacha, nkaarwa ukhopelhelhe wo nshepa wo
Keduroni, vamoka ni owiittucha awe. Vavawo vakittu vawo vaari ni imata
yo miri cho mizeituni, Yesu nkaakelha mommo vamoka ni owiittucha awe.
2 Yuda Isikariote, anthuminhe Yesu, ahochuwelha vaari aya, ukhalh-
awaya mikwaha chinchi Yesu aari akumaanaka ni owiittucha awe wowo.
3 Paahi etu, Yuda nkaarwa attukanaka mphingo wa manyaasikari ni attu
olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku aarumiye ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni
Amafarisayo, nkaawana umatani uwo anaweelhe ikerero, ikhandiri, ni
mithuko.
4 Yesu, aari achuwelhaka chonkhaye chinohalha umphwanya,
nkaachusherera, nkaakoha, “Nnaavia apani?”
5 Nkayaamwakhulha, “Yesu o Unazareti!”
Yesu nkeerelha, “Phi miyaano.”

Yuda, onthumiha Yesu aari neemenlhe vavawo vamoka ni ayo.
6 Paahi Yesu eereke, “Phi miyaano,” nkayaahokolhia utulhi, nkayaawulhuwa vathi.
7 Yesu nkaakoha tho, “Nnaavia apani?”
Nkayaamwakhulha, “Yesu o Unazareti!”
8 Yesu nkeerelha “Kihomalha uhimeriani wiira miyaano phi uyo. Paahi etu, yakhalhaka nnokaavia mii, mwahiyacheke akina alha arwaacheke.”
9 olhumanche yayo wiira atimire malhove yeera “Attu aakivahilhe inyu Thithi khakinrinhe anakhalhaka mmoka.”
10 Nasimoni Peturo, nkayaatholholha mwaalho mulhupalhe waarina aya, nkayanthikilha nnyaru no wiimonono namitheko a Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. Karumiya uyo eehaniya Maliki.
11 Yesu nkeerelha Napeturo, “Nhokolhoshe mwaalho inyu nnigonerani mwaya. Chani, nnothanana kihiwurerie ikikombe yo ntwarusho ikivahilhe aya Athithi?”

Yesu noorwehiya wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe

12 Mphingo wa manyaasikari a Arumi ni mulhupalhe aya, ni akarumiya a Ayahudi, olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku nkayammara Yesu, nkayanttuka.
13 Nkayanrweeha wa Anasi, aari ahokohi aya Nakayafa opochera ishaani olhupalhe o yeyo iyaakha iyo.
14 Yayo Nakayafa ayo phi alhe olhumanche nlhove no weerelha Ayahudi wiira nambaya ntu mmoka akhwe wo nlhatu no attu enchi.

Napeturo anonkhota Yesu
(Mat 26:69-70; Mako 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

15 Nasimoni Peturo vamoka ni owiittucha nkina yahonttwara Yesu. Yoyo owiittucha nkina uyo aari achuwelhiyaka ni Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe, paahi etu nkaakelha vamoka ni Yesu upuwani waya Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe.
16 Nansho Napeturo yaari aneemenlhe vathe, vaatameria nlhako. Paahi etu, owiittucha nkina aachuwelhiya ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ayo, ahokhuma vathe nkanvekelha mwalhi namitheko o uhulha nlhako wiira aawiihe Napeturo mpaani. Nkaawiiha.
17 Yoyo mwalhi namitheko o uhulha nlhako uyo nkaakoha Napeturo, “Chani, ni inyuva kanhiwe mmoka aya owiittucha awe ulha ntu ulha?”
Napeturo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Akihiwe miyaano!”
18 Anamitheko ni manyaasikari yaari anaparihenlhe mooro wo makhalha ukhalhawaya yaari nlhaalha wo uririya, nkayaarukureria yoottaka mooro ashinene. Napeturo nkayaarwaa ni ayo yootte mooro.

Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe anonkohakoha Yesu
(Mat 26:59-66; Mako 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

19 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayankohakoha Yesu mwaha wo owiittucha awe ni meettuchiho awe.
20 Yesu nkaamwakhulha, “Ikatema chonkhaye kaari kuulhumachaka ni attu voonene, meettuchiho aka kiituchihaka mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wi Inupa yuulhupalhe ya Nlhuku, vakittu vanokumana aya Ayahudi onkhaye. Khakinapacha mena wiittuchiha iriyoothe wo uvitha.
21 Nlhatu waani vano nnokikoha miyaano? Mwaakoheke alhe yeewilhe koolhumanche aka. Yayo phi chuwenlhe kaahimenrie aka.”
22 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo, namitheko olhita mmoka emenlhe vavawo nkaamwata nikofi Yesu eeraka, “Chani, nenno phi nlhove nowaakhulha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe?”

23 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka kuulhumanche pufia, nkahimiecheshani kittenke vayi, nansho yakhalhaka kihoolhumacha rata, woonaka nnookaata?”
24 Anasi nkayanrweeha Yesu uno nattukiye, wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe Nakayafa.

Napeturo anonkhota Yesu tho
(Mat 26:71-75; Mako 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25 Napeturo yaari vavawo yoottaka mooro. Attu nkayaakoha, “Chani, ni inyuva kanhena owiittucha awe amoka?”
Napeturo nkayaakhota eeraka, “Kakihena miyaano!”
26 Karumiya aya Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe mmoka, nlhoko awe ntu aakhapiye nnyaru ni Napeturo, nkaakoha, “Chani, miyaano khakowonneni inyuva umatani vamoka ni uyo?”
27 Napeturo nkayakhota tho “Akihiwe mii.” Vavawo nthupi nkaweepa.

Yesu noorweehiya upuwani u Napilato
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mako 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

28 Paahi etu, nkayankusha Yesu u Nakayafa, nkayanrweha upuwani wa amwene o Uyudea. Yeyo yaari mapikoosha, ni ayo wiira ahoochelhe unlhia Pasaka, khayaakenlhe mpaani ahiwe ahinanarihiye.
29 Wo chiichammo etu, Napilato nkayaakhuma vathe, nkayeera, “Nrina milhatu chaani ni ulha ntu ulha?”
30 Nkayaakhulha, “Thoko ulha akaari khanatteka khanammwiiha uwaninyu.”
31 Napilato nkayeerelha, “Munkusheke etu mwaattiva mwaashinene, nrweeke mwanhukumulheke wo ulhikaana ni Malhehero inyu.”
Ayahudi nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano nihochiichihiya umwiiva ntu riyoothe.”
32 Yaapangelhe chiicho wiira atimire malhove yoolhumanche awe Yesu ulhohera naakhweke nookhwa ani.
33 Napilato nkayaarwaa upuwani tho, nkayaamwiihana Yesu ni unkoha, “Eti inyuva phi Mwene Ayahudi?”
34 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Chani, yayo malhove ayo anokhuma mmuruni mwinyu ama attu akina phi uhimenrieni mwaha aka?”
35 Napilato nkayaakhulha, “Chani, ki Nyahudi mii? Attu o velhaponi winyu ni attu opochera ishaani olhupalhe phi uwinheni uwannyaka. Nttekilheni?”
36 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Umwene aka kuhiwe wo velhaponi va. Umwene aka wakaari wo velhaponi va, anamitheko aka aanokinkelha kihivariye ni Ayahudi. Mena, umwene aka kuhiwe wo velhaponi vaa.”
37 Vavawo Napilato nkayaamwiirelha Yesu, “Paahi etu, inyuva Amwene?” Yesu nkaakhulha, “Inyuva nhohimia wiira miyaano Mwene. Miyaano kiyareelhe wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kihowa velhaponi uhimiechesha wa attu mwaha we ikeekhene. Kila ntu novara ikeekhene nookiwelhelha.”
38 Napilato nkayaakoha, “Ikeekhene phi ishiyani?”

Yesu noohukumulhiya wiiviya
(Mat 27:15-31; Mako 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25)

Napilato yamalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkayaakhuma tho vathe waari aya Ayahudi, nkayeerelha, “Miyaano khakinoona nlhatu uriyoothe wiira ulha ntu ulha hotteka.

39 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhanaa malhemalhelho o uttukulhelhani ntu
mmoka vanophiya aya ikatema yo Pasaka, paahi etu, nnoothanana vano
kuuttukulhelheni Mwene Ayahudi?”
40 Vavawo nkayakhuwelhacha yiiraka, “Mena! Kahena ulha hii ninon-
thanana Baraba!” Yoyo Baraba uyo aari ntu o uvara makhuche.

19

1 Paahi, Napilato nkaalhehera wiira Yesu aatiye ikopo.
2 Manyaasikari nkayaavilhika mphumburu wo miiwa, nkayammwariha
mmuruni, nkayammwariha mwiinjiro wo irangi yo zambarau.
3 Nkayaawa ni unveehacha yiiraka, “Moyoo, Amwene Ayahudi!”
Nkayaamwata makofi.
4 Napilato nkayakhuma tho vathe, nkayeera, “Nkoonani, kinommwiiha
vano uwaninyu, nchuwelheke wiira miyaano khakoonne nlhatu uriyoothe
uwannyawe.”
5 Paahi, Yesu nkaakhumihiya vathe nawanre mphumburu wo miiwa ni
mwiinjiro we imwene. Napilato nkayeerelha, “Mmweheke! Ntu mwanene
uyo phi ulha.”
6 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni anamitheko olhita Inupa ya Nlhuku
vaamwonne aya nkayakhuwelha yiiraka, “Akomelhelhiye vansalaabani!
Akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani!”
Napilato nkayeerelha, “Munkusheke etu vano mwaattiva mwaashinene,
mwamwiiveke. Ukhalhawaya miyaano khakoonne nlhatu uriyoothe wiira
hotteka.”
7 Ayahudi nkayaamwakhulha, “Hiyaano nihanaa Malhehero, ineera
wiira hophwanelhiya ukhwa, ukhalhawaya heepanga Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
8 Napilato yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, nkayaathepa woova.
9 Nkayaakelha tho mpaani, nkayankoha Yesu, “Inyuva nkhume vayi?”
Nansho Yesu khaakhunlhe.
10 Napilato nkayaamwirelha, “Woonaka khannottuna wulhumacha ni
mii? Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mii kihanaa ikuru yo uhiyererani ni
ikuru yo ukhomelhelhani vansalaabani?”
11 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Khamwaakhalha ni ikuru iriyoothe vachulhu waka
mwahakaavahiye ukhuma wiirimu. Paahi etu, ntu kiwinhe uwaninyu uyo
yoyo ri o uwonya chinene.”
12 Ukhuma vavawo, Napilato nkayaavia iphiro yo unhiyerera, nansho
Ayahudi nkayaanyakulha yiiraka, “Mwanhiyereraka ulha ntu ulha, inyuva
kanhiwe anlhoko aya Akaisari o Urumi, kila ntu neepanga ukhalha mwene
nowaathunalhiha Akaisari o Urumi!”
13 Paahi, Napilato veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo nkayammwiiha
Yesu vathe, nkayakhalhelha ihiche yo waahukumulhelha attu, vakittu
vaneehaniya we Iebraniya Gabatha maana aya “Mmuto wo Malhuku.”
14 Waari uthana, nihuku no wiicheesha rata wo nihuku no Pasaka.
Napilato nkayeerelha Ayahudi, “Mummweheke, Mwene inyu!”
15 Attu nkayaakhuwelha, “Munthamihe! Munthamihe! Mwankhomel-
helhe vansalaabani!”
Napilato nkayaakoha, “Chani, kinkhomelhelheke Mwene inyu vansalaa-
bani?”
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano khanirina mwene
nkina ahikhalhe Akaisari o Urumi!”
16 Vavawo, Napilato nkayankumiha Yesu nkaavaha ammwie anrweehe
akhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.

Yesu nookhomelhelhiya vansalaabani
(Mat 27:32-44; Mako 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

Paahi etu, nkayankusha Yesu.
17 Ni uyo nkaakumihiya nakunshe nsalaaba awe arweehiyaka vakittu
vaneehaniya we Iebraniya Gologota, maana aya Nikhurukucha no Muru.
18 Vavawo phi vakittu vaakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu. Aakhomelhelhiye
vamoka ni attu akina elhi, mmoka wiimonono ni nkina wiimushi wawe.
Yesu aari variyari.
19 Napilato nkayaalhepa nlhove vakibaoni ni ukhomelhelha vachulhu
nsalaaba. Nlhove naalhepiye nno neera, "Yesu o Unazareti, Mwene a
Ayahudi."
20 Ayahudi enchi yahoshoma nenno nlhove nno, ukhalhawaya
vaakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu vawo, vaari vakiviru ni vawani. Ni nlhove
nno naari ninalhepiye wo moolhumo e Iebraniya, Ilatini, ni Iyunani.
21 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nkayeerelha Napilato, "Nhilhepe wiira,
'Mwene a Ayahudi,' nansho nlhepeke, 'Ntu enre, Miyaano phi Mwene a
Ayahudi.' "
22 Napilato nkayaakhulha, "Kilhempe aka, kiholhepa!"
23 Manyaasikari yamalheke unkhomelhelha Yesu vansalaabani,
nkayaawia ikuwo chawe, nkayaakawa vacheshe, kila nsikari nifungu
nimoka. Nkayaakusha chiicho ni mwiinjiro awe nkina, waari wo ttaviya
ikuwo imoka yaalhutanne, wo hitottiya.
24 Paahi etu, manyaaasikari nkayeewanana ashineneru wiira, "Ilha
nihaahulhe, noopeke ikhura yo ulhamulha inaakhalheke ya apani." Yoyo
mwaha uyo waapangia atimire Malhove Matakatifu aneera
"Yahokawana ikuwo chaka,
ni mwiinjiro aka wahoopelhiya ikhura."
Paahi etu, phi chiicho chapannge aya manyaasikari ayo.
25 Vaatameria nsalaaba waakhomelhelhiye Yesu yaari aneemenlhe
anumwanawe, ni arokoraya anumwanawe, ni Amariamu ahanu a
Nakileopa, ni Amariamu Magidalena.
26 Yesu nkoona anumwanawe, ni owiittucha anttunne awe aneemenlhe,
nkeerelha anumwanawe, "Amma! Mummweheke, vano ulha phi
mwamwaninyu."
27 Tho nkaamwirelha owiittucha ulhe, "Mwaaweheke, alha phi
anumwaninyu vano." Uchokholhelha vavawo, yoyo owiittucha uyo
nkaakusha Amariamu nkaakhalhana uwannyawe.

Ukhwa wa Yesu
(Mat 27:45-56; Mako 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28 Yamalhekeru, Yesu nkoona wiira onkhaye ahotimira, ni wo utimiriha
Malhove Matakatifu nkeera, "Kinoona nttona."
29 Vavawo yahokhalha ni ikahi yaachanre idivai yo uhichasha. Paahi,
nkayaruwia mdodoki mu divaini mmo, nkayaattuka munthalheni,
nkayaamweshera vamalhakuni.
30 Yesu amalheke utoolha idivai iyo, nkeera, "Mitheko chihotimira!"
Yamalheke nkooroma muru, nkaahiya nrima.

Yesu noohomiya nivaka vapararini

31 Paahi aholhelhi Ayahudi nkayaavekelha Napilato wiira oonthe mieto
cha attu aakhomelhelhiye, ni ukurusha mitembo chaya vansalaabani.
Yaari avekelhaka ukhalhawaya yaari nihuku no ijumaa, nihuku no

wiicheesha rata. Wo chiicho, iruttu chihihalhe mmisalaabani Nihuku no Wiittuwa, ukhalhawaya nenno nihuku nno naari nulhupalhe chinene.
32 Paahi etu, manyaasikari nkayaarwaa, nkayamuntha mieto ntu aakhomelhelhiye wiiminono, ni nkina o wiimushi, attu yaakhomelhelhiye vamoka ni Yesu alhe.
33 Nansho yamphiyelheke Yesu, nkayoona wiira homalha ukhwa, wo chiichammo etu khayoonthe mieto chawe.
34 Nsikari mmoka nkanhoma nivaka Yesu vapararini, wo uhipicha nkayaakhuma iphome ni maashi.
35 Ni uyo onne chechiyo ahoonechesha inyu mwaatti nrumelhelhe. Ni malhove yuulhumanche awe phi ikeekhene, ni uyo hochuwelha wiira uhimiechesha wawe phi ikeekhene.
36 Yoyo mwaha uyo waapangelhe Malhove Matakatifu atimire, “Khaniwo nikhuva nawe inakhalhaka nimoka ninohalha wunthiya.”
37 Tho Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Anommweha ulhe anhomilhe aya nivaka.”

Yesu noovithiya
(Mat 27:57-61; Mako 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38 Umalha waya yayo, Nayusufu, anenchi o Uarimathaya, yahaavekelha Napilato nipesha no ukusha iruttu ya Yesu. Nayusufu yaari owiittucha a Yesu, nansho wo wiivitha, ukhalhawaya yaanoova aholhelhi a Ayahudi. Paahi, Napilato nkayaahiyera. Nayusufu nkayarwaa, nkayakurusha iruttu ya Yesu.
39 Nayusufu, yaarweelhe vamoka ni Nanikodemo yaathonke mahuku o utulhi ayo unrweelha Yesu uhiyu. Aawiilhe anakunshe manemane aathakanihiye ni ubani wo umalhaka iratili imia imoka o wootiha ntembo wa Yesu.
40 Attu elhi ayo etu, nkayakusha iruttu ya Yesu, nkayaavilhikelha ikuwo yo uvithelha vamoka ni makhura ulhikaana ni malhemalhelho a Ayahudi o uvithaniya.
41 Vavawo vakittu vakhomelhelhiye awe Yesu vawo vaari ni imata, ni mommo mmatani mmo mwaari ni nihiye no naanano nihinavithiya ntu riyoothe nhina mwaya.
42 Ukhalhawaya naari nihuku ni Ayahudi no wiicheesha rata wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa, ni ukhalhawaya nihiye nno naari vakhiviru, nkayeesha iruttu ya Yesu mwommo.

20

Yesu hohihimmwa nnookhwani
(Mat 28:1-8; Mako 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

1 Mapikoosha o nihuku no Jumaapili, Amariamu Magidalena yahorwaa unihiyeni, nkayoona wiira nlhuku naakhuneelhiye nihothamihiya vanlhakoni vo nihiye vawo.
2 Nkayaarwaa attimakachaka urwaa wa Nasimoni Peturo ni owiittucha nkina attuniye ni Yesu, nkayeerelha, “Ahaathamiha Athithi nnihiyeni, ni hii khanichuwenlhe weeshiye aya.”
3 Napeturo vamoka ni owiittucha nkina uyo nkayarwaa unihiyeni.
4 Onkhaye oyelhi aari attawaka nansho owiittucha nkina uyo ahottawa chinene waapwaha Napeturo, nkaaholhelha uphiya unihiyeni.
5 Nkooroma ni uthurumelha, nkoona ikuwo yo uvithelha inavilhikachiye, nansho khaakenlhe nhina.

6 Nasimoni Peturo ni ayo nkayaawa anttwaraka, nkaakelha nnihiyeni,
mommo nkayoona ikuwo yaavithelhiye Yesu,
7 ni ikitambaa yaakhunelhiye awe Yesu mmuruni ilhe. Yeyo ikitambaa
iyo khayaari vamoka ni ikuwo iyo, nansho yaari inavilhikiye umuruni,
thoko chaari aya.
8 Yamalheke owiittucha nkina aaholhenlhe uphiya unihiyeni uyo,
nkaakelha ni uyo nhina. Nkoona, nkarumelhelha.
9 Yaari ahinaya uchuwelha Malhove Matakatifu yeenre wiira noohi-
himmwa ukhuma nnookhwani.
10 Paahi etu owiittucha ayo nkayaahokolhiacha uwani.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha Amariamu Magidalena
(Mat 28:9-10; Mako 16:9-11)

11 Amariamu yaari aneemenlhe vathe vo nihiye, onlhaka. Uno anari
onlhaka, nkayooroma ni uthurumelha nnihiyeni,
12 nkayoona minepa elhi aawanre ikuwo chootelha ttuuu, anakhanlhe
vaathalhelhiye aya iruttu ya Yesu, mmoka umuruni nkina umietoni.
13 Minepa nkachaakoha Amariamu, “Maanyi, nnonlhani?” Amariamu
nkayaakhulha, “Ahaakusha Athithi aka, ni mii akichuwenlhe weeshiye
aya!”
14 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, nkaarukunuwa utulhi, nkayamwoona
Yesu neemenlhe vavawo, nansho khayanchuwelhe wiira aari phi Yesu.
15 Yesu nkaakoha, “Maanyi, nnonlhani? Nnaavia apani?” Amariamu,
yaanyiheraka wiira yoyo ntu uyo aari mwanene imata, nkayaakhulha,
“Munna, yakhalhaka phi inyuva mwathaminhe, nkihimerie mwenshe
vayi, ni mii kinorwaa waakusha.”
16 Yesu nkeerelha, “Khu Amariamu!” Ni ayo Amariamu nka-
yarukunuwa, nkayoolhumacha wo Iebraniya, “Raboni.” Maana aya
akhalhaka, “Owiittuchiha.”
17 Yesu nkaachiichiha eeraka, “Nhikivare, khakinarwaa kaye uchulhu
wa Athithi. Nansho nrweeke wa ashilhoko mwaahimerieke wiira,
kinokelha nchulhu wa Athumwanaka arii Athumwanaya, Nlhuku aka ri
Nlhuku aya.”
18 Paahi etu Amariamu Magidalena nkayaarwaa ni waahimeria owiit-
tucha alhe wiira, “Kihoona Athithi!” Ni waahimeria malhove aahimenrie
aya.

Yesu nowaakhumelhelha owiittucha awe
(Mat 28:16-20; Mako 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

19 Yaari uchechilho yo nenno nihuku no Jumaapili nno, owiittucha yaari
anathukumanne vamoka mpaani milhako chaari chinatteiye, nlhatu no
woova aholhelhi a Yahudi. Paahi Yesu nkaakhumelhelha ni weemelha
variyari aya, nkeerelha, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu!”
20 Amalheke wulhumacha yayo, nkooniha miono chawe ni niparari
nawe. Owiittucha nkayaatelhiya chinene woona Athithi.
21 Yesu nkeerelhacha tho, “Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu! Thoko Athithi
chikirumme aya, ni mii kinourumani mwaattiva.”
22 Amalhiheke, nkaawuchelhelha ni weerelha, “Mumpochereke Iphumu
ya Nlhuku.
23 Mwaahiyereraka attu uwonya waya, anoohiyereriya, mwaahahiyer-
ereke, khaanohiyereriya.”

Yesu ni Natomaso

24 Natomaso amoka aya khumi ni elhi alhe aneehaniya Nivata,
khayaatamme ikatema Yesu vaawilhe awe.
25 Paahi etu, owiittucha akina akhunanaya ayo nkayeera, “Nihoona
Athithi!” Natomaso nkayeera, “Kaahoneke marottelha o ikhomo
mmathathani mwawe ni ukelhiha nikokho naka mmarottelhani mmo, ni
uhelha moono aka mpararini mwawe, khakirumelhelhaka.”
26 Yavireke mahuku mathanu ni mararu owiittucha ayo yaari anathuku-
manne tho vamoka mpaani, Natomaso ahaatama na ayo. Milhako chaari
chinatteiye, nansho Yesu nkaakelha, nkeemelha variyari aya, nkeera,
“Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu!”
27 Amalhiheke nkeerelha Natomaso, “Mmwiiheke nikokho ninyu vaa,
mmweheke ni miono chaka, mmwiiheke moono inyu uyo nkelhiheke
mpararini mwaka. Nhiyeke ulhipa nrima uwo, nrumelhelheke!”
28 Natomaso nkayaakhulha, “Athithi ni Nlhuku aka!”
29 Yesu nkeerelha, “Chani, nnorumelhelha ukhalhawaya nhookoona?
Ahoreeriya yayo anorumelhelha, nansho wo hikoona mii!”

Nnikwa uri nkitabuni

30 Yesu ahopanga cho ushangiha chikina chinchi vaari awe na owiittucha
awe chihilhepiye nhina ilha ikitabu ilha.
31 Nansho chilha chilhepiye mwaatti nrumelhelhe wiira Yesu phi Kuristo
Moopolhi, Mwaana a Nlhuku, ni wo urumelhelha winyu mpatte ukhalha
ni ukumi wo ikuru yo nchina nawe.

21

Yesu nowakhumelhelha owiittucha athanu ni elhi

1 Umalhawaya, Yesu nkaakhumelhelha tho owiittucha awe vachereshere
nttiya no Utiberiya. Aakhumelhenlhe choo
2 Nasimoni Peturo ni Natomaso aneehaniya Nivata, ni Nanathanieli
anenchi o Ukaana yo Ugalilaya, ni ashaana elhi a Nazebedayo ni
owiittucha awe akina elhi, yaari onkhaye vamoka.
3 Nasimoni Peturo nkayeerelha akhunanaya, “Kinokelha uvarani ihopa.”
Ni ayo nkayaamwiirelha, “Ni hii ninoorwaa vamoka ni inyu.” Nkayaarwaa
nkalhavani, nansho yoyo uhiyu uyo khayaapantte ittu.
4 Nchuwa vaakhuma aya, Yesu nkeemelha vachereshere nttiya, nansho
owiittucha awe khayaachuwenlhe wiira aari phi Yesu.
5 Paahi etu Yesu nkaakohacha, “Mwaatti, khannapatta ihopa ngati?” Ni
ayo nkayaamwaakhulha, “Eiyo khaninapatta ittu.”
6 Yesu nkeerelha, “Ntikhelheke ittavi mpantta wo wiimonono wo
ikalhava ni inyu nnoovara ihopa.” Paahi etu, nkayaatikhelha ittavi nansho
khayoonrie upurulha, ukhalhawaya ihopa chaavanre aya chahothepa
winchiva.
7 Owiittucha aattuniye ni Yesu ulhe nkeerelha Napeturo, “Athithi!”
Napeturo yeeweke wiira aari Athithi, nkayettuka mwiinjiro aya ukhalh-
awaya aari aneekokotenre, nkayaathuphelha mmaashini.
8 Nansho owiittucha akina nkayaawa uchengweni nkalhavani uno
apurulhaka nttavi naachanre ihopa, khawaari utayi, yaari woomalhaka
ihatua imia imoka vaneemelha maashi.
9 Yaphiyeke vachengweni nkayoonacha ihopa chinaaneelhiye vamakhal-
hani ni nkatte.
10 Yesu nkeerelhacha, “Mmwiiheke vaa vakani ihopa chimennje inyu
chiyo.”

11 Nasimoni Peturo nkayaawelha nkalhavani, nkayaapurulhelha nttavi
vachengweni ninachanre ihopa chulhupalhe imia imoka makhumi nthanu
ni taru. Inakhalhaka chiicho, nttavi khanaapaphuwilhe.
12 Yesu nkeerelha, “Mmwaacheke vaa etu mmwe mwaalhia.” Khaawo
anakhalha owiittucha mmoka onrie unkoha, “Inyuva phi apani?” Ukhal-
hawaya yahochuwelha wiira yaari Athithi.
13 Yesu nkaawa, nkaakusha nkatte, nkaavaha, nkaapanga chiichammo
ni ihopa chilhe.
14 Ulha, waari nkwaha wo neraru Yesu waakhumelhelha owiittucha awe,
ukhuma vaahihimmwe awe.

Yesu nowareriha ni Napeturo

15 Yamalhiheke ulhia, Yesu nkaakoha Nasimoni Peturo, “Nasimoni,
mwaana a Nayohana! Chani, nnookittuna mii waapwaha alha akina
alha?” Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, Thithi, nnochuwelha wiira miyaano
kinouttunani.” Yesu nkeerelha, “Nshunge ashaana o ikhondoro chaka.”
16 Nkeerelha tho ninayelhi, “Nasimoni mwaana a Nayohana! Chani,
nnokittuna?”
Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, Thithi, nnoochuwelha wiira kinout-
tunani.”
Yesu nkeerelha, “Nshunge ikhondoro chaka.”
17 Nkaakoha yo neraru, “Nasimoni mwaana a Nayohana! Chani,
nnokittuna?”
Vavawo Napeturo nkayaachukulha wo nlhatu nookohiya wo neraru,
“Nnokittuna?” Nkayaakhulha yiiraka, “Thithi, inyuva nhochuwelha
chonkhaye, inyuva nnoochuwelha wiira miyaano kinouttunani.” Yesu
nkeerelha, “Nshunge ikhondoro chaka!
18 Ikekheene kinouhimeriani, vaari inyu amirawo mwaholhemalhelha
wiittuka nchako ni ukelha uriwoothe waathanana inyu. Nansho
vanohalha inyu wuulhuvalha, nnowookolha miono chinyu, ni ntu nkina
nouttukani ni urweehani uhinothanana inyu urwaa.”
19 Wo wulhumacha chiicho, ahooniha iphiro yaani Napeturo anohalha
aya uvira muukhwani ni unthimicha Nlhuku. Amalhiheke nkeerelha,
“Nkittware.”

Yesu ni owiittucha nkina

20 Vavawo Napeturo nkayarukunuwa, nkayaamwona owiittucha aat-
tuniye ni Yesu ulhe, noottwara. Ulha phi owiittucha aakhanlhe
amwaatameriaka chinene Yesu ikatema yaalhiaya yolhia yo uchechilho,
ni unkoha “Thithi phi apani anohalha uthumihani?”
21 Napeturo vaamwonne aya yoyo attwaraka, nkayankoha Yesu, “Thithi
ni alha mwaha aya uri chani?”
22 Yesu nkaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka wiira kinothanana alha ahalheke
mpaka vanohalha aka uwa tho, irini uwaninyu? Inyu nkittwareke mii!”
23 Paahi etu, yoyo mwaha uyo nkawawanelha munlhokoni mwa attu
anttwara na owiittucha awe wiira yoyo owiittucha uyo kanokhwa.
Nansho Yesu khenre wiira yoyo owiittucha uyo khankhwa, nansho enre
“Yakhalhaka wiira kinothanana alha ahalhe mpaka vanottuna aka uwa,
irini uwaninyu?”
24 Ulha phi owiittucha nohimiechesha ni ulhepa ulha mwaha ulha. Ni
hii ninoochuwelha wiira himianche awe iri ye ikekhiaye.

Umalhihera

25 Chihawo chittu chikina chinchi chaapangilhe awe Yesu, yakaari
chaholhepiya chonkhaye, imoka kaanyuma yo ikina, kinaanyihera wiira
ilhapo khayooria ukhalha ichitabu chikaalhepiye chiyo.

Mitheko
cha akarumiya
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya phi ikitabu inohimiacha mwaha wo uchokholha milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni iphiro chenre aya wo uwanelha ukhuma Uyerusalemu mpaka Uyudea ni Usamariya ni ukhopelhelhe waya thoko Yesu chenre awe wo waalheelha owiittucha awe hinaya urwaa wiirimu (nlhako wo 1:8). Ilha ikitabu ilha ilhepiye ni ashinna Luka alhepilhe tho ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko alhepiye aya ni ashinna Luka. Yayo ashinna Luka ayo aari abwana mganga, onrie ulhepa rata kila ittu yaahimiacha aya. Nhina chechiyo ichitabu pilhi chiyo, ahoromolha nchina ni Nateofilo ntu o ilhapo yo Uyunani, nansho nrima aya wooniaka wiira ichitabu chonkhaye chiyo chaalhakelhiye wa milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo Ayunani ni Ayahudi (nlhako wo 1:1).

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya yaalhepiye veekinaka iyaakha yo 60-64 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo ukhalhawaya inomalha Napaolo ahinaya uhiyereriya ukhuma ujeerani. Ashinna Luka ni ayo aheeta nkwaha vamoka ni akarumiya Napaolo ni veekinaka ikitabu yaalhepiye vaari aya Uantiokiya. Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya ilha phi nothepiha uhimiacha chihimiye nhina Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni ashinna Luka ichokholhaka Yesu vaarwaa awe wiirimu. Nnikwa wa ashinna Luka ulhepa ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya phi mmoka yoyo ni nnikwa aya wo ulhepa Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo. Athananne Nateofilo vamoka ni nlhoko wo nchereria wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira avarecheshe ittu yeettuchihiye aya, phi vavawo chilhempe aya rata mwaha unaacha ukumi wa Yesu ni uwanelha wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya inoonivaha hii iphiro cho utwariha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o upacha ni iphiro cho upisha nrima nhina Kuristo. Tho, makhalhelho a akarumiya anoononiha iphiro cho ukhulhuvelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku muuwanelhihani nttenga wo Malhove Orera wa attu akina.

Chiri nhina

Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaaweelha akarumiya ni uchokholha milhoko cha attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1-8:1).
Attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo anootwarushiya ni uchokholha uwanelha ukhopelhelhe wo Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:2-12:23).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha waya wo upacha wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 12:4-14:28).
Milhoko chinokumaana Uyerusalemu waavia nlhove no upanga wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo (nlhako wo 15:1-35).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha aya wo nayelhi wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 15:36-18:2).
Napaolo anoweeta nkwaha aya wo neraru wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (nlhako wo 18:23-20:38).
Napaolo anoovariya Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 21-26).
Wo umalhihera, Napaolo anorweehiya Urumi (nlhako wo 27-28).

1 Munna Nateofilo,

Ikitabu yo upachera kaaholhenlhe aka ulhepa ilhe, kaalhempe yaachaka
mwaha wonkhaye waapannge awe Yesu ni wiittuchiha toka vaa-
chokhonlhe awe ntheko
2 mpaka nihuku naakushiye awe wiirimu. Nansho hinaya ukushiya wi-
irimu ahaalhehera wo ikuru yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, akarumiya aathanlhe
awe.
3 Wo mahuku makhumi macheshe toka vaahihimmwe awe ahaakhumel-
helha wo iphiro chinchi uhimiechesha wiira hohihimmwa. Aheechooniha
wa akarumiya awe, ni woopana mwaha unaacha Imwene ya Nlhuku.
4 Ikatema yaakumanne awe vamoka ahaalhehera wiira, "Nhithame va
Yerusalemu, nansho mummwehereereke Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mpochere
izawadi ilhehiye ni Athithi uvahani.
5 Nayohana yaabatinze attu wo maashi, nansho yaviraka mahuku
vakani, mwaattiva nnoowa mwaabatiiziya wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku."

Yesu nootheshiya urwaa Wiirimu
(Mako 16:19-20; Luk 24:50-53)

6 Paahi akarumiya ikatema vaakumanne aya ni Yesu, yahonkoha,
"Thithi, chani ilha ikatema ilha phi naahokolhoshera inyu umwene attu o
Uisraeli?"
7 Yesu nkeerelha, "Mwaatti kuhii ntheko inyu uchuwelha ikatema yo
ukhumelhelha waya, yeyo irii mu ikuru ya Athumwanaka vekha aya.
8 Nansho nnoowa mwaapochera machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku
vanohalha aya uukhuruwelhani. Ni inyu nnoowa mwaakihimiechesha
Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea ni Usamariya ni kila vakittu
velhaponi."
9 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahokushiya wiirimu attu onkhaye
amwoonaka, nihute nkanankhuneelha ahimwoonaka tho.
10 Nansho vaathepa aya uweha wiirimu, Yesu vaarwaa awe, wo
uhipicha attu elhi yaawanre ikuwo cho utakatifu twetwetwe yaheemelha
ni waatameria.
11 Nkayeera, "Attu o Ugalilaya! Chani woonaka nheemelha mmwehaka
wiirimu? Ulha Yesu kushiye ukhuma uwaninyu urwaa wiirimu ulha,
noowa tho thoko chimoonilhe inyu arwaaka wiirimu chiyo."

Namatiya anoothanlhiya ukhalha karumiya
(Mat 27:3-10)

12 Yamalhekeru akarumiya yahohokolhia Uyerusalemu ukhuma waari
mwaako uneehaniya Mwaako wo Mizeituni waari imaili imoka, waatame-
riaka nkwaha wo Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
13 Vaaphilhe aya vawani nkayaakelha uchuumbani inupa yo nchulhu
ugoroofani mwaakhalha aya. Yayo yaari Napeturo ni Nayohana vamoka
ni Nayakhobo ni Naandorea ni Nafilipo ni Natomaso tho ni Nabatolomayo
ni Namatayo ni nkina aari Yakhobo mwaamwanaa Naalufayo ni Nasimoni
Nnenchi aakhwelha ilhapo yo Ukaanani ni Nayuda mwaana a ashinna
Yakhobo.
14 Nkawakumaaniya akarumiya vamoka ni manyopani akina ni Amari-
amu anumwanawe Yesu ni ashihima awe unlhapelha Nlhuku wo nrima
mmoka.
15 Nihuku nimoka Napeturo yaheemelha ni wulhumacha munlhokoni
mwa attu aarumelhenlhe Athithi, yaaphiyelha attu imia imoka ni
makhumi melhi,
16 nkayeera, "Ashilhoko aka munrumelhenlhe Yesu, wo woorihiya ni
machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Adaudi aholhepa nlhove no waacha Nayuda

nhina Malhove Matakatifu, ni nno nihokhumelhelha. Nayuda yaari akhunanihu, nansho phi yayo yaaholhenlhe attu yammanre Yesu.
17 Nayuda yaari amoka munkutironi mwihu, ukhalhawaya ahothanlhiya ni Yesu ulhutaana ni hii mu nthekoni wihu.”
18 Nayuda yahothuma imata wo nchurukhu waalhiviye aya wo uhilhoka waya. Nkayaawulhuwa wowo umatani uwo, nkayaaphwia nthunkwa ni marupo aya nkayaakhuma vathe.
19 Attu o Uyerusalemu veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo, nkayeehana yeyo imata iyo wo nulhumo naya, Hakelidama, maana aya, “Imata yo Iphome.”
20 “Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya nhina ikitabu yo Izaburi,
‘Inupa awe ihiiyeke mathalha, riyoothe hikhalhe nhina mwaya.’
Tho iholhepiya,
‘Ntu nkina akusheke ntheko wo ushunga waapanga awe.’
21 “Paahi etu athanlhiyeke ntu mmoka o unikaviha ntheko wo uhimiechesha uhihimmwa wa Athithi Yesu.
22 Yoyo akhalheke ntu mmoka anttukana ihu toka nihuku Athithi Yesu vaabatiiziye aya ni Nayohana mpaka nihuku naakushiye aya wiirimu nne. Yoyo nookhalha o uhimiechesha uhihimmwa wa Yesu.”
23 Nkayaaromolhiya machina a attu elhi, o upacha yaari Nayusufu yeehaniya Nabarsaba tho yeehaniya Yusto. O nayelhi yaari Namatiya.
24 Yamalhiheke nkayanlhapelha Nlhuku, “Thithi, inyuva phi nochuwelha mirima cha attu onkhaye chiri aya! Paahi etu, nnooniheke mpani wa alha attu elhi alha munthanlhe phuuyi,
25 wiira akhalhe karumiya ntheko uhiilhe aya Nayuda, nkayaarwaa vakittu vaaphwanenlhe aya.”
26 Nkayoopa ikhura, nkaathanlhiya Namatiya yonchereriye munlhokoni mwa akarumiya khumi ni mmoka alhe.

2

Uwa wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Nihuku no Pentekote naayeke, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye yaari anathothokanne vakittu vamoka.
2 Wo uhipicha, nkaneewania nlhove naaruma ukhuma wiirimu naaruma thoko iphioo yo machiri! Nkanaachara inupa yonkhaye mwaari aya anakumanne.
3 Yamalheke, nkachaakhumelhelha chittu choonelhe thoko malhimi o mooro, nkacheemianiha ni ukorweelha vachulhu kila mmoka aya.
4 Kila mmoka nkaachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayaachokholha wulhumacha wo nulhumo nilheto, thoko Iphumu chaavahenre aya wulhumacha.
5 Ni Uyerusalemu uwo yahokhalha Ayahudi enchi yaari attu yanthimicha Nlhuku, yaakhumme kila ilhapo yo velhaponi wuuthi irimu.
6 Veewilhe aya nenno nlhove nno, nlhoko wa attu enchi wahokumaana. Nansho onkhaye yahothuthuwa chinene, ukhalhawaya yaari eewaka kila ntu olhumachaka wo nulhumo nawe mwanene.
7 Nkayaathikhina ni ushanga yeeraka,
“Chani, alha onkhaye aneewa ihu yuulhumachaka alha, kahiwe anenchi o Ugalilaya alha?
8 Yiireelhe chani, etu, weewa yuulhumachaka wo nulhumo kila ntu niyarelhe awe?
9 Attu akina ihu akhumme Uparthi, akina Uamedi, akina Uelami, akina Umesopotamiya, akina Uyudea, akina Ukapadokiya, akina Uponto, akina Uasiya,

10 akina Ufirigiya ni Upamfiliya, akina Umisri ni ilhapo cho Ulibiya
waatameriana Ukirene. Ni akina ihu nikhumme Urumi, akina Ayahudi
ni akina eettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi akhumme Ukirete ni Uarabia.,
11 Hiyaano onkhaye ninowiiwa nkutiro wa Ayahudi ni akina akhumme
Ukirete ni Uarabiya, yuulhumachaka wo nulhumo nihu naashinene
mitheko cho ushangiha chipangilhe awe Nlhuku!”
12 Attu onkhaye ahoshanga yoovaka chinene ashineneru akohanachaka,
“Yelha maana aya phi ishiyani?”
13 Nansho attu akina nkayaapangelha mattepwa attu yarumelhenlhe
Athithi alhe, yeeraka, “Alha manyaattu alha ahohapalhiya!”

Napeturo anowuulhumana attu

14 Napeturo nkayeemelha vamoka ni akarumiya khumi ni mmoka alhe
nkayaawelhiha nlhove naya ni uchokholha waahimeria attu yeeraka
“Ashilhoko aka Ayahudi ni inyu onkhaye nnokhalha va Yerusalemu va,
mwiiwelhelheke kuuhimerieni ulha mwaha ulha.
15 Alha attu alha kahapalhiye thoko chinaanyihera inyu mwaatti,
woonaka vano bado saa tatu yo wichishu?
16 Kuhiwe chiicho, ulha mwaha ulha phi ulhe waahimmie aya anamil-
hohi a Nlhuku Nayoeli.
17 ‘Nlhuku neera, kinoopanga cho mahuku o umalhelha,
Kinowaamiinelha attu onkhaye Iphumu aka.
Achishaana inyu ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana anoohimiacha nttenga wa
Nlhuku,
Ashimirawo anowa woona chowooniya,
Ni ashulhupalhe inyu anoolhoha itora.
18 Eiyo, ata akarumiya aka ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana,
Kinowaamiinelha Iphumu aka yayo mahuku ayo,
Ni ayo anoowa aahimiacha Malhove aka.
19 Kinoopanga ithikineha wiirimu uchulhu ni cho ushangiha vathi vel-
haponi.
Vanowa ukhalha iphome ni mooro ni mwiishi wo ulhemelha.
20 Nchuwa ninookelhiya ipiphi ni mweeri unookhalha wo khwiilha thoko
iphome,
nihinaaya nihuku nulhupalhe no uwa wa Athithi nne.
21 Vavawo ntu riyoothe nohalha ulhapelha wo nchina na Athithi,
nowoopolhiya.’
22 “Anenchi o Uisraeli, nkeewelhelhani alha malhove alha! Thoko
chineera inyu wo uchuwelha, Yesu o Unazareti aari ntu o ikuru ya Nlhuku
yoonihiye uwaninyu wo ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chaapannge awe
iriyari inyu.
23 Nlhuku ahochuwelha ni ulhakelha wiira Yesu nowa uhelhiya
mmathathani mwinyu ni inyu nnoowa mwaavaha attu o uwonya
ankhomelhelhe eeviye munsalaabani.
24 Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha unookhwani, nkaamoopolha
nookhwa ni uweria wawe ukhalhawaya nookhwa khoonrie mena unttuka.
25 Ukhalhawaya Adaudi yahoolhumacha mwaha awe wiira,
‘Athithi arii mmiholho waka ikatema chonkhaye,
Ahokaatama ni mii khakinowa kaahuva.
26 Chiichammo etu, nrima aka uhoteelhiya,
malhove aka ahochara mpuha, iruttu aka yo ukhwa ilha inowa yaakhul-
huvelha.
27 Ukhalhawaya inyuva Apwiiya Nlhuku khannokihiya unaminepa,

Mena khannonhiyerera ntu inyu ntakatifu wiira onte.
28 Nhokooniha iphiro cho ukumi, ukhalha winyu uhokichariha mpuha!’
29 “Mwaattu ashilhoko aka, ihorera uhimeriani mwaha waapantte
apwiiya Adaudi. Yayo yahokhwa, nkayaavithiya ni nihiye naya nirii vava
vawanihuva mpaka lhelho nna.
30 Nansho ukhalhawaya Adaudi yaari anamilhohi a Nlhuku, ya-
hochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ahaalheha wiira anommara nchina mmoka o
iyari aya ukhalhelha ihiche yo imwene vanipuroni waya.
31 Adaudi yahoona chitema mwaha unohalha upangiya ni Nlhuku,
chiicho etu nkayoolhumacha mwaha wo uhihimmwa wa Kuristo Moopolhi
ikatema venre aya
‘Khahiiye unaminepa, iruttu awe khayontilhe unihiyeni.’
32 Nlhuku ahonhihimusha yoyo Yesu uyo ni hiyaano onkhaye phi o
uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo.
33 Awelhihiyeke wiirimu ni weeshiya wiimonono wa Nlhuku, ahom-
pochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku aalhehiye ni Athithi. Ilha inoona inyu ilha
ni wiiwa vano ilha, phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku niminenlhe aya.
34 Ukhalhawaya Adaudi anene, khayaawenlhe mpaka wiirimu, ihikhalhe
yenre,
‘Athithi yaheerelha Athithi
Nkhalheke wiimonono waka,
35 Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa chinyu
wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.’
36 “Attu onkhaye o inupa yo Israeli achuwelheke we ikekhiaye wiira
uyo Yesu aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani, phi uyo Nlhuku mpannge awe
ukhalha Athithi ni Kuristo!”
37 Paahi etu, attu veewilhe aya yayo malhove ayo, nkayaahomiya mirima
chinene, nkayaakoha Napeturo ni akarumiya akhunanaya alhe “Ashilhoko
ihu, niireke chani etu?”
38 Napeturo nkayaakhulha nkayeera, “Nkhoromeke, nhiyeke uwonya
ni kila mmoka inyu abatiiziyeke wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo, wiira
nhiyereriye uwonya winyu, ni inyu nnompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku
aalheehiye ni Nlhuku.
39 Ukhalhawaya malhehano a Nlhuku yaari wo nlhatu ninyu ni
achishaana inyu ni attu onkhaye anokhalha utayi ni wo nlhatu no kila
ntu nohalha wiihaniya ni Athithi Nlhuku uwannyaya.”
40 Ni wo malhove makina menchi, Napeturo ahohimiechesha ni waaku-
rumicha attu eeraka, “Mwiichopolheke ni uttwaruwa unaaweelha attu o
uwonya o ilha ilhapo ilha.”
41 Attu enchi yahorumelhelha malhove aya, nkayaabatiiziya. Nenno ni-
huku nno attu yaaphiyelha maelufu mararu ahonchereria mu mphingoni
mmwe.
42 Nkayaathepa wiittucha wa akarumiya ni ukhalha nlhoko mmoka
thoko o uyaraana ni umia nkatte vamoka ni unlhapelha Nlhuku vamoka.

Makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu

43 Ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi chahopangia wo iphiro ya
akarumiya ata attu onkhaye nkayaathulhuwa mmakhuvani.
44 Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yahothepa ukhalha ittu imoka
akawanaka kila ittu yaarina aya.
45 Yaari athumihaka chittu chaya, nkayaakawana nchurukhu ulhikaana
ni kila mmoka chaahuvelha awe.

46 Nkayaathepa ukumaana vamoka kila nihuku Inupa ya Nlhuku. Nansho ikatema yo umia nkatte, yaakumaana mmanupani mwaya nkayaamia nkatte vamoka ateelhachiyaka nrima.
47 Yahontotopelha Nlhuku, nkayaattuniya ni attu onkhaye. Kila nihuku Athithi yahoncherera attu munlhokoni mwa attu oopolhiya.

3

Ntu o uheeta noolhamihiya

1 Nihuku nimoka saa tisa uthana ikatema yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, Napeturo ni Nayohana yaari arwaaka wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ulhapelhani.
2 Ni ntu mmoka o uheeta toka vaayariye awe ni anumwanawe, eeshiya kila nihuku Inupa ya Nlhuku va nlhako weehaniya "Nlhako wo urera," wiira aavekelhe attu yaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku,
3 voonne awe Napeturo ni Nayohana akelhaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, ahaavekelha anvahe ittu iriyoothe.
4 Napeturo nkayammweha wo miitho melhi, ni Nayohana chiicho, nkayaamwiirelha, "Uniweheke hii!"
5 Nkaaweha, akhulhuvelhaka upochera ittu uwannyaya.
6 Nansho Napeturo nkayaamwiirelha, "Khakirina nchurukhu mena idhahabu, nansho kinouvaha ilhe irina aka. Wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo o Unazareti, wunkweke weeteke!"
7 Nkammara moono wo wiimonono, nkaamweemesha. Vavawo vavawo mieto ni makutha awe nkaahelhiya machiri.
8 Nkeemelha, nkaachokholha weeta. Nkaakelhana vamoka Inupa ya Nlhuku eetaka ni uthuphathupha uno antotopelhaka Nlhuku.
9 Attu onkhaye yaari vavawo ayo yahomwoona eetaka ni untotopelha Nlhuku,
10 vaanchuwenlhe aya wiira aari phi ulhe aavekelha va "Nlhako Worera," Inupa ya Nlhuku, nkayaashangacha chinene ahichuwelhaka chinkhumelhenlhe.

Malhove a Napeturo

11 Ntu ulhe vaari awe aattwaraka Napeturo ni Nayohana wi Ipwaro i Naselemani, attu onkhaye yaari ashangaka chinene, nkayaattimakelha.
12 Paahi etu, Napeturo vonne aya attu alhe nkayeera, "Anenchi o Uisraeli, nnoshangani ulha mwaha ulha? Woonaka nnooniweha chinene thoko wiira nimwetinhe ulha ntu ulha wo machiri ihu ama wo unthimicha wihu Nlhuku?
13 Nlhuku a Aburahimu ni Naisaka ni Nayakhobo, Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu honthimicha namitheko awe Yesu. Nansho mwaatti mwahonhelha mmiononi mwa ashulhupalhe wiira eeviye ni unkhota upuwani u Napilato, ata Napilato volhumanche aya nlhove no unhukumulha wiira ahiyereriye.
14 Aari ntakatifu ni orera nrima, nansho mwaattiva mwahonkhota, nkamwaavekelha wiira ntu aari owiiva ahiyereriye.
15 Paahi, mwaatti mwahomwiiva ulhe aari machokholhelho o ukumi, nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha, ni hii phi o uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo.
16 Machiri o nchina na Yesu ni nrima wo nenno nchina nno phi nvanhe machiri ulha ntu nnomwoona inyu ni unchuwelha ulha. Nrima wo unrumelhelha Yesu phi nlhaminhe ulha ntu ulha thoko onkhaye chinoona inyu.

17 “Vano etu, ashilhoko aka, kihochuwelha wiira mwaattiva ni aholhelhi
inyu mwaapannge yayo wo nlhatu no uhichuwelha winyu.
18 Nlhuku ahohimia khalhayi wo iphiro cha anamilhohi onkhaye wiira
Kuristo awe hophwanelhiya uhuva, phi chiichammo etu chitimirinhe awe
wo ilha iphiro ilha.
19 Paahi etu, nkhoromeke, nhiyeke uwonya, munhokolheelheke Nlhuku,
ni uyo nouhiyererani uwonya winyu. Mweeraka chiicho,
20 ikatema ya Athithi yo uvahani machiri o munnepani inoowa ni ayo
anonruma Yesu Kuristo anthanlhe aya.
21 Noolhokelha wiirimu mpaka vanohalha aya uphiya ikatema yo
urehelhelhiya chittu chonkhaye, thoko Nlhuku chaahimmie awe toka
machokholhelho wo iphiro ya anamilhohi awe atakatifu.
22 “Ukhalhawaya ashinna Musa yaheera, ‘Athithi Nlhuku inyu anouwi-
iherani namilhohi thoko mii ukhuma munlhokoni mwinyu mwaashinene.
Ni inyu mwiiwelhelheke ittu iriyoothe inohalha awe uhimeriani.
23 Ntu riyoothe hinowa umwiiwelhelha yoyo namilhohi a Nlhuku uyo,
attu a Nlhuku anonhiya utayi ni urimeelhihiya.’
24 Wo ikekhiaye, anamilhohi a Nlhuku onkhaye upachera Nasamweli
ni alhe yaattwanre, yahohimiacha yolha mwaha unopangia alha mahuku
alha.
25 Malhehano a Nlhuku, aakuminhe awe wo iphiro ya anamilhohi phi
awinyu, ni inyu nri nhina yayo malhehano a Nlhuku ayo, aapannge awe
ni manyaapwiiya inyu, thoko cheerenlhe aya Aburahimu, ‘Wo iphiro yo
iyari inyu, attu onkhaye o velhaponi anoovahiya ibarakha.’
26 Paahi, Nlhuku ahonhihimusha namitheko awe ni wo upacha ahon-
ruma uwaninyu, owiihereni ibarakha wo umpanga kila mmoka inyu
arukunuwe ni uhiya uwonya.”

4

Napeturo ni Nayohana Upuwani wa ashulhupalhe

1 Napeturo ni Nayohana yaari bado olhumachaka ni attu, opochera
ishaani ni nholhelhi a attu olhitelhelha Inupa ya Nlhuku vamoka ni
Amasadukayo akina yahowaacha.
2 Nkayaathunalhacha chinene, ukhalhawaya akarumiya ayo yaari
aahimiacheraka attu wiira Yesu ahohihimmwa, mwaha unohimiechesha
wiira akhwilhe anohihimmwa.
3 Paahi etu, nkayaavara akarumiya nkayaarweha ujeerani. Nansho
ukhalhawaya waari uneelhilhe nkayaalhitelhelha mpaka waashelhe waya.
4 Nansho attu enchi yeewilhe nttenga u Napeturo ni Nayohana yaho-
rumelhelha. Wo waalhakelhiya manyaalhopwana yaarumelhenlhe yaari
maelufu nthanu.
5 Waashelhe waya, aholhelhi a Ayahudi ni ashulhupalhe ni owiittuchiha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa yahothukumana vamoka Uyerusalemu.
6 Nkayaakumaana ni ashinna Anasi Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni
Nakayafa ni Nayohana ni Naalekizanda ni akina yaari o nihimo ni a
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe.
7 Nkayeemeshacha Napeturo ni Nayohana uholho, ni waakoha, “Mwaat-
tiva mpannge ulha mwaha ulha wo machiri ani ni wo nchina na apani?”
8 Vavawo Napeturo anachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkayaakhulha,
“Aholhelhi a attu ni ashulhupalhe!

9 Yakhalhaka lhelho nnoonikoha mwaha wo ntheko woombone wi-
ireelhe wa ntu o uheeta ni iphiro chilhamme awe,
10 paahi, mwaattiva ni attu onkhaye o Uisraeli nchuwelheke wiira
ulha ntu ulha neemelha uholho winyu lhelho, lhamme wo nchina na
Yesu Kuristo o Unazareti aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani ni inyu mwaatti.
Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha unookhwani.
11 Yesu phi ulhe Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
‘Nlhuku mwaakhotilhe inyu mwaatti atheki va wiira khaninlhoka,
nihokhalha vano nlhuku nulhupalhe no nsingi no ukhulhuvelhiya.’
12 Noopo nopattiya wa iphiro awe vekha, velhaponi wuuthi irimu
vonkhaye khaniwo nchina nikina niriyoothe nikumihiye ni Nlhuku wiira
ninoopolhe.”
13 Ashulhupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo, ahoshanga woona Napeturo ni
Nayohana yuulhumachaka rata, anakhalhaka yaari attu o uhishoma mena
irusho chiriyoothe. Nkayaachuwelha wiira yaari vamoka ni Yesu.
14 Nansho vamoonne aya ntu aalhamihiye ni Napeturo ni Nayohana ulhe
neemenlhe vamoka ni ayo khayoolhumanche ittu.
15 Paahi etu, nkayeerelhiya akhumache vathe. Ni ashulhupalhe o va
Ipuwa ayo nkayaahalha mpaani ashineneru apangaka ntemera.
16 Nkayaakohanacha ashineneru, “Naapangekeni etu alha attu alha?
Kila ntu nokhalha va Yerusalemu noochuwelha wiira ilha yo ushangiha
yulhupalhe ilha ihopangia, ni hii khaninooria uvaanyiha yoyo mwaha uyo.
17 Nansho wo wiira nitiyelhelhe ulha mwaha ulha uhiiwaniee chinene
mwaattuni, naamukeke wiira ahulhumache tho mwaha wo nchina na Yesu
wa ntu riyoothe.”
18 Paahi etu, nkayeehanacha tho akarumiya mpaani, nkaalhehera wiira
ahuulhumache tho voonene, mena wiittuchiha wo nchina na Yesu.
19 Nansho Napeturo ni Nayohana nkayaakhulha, “Yakhalhaka ihorera
mmiholho wa Nlhuku uwiiwelhelhani mwaattiva upwaha chinomwiwel-
helha ihu Nlhuku, nhukumulheke mwaattiva mwaashinene.
20 Ukhalhawaya hii khaninooria uhiya wulhumacha naachaka mwaha
woonilhe ihu ni wiiwa.”
21 Paahi, ashulhupalhe o va Ipuwa ayo nkayaamuka ni waachachera
chinene, nkayaahiyerera. Khayoonrie waatwarusha ukhalhawaya attu
onkhaye yaari anthimichaka Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo yoyo mwaha uyo.
22 Ntu aapangelhiye cho ushangiha uyo aari o malhipa o iyaakha
chaapwaha makhumi ncheshe.

Orumelhelha anonlhapelha Nlhuku aavahe machiri

23 Vahipinche baada yo uhiyereriya, Napeturo ni Nayohana yahohokol-
hia wa ashikhunanaya, nkayaahimiachera chilhe chihimiye ni opochera
ishaani olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe chilhe.
24 Attu onkhaye veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo aholhutaana vamoka
unlhapelha Nlhuku wo nrima mmoka akhuwelhaka yiiraka, “Thithi,
inyuva phi inyu Muupilhe irimu ni ilhapo ni ibahari ni chittu chonkhaye
chiriwo!
25 Wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku mwahoolhumacha wo iphiro ya
anamitheko inyu, apwiiya Adaudi, venre aya,
‘Attu ahiri Ayahudi arushiyeni?
Woonaka attu ahopanga miruku cho nshatha?
26 Mamwene o velhaponi yahokhalha tayari,
ni aholhelhi o utawara yahokumaana vamoka,
waakhota Athithi ni unkhota Kuristo hikiye makhura.’

27 Ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye phi chiichammo etu, Naherode ni Apontio
Pilato ni attu o Uisraeli ni attu ahiri Ayahudi chaakumanne aya yelha iwani
ilha unkhota Namitheko inyu ntakatifu Yesu, munhinke inyu makhura.
28 Yahopanga ittu mwaalhakenlhe inyu ukhuma khalhayi wo wooria winyu
ni uttuna winyu.
29 Nansho vano, inyu Thithi, mwooneke chinera aya wo unoopopiha.
Nnikavihereke hiyaano akarumiya inyu wiittuchiha nlhove ninyu wo
uhoovaa.
30 Mwookolheke moono inyu mwaalhamihe attu. Mpangeke ithikineha ni
cho ushangiha wo nchina na Yesu, Namitheko inyu ntakatifu.”

31 Yamalhiheke unlhapelha Nlhuku, vakittu vaakumanne aya valhe
nkavaatikhinyia, onkhaye nkayachariya Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Nkayaahimi-
acha nlhove na Nlhuku wo uhoova.

Attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu yahokawana chittu chaarina aya

32 Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaari nrima mmoka ni nnepa
mmoka. Khaawo ata mmoka aari ni ittu iriyoothe enshe ukhalha yo vekha
awe, nansho yaari akawanaka ittu iriyoothe yaarina aya.
33 Akarumiya yahohimiechesha wo machiri menchi uhihimmwa wa
Athithi Yesu. Nlhuku nkaavaha ibarakha chinene.
34 Khaawo ntu riyoothe aakwanne, ukhalhawaya attu yaari ni imata ama
inupa yahothumihacha
35 nkayaarwehelha akarumiya nchurukhu waapantte aya,
nkawaakawiya ulhikaana ni kila mmoka chaahuvelha awe.

36 Ahokhalha Nlawi mmoka o nnenchi o nikosho no Ukipro eehaniya
Nayusufu, tho akarumiya yaamwiihana Nabanaba, maana aya, “Ntu o
waahelha attu mirima.”
37 Yoyo chiicho ahothumiha imata awe, nkaakusha nchurukhu ulhe
nkaarweha wa akarumiya.

5

Ananiya ni Asafira

1 Ntu mmoka eehaniya Ananiya ni ahanu awe Safira ni ayo chiicho
yahothumiha imata aya.
2 Ni ahanu awe ayo achuwelhaka yoyo mwaha uyo, Ananiya ahovitha
nchurukhu nkina waapantte aya ni nkina uyo nkaarwa weesha vamietoni
wa akarumiya.
3 Napeturo nkayaakoha, “Ananiya, woonaka Nakare houhelhani nrima
wo unthepiacha Iphumu ya Nlhuku wo uvitha nchurukhu upantte inyu
vaathumihilhe inyu imata ilhe?
4 Imata vaari aya ihinathumihiya yaari yawinyu, mwathumiheke, nchu-
rukhu uyo waari wawinyu, mwahanaa ikuru yo upangelha chaathanana
inyu. Nlhatu waani etu, no ulhakelha munrimani mwinyu upanga chiicho?
Khamunthempie ntu, Nlhuku phi nthempie inyu!”
5 Ananiya yeeweke chiicho, nkaawulhuwa vathi nkaakhwa. Attu
onkhaye yeeweke yoyo mwaha uyo yahoovacha chinene.
6 Nkayaawacha ashimirawo nkayaavilhikelha isaanda ntembo ulhe,
nkaarwehiya uuvithiyani.
7 Chavireke isaa taaru, ahanu aya, ahichuwelhaka ittu ikhumelhenlhe,
nkayaakelha mpaani mmwe.

8 Napeturo nkayeerelha, “Nkihimerie, chani, ulha phi nchurukhu
wonkhaye upantte inyu vaathumihilhe inyu imata ilhe?” Asafira ayo
nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo, phi yoyo wonkhaye.”
9 Paahi Napeturo nkayeera, “Woonaka mwaatti nhopanga miruku
cho ulhikacha Iphumu ya Athithi? Mwiiwelhelheke! Attu arweelhe
uwaavithani owannyu alhe, vano ari vankhorani, anouthathani ni inyu
chiicho!”
10 Vahipincheru Asafira nkaawulhuwa vamietoni va Napeturo,
nkayaakhwa. Ashimirawo alhe yaweeke, nkayaaphwanya anakhwilhe,
nkayaathatha vathe, nkayaavitha wo waatamana ni owannyaya.
11 Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye ni attu akina yahokelhiya
nipampa veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo.

Akarumiya anoopangacha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi

12 Akarumiya ahopangacha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chinchi mwaat-
tuni. Attu onkhaye yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaari akumaanaka vamoka va
ipuwa ya Naselemani.
13 Khaariwo ntu nkina riyoothe ahaarumelhenlhe aalhikanche uvaraana
ni ayo. Anakhalhaka chiicho, attu yahaatotopelha.
14 Manyaalhopwana ni manyopani enchi yaarumelhenlhe Athithi
ahonchereria munlhokoni mwaya.
15 Ni wo mitheko chaapanga aya akarumiya, attu yaari yaarweehaka
areta mmaphironi ni waathalhelha mmikorini ni mmattatoni wiira
inakhalhaka irungu ya Napeturo yaakhunelhe vanohalha aya uvira.
16 Attu enchi o iwani chaatamana Uyerusalemu, yahaawiha areta ni attu
o mashoka o unanara. Ni ayo onkhaye yaholhamihiya.

Akarumiya anootwarushachiya

17 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni akhunanaya o mphingo wa
Amasadukayo o vavawo, yahoonelha ihache akarumiya.
18 Paahi nkayaavaracha akarumiya, nkayaattuka ujera yuulhupalhe.
19 Nansho uhiyu nnepa wa Athithi nkawaahulha milhako cho ijera,
nkaakumiha vathe, nkeerelhacha,
20 “Nrwaacheke mweemelhe Inupa ya Nlhuku mwaahimeriacheke attu
mwaha wonkhaye wo ulha ukumi wo naanano ulha.”
21 Akarumiya nkayaarumelhelha. Wichishuru nkayaakelha Inupa ya
Nlhuku, nkayaachokholha weettuchiha attu.

Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni akhunanaya yaholhatulha nkutaano
mulhupalhe wo ukumaana ni aholhelhi onkhaye a Ayahudi. Nkayaaruma
attu ujerani arwee yaawiihe akarumiya alhe.
22 Nansho yayo attu ayo yaphiyeke wowo, khayaapwannye anamitheko
ujeerani mmwe. Paahi nkayaahokolhia, nkayaahimiacha wiira,
23 “Naphiyeke ujerani naaphwannye ijera inatteiye nti ni attu olhita
alhitelhelhaka milhako. Nansho nahulheke nlhako khanamphwannye ntu
riyoothe mpaani.”
24 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni nholhelhi a attu olhitelhelha Inupa
ya Nlhuku veewilhe aya yoyo mwaha uyo nkayaashanga ahichuwelhaka
mwaha waapantte akarumiya.
25 Nkaawa ntu mmoka nkeerelha, “Nkeewani mwaatti! Alhe attu
yaattunke inyu ujerani alhe, naanano va arii Inupa ya Nlhuku, aneettuchi-
hacha attu.”

26 Paahi nholhelhi olhita Inupa ya Nlhuku vamoka ni anamitheko awe
nkayaarwaa uwaakushani. Nansho khayaavanre wo machiri, ukhalh-
awaya yaari yoovaka attu wiira yanaatiya malhuku.
27 Paahi akarumiya nkayaakushiya ni uwiihiya, nkayeemeshiya uholho
vankutaanoni. Opochera íshaani olhupalhe nkayaakoha,
28 “Nahoochiichihani chinene wiira nhiilhehere wo nchina no ulha ntu
ulha, nansho mwooneke chinre inyu vano! Nhowanelhiha meettuchiho
inyu Uyerusalemu wonkhaye ni unihambulhiha vachulhu iphome awe
yolha ntu ulha.”
29 Vavawo Napeturo vamoka ni akarumiya akina alhe, nkayaakhulha,
“Nlhuku phi ninothananiya ihu umwiiwelhelha hii, kuhiwe ntu.
30 Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu ahonhihimusha Yesu mwankhomel-
henlhe inyu vansalaabani.
31 Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu ahommwelhiha mpaka wiimonono
wawe, nkaakhalha Nholhelhi ni Moopolhi, wiira attu o Uisraeli akhorome,
ahiyereriye uwonya waya.
32 Hiyaano phi o uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo, vamoka ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku anovahiya aya attu anonrumelhelha.”
33 Attu onkhaye vankutaanoni vawo, yeeweke yayo, nkayaarushiya
chinene, nkayaathanana weeva.
34 Nansho Afarisayo amoka owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa
aathimichiya chinene ni attu onkhaye, eehaniya Nagamalieli, nkay-
eemelha uholho vankutaanoni vawo. Nkaalhehera wiira akarumiya alhe
akumihiye vathe kaaye.
35 Yamalheke nkayeerelha attu vankutaanoni valhe, “Aisraeli nanaka,
muupuwelheke kaaye nhinaaya upanga yeyo nnothanana inyu waapan-
gelha alha attu alha iyo!
36 Nnowuupuwelha wiira katashi vakani, ahokhumelhelha ntu mmoka
eehaniya Theuda. Yoyo aheepanga orera nrima ni attu yaatameria
imia ncheshe yahonttwara. Nansho aheeviya, attu onkhaye yanttwara
nkayaamwariacha.
37 Kaanyuma tho, ikatema yo waalhakelhiya attu ilhe, ahokhumelhelha
Nayuda o Ugalilaya. Ni ayo ahaapatta attu o waattwara, nansho ni ayo
chiicho nkeeviya, attu yaatwara nkayaamwariacha.
38 Ni mii vano, kinouhimeriani chiicho wiira nhaapangelhe alha attu
alha ittu iriyoothe, mwaahiyeke! Yakhalhaka ulha mwaha aya ulha
uchokholhihiye ni ntu, unoomalha uneneru.
39 Nansho yakhalhaka uchokholhihiye ni Nlhuku, mwaatti khannooria
waawulhusha, nneephwanyeke mwaanaka ni Nlhuku.”
Paahi, nkayaattwara nlhove ni Nagamalieli.
40 Nkayeehana akarumiya alhe va ipuwa, nkayaalhehera wiira yaatiye
mikwaju ni waamukiya wiira ahiittuchihe tho wo nchina na Yesu,
yamalheke nkayaahiya arwaacheke.
41 Paahi etu, akarumiya nkayaathama vankutaanoni valhe anateelhiye
mirima chinene, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahoona wiira ahophwanelhiya
wuulhihiya muru wo nlhatu no nchina na Yesu.
42 Kila nihuku nkayaathepa weettuchiha attu ni uhimiacha Malhove
Orera a Yesu wiira phi Kuristo nhina Inupa ya Nlhuku ni mmanupani
mwa attu.

6

Okaviha saba

1 Mahuku o miholho, owiittucha vaari aya athepaka wunchereria,
yahokhumelhelha ichuku wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo, e Iyunani
ni alhe yoolhumacha Iebraniya. Ichuku ya attu olhumacha Iyunani
yaari woona wiira anankhwelhi aya yaari alhiyalhiyaka vanokawiya aya
cholhia cho kila nihuku.
2 Paahi etu, akarumiya khumi ni elhi alhe nkayeehana nlhoko wa
owiittucha onkhaye, nkayeera, “Khavalhonke hiyaano uhiya uhimiacha
nlhove na Nlhuku wiira nichenjeukelhe mwaha wo ukawacha chittu
chinhuvelhiya.
3 Chiicho etu, manyonnihu, mwaathanlheke attu saba munlhokoni
mwinyu ahimiecheshiye ukhalha ni nrima woombone, achariye ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni wiitimarikha, ni hii ninowaavariha yoyo ntheko
uyo.
4 Nansho hiyaano, ninoohalha nivaraka ntheko wo unlhapelha Nlhuku
ni ntheko wo uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku ikatema yonkhaye.”

5 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahaachivelha nkutiro wa attu onkhaye anrumel-
henlhe Yesu. Nkaathanlhiya Stefano, ntu o nrima chinene aachariye ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni Filipo ni Prokoro ni Nikanori ni Timoni ni Parmena
ni Nikolao aari Nyahudi o Uantiokiya, eettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi ikatema
imoka.
6 Attu yaathanlhiye alhe nkayeemeshiya uholho wa akarumiya. Vaamal-
hinhe aya unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeesheriya miono.

7 Nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaathepa uwanelha ni owiittucha o
Uyerusalemu yaarumelhelha yahonchereria chinene. Mphingo
mulhupalhe wa opochera ishaani wahopisha nrima ni unrumelhelha
Yesu.

Uvariya wa Nastefano

8 Nlhuku ahaavaha Nastefano nnema mwinchi ni machiri menchi ata
nkayooniha ithikineha ni cho ushangiha iriyari ya attu.
9 Nansho attu akina o inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku imoka yeehaniya
“Inupa yo Ulhapelha ya Aneethi,” vamoka ni Ayahudi yaakhumme
Ukirene ni Ualekizanderiya aalhapelha mwommo ayo ahovaanyihana ni
Nastefano. Akina tho, yaakhumme Ukilikiya ni Uasiya wiikaani.
10 Nansho khayoriye ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaavaha Naste-
fano irusho cho wooriha voolhumacha aya.
11 Paahi etu, nkayaahonga attu akina yulhumache wiira, “Nihomwiiwa
Stefano olhumachaka malhove o waaruwana ashinna Musa ni unhambul-
hacha Nlhuku!”
12 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu, yahaathunalhiha attu ni ashulhupalhe ni
owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Paahi, nkayaavara Nastefano,
nkayaarweha wi Ipuwa yo milhatu yuulhupalhe.
13 Nkayaawiiha va Ipuwa vawo attu o uhimiechesha wo woothacha
yeerilhe, “Ulha ntu ulha khanohiya mena wulhumacha malhove o
uhambulha Inupa takatifu ya Nlhuku ni uruwanakacha Malhehero a
ashinna Musa.
14 Ukhalhawaya nahomwiiwa eeraka eti yoyo Yesu o Unazareti uyo
noophomolha Inupa ya Nlhuku ilha ni urukunusha malhemalhelho
nipochenre ihu wa ashinna Musa.”

15 Attu onkhaye yaari va Ipuwa valhe nkayaakumiha miitho waaweha
Nastefano, nkayoona ikhove aya inari thoko yo nnepa wo wiirimu.

7

Malhove a Nastefano

1 Paahi, Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe nkayaakoha Nastefano, “Chani,
yolha mwaha ulha we ikekhiaye?”
2 Nkayaakhulha, “mwaatti, ashilhoko aka, nkakiiwelhelheni! Nlhuku
o nthimicho ahaakhumelhelha apwiiya Aburahimu vaari aya Ume-
sopotamiya ahinaya urwaa ukhalhani Uharani.
3 Nkeerelha, ‘Nthame wiilhaponi winyu, mwaahiyeke ashilhoko inyu,
nrweeke ilhapo inohalha aka uwoonihani.’
4 Paahi etu, Aburahimu nkayaathama ilhapo yo Ukaldayo, nkayarwaa
uukhalhani Uharani. Athumwanaya arimeelheke, Nlhuku ahaathamiha
tho Uharani nkayaawa uukhalhani ilha ilhapo nnokhalha inyu vano ilha.
5 Nlhuku khaavanhe inakhalha ikipande imoka yo ilhapo ilha ikhalhe
yawaya, inakhalhaka chiicho, ahaalheha waavaha ilha ilhapo ilha ikhalhe
yawaya ni iyari aya, inakhalhaka yeyo ikatema iyo Aburahimu khayaarina
mwaana.
6 Nlhuku olhumachilhe cho, ‘Iyari inyu inoorweehiya ilhapo ya amal-
haponi ni wowo anokoopangiya ipotta ni upangelhiya chittu cho uhilhoka
wo iyaakha imia ncheshe.
7 Nansho mii kinowaahukumulha attu o yeyo ilhapo inohalha waapanga
ipotta iyo, Nlhuku phi neera awe. Yamalhaka kinowaathamiha yeyo ilhapo
iyo wiira awe yaakilhapelha va vakittu va.’
8 Yamalheke, Nlhuku aheenelha unyawo Aburahimu ukhalha phi
malhehano aya. Aburahimu ni ayo nkayamwiinelha mwaamwanaya
Isaka nihuku no nane toka ayariekeru. Ni Naisaka chiicho, yahenelha
Nayakhobo. Chiicho etu, Nayakhobo yahenelha unyawo manyaapwiiya
ihu khumi ni elhi alhe.”
9 “Manyaapwiiya alhe nkayaamwonelha ihache mwanhimaya Yusufu,
nkayanthumiha wiira akhalhe ipotta Umisri. Nansho Nlhuku aari vamoka
ni uyo,
10 nkaamwoopolha mu uhuvani mwawe mwonkhaye. Nlhuku ahonva-
hera nnema wo nrima woombone ni irusho, ata vaaphilhe awe u Nafarao
amwene o Umisri nkaapangiya ni Nafarao ukhalha o weemelhelha ilhapo
ilhe ni inupa ya amwene.
11 Paahi nkayaakelha ikuruna ilhapo yonkhaye yo Umisri ni Ukanaani,
yaahuvinhe chinene. Manyaapwiiya ihu khayoonrie upatta yolhia iriy-
oothe.
12 Nayakhobo yeeweke wiira chihawo cholhia Umisri uwo, yahaaruma
achishaana aya, yaani manyaapwiiya ihu, arwee Umisri wo nkwaha wo
upacha athume cholhia.
13 Nkwaha aya wo nayelhi, Nayusufu nkayeechuwelhiha wa manyon-
naya ni Nafarao nkayaachuwelhacha ashilhoko aya Nayusufu.
14 “Paahi etu Nayusufu yahoruma nttenga wo weehana Nayakhobo
athumwanaya ni ashilhoko aya onkhaye, aaphiyelha attu makhumi saba
ni nthanu wiira awe Umisri.
15 Chiichammo etu, Nayakhobo yahorwaa Umisri, waarimenlhe aya ni
manyaapwiiya ihu akina.
16 Mitembo chaya chahokushiya mpaka Ushekemu, nkachaavithiya
nnihiyeni mwooponlhe aya Aburahimu ukhuma nikosho na Ahamori.”
17 “Ikatema yaayekeru Nlhuku wo utimiriha malhehano eerenlhe awe
Aburahimu, attu yaari Umisri ulhe yahonchereria chinene.

18 Yamalheke, mwene mmoka ahaachuwenlhe Nayusufu ahochokholha
utawara ilhapo yo Umisri.
19 Ahaapangelha attu ihu ushilhilhi, ni waapangelha chittu cho uhilhoka
manyaapwiiya ihu wo waakhanyereriha yaarihe vathe achishaana aya
ashikaani wiira akhwaache.
20 Yaari phi ikatema vaayarelhe aya ashinna Musa, akhalhaka mwaana
o urera chinene. Nkayaalhelhiya uwani wo mieri miraru unupani wa
apwiiya awe,
21 ata vaathamihiye aya naarihiya umolhokoni, abiti Farao ahaakusha,
ni waalhelha thoko mwaana aya onnyara anene.
22 Ashinna Musa nkayeettuchihiya uchuwelha irusho chonkhaye cha
attu o Umisri, nkayaapenya wo wooria wulhumacha ni uvara mitheko.

23 “Ashinna Musa vaari aya ni malhipa o iyaakha makhumi ncheshe
yaholhakelha munrimani wiira arwee oone ashilhoko aya Aisraeli cheera
aya wo utwarushiya ni attu o Umisri.
24 Wowo yahomwoona mu Israeli mmoka apangelhiyaka ittu yo uhil-
hoka ni Mmisri. Nkayaamwaakiha ni uhokolhoshera wo umwiiva Mmisri
ulhe.
25 Yaari aanyiheraka wiira Aisraeli ashilhoko aya yanchuwelha wiira
Nlhuku haaruma wiira opolhe, nansho khayachuwenlhe chiicho.
26 Waashelhe waya yahoona Aisraeli elhi yaana indewo, nkayaalhikacha
waathaniha eeraka, ‘Mwaattiva attu o nlhoko mmoka, nnopangelhana
chittu cho uhilhoka mwaashineneru?’
27 Nansho ulhe ampangelha ittu yo uhilhoka nkhunanawe ulhe
nkaakakha ashinna Musa uchereshere eeraka, ‘Phi mpani oweensheni
inyuva ukhalha nholhelhi o unihukumulha hii?
28 Chani, nnothanana ukiiva thoko chaamwiivilhe inyu Mmisri ulhe
nchana valhe?’
29 Ashinna Musa yeeweke chiicho yahottawa nkayarwaa uukhalhani
ilhapo yo Umidiani ni wowo nkayaapatta ashaana elhi.”

30 “Iyaakha makhumi ncheshe chatimireke, nnepa wo wiirimu wa
Athithi wahaakhumelhelha ashinna Musa va ithuphi yaapharelha mooro
uthakoni waatamana mwaako wo Usinai.
31 Ashinna Musa yahoshanga chinene voona aya yeyo ittu iyo,
nkayaachushera vakhiviru wiira athurumelhe, nansho nkayeewa nlhove
na Athithi,
32 ‘Mii phi Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya inyu ni Nlhuku a Aburahimu
ni Nlhuku a Naisaka ni Nlhuku a Nayakhobo!’ Ashinna Musa
nkayaathukumelha wo woova ni mena khayonrie uweha chinene.
33 Athithi nkayeerelha, ‘Nrulhe iratu chinyu ukhalhawaya va va-
neemelha inyu va phi vakittu vatakatifu.
34 Kihoona chittu cho uhilhoka chinopangelhiya aya attu aka Umisri.
Kiheewa ikutto aya ni mii kihowa woopolhani. Paahi vano, kinourumani
nrwee Umisri.’ ”

35 “Ashinna Musa ayo phi alhe yaakhotiye Umisri ni attu o Uisraeli yenre,
‘Phi mpani oweensheni inyuva ukhalha nholhelhi o unihukumulha hii?’
Nlhuku ahaaruma yayo ashinna Musa ayo ukhalha aholhelhi ni moopolhi
wo iphiro yo nnepa waakhumelhenlhe aya ithuphi vaapharelha aya mooro
uthakhwani.
36 Phi yayo yaholhenlhe attu alhe akhume Umisri wo upanga ithikineha
ni cho ushangiha, Umisri ni ubahari yo Shamu ni uthakoni iyaakha
makhumi ncheshe.

37 Ashinna Musa phi erenlhe attu o Uisraeli, ‘Nlhuku nouthanlhelhani
namilhohi thoko chikirumilhe awe mii, ukhuma munlhokoni mwinyu
mwaashinene.’
38 Attu o Uisraeli vaathothokanne aya uthakoni, ashinna Musa yaari
wowo vamoka ni ashulhupalhe ihu, ni nnepa waholhumacha ni ayo
umwaakoni Usinai ulhe. Phi yayo yaapochenre malhove annivaha ukumi
alhe anivahe hiyaano.”
39 “Nansho manyaapwiiya ihu yahokhota weewelhelha, nkayaakakhelha
ucherehere, mirima chaya nkachaathanana uhokolhia Umisri.
40 Nkayeerelha Naharuni, ‘Nnikooroshelhe milhuku chinohalha uni-
holhelha. Ukhalhawaya khanichuwenlhe chaapantte ashinna Musa
anithaminhe ilhapo yo Umisri!’
41 Yeyo etu phi ikatema vaakoronshe aya isinyago yo mwannama,
nkayaakumihera isadaka, ni uttapelhelha ittu ikooronshe aya ashinene.
42 Nansho Nlhuku ahorukunuwa nkaathama iriyari aya, nkaahiya
athimiche ittotwa cho wiirimu, thoko chilhepiye aya nkitaabuni mwa
anamilhohi a Nlhuku,
‘Mwaatti attu o Uisraeli!
Akihiwe phi mii mwaakihithenlhe ashinama ni ukivaha isadaka
wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe uthakoni ulhe.
43 Mwaattiva mwahokusha nihema na nlhuku Moleki, ni isinyago yo
ittotwa ya nlhuku inyu Refani.
Mwaathimicha isinyago chaapanganche inyu.
Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kinourweehani upottani utayi uvira Ubabeli!’
44 “Manyaapwiiya ihu yahokoorosha Nihema na Nlhuku no uhimieche-
sha wiira ri variyari aya uthakoni ulhe. Naakoroshiye thoko Nlhuku
chaalhehenre aya ashinna Musa wiira apangache, nilhikaanaka thoko nne
noonihiye aya.
45 Yamalheke manyaapwiiya ihu yahopocherana Nihema ashineneru
mpaka ikatema i Nayoshua, vooponlhe aya ilhapo ukhuma wa amalhaponi
omonlhe awe Nlhuku umiholho waya. Vavawo naholhokelha mpaka
ikatema ya Adaudi.
46 Adaudi yahottuniya chinene ni Nlhuku, nkayanvekelha nipesha no
utheka nipuro no ukhalha Nlhuku a Nayakhobo.
47 Nansho yanthekenlhe Nlhuku inupa yaari Naselemani.”
48 “Inakhalhaka chiicho, Nlhuku Mulhupalhe khanokhalha inupa
chithekiye na attu, thoko namilhohi a Nlhuku chineera awe,
49 Athithi aneera,
‘Irimu phi machokholhelho o Imwene aka ni ilhapo phi nipitinkwa naka
no waathalhelha mieto.
Inupa thoko phivi nnohalha inyu ukithekelha?
Iri vayi ihiche aka o ukhalhelha?
50 Mii vekha aka phi upilhe chittu chonkhaye chi.’ ”
51 Nastefano nkayaathepa wiira, “Inyu mwaatti o vaanyiha va! Mirima
chinyu ni maaru inyu ari thoko attu o mwiilhaponi ahinchuwenlhe
Nlhuku. Nrii thoko manyaapwiiya inyu. Mahuku onkhaye nnonvinga
Iphumu ya Nlhuku!
52 Chani hawo namilhohi a Nlhuku riyoothe hihuvihachiye ni manyaap-
wiiya inyu? Yaheevakacha attu yaarumiye ni Nlhuku wiira ahimiache
uwa wawe uyo ri Karumiya e Ikekhiaye uyo. Ni uyo vano, nhonthumiha
nkamwaamwiiva.
53 Mwaatti mwahopochera Malhehero a Nlhuku yaawiihiye ni minepa,
nansho khamwaarumelhenlhe.”

Waatiya malhuku Nastefano

54 Ashulhupalhe veewilhe aya, yahothunalha chinene, nkayaakhuura
miino wo nlhatu no urushiya.
55 Nansho Nastefano anachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ahoweha wiirimu,
nkoona nthimicho wa Nlhuku ni Yesu neemenlhe wiimonono wa Nlhuku.
56 Nkayeera, “Mwooneke! Kihoona irimu chihohulhiya ni Mwaana a Ntu
howeemelha wiimonono wa Nlhuku.”
57 Attu onkhaye va Ipuwa vawo, ahotiyelha maaru aya wo makokho
nkayaakhuwelhacha. Paahi, attu onkhaye nkayaathuphelha Nastefano,
58 nkayaapurulhelha uchereshere iwani ni uwaata malhuku. Attu
yaahimiechesha ayo, nkayaarulhacha miinjiro chaya ni ummaha mmi-
rawo mmoka eehaniya Sauli wiira alhitelhelhe.
59 Vaatiya aya malhuku, Nastefano yaari yaalhapelhaka Athithi nkayaa-
mumulha eeraka, “Thithi Yesu, nrima aka!”
60 Nkayaakhoroma, nkayaakhuwelha, “Thithi, nhaalhakelhe uwonya
waya ulha!” Olhumacheke chiicho, nkayaarimeelha.

8

1 Sauli aari vavawo ni uyo ahorumelhelha wiiviya wa Nastefano.

Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu unootwarushiya

Nenno nihuku attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo Uyerusalemu yahochokholha
utwarushiya chinene. Attu onkhaye, ahikhalhe akarumiya, ahomwari-
acha nkayaattawelha mmamatani ilhapo cho Uyudea ni Usamariya.
2 Attu anthimicha Nlhuku yahakusha ni waavitha Nastefano ni wonl-
helha chinene.
3 Nansho Sauli aholhikacha waatwarusha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo,
wo urwaa kila inupa. Nkaapurulhacha attu vathe, manyaalhopwana ni
manyopani, nkaatikhelha ujeerani.

Attu a Nlhuku anowiittuchiha Malhove Orera Usamariya.

4 Attu yaamwarianche alhe, kila waattawenlhe aya yahohimiacha
Malhove Orera wa attu.
5 Nafilipo aarweelhe iwani yo Usamariya ni waahimiachera attu wiira
Yesu phi Kuristo aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku.
6 Attu aheewelhelha rata nttenga u Nafilipo uyo, ni woona cho ushangiha
chaapanga aya.
7 Mashoka o unanara yahaakhuma attu enchi akhuwelhachaka, ni attu
enchi o uremaracha aholhamihiya.
8 Iwani yonkhaye yahoteelhiya chinene.
9 Paahi etu yeyo iwani iyo ahaawo ntu mmoka nkhwiri eehaniya Simoni.
Yoyo aari aashangihaka attu o ilhapo yo Usamariya, nkeechoona ukhalha
ntu ochuwania.
10 Attu onkhaye o akani o uhichuwania ni attu o olhupalhe o nhakhu,
yahomwiiwelhelha rata yiiraka, “ashinna Simoni phi machiri a Nlhuku
aneehaniya ‘Machiri Molhupalhe.’ ”
11 Yaachivelhiya chinene ukhalhawaya ukhwiri waya wahaashangiha
attu wo iyaakha chinchi.
12 Nansho vaarumelhenlhe aya nttenga u Nafilipo waahimia Malhove
Orera o Imwene ya Nlhuku, manyaalhopwana ni manyaathiyana yaho-
batiizachiya wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo.
13 Ata Simoni mwanene ahorumelhelha, abatiiziyeke, aari attukanaka ni
Nafilipo, ashangaka chinene ithikineha ni cho ushangiha chaapaangiya.

14 Akarumiya yaari Uyerusalemu alhe, veewilhe aya wiira attu o
Usamariya ahopochera nlhove na Nlhuku, yahaaruma Napeturo ni
Nayohana urwaa wowo.
15 Vaaphilhe aya nkayaalhapelhelha attu wiira ampochere Iphumu ya
Nlhuku,
16 Ukhalhawaya yeyo ikatema iyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku khaari anankhu-
ruwelhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwaya, yaari ahowiiraka ubatiiziyaru
wo nchina na Athithi Yesu.
17 Paahi etu, Napeturo ni Nayohana nkayeesheracha attu miono,
nkayampochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
18 Simoni nkaachuwelha wiira wo weesheriya miono ni akarumiya,
attu yahovahiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Paahi nkaakumiha nchurukhu
athananaka waahonga Napeturo ni Nayohana
19 eeraka, “Nkivaheke ni mii ikuru iyo ikhalhe wiira vanohalha aka
umweeshera miono ntu riyoothe, ampochere Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
20 Nansho Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Mpotereke uwo, ni nchurukhu
inyu, ukhalhawaya nnaanyihera wiira nnowooria uthuma ikuru ya
Nlhuku wo nchurukhu!
21 Khanrina ittu munthekoni mwihu ukhalhawaya nrima inyu
uhowonya mmiithoni mwa Nlhuku
22 paahi etu, nkhoromeke nhiyeke uwonya winyu, mwaalhapelheke
Athithi anowooria ulhevelhelhani irusho chinyu thoko yayo.
23 Ukhalhawaya kihoona wiira nhochariya ihache ni uttukiya mu
unanarani!”
24 Nasimoni nkayaakhulha Napeturo ni Nayohana, “Nkilhapelheke
wa Athithi wiira, nihikipatte no uhilhoka niriyoothe wo yayo malhove
muulhumanche inyu ayo.”
25 Napeturo ni Nayohana yamalheke uhimiechesha nttenga wa Athithi,
yahohokolhia Uyerusalemu. Vaahokolhia aya, ahovira ahimiachaka
Malhove Orera iwani chinchi cho Usamariya.

Nafilipo anombattiza ntu o pilhi yulhupalhe o Uithiopia

26 Nnepa wa Athithi nkawolhumacha weerelha Nafilipo, “Mwiirehel-
helheke nrweeke iphiro cho uthakoni, iphiro inokhuma Uyerusalemu
ukhelha Ugaza.”
27 Paahi etu, Nafilipo nkayaakhalha rata, nkaachokholha nkwaha. Yeyo
ikatema, ahaawo ntu mmoka nholhelhi mulhupalhe o Uithiopia ahee-
chooria mpaani. Yoyo aari akhumaka Uyerusalemu unthimichani Nlhuku
ahokolhiaka Uithiopia waavara awe ntheko mulhupalhe wo ushunga
nhakhu wa apwiyamwene Nakandake, apwiyamwene o Uithiopiya.
28 Nkukuta waawenlhe awe waari wo upurulhiya ni ashinama.
Nkaamwiiwa ashomaka wo nlhove ikitabu ya anamilhohi a Nlhuku
ashinna Isaya.
29 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkeerelha Nafilipo, “Nrweeke unovira aya nkukuta
uyo mwaattwareke.”
30 Nafilipo nkayaattimakelha nkukuta uyo, kayaamwiiwa ntu o pilhi
uyo ashomaka ikitabu ya anamilhohi a Nlhuku ashinna Isaya. Nafilipo
nkayankoha, “Chani nhochuwelha ittu inoshoma inyu iyo?”
31 Ntu o pilhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Kinaachuwelheke chani wo uhiittuchi-
hiya ni ntu?” Paahi nkayeehana Nafilipo wiira awelhe munkukutani mmo
amwiittuchihe.
32 Nlhako waashoma awe waari Malhove Matakatifu eera,
“Aari thoko ikhondoro yaarweehiya uuhithiyani,

inamaanlhe thoko mwaakhondoro vanothikilhiya awe mapururu,
khaapatakunlhe malhaku awe.
33 Ahoolhihiya muru ni woonelhiya.
Khaawo nolhoha uhukumulha mwaha wo iyari awe,
ukhalhawaya ukumi awe uhothamihiya velhaponi va.”
34 Ntu o pilhi o Uithiopia uyo nkaalhepelha Nafilipo, “Nkihimerieke, anamilhohi a Nlhuku alha anomwaacha mpani? Aneera echaachaka anene ama anomwaacha ntu nkina?”
35 Paahi etu, Nafilipo nkayaapatakulha malhaku aya wulhumacha, ni uchokholhaka ni yoyo nlhako wo Malhove Matakatifu uyo, yahohimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo.
36 Nkwaha vaathepa aya, yahophiya vakittu vaari ni maashi, ni ntu o pilhi uyo nkeera “Maashi alha vaa, chani, ittu yaani inohalha ukihiiha wiira kihibatiiziye?”*
37 Ntu o pilhi uyo nkaakhulha, “Eiyo, kihorumelhelha wiira Yesu Kuristo phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.”
38 Paahi etu nkaalhehera nkukuta uyo weemeshiye. Onkhaye, Nafilipo ni ntu o pilhi uyo nkayaakhuruwa mmaashini, ni Nafilipo nkayambatiiza.
39 Vaakhuma aya mmaashini, Iphumu ya Athithi nkawaakusha Nafilipo. Ntu o pilhi ulhe khoonne Nafilipo tho, nansho nkaawelha munkukutani mwawe ateelhiyaka chinene munrimani.
40 Nafilipo nkayeephwanya anari Uazoto, nkayaavira iwani chonkhaye ahimiachaka Malhove Orera mpaka nkayaaphiya Ukaisariya.

9

Urukunuwa wa Sauli
(Mitk 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Sauli ahothepiha ushilhilhi wo weeva owiittucha a Athithi. Nkaarwa wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe,
2 nkaalhepelha iwarakha yo unchuwelhiha Udameski, wi inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi wiira aaphwanyaka wowo attu anaarumelhelha Athithi aavare ni waawiiha Uyerusalemu.
3 Vaari awe mphironi aatameriaka uphiya Udameski, nchakarimia no wiirimu nahommwalhelha uno ni uno wo gafula,
4 nkaawulhuwa makukhu vathi, nkeewa nlhove neera, “Sauli, Sauli woonaka unookitwarusha?”
5 Sauli nkaakoha, “Thithi, Inyuva phi apani?”
Nkaakhulhiya, “Mii phi Yesu unokitwarusha va.
6 Nansho weemelheke vano, urweeke vawani, wowo unokoohimeriya ittu yo upanga.”
7 Attu yaari munkwahani vamoka ni Sauli ayo, nkayeemelha wo uhikhalha ni nlhove niriyoothe, eewaka nlhove nansho ahimwoonaka ntu noolhumacha.
8 Sauli nkonkwa vathi vawo, vaapatakulha awe miitho khoonne ittu iriyoothe. Nkaavariya moono mpaka Udameski.
9 Sauli ahokhalha mahuku mararu hoonaka, hilhiaka mena uwuria ittu iriyoothe.
10 Wowo Udameski uwo, ahaawo owiittucha mmoka eehaniya Ananiya. Nkaahimeriya ni Athithi muntorani wiira, “Ananiya!”

---

* **8:36** Nafilipo nkayeera, “Yakhalhaka nhorumelhelha wo nrima winyu wonkhaye, nnowooria ubatiiziya.”

Nkayaakhulha, “Thithi, phi mii vaa.”
11 Athithi nkayeera, “Mwiichesheke rata, nrweeke iphiro ineehaniya
Iphiro yo wookokwaa. Mwaphiyaka unupani u Nayuda mwankohereke
ntu mmoka o Utaso neehaniya Sauli. Nnokomphwanya anlhapelhaka
Nlhuku.
12 Ntorani, Sauli nkaamwona ntu eehaniya Ananiya akelhaka mpaani
mwaari awe ni umweeshera miono wiira awehe tho.”
13 Ananiya nkaakhulha, “Thithi, kiheewa attu enchi ahimiachaka
mwaha wo uhilhoka waapangelha awe atakatifu inyu Uyerusalemu.
14 Ni uyo howa vaa ni ikuru ya opochera ishaani olhupalhe yo waavara
attu anlhapelha wo nchina ninyu.”
15 Athithi nkayeera, “Nrweeke tu, ukhalhawaya kihonthanlha wiira
akhalhe karumiya aka, ahimiache nchina naka wa attu ahiri Ayahudi ni
mamwene aya ni wa attu o Uisraeli.
16 Mii kimwanene kinoomwooniha chittu chinchi chinohalha unt-
warusha wo nlhatu wo nchina naka.”
17 Paahi Ananiya nkayaarwaa mpaka yeyo inupa iyo. Nkaamweeshera
Sauli miono chaya nkayeera, “Alhoko aka Nasauli, Athithi arii phi Yesu
Kuristo, anene okhumelhenlheni mphironi mmwaaka, ahokiruma wiira
mpatte woona tho ni ucharihiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku.”
18 Wo uhipicha chittu thoko makakahapa nkachaamora mmiithoni mwa
Sauli, nkaaweha tho. Nkeemelha nkaabatiiziya.
19 Vaamanlhe aya ulhia yolhia, machiri nkayanhokolhelha.

Nasauli anoohimiacha Malhove Udameski

Nasauli nkayaakhalha wo mahuku vakani vamoka ni owiittucha
Udameski.
20 Nkayaarwaa inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi nkaa-
chokholha uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.
21 Attu onkhaye yeewilhe yahoshanga, nkayeera, “Chani, ulha ntu ulha
kahiwe phi yoolhe eeva attu yaalhapelha wo nna nchina nna Uyerusalemu
ulhe? Ni va aawilhe athananaka waavara yayo attu ayo aarweehe wa attu
opochera ishaani olhupalhe?”
22 Nasauli nkayaathepa upatta machiri, ni wo iphiro chaahimiechenshe
aya wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku, Ayahudi o Udameski
khayari ni nlhove no uwaakhulha.
23 Avireke mahuku menchi, Ayahudi yahokumaana ni upanga miruku
cho weeva Nasauli.
24 Uthana ni uhiyu yaari alhitiyaka mmamilhakoni mwo ukelhelha
vawani wiira yeeviye. Nansho Nasauli yahochuwelha chechiyo miruku
chaya chiyo.
25 Uhiyu owiittucha ashikhunanaya yahaakusha, nkayaatemulha ishiri
yaarukureria iwani iyo nkayaakurusha vathe anari nhina ichikapu
yuulhupalhe.

Sauli noohokolhia Uyerusalemu

26 Sauli ahokolhieke Uyerusalemu yaholhikacha uvaarana ni owiittucha
alhe. Nansho onkhaye yaari oovaka ni uhirumelhelha wiira ni uyo
hokhalha vano owiittucha a Yesu.
27 Vavawo, Nabanaba nkayaawa nkayaakusha Sauli, nkanrweha wa
akarumiya ni waahimeria chenre awe Sauli wo woona Athithi mphironi
nkayaarerihana. Tho chaachokhonlhe awe Sauli uhimiacha nchina na
Yesu wo uhoova Udameski.

28 Paahi etu Sauli yahokhalha vamoka ni akarumiya nkayeetakacha
ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyerusalemu ahimiachaka wo machiri nlhove na
Athithi.
29 Tho, ahohimiacha ni uvaanyihana Ayahudi anoolhumacha Iyunani.
Nansho ni yayo manyaattu ayo yaholhikacha weeva Sauli.
30 Nlhoko wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Yesu alhe yachuwelheke yoyo mwaha
uyo, nkayankusha Sauli, nkayanrweeha iwani yo Ukaisariya, nkayaahiya
wiira arwee Utaso.
31 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye, Uyudea ni
Ugalilaya ni Usamariya yahokhalha mumpuhani. Wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
attu ahohelhiya nrima ni wunchereria aathimichaka Athithi.

Naenea anoolhamihiya

32 Napeturo vaari aya munkwahani aviraka kila vakittu, nihuku nimoka
yahophiya wa atakatifu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakhalha Ulida.
33 Wowo yahomphwanya ntu mmoka eehaniya Naenea, aari vanlhilhini
wo iyaakha nane wo uririiya iruttu.
34 Napeturo nkayeerelha, “Naenea, Yesu Kuristo noulhamihani.
Munkweke mwaathalheke ikori inyu.” Vavawovavawo Naenea nkay-
onkwa.
35 Attu onkhaye yaakhalha Ulida ni Usaroni vonne aya Naenea, onkhaye
yahaarukunuwelha Athithi.

Adorkasi anoolhamihiya

36 Ahokhalha owiittucha amoka opani iwani yo Uyafa ehaniya Atabitha
we nulhumo ne Iyunani yeehaniya, Adorkasi, ilhamulhiyaka, “Nachoro”.
Yayo apwiyawe ayo yaari apangaka mitheko chorera cho waakavihera
amashikini iyaakha chonkhaye.
37 Yeyo ikatema iyo yahowereiya, nkayaarimeelha. Attu nkayaarapiha
ntembo aya, nkayaathalhelha uchuumbani ugoroofani.
38 Uyafa ni Ulida chaari iwani cho waatamana chinene, paahi etu,
owiittucha veewilhe aya wiira Napeturo arii Ulida, nkayaaruma attu elhi
waarwehelha nttenga, “Mmwe uwanihu chitema chinooria inyu.”
39 Paahi, Napeturo nkayaattukana vamoka attu ayo. Yaphiyeke
nkayaarwehiya ichuumba yo nchulhu ugoroofani. Wowo anankhwelhi
enchi yahaarukureria Napeturo yunlhaka ni wooniha miinjiro ni ikuwo
chaatottiye ni Adorkasi ikatema vaari aya akumi.
40 Napeturo yaheerelha attu onkhaye akhume vathe, nkayaakhoroma,
nkayanlhapelha Nlhuku. Yamalheke nkayaarukunuwelha ntembo ulhe,
nkayeera, “Atabitha, munkwe.” Atabitha nkayaapatakulha miitho aya.
Vonne aya Napeturo, nkayaakhalha.
41 Napeturo nkayaavara moono nkayeemesha, nkayeehana atakatifu
anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni anankhwelhi alhe, nkayooniha wiira arii akumi.
42 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkawawanelha Uyafa uwo ni attu enchi
nkayaarumelhelha Athithi.
43 Napeturo yaholhokelha Uyafa wo mahuku menchi, nkayaakhalha
uwani wa ntu mmoka o uwamba marapalha ehaniya Simoni.

10

Napeturo ni Nakonelio

1 Ahokhalha ntu mmoka Ukaisariya eehaniya Konelio, nholhelhi o
mphingo wa manyaasikari weehaniya, “Mphingo wo Italiya.”

2 Aari ntu orera nrima, uyo vamoka ni inupa awe onkhaye yaakhalha
wo unthimicha Nlhuku, apangachaka menchi o waakavihera amashikini,
anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye.
3 Nihuku nimoka vaaphiyelha aya saa tisa uthana, ahoona itora, nnepa
wo wiirimu wa Nlhuku ukelhaka mpaani ni weerelha, “Nakonelio!”
4 Nakonelio nkayaaweha nnepa wo wiirimu ulhe chinene yoovaka,
nkayeera, “Munna, urini?”
Nnepa wo wiirimu uyo nkaweerelha, “Nlhuku hoteelhiya ulhapelha ni
isadaka chinaavaha inyu amashikini. Nowuupuwelha mena khanolhiyal-
hani.
5 Vano etu, mwaarumeke attu Uyafa yamwiihane ntu mmoka neehaniya
Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo.
6 Yayo arii uwani u Nasimoni o uwamba marapalha, inupa aya iri
vachereshere ibahari.”
7 Nnepa wo wiirimu wathameke, Akonelio nkayeehana akarumiya elhi
aavara ntheko wo mpaani ni mmoka a olhita aya anthimicha Nlhuku,
8 nkaahimeria chonkhaye chikhumelhenlhe, nkaaruma Uyafa.
9 Waashelhe waya, vaaphiyelha aya uthana, nchuwa variyari, yayo attu
araru ayo anari munkwahani yaatameriaka Uyafa, Napeturo yahowelha
uchulhu inupa wiira yanlhapelhe Nlhuku.
10 Nkayaawolhiya ithalha, athananaka ulhia yolhia. Yolhia vaari aya
iterekhiyaka, nkayoona itora.
11 Nkayoona irimu inahulhiye ni ishuka yuulhupalhe ikurushiyaka vathi
inavarelhiye malhuto aya macheshe.
12 Ashinama onkhaye yaari nhina ishuka mmo, ashinama o mieto
micheshe, anaakooko ni ashinuni o uchulhu wiirimu.
13 Nkayeewa nlhove neerelhaka, “Napeturo, munkwe nhitheke, nl-
hieke!”
14 Napeturo nkayaakhulha, “Mena, Thithi, miyaano khakinalhawiha
mena ittu iriyoothe yo unyalha ama yo unanara.”
15 Nlhove nne nkaneewaniaa nkwaha wo nayelhi tho neerelhaka,
“Nhiihane ukhalha cho unyalha chittu chirerihilhe awe Nlhuku ukhalha
chitakatifu!”
16 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahopangia mikwaha miraru. Yamalheke ikuwo
ilhe nkayaahokushiya wiirimu.
17 Napeturo vaari aya anoomiye uwanoni oopuwelhaka yeyo itora
yoonilhe aya iyo, attu yaarumiye ni Akonelio alhe yahophiya uwani u
Nasimoni. Nkayaachushera vanlhakoni
18 nkayeehana ni ukoha, “Chani, ahawo alheto momu aneehaniya
Simoni Peturo?”
19 Napeturo anari alhikachaka wuupuwelha itora ilhe, vavawo Iphumu
nkayeerelha, “Mwiiweke! Ahowa attu araru va, anowaaviani.
20 Nkhuruweke chitema mena nhoone nipampa waattukana, ukhalh-
awaya phi miyaano kaarumilhe.”
21 Napeturo nkayaakhuruwa vathi, nkayeerelha attu alhe, “Anaavia inyu
ayo, phi mii. Mmwanne nlhatu waani?”
22 Ni attu ayo nkayaahimiechesha wiira, “Nakonelio aholhelhi a
manyaasikari ri ntu orera nrima, nonthimicha Nlhuku nolhohiya ni
Ayahudi onkhaye, ahoniruma uwaninyu. Hohimeriya ni nnepa ntakatifu
olhalhieni uwannyawe wiira ewelhelhe iriyoothe inohalha inyu wulhu-
macha.”

23 Napeturo nkayaapochera alheto aya alhe, nkayaaveria vakittu vo
urupa uhiyu uyo.
Waashelhe waya, Napeturo nkayaachokholha nkwaha aattukanaka
nlhoko wa attu alhe ni attu akina o Uyafa.
24 Nihuku no nayelhi yahophiya Ukaisariya. Wowo Akonelio yaari yaaw-
ereraka alhoko aya ni vamoka manyampwana aya o uthepa yaalhalhelhe
aya.
25 Napeturo vaari aya aphiyaka, Nakonelio yahokhuma weekamelhani
vathe, nkayaakhoromelha ni wooroma mpaka vathi.
26 Nansho Napeturo nkayeemesha, nkayeerelha, “Mweemelhe, ni mii ki
ntu thoko inyuva.”
27 Napeturo nkayaathepa waareriha ni Nakonelio vaakelha aya mpaani
mwaaphwannye aya attu enchi anathothokanne.
28 Napeturo nkayeerelha, “Mwaattiva mwaashinene nnoochuwelha
wiira Nyahudi riyoothe hochiichihiya ni ikekhia awe uphakana ni alheto,
attu ahiri Ayahudi. Nansho Nlhuku hokihimeria wiira kihimwoone ntu
riyoothe ukhalha o uhilhoka ama nnyalha.
29 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, vakiihanne inyu kihowa wo uhikhalha
nipampa. Paahi etu, kinoukohani, nkiihanenlheni?”
30 Akonelio nkayeera, “Mahuku mararu avinre ikatema yo uthana thoko
yelha, kaari kinlhapelhaka Nlhuku uchuumbani waka. Wo uhiweherera,
ntu awanre ikuwo cho uteelha twee aheemelha uholho waka,
31 nkeera, ‘Nakonelio! Nlhuku hoteelhiya ulhapelha winyu ni isadaka
chinaavaha inyu amashikini.
32 Munrumeke ntu Uyafa amwiihane ntu mmoka neehaniya Simoni,
wo nchina nikina Peturo, rii uwani u Nasimoni o uwamba marapalha
anokhalha vachereshere ibahari.’
33 Paahi etu kahoruma nttenga wo uhicherewa, ni inyu nhopanga
rata uwa. Vano, hiyaano niheecheesha uholho wa Nlhuku, wiiwelhelha
iriyoothe ilheheriye inyu ni Athithi uhimiacha.”

Nttenga u Napeturo

34 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaapatakulha malhaku nkayaachokholha
uhimiacha, nkayeera, “vano kihochuwelha wiira we ikekhiaye Nlhuku
khanthanlha.
35 Ntu o nikosho niriyoothe nonthimicha Nlhuku ni upanga ikekhia,
Nlhuku nompochera.
36 Ulha phi ulhe nttenga Nlhuku waarwehilhe awe wa attu o Uisraeli,
ahimiachaka Malhove Orera anowiiha mpuha wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo
rii Athithi wa attu onkhaye.
37 Mwaattiva nnoochuwelha mwaha waakhumelhenlhe ilhapo
yonkhaye yo Uyudea uchokholha Ugalilaya kaanyuma yo ubatiizo
waahimiacha aya Nayohana ulhe.
38 Nnonchuwelha Yesu o Nazareti ni iphiro Nlhuku chanhikilhe awe
makhura wo ummineelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni machiri. Yoyo ahorwaa
uwo ni uwo nkaapanga mitheko choombone ni waalhamiha onkhaye
yaavariye ni Nakare, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku aari ni uyo.
39 Hiyaano phi o uhimiechesha mwaha wonkhaye waapannge awe
ilhapo ya Uyahudi ni Uyerusalemu, weeviye awe wo ukhomelhelhiya
vansalaabani.
40 Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha nihuku no neraru no wiiviya wawe,
nkayampanga ooniye,

41 kuhiwe wa attu onkhaye, ihikhalhe o uhimiechesha yaathanlhiye
ni Nlhuku, hiyaano naalhilhie ni ummuriana kaanyuma yo uhihimmwa
wawe unookhwani.
42 “Nlhuku ahonilhehera wiira nihimiache Malhove Orera wa attu
onkhaye, ni uhimiechesha wiira Yesu phi athanlhiye ni Nlhuku akhalhe
owaahukumulha attu akumi ni attu akhwiilhe.
43 Anamilhohi onkhaye yahonhimiechesha wiira kila ntu nohalha
unrumelhelha noohiyereriya uwonya wawe wonkhaye wo machiri o
nchina nawe.”

Attu ahiri Ayahudi anompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku

44 Ikatema Napeturo vaari aya yuulhumachaka yayo malhove ayo,
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaakhuruwelha onkhaye yeewelhelha yoyo nttenga
uyo.
45 Ayahudi o wiinelhiya unyawo o Uyafa yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaawilhe
vamoka ni Napeturo yahoshanga woona wiira Nlhuku ahaamiinelha
machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku attu ahiri Ayahudi chiicho,
46 ukhalhawaya yaheewa yuulhumachaka wo moolhumo anthimichaka
Nlhuku. Vavawo Napeturo nkayeera,
47 “Alha attu alha ahompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku thoko chimpochenre
ihu hiyaano. Chani, haawo ntu riyoothe o waachiichiha ahibatiiziye wo
maashi?”
48 Paahi, nkayaalhehera abatiiziye wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo. Ya-
malheke attu nkayaalhepelha wiira athepe ukhalha vavawo wo mahuku
vakani.

11

Nttenga u Napeturo wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu o Uyerusalemu

1 Akarumiya ni nlhoko wa attu akina yaari ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea
yaheewa wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi ni ayo ahopochera nlhove na Nlhuku.
2 Paahi Napeturo vaarwelhe aya uhokolhia Uyerusalemu, ahochukul-
hachiya ni Ayahudi o wiinelhiya unyawo yeerelhiyaka,
3 “Inyuva mwahorwaa ni ukhalha ni attu o uhiinelhiya unyawo ni ata
ulhia mwahaalhiana!
4 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaahimia wo uhivitha mwaha wo chittu chaa-
pangeelhe ukhuma khalhayi,
5 “Nihuku nimoka vaari aka Uyafa, kinari kinlhapelhaka Nlhuku,
kahoona itora, kahoona ittu thoko ikuwo yuulhupalhe ikhuruwaka
vathi ukhuma wiirimu inavarelhiye malhuto aya macheshe, nkayeeshiya
vakhiviru ni mii.
6 Kahothurumelha chinene nhina nkakoona ashinama o mieto micheshe
o uhuwiya ni ashinama o umwiini, anaakooko ni ashinuni o uchulhu
wiirimu.
7 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nikiirelhaka, ‘Napeturo munkwe,
nhitheke, nlhieke.’
8 Nansho mii nkakeera, ‘Thithi, ittu iriyoothe yo nsheru ama yo unanara
khinapatta mena ukelha umalhakuni waka.’
9 Nlhove nne nkaneewaniaa nkwaha wo nayelhi tho ukhuma wiirimu
niiraka, ‘Nhinanarihe chittu chirerihilhe awe Nlhuku ukhalha chitakatifu.’
10 Yoyo mwaha uyo wahohokolhelha upangia vararu. Yamalheke chittu
chonkhaye chapurulhelhiya tho wiirimu.
11 Wo uhipicha, attu araru yaakhumme Ukaisariya, yaarumiye uki-
weelha yahowa unupani waakhalha aka.

12 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaakihimeria wiira kihikelhiye nipampa, kirweeke kaattukaneke. Nlhoko wa attu sita o Uyafa yahokittukana urwaa Ukaisariya. Ni wowo hii onkhaye va nahokelha unupani wa Nakonelio.

13 “Nakonelio yahonihimeria chenre aya wo woona nnepa uneemenlhe nnupani mwaya ni weerelha, ‘Munrume ntu Uyafa mmwiihane ntu neehaniya Simoni, wo nchina nikina Peturo.

14 Yoyo nouhimeriani malhove ni wo yayo malhove ayo inyuva ni inupa inyu yonkhaye nnowoopolhiya.’

15 Vaachokhonlhe aka tu wulhumacha, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaakhuruwelha thoko chaanikhuruwenlhe aya hii khalhayi valhe.

16 Vavawo kahoopuwelha malhove yoolhumanche aya Athithi, ‘Nayohana yahabatiiza attu wo maashi, nansho mwaattiva nnobatiiziya wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.’

17 Yakhalhaka Nlhuku hoona ihorera waavaha attu ahiri Ayahudi machiri anivanhe awe hii vaarumelhenlhe ihu Athithi Yesu Kuristo, chani, mii phi mpani ata kilhikache unvaanyiha Nlhuku?”

18 Yeeweke yayo malhove ayo, nkayaahiya uvaanyiha, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku eeraka, “Nlhuku haavaha attu ahiri Ayahudi nipesha no ukhoroma apatte ukumi!”

Attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu o Uantiokiya

19 Attu akina yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaamwarielhe wo nlhatu no ntwarusho waakhumelhenlhe ikatema veeviye aya Nastefano, yahorwaa Ufoinike ni Ukipro ni Uantiokiya ahimiachaka nttenga wa Nlhuku wa Ayahudi vekha ayaru.

20 Nansho owiittucha akina yaari attu yaakhumme Ukipro ni Ukirene, yahorwaa Uantiokiya nkayaahimiacha yoyo nttenga uyo wa Ayahudi e Iyunani, yaahimiacheraka Malhove Orera anaacha Athithi Yesu.

21 Machiri a Athithi yaari vamoka ni ayo ni attu enchi yahorumelhelha nkayaarukunuwelha Athithi.

22 Yoyo mwaha uyo nkaweewania wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu. Paahi etu nkayaaruma Nabanaba arwee Uantiokiya.

23 Vaaphilhe aya wowo ni woona Nlhuku chenre awe wo waavaha nnema attu, ahoteelhiya ni waakurumicha onkhaye wiira athepeke waakhulhuvelha Athithi wo nrima waya wonkhaye.

24 Nabanaba yaari ntu o nrima woombone, aachariye Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni o upisha nrima. Nlhoko mwinchi wa attu nkawaarukunuwelha Athithi.

25 Yamalheke Nabanaba nkayaarwaa Utaso uwaaviani Nasauli.

26 Vaavitunlhe aya nkayaawiiha Uantiokiya ni ayo onkhaye oyelhi nkayaakhalha vamoka ni attu alhe wo umalhaka iyaakha, yeettuchihaka nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, yaari wowo Uantiokiya uwo owiittucha vaachokhonlhe aya wiihaniya Akuristo.

27 Yeyo ikatema, anamilhohi akina a Nlhuku yahorwaa Uantiokiya akhumaka Uyerusalemu.

28 Paahi, mmoka aya eehaniya Naagabo aheemelha. Ni wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaayalhohera wiira unookhalha ikuruna ilhapo yonkhaye. Yeyo ikuruna iyo yaakhumelhenlhe ikatema Nakilaudiyo vaatawara aya.

29 Akuristo o Uantiokiya nkayaalhakelha wiira kila mmoka chooria arweehe ittu iriyoothe yo waakavihera nlhoko wa owiittucha ashikhunanaya anokhalha Uyudea.

30 Nkayaapanga chiicho, nkayaaruma Nabanaba ni Nasauli urweeha
nchurukhu wa ashulhupalhe.

12

Ntwarusho no uthepa

1 Yeyo ikatema iyo, Amwene Naherode yahochokholha waatwarusha
attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
2 Nkayaavara Nayakhobo ahima aya Nayohana wiira eeviye wo up-
hanga.
3 Yooneke wiira yoyo mwaha uyo uhaachivelha Ayahudi, nkayaavara ni
Napeturo. Chechiyo chaapangeelhe ikatema yo isikuukuu yo mikatte cho
uhihelhiya ihengedure.
4 Napeturo avariyeke ahokushiya mpaka ujeerani nkayaalhitelhelhiya
ni milhoko micheshe cha attu olhita acheshe acheshe. Naherode yaalhak-
enlhe waakumiha vapuwani aviraka Pasaka.
5 Napeturo vaari aya anattukiye, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaari
alhapelhaka wa Nlhuku, wo nrima wo ukhulhuvelha chinene.

Napeturo anookumihiya ujeerani

6 Uhiyu, nihinaaya nihuku naathanana aya Naherode waakumiha
Napeturo upuwani wiira ahukumulhiye, Napeturo yaari anarumpe vari-
yari yo manyaasikari olhita elhi anattukelhelhiye mittondoro miilhi.
Olhita akina yaari alhitaka nlhako.
7 Wo uhikhulhuvelhiya, nnepa wa Athithi nkawaakhumelhelha
vaarumpe aya Napeturo ni nthuko nkawaamwalhia ichuumba yo
ijera ilhe. Nnepa wo wiirimu wa Nlhuku nkawaakwakwanya
Napeturo vanikhathani nkawaawusha wiiraka, “Mwaakuvie! Munkwe!”
Vavawo vavawo mittondoro chaattukiye aya mmiononi nkachaakwatuwa
nkachaamora vathi.
8 Nnepa nkaweerelha, “Mwiittukeke nchako inyu, mmwareke iratu
chinyu.” Napeturo nkayaapanga chiicho. Nnepa ulhe nkaweerelha,
“Mmwareke mwiinjiro inyu, nkittwareke.”
9 Napeturo nkayaattwara nnepa wo wiirimu ulhe ukhuma ujeerani
ahichuwelhaka wiira yayo anopanga nnepa ayo yaari ye ikeekhene, yaari
yaanyiheraka wiira anowiiraka ulhoha.
10 Nkayaavira olhita o upacha ni onayelhi nkayaaphiya nlhako wo
umalhihera wo iyuuma wo ukelhelha vawani. Nlhako uyo nkawaahulhia
nneeneru, ni ayo nkayaakhuma vathe. Nkayaarwaa yeetaka mphironi, ni
ahiwehereraka nnepa ulhe nkawaahiya Napeturo.
11 Vavawo Napeturo nkayaachuwelha chaakhumelhenlhe, nkayeera,
“Vano kihochuwelha we ikekhiaye wiira Athithi ahonruma nnepa aya
nkaakoopolha mmiononi mu Naherode ni mwaha wonkhaye waawe-
hereriya ni Ayahudi.”
12 Yachuwelheke chiicho nkayaarwaa mpaka unupani wa Amariamu
anumwanaya Nayohana aneehaniya Namako. Mommo attu enchi yaari
anathothokanne anlhapelhaka Nlhuku.
13 Napeturo nkayaahodisha vankhorani. Karumiya mmoka mwalhi
eehaniya Roda, nkaarwa vankhorani uwaakhulhani.
14 Mwalhi uyo nkaachuwelha nlhove ni Napeturo nkaateelhiya chinene.
Nkaahiya uhulha nlhako ulhe, nkaattimakelha mpaani ni weerelha attu
wiira Napeturo yaari vathe vawo ahoweemelha vankhorani.

15 Attu nkayaamwaakhulha, “Nri ni ihalhahalha!” Nansho mwalhi uyo
nkaathepa uminda wiira phi Napeturo anene. Ni ayo nkayeera, “Yoyo
nnepa aya.”
16 Yeyo ikatema iyo Napeturo yaari athepaka uhodisha vankhorani.
Vavawo attu nkayaarwaa ni uhulha nkhora, nkayoona Napeturo nkay-
omiya uwanoni.
17 Napeturo nkayaathonyera nikokho attu wiira amaalhe, nkayaahimi-
acha Athithi chinre aya wo waakumiha ujeerani. Yamalheke nkayaal-
hehera wiira arwehelhiye nttenga Nayakhobo ni ashilhoko ihu an-
rumelhenlhe Kuristo akina, achuwelhe yoyo mwaha uyo. Napeturo
nkayaathama nkayaarwaa vakittu vakina.
18 Washeeke, attu olhita yahokelhiya nipampa chinene wo ahichuwel-
haka mwaha waapantte Napeturo.
19 Naherode nkayaalhehera wiira Napeturo yaaviye, nansho khayooniye.
Paahi nkayaalhehera wiira olhita alhe akohakohiye ni ulhehera wiira
eeviye.
Paahi Naherode nkayaathama Uyudea nkayarwaa Ukaisariya
nkayaakhalha wowo.

Ukhwa u Naherode

20 Naherode ahorushiya chinene ni attu o Utiro ni attu o Usidoni.
Paahi milhoko cha attu o chechiyo ilhapo chiyo yahorweha nttenga wo
waapepecha. Nkayaachokholha wo waapatta Nabulasto emelhelha inupa
ya Amwene, wiira aakavihe. Nkayaarwaa u Naherode ulhepelhani mwaha
wo waathaniya, ukhalhawaya ilhapo chaya chaakhulhuvelha cholhia
chaakhuma ilhapo ya amwene ayo.
21 Nkanaathanlhiya nihuku no wuulhumana. Naherode nkayaawa
anawarenlhe ikuwo chaya cho utawara. Nkaakhalhelha ihiche aya yo
umwene, nkoolhumana attu.
22 Attu nkayaakhuwelha eeraka, “Mmoka o milhuku phi noolhumacha,
kahena ntu.”
23 Vavawo nnepa wa Athithi nkawaawulhusha Naherode vathi ukhalh-
awaya khayammanhe Nlhuku nthimicho, nansho ntu. Nkayaaveethachiya
ni ashimwettu nkayaakhwa.
24 Nansho nlhove na Nlhuku nkanaathepa uwanelha.
25 Nabanaba ni Nasauli nkayaamalhiha ntheko aya Uyerusalemu,
nkayaahokolhia yaakushaka Nayohana aneehaniya Namako.

13

Nabanaba ni Nasauli anoothanlhiya ni urumiya

1 Munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uantiokiya ya-
hokhalha akina yaari anamilhohi ni owiittuchiha, Nabanaba ni Nasimeoni
aneehaniya Oriipa ni Nalukiyo o Ukirene ni Nasauli ni Namanaeni
yaalhelhiye vamoka ni Naherode Antipasi.
2 Nihuku nimoka vaari aya yaalhapelhaka Athithi ni uttuka, Iphumu
ya Nlhuku nkeerelha, “Nkeeshereke Nabanaba ni Nasauli apange ntheko
weehanenlhe aka.”
3 Nkaayaattuka ni unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeeshera miono, nkayaahiya
arwaacheke apange ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku.

Nabanaba ni Nasauli anoophiya Ukipro

4 Nabanaba ni Nasauli yahorwaa iwani yo Useleukiya waarumiye aya
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Uthama wowo yahowelha mmeelini nkayaarwaa u
ichirumba yo Ukipro.
5 Yaphiyeke iwani yo Usalami yahohimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku mu
inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku cha Ayahudi. Nayohana eehaniya Namako
yaari phi anamitheko aakaviha munthekoni mwaya.
6 Nkayaalhapuwa ukhopelhelhe nkayaaphiya Upafo. Wowo nkayamph-
wanya ntu mmoka namihapo Nyahudi namilhohi o woothacha eehaniya
Bariyesu.
7 Yoyo aari ampwana a Segiyo Paolo, ntu o irusho chinene aatawara
yeyo ichirumba iyo. Segiyo Paolo aheehana Nabanaba ni Nasauli wiira
awe eewa nlhove na Nlhuku.
8 Nansho yayo ahovingiya ni nkhwiri o mihapo Elima, thoko cheehaniya
awe we Igiriki. Yoyo aholhikacha untiyelhelha Segiyo Paolo hiwe aapisha
nrima ni urumelhelha Nlhove na Nlhuku.
9 Paahi, Nasauli aneehaniya Napaolo, uno anachariye ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, nkayammweha chinene yoyo nkhwiri uyo,
10 nkayaamwiirelha, “Uwe mwaana a Nakare! Inyu nnovinga kila
ittu iriyoothe irii yo ikekhiaye. Nhochara uhilhoka wo kila iphiro.
Nnaathepiacha attu kila ikatema wiira ikeekhene ya Athithi iri yo
wookolhia!
11 Moono wa Athithi unowaatani, nnookhalha ohoona ni inyu khan-
noona nchuwa wo mahuku.”
Vavawovavawo Elima nkaakelhiya naawiriphi mmiithoni nkoocheelha
woona, nkeeta uno amwaaviaka ntu o ummara moono.
12 Ntawara o iwani ulhe ooneke chikhumelhenlhe, nkaarumelhelha,
ukhalhawaya aari noomiye uwanoni veewa awe meettuchiho a Athithi.

Uantiokiya yo Upisidiya

13 Napaolo ni akhunanaya yahothama Upafo nkayaawelha mmeelini
nkayarwaa Uperga ilhapo yo Upamfiliya. Wowo Nayohana aneehaniya
Namako ahaahiya akhunanaya, nkayaahokolhia Uyerusalemu.
14 Nabanaba ni Napaolo nkayaathama Uperga nkayaaphiya Uantiokiya
yo Upisidiya. Nihuku no Wiittuwa nkayaarwaa inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ya Ayahudi nkayaakhalha.
15 Yamalheke ushomiya ikitabu yo Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni mal-
hove a anamilhohi a Nlhuku, olhupalhe eemelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ilhe nkayaarwehelha nttenga, “Ashilhoko ihu, yakhalhaka nhanaa
nttenga uriyoothe wo waavaha attu nrima, muulhumacheke.”
16 Napaolo nkayeemelha nkayaapungelha attu moono, nkayaachokholha
wulhumacha,
“Aisraeli nanaka ni attu ahiri Ayahudi nnonthimicha Nlhuku, nkiiwel-
helheke!
17 Nlhuku a attu o Uisraeli ahaathanlha manyaapwiiya ihu, nkaa-
panga ukhalha ilhapo yuulhupalhe vaari aya upottani Umisri. Nlhuku
ahaathamiha Umisri wo machiri awe moolhupalhe,
18 ni wo iyaakha makhumi ncheshe ahaavilhelha uthakoni ulhe.
19 Ahorimeelhiha ilhapo saba cha attu yaakhalhelha ilhapo yo Ukanaani
nkaapanga ukhalha ilhapo ya attu awe.
20 Yayo onkhaye yaapangelhe iyaakha imia ncheshe ni makhumi nthanu.
“Nkayaavaha owaahukumulha o waaholhelha mpaka ikatema ya
anamilhohi Nasamweli.

21 Vavawo yavekelheke umpatta mwene, Nlhuku nkaavaha Sauli,
mwaana a Naakishi ntu o nikosho ni Nabenyamini, ukhalha mwene wo
iyaakha makhumi ncheshe.
22 Yaathamiheke Nasauli, Nlhuku ahaathanlha Adaudi ukhalha mwene
aya. Nlhuku aathanlhe wo uhimiechesha vachulhu aya, ‘Kihomwoona
Daudi mwaana a Nayese, ntu nokiteelhiha nrima aka nohalha upangacha
chittu chonkhaye chinothanana aka upanga.’ ”
23 “Nhina iyari ya Adaudi, Nlhuku ahaawiihera attu o Uisraeli Moopolhi,
phi Yesu thoko chaalhehilhe awe.
24 Yesu hinaaya uchokholha ntheko awe, Nayohana yahaahimiachera
mwaha wo ukhoroma attu onkhaye o Uisraeli, ahiye uwonya waya
abatiiziye.
25 Nayohana vaari aya amalhihaka ntheko aya, nkayeerelha attu,
Nnaanyihera wiira mii phi Kuristo? Mena! Mii kakihiwe. Nansho
mwiiwelhelheke, Yoyo noowa utulhi waka ni mii kihiphwanelhiyaka ata
unrulha ikwakwata mmietoni mwawe.
26 “Ashilhoko aka, Aisraeli nanaka, o nihimo ni Aburahimu ni attu nhiri
Ayahudi onkhaye nnonthimicha Nlhuku, ulha nttenga wo noopo ulha
uhowiihiya uwanihu!
27 Ukhalhawaya attu o Uyerusalemu ni aholhelhi aya khayanchuwenlhe
wiira Yoyo phi Moopolhi, mena khayaachuwenlhe malhove a anamilhohi
anoshomiya kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa. Ata chiicho yahopanga malhove a
anamilhohi atimire wo unhukumulha Yesu wiiviya.
28 Inakhalhaka khayaapantte nlhatu uriyoothe waaphwanenlhe umwi-
iva, yahaavekelha Napilato wiira anhukumulhe Yesu eeviye.
29 Vaamalhinhe aya upanga thoko chilhepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu
chimwaaka, ahonkurusha vansalaabani, nkayamweesha nnihiyeni.
30 Nansho Nlhuku ahonhihimusha nnookhwani,
31 ni wo mahuku menchi ahaakhumelhelha attu aattukanne awe
ukhuma Ugalilaya mpaka Uyerusalemu. Ni yayo vano phi nohimiechesha
wa attu o Israeli.
32 Ni hii nihowa vaa niuhimiachereni mwaatti Malhove Orera, Nlhuku
aalhehire awe manyaapwiiya ihu wiira,
33 Nlhuku nowaapangelha, anipangelhaka vano hii nirii iyari aya wo
unhihimusha Yesu muukumini. Thoko malhove o izaburi yo nayelhi
chineera aya,
‘Uweva phi Mwaamwanaka, lhelho mii phi Athumwana.’
34 Nlhuku enre cho vachulhu mwaha wo unhihimusha, wiira khanonta
umahiyeni,
‘Kinouvaha nnema wo utakatifu wo ukhulhuvelhiya kaalhenhe aka
Adaudi.’
35 Tho nlhako nkina wo izaburi uneera,
‘Nlhuku khannonhiya karumiya awe matakatifu ontilhe umahiyeni.’
36 Ulha nohimiya ulha kahiwe Adaudi. Ukhalhawaya Adaudi ahotimiriha
ntheko wo mattunelho a Nlhuku wo ikatema aya, nkayaarimeelha ni
uvithiya wo waatamana ni manyaapwiiya aya, iruttu aya nkayonta
nnihiyeni.
37 Nansho uyo Yesu aahihimushiye ni Nlhuku uyo, khontilhe.
38 “Paahi etu ashilhoko aka nchuwelheke wiira, wo iphiro awe Yesu uyo,
nttenga unolhehera uhiyereriya uwonya unoohimiachiya uwaninyu vano.
39 Ntu riyoothe nonrumelhelha Yesu, noohiyereriya milhatu chawe
chonkhaye, ittu yahooriya upangiya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa.

40 Mwiishungeke etu, nhiwe mwaawulhuwelha mwaahimiye ni anamil-
hohi a Nlhuku.
41 ‘Mwiiwelhelheke inyu mwaatti o nihambu va.
Nshangeke ni upotera!
Ukhalhawaya ittu kinopanga aka lhelho ilha,
phi ittu ihinorumelhelha inyu, ata mwanahimeriyaka chani!’ ”
42 Napaolo ni Nabanaba vaakhuma aya nnupani mwo lhapelha mmo,
yaholhalheiya wiira awe tho Nihuku no Wiittuwa naattwara, awe aahimi-
achera attu chinene yoyo mwaha uyo.
43 Nkutaano vaamanlhe aya wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkutiro
wa Ayahudi enchi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi yeettuchilhe idini ya Ayahudi,
yahaattwara Napaolo ni Nabanaba. Akarumiya nkayaarerihana ni
waahelha nrima wiira athepeke ukhalha akhulhuvelhelhaka nnema wa
Nlhuku.
44 Nihuku no Wiittuwa naatwara, kila ntu o iwani iyo ahowa wiiwel-
helha nlhove na Athithi.
45 Ayahudi vonne aya nlhoko wa attu, nkayaakelhiya ihache,
nkayaavinga malhove olhumachiya ni Napaolo nkayaaruwana.
46 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho etu, Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahoolhu-
macha wo machiri chinene, eeraka, “Nhochuwelha wiira yaari lazima
nlhove na Nlhuku nichokholheke uhimiachiya uwaninyu mwaatti, nansho
ukhalhawaya mwahokhota mwiichonaka wiira khamphwanelhiye ukumi
wo uhimalha, ninouhiyani ni urwaa wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.
47 Ukhalhawaya Athithi ahonilhehera wiira,
‘Kihoweeshani inyuva ukhalha nthuko wa ahiri Ayahudi, wiira attu
oopolhiye velhaponi voothe.’ ”
48 Attu ahiri Ayahudi veewilhe aya yahoteelhiya, nkayaatotopelha wiira
nlhove na Athithi noombone, ni attu yaathanlhiye upatta ukumi wo
uhimalha, nkayaarumelhelha.
49 Nlhove ni Athithi nkanaawanelha mwonkhaye velhaponi vawo.
50 Nansho Aholhelhi a Ayahudi yahaahelha ichimwa manyopani o
nhakhu ahiri Ayahudi yanthimicha Nlhuku ni manyaalhopwana ochuwa-
nia o yeyo iwani iyo. Nkayaachokholha waatwarusha Napaolo ni
Nabanaba, nkayoomolhacha athame vawani vawo.
51 Paahi etu, akarumiya nkayaakukuttacha ntukurukhu nnyaani mwaya
ikhalhaka iphiro yo waamuka, nkayaathamacha nkayaarwaa Uikoniyo.
52 Owiittucha o Uantiokiya yaari anachariye mpuha ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku.

14

Uikoniyo

1 Mwaha thoko yoyo wahokhumelhelha Uikoniyo Napaolo ni Nabanaba
vaarwelhe aya wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkayoolhumacha malhove
wo wiishipa mpaka mphingo mulhupalhe wa Ayahudi ni Ayunani yaho-
rumelhelha.
2 Nansho Ayahudi yahaarumelhenlhe yahowiiha ichimwa ni uphateelha
mu nrimani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi wiira yaapangelhe chittu cho
uhilhoka ashilhoko ihu yaarumelhenlhe.
3 Nansho Napaolo ni Nabanaba yaholhokelha wowo wo mahuku menchi.
Nkayaaminda waahimiacha Athithi, wo uhimiechesha ikeekhene yo nt-
tenga waahimianche aya waachaka nnema waya, wo wooriha upangacha
cho ushangiha ni ithikineha.

4 Attu o yeyo iwani iyo yahomwalhaanacha, akina alhutaanaka ni
Ayahudi ni akina aattwaraka akarumiya.
5 Paahi etu, attu akina ahiri Ayahudi vamoka ni Ayahudi akavihanaka
ni aholhelhi aya, yaholhakelha waapangelha ichimwa akarumiya ayo yo
waatakacha malhuku.
6 Akarumiya vaachuwenlhe aya, yahottawelha Ulistra ni Uderbe, iwani
cho Ulukaoniya ni iwani chaatamana.
7 Nkayaahimiacha Malhove Orera wowo.

Napaolo ni Nabanaba Ulistra ni Uderbe

8 Ahaawo ntu mmoka Ulistra, aari oheeta toka vaayariye awe ni
anumwanawe.
9 Yoyo ntu uyo aheewelhelha Napaolo vaahimiacha aya Malhove Orera.
Napaolo nkayammweha wo miitho melhi, vonne aya wiira hanaa nrima
wo ulhamihiya,
10 ahokhuwelha amwiirelhaka, “Weemelheke ni mieto chao!” Ntu
aremanre mieto uyo nkeemelha yeyo ikatema, nkaachokholha weeta.
11 Nlhoko wa attu vonne aya ittu ipannge aya Napaolo, nkayaachokholha
ukhuwelhacha wo nulhumo no Ulukaoniya, “Milhuku chinoonia thoko
attu chihonikhuruwelha!”
12 Nabanaba nkayaavahiya nchina nkayeehaniya Zeu, ni Napaolo
nkayeehaniya Heme ukhalhawaya phi aaholhelha wulhumacha.
13 Ni ayo opochera ishaani a nlhuku Zeu o inupa yo ulhapelha yaari
vachereshere iwani ahowiiha madume o ing'ope ni maua uwiiha vaari
nlhako mulhupalhe wo ukhelhelha vawani vawo. Anene ayo ni attu akina
yaari athananaka waavaha isadaka akarumiya.
14 Akarumiya Nabanaba ni Napaolo veewilhe aya, yahorulha miinjiro
chaya cho nchulhu, nkayaatimakacha mpaka waari nlhoko wa attu
nkayaakhuwelhacha,
15 “Ashilhoko ihu, nlhatuni no wiira chiicho? Hii attu thoko chiri inyu
mwaattiva! Nirii vaa uwa uuhimiacherani malhove Orera wiira nhiye
ulhapelha isinyago chii, munrukunuwelhe Nlhuku ri nkumi. Nlhuku
oopilhe irimu ni ilhapo ni ibahari ni chittu chonkhaye chiriwo.
16 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahohiya kila ilhapo ipange thoko chaathanana
aya.
17 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, Nlhuku kaahilhe wiihimiechesha wo
upanga chittu choombone chinonipangelha awe, nourupelhani ipulha
ukhuma wiirimu, nnooruweria nlhaalha vanaaya aya, nouvahani yolhia
ni uuvahani mpuha mu nrimani mwinyu.”
18 Nansho akarumiya anolhumachaka chiicho, ahovara ntheko mulhu-
palhe chinene wo waachiichiha attu waathimicha ni waavaha isadaka.
19 Nansho yahowa Ayahudi akina yaakhumme Uantiokiya ilhapo yo Up-
isidiya ni Uikoniyo, nkaayaapatta attu o waalhuta moono. Nkayaatakacha
Napaolo malhuku ni waapurulhelha mpaka vachereshere iwani yaanyi-
heraka wiira ahomalha ukhwa.
20 Nansho owiittucha vaathukumanne aya ni waarukureria, ahonkwa
nkayaahokolhia vawani. Waashelhe waya, Napaolo ni Nabanaba ya-
hothama nkayaarwaa Uderbe.

Napaolo ni Nabanaba anoohokolhia Uantiokiya ni Usiriya

21 Napaolo ni Nabanaba vaamalhinhe aya uhimiacha Malhove Orera ni
waapatta owiittucha enchi yaarumelhenlhe Uderbe, yahottuka nkwaha
wo urwaa Uantiokiya avirelhaka Ulistra ni Uikoniyo.

22 Yahaahelha nrima owiittucha o chechiyo iwani chiyo wiira
avarecheshe nrima ni uhalha munrimani. Nkayeerelha, “Ihophwanelha
hii onkhaye uvira iphiro cho ntwarusho wiira noorie ukelha mu Imwene
ya Nlhuku.”
23 Yahaathanlha ashulhupalhe o kila nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo wo nlhatu na attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu, ni wo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ni uttuka wo uhilhia yolhia, nkayaahiya ashungiyaka ni Athithi
yaarumelhelha aya.
24 Amalheke uvira ilhapo cho Upisidiya ahophiya iwani yo Upamfiliya.
25 Amalheke uhimiacha Malhove Orera iwani yo Uperga, yahorwaa
Uatalia.
26 Yathameke wowo yahorwaa wo imeli nkayaahokolhia Uantiokiya
waapanche aya weeshiya mmathathani mwo nnema wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu
no ntheko waatimiriha aya vano.
27 Vaaphilhe aya Uantiokiya yaheesha nkutaano wo nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no wowo, nkayaahimia nttenga wo mwaha
waapannge awe Nlhuku nhina mwaya ni chenre awe wo waahulhelha
attu ahiri Ayahudi nlhako wo upisha nrima.
28 Nkayaalhokelha vamoka ni owiittucha wo mahuku menchi.

15

Ukumaaniya Uyerusalemu

1 Attu akina aakhumme Uyudea yahowa Uantiokiya nkayaachokholha
weettuchiha nlhoko wa attu arumelhenlhe alhe eeraka, “Yakhalhaka
khannenelhiya unyawo ulhikaana ni malhehero nipochenre ihu wa
ashinna Musa, khannoopolhiya.”
2 Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahovaanyihana ni attu vachulhu yoyo mwaha
uyo chinene. Wamalheke ukohanachiya nkayooniya wiira Napaolo
ni Nabanaba vamoka ni attu arumelhenlhe akina o Uantiokiya arwee
Uyerusalemu uwoonani akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo yoyo nlhatu uyo.
3 Paahi etu nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nkanaalheeha, ni
ayo vaavinre aya Ufoinike ni Usamariya yahaahimiachera attu mwaha
wa attu ahiri Ayahudi arukunuwilhe unttwara Nlhuku. Yoyo mwaha uyo
wahaateelhiha nrima chinene yayo attu ayo.
4 Vaaphilhe aya Uyerusalemu, yahopocheriya ni attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo vamoka ni akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe. Nkayaahimiachera
mwaha wonkhaye Nlhuku waapannge awe wo iphiro aya.
5 Nansho attu yaarumelhenlhe akina, o nkutiro wa Amafarisayo ya-
heemelha nkayeera, “Ihothananiya attu ahiri Ayahudi wiinelhiya unyawo
ni wiittuchihiya Malhehero a ashinna Musa.”
6 Akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe wahokumaaniya waarerihelha yoyo
mwaha uyo.
7 Waarerihiyeke chinene, Napeturo aheemelha nkayeera, “Ashilhoko
aka, mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira wa pachenre aya vawo, Nlhuku
ahokithanlha mii munlhokoni mwinyu wiira kihimiache Malhove Orera
wa attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira eewe ni urumelhelha.
8 Nlhuku, nochuwelha mirima cha attu, ahohimiechesha wiira haapoc-
hera ni ayo wo waavaha Iphumu ya Nlhuku thoko chinre awe wo univaha
ni hii.
9 Khaamwalhaaninhe ittu iriyoothe variyari ihu ni yayo manyaattu ayo.
Wo uchuwelha waya ahaahapiha mirima chaya.

10 Vano etu, nlhatu waani no unlhikacha Nlhuku wo waatwichiriha
owiittucha nsigo uhinooria ukushiya upachera wa manyaapwiiya ihu
mena hii naashinene?
11 Ihikhalhe chiicho mena! Nansho ninorumelhelha wiira, hii ninoopol-
hiya wo nnema wa Athithi Yesu.”

12 Nlhoko wonkhaye wahomaalha shiriri, weewelhelha Nabanaba ni
Napaolo vaahimiacha aya cho ushangiha ni ithikineha chaavahiye aya ni
Nlhuku ni upanga wo miono chaya mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi.

13 Vaamalhinhe aya wulhumacha, Nayakhobo ahoolhumacha wiira,
“Mwaatti ashilhoko aka, nkakiiweni!
14 Nasimoni ahohimia Nlhuku wo uchokholha chenre awe wo wachen-
jeukelha attu ahiri Ayahudi, aathanlhaka akina aya ukhalha attu awe.

15 Malhove aahimiye ni anamilhohi anowiiwanana rata ni ulha mwaha
ulha, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya

16 ‘Athithi aneera, wamalhaka ulha mwaha ulha,
kinoohokolhia ni utheka tho nrapatta na Adaudi niwulhuwilhe.
Kinoolhokiha mathalha,
Ni utheka tho wo machiri.
17 Vavawo attu akina onkhaye ahalhenlhe yaavie Athithi,
ni attu onkhaye ahiri Ayahudi keehanne aka ukhalha attu aka.

18 Phi neera aya Athithi, apannge ulha mwaha ulha wiira uchuwaniee toka
mahuku o uhimalha.’ ”

19 Nayakhobo nkayaathepa wiira, “Paahi etu mwaatti, nlhove ninohuku-
mulha aka phi nna, nihaahuvihache attu ahiri Ayahudi anonrukunuwelha
Nlhuku.
20 Nansho naarweehelheke iwarakha yo waahimeria wiira ahilhie
cholhia chinyalhihiye wo ulhapelhelhiya isinyago, ahiwehewehe mwaha
wo ishembwere, ni uhiya ulhia inama ya ashinama achipulhiye ishiko
mena ahiwurie iphome.
21 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa ihohimiachiya wo mahuku
menchi mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa, ni
malhove aya anoshomiya kila iwani.”

Iwarakha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ahiri Ayahudi

22 Akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo onkhaye yahaathanlha attu akina munlhokoni mwaya ni waaruma
Uantiokiya vamoka ni Napaolo ni Nabanaba. Nkayaathanlha attu elhi
yaarumelhelhiya ni attu, Nayuda aneehaniya Barsaba ni Nasila.
23 Nkayaavaha iwarakha yeera,
“Hii, akarumiya vamoka ni ashulhupalhe, manyonninyu, ninoowiha
isalamu wa ashilhoko ihu ahiri Ayahudi anokhalha Uantiokiya ni Usiriya
ni Ukilikiya.
24 Niheewa wiira attu akhwawe aakhumme uwanihu uno ahowa nkay-
oothemwihani wo malhove aya anaacha mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo,
nkayoohelhani nipampa. Nansho hii khanaarumme ahimiache chiicho.
25 Paahi etu, nihokumaana ni woona mbaya waathanlha akarumiya ak-
ina ni waaruma uwaninyu. Anowa vamoka ni manyampwana anaattuna
ihu Nabanaba ni Napaolo.
26 Yayo phi attu akuminhe ukumi aya wo uhimiechesha nchina na
Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
27 Ninowaaruma tho, Nayuda ni Nasila anowa uuhimeriani mwaatti
mwaha thoko nilhemmpe ihu muwarakhani.

28 Paahi, Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni hii nihorumelhelha wiira nihiurieni tho
misigo cho uthepa ulha mwaha ulha,
29 nhilhie cholhia chikumihiye ishaani chilhapelhiye isinyago, nhiwurie
iphome, nhinkhuure mwannama chipulhiye ishiko, mena nhiwehewehe
mwaha wo ishembwere. Inookhalha mwoomboneru mwashembaka
upanga chechiyo chittu chiyo. Kwaheri, nihomalhiha!”
30 Akarumiya nkayaalheehiya, nkayaarwaa Uantiokiya. Wowo yahee-
haniha nkutaano wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, nkayaavaha
iwarakha iyo.
31 Vaashomiye aya, malhove yahaaahelha mirima attu, nkayaateel-
hachiya chinene.
32 Nayuda ni Nasila yaari ni ayo anamilhohi a Nlhuku, yahoopa mwaha
chinene ni yayo manyaattu ashilhoko ihu ayo, aahelhaka nrima ni
waalhipiha.
33 Alhokelheke wo mahuku, yaholheehiya ni ashilhoko o Uantiokiya wo
woopelhiya mpuha, nkayaahokolhia waarumiye aya.
34 Nansho Nasila aahanlhe wowo.
35 Napaolo ni Nabanaba yahokhalha Uantiokiya wo mahuku, nkayeet-
tuchiha ni uhimiacha wa attu nlhove na Athithi, vamoka ni attu akina
enchi.

Umwalhaaniya u Napaolo ni Nabanaba

36 Yavireke mahuku, Napaolo nkayeerelha Nabanaba, “Nngwee etu
nihokolhie neetelhelhe achihima ihu iwani chaahimianche ihu nlhove na
Athithi, noonecheshe chineera aya wo uthepa.”
37 Nabanaba yaari athananaka waattukana Nayohana Mako.
38 Nansho Napaolo khayaattunne waattukana Namako, ukhalhawaya
yayo ahokhota waakaviha mitheko chaya ni waahiya Upamfiliya.
39 Paahi nkayaakhulhanacha ashineneru chinene, nkayaamwal-
haanacha. Nabanaba nkayaakusha Namako nkayaawelha mmeelini
nkayaarwaa Ukipro.
40 Nansho Napaolo nkayaathanlha Nasila. Nkayaathama alhepelhel-
hiyaka ni nlhoko ulhe ni weeshiya muushungiyani mwo nnema wa
Athithi, nkayaathama.
41 Munkwahani mwaya yahorwaa Usiriya ni Ukilikiya, alhipihachaka
milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

16

Natimotheo anoottukaniya nkwaha u Napaolo ni Nasila

1 Napaolo yahorwaa Uderbe ni Ulistra, waakhalha awe owiittucha
mmoka eehaniya Timotheo. Anumwanawe yoyo aari Ayahudi anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo, nansho athumwanawe aari Ayunani.
2 Timotheo ari ntu ahimiecheshiye ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye o Ulistra ni Uikoniyo.
3 Napaolo yahothanana unttukana Timotheo munkwahani, paahi etu
nkayaamwiinelha unyawo. Yaapannge chiicho ukhalhawaya Ayahudi
yaakhalha yeyo ilhapo iyo yahochuwelha wiira athumwanawe aari
Ayunani.
4 Vaavira aya mmawani mmwe yahaavaha attu malhehero aahukumul-
hiye ni akarumiya ni ashulhupalhe o Uyerusalemu, yaakurumichaka wiira
avarecheshe.

5 Paahi etu, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nkayaathepa ukhomaalha
nrima chinene, ni attu yaarumelhelha nkayaathepa wunchereria kila
nihuku.

Napaolo anoowoona itora Utroa

6 Nkayaarwaa aviraka iwani cho Ufirigiya ni Ugalatiya ukhalhawaya
Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaachiichiha uhimiacha nttenga wa Athithi iwani yo
Uasiya.
7 Yaphiyeke miinano cho Umisiya, yaholhikacha urwaa iwani yo
Ubithiniya, nansho Iphumu ya Yesu yahaachiichiha.
8 Nkayaavira Umisiya, nkayarwaa mpaka Utroa.
9 Uhiyu waya, Napaolo nkayamwoona ntorani ntu mmoka o Umake-
doniya howeemelha aalhepelhaka wiira, “Nlhapuwe, mmwe Umake-
doniya, mmwe mwaanikaviha!”
10 Napaolo yamalheke woona yoyo ntora uyo, aheechesha rata urwaa
Umakedoniya wo uhipicha, ukhalhawaya nahoona ikekhiaye wiira Nlhuku
honiihana naahimiachere Malhove Orera attu o wowo.

Woopolhiya wa Naridiya

11 Nahothama Utroa, nkanaawelha mmelini urwaa nhina ilhapo mpaka
Usamotrake. Waashelhe waya nkanaaphiya Uneapoli.
12 Vaathamme ihu wowo, nahorwaa mpaka Ufilipi, iwani yuulhupalhe
yo Umakedoniya, yaatawariya ni Arumi. Nahokhalha yeyo iwani iyo wo
mahuku.
13 Nihuku no Wiittuwa nahothama nkanarwaa uchereshere iwani
umwoolhokoni, vakittu vaanyihenre ihu wiira Ayahudi yanokumaana
unlhapelha Nlhuku. Nahokhalha nkanoolhumacha ni manyopani yaaku-
manne vavawo.
14 Amoka o manyopani yaaniiwelhelha yaari eehaniya Naridiya, opani
anthimicha Nlhuku, anenchi o Uthiatira, aapanga ntheko wo uchurusha
ikuwo cho nhakhu mwinchi. Athithi yahotukulha nrima aya nkayaapoc-
hera malhove yaahimiachiya ni Napaolo alhe.
15 Yamalheke ubatiiziya vamoka ni manyaalhoko aya, yahonilhal-
hia uwannyaya eeraka, “Yakhalhaka we ikeekhene nhochuwelha wiira
mii kinowaarumelhelha Athithi, mmweeke mwaakhalha uwannyaka.”
Nkayaanipepecha wiira nirwee.

Napaolo ni Nasila anoohelhiya ujeerani Ufilipi

16 Nihuku nimoka vaari ihu nirwaaka vakittu vo unlhapelha Nlhuku,
nahonkhumaana mwalhi mmoka namitheko aari ni nshoka no unanara
nammaha wooria umoopa nttiti. Yoyo nttiti uyo waari waapattelhaka
apwiiya awe nchurukhu mwinchi.
17 Yoyo mwalhi uyo ahaattwara Napaolo anyakhulhaka eeraka, “Alha
attu alha phi akarumiya a Nlhuku Mulhupalhe! Anowiittuchihani
chinohalha inyu woopolhiya!”
18 Nkaaninyakulha chiicho mahuku menchi, mpaka Napaolo
nkayaarushiya, nkayanrukunuwelha nkayaachachera nshoka nne,
“Kinoulheherani wo nchina na Yesu Kuristo munthame ulha mwalhi
ulha!” Yeyo ikatema nshoka nkanaanthama.
19 Ashinene yanruma mwalhi ulhe yooneke wiira yaakhulhuvelha aya
upatta nhakhu ilhe ihomalha, yahaavara Napaolo ni Nasila. Nkayaak-
wekhweremiha mpaka va ipuwa uholho wa aholhelhi.
20 Nkayaarweha milhatu wa aholhelhi Arumi eeraka, “Alha Ayahudi alha
ahopanga injarare vawanihuva.

21 Aneettuchiha meettuchiho ahinaathana ni ikekhia ihu. Hii Arumi va
nihochiichihiya wiira nihirumelhelhe mena uttwarattwara yayo.”
22 Nlhoko wa attu nkawaalhutaana waatwarusha Napaolo ni Nasila.

Aholhelhi alhe nkayaarulha ikuwo Napaolo ni Nasila, nkayaalhehera
wiira yaatiye mikwaju.
23 Yamalheke waatiya chinene nkayeeshiya ujeerani ni olhitelhelha
nkaalheheriya wiira yaashunge chinene.
24 Wo uvarechesha malhehero alhe, olhita alhe nkayeesha Napaolo ni
Nasila ichuumba yo nhina ujeerani ni waattukelhelha mieto chaya wo
nkhukhulhu mulhupalhe.

25 Uhiyu iriyari Napaolo ni Nasila yaari anlhapelhaka Nlhuku ni wiipa
ichipo cho unthimicha Nlhuku, uno attu aattukiye nanaya ewelhelhaka.
26 Wo uhikhulhuvelhiya, ilhapo nkayaatetemelha ni utikhinya nsingi
wo ijeera. Yeyo ikatema milhako cho ijera nkachaahulhia ni mittondoro
chaattukachiye aya nkachaakwatuwacha.
27 Olhita ijera olhupalhe yonkweke, nkayoona wiira milhako cho ijera
chihohulhiya, yahaanyihera wiira attukiye onkhaye ahottawacha, paahi
etu yahotholholha uphanga aya nkayaathanana wiichiiva.
28 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhuwelha wo nlhove nulhupalhe, “Nhiichiive
mwaanene! Hii onkhaye nirii va!”

29 Olhita aholhelhi nkayaavekelha wiira iwiihiye ikhandiri, nkaatti-
makelha mpaani, nkeewulhusha vamietoni va Napaolo ni Nasila uno
athukumelhaka wo woova.
30 Paahi nkaakumiha vathe, nkaakoha, “Manyaapwiiya, kipangekeni etu
kipatte woopolhiya?”
31 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaamwaakhulha, eeraka, “Mwaarumelhelheke
Athithi Yesu ni inyu nnowoopolhiya vamoka ni inupa inyu yonkhaye.”
32 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaahimiachera nlhove ni Athithi, ayo vamoka
ni ashilhoko aya.
33 Yoyo uhiyu, olhita olhupalhe alhe nkaakusha Napaolo ni Nasila nkaa-
hapihacha makhwata aya. Amalhiheke, yoyo vamoka ni manyaalhoko awe
onkhaye nkayaabatiiziya.
34 Yamalheke vavawo nkaakusha Napaolo ni Nasila uwannyawe,
nkaavaha yolhia. Uyo ni manyaalhoko awe nkayaattapelhelha chinene,
ukhalhawaya vano yahonrumelhelha Nlhuku.

35 Waashelhe waya aholhelhi Arumi alhe nkayaaruma attu aya eerel-
haka, “Mwaathaphulheke attu alhe.”

36 Olhita ijera olhupalhe alhe nkaahimeria Napaolo, “Aholhelhi ahoruma
nttenga wiira nttukulhiye. Vano nkhumeke nrweeke wo mpuha.”
37 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhulha eeraka, “Inakhalhaka khanaattekilhe
ittu iriyoothe, yahonaata mikwaju vapuwani uno ni hii ninari anenchi
o Urumi! Tho yahoneesha mpaani, vano anothanana unihiyerera wo
nivitho. Khiyooriaka mena! Aweeke yayo ashinene ayo va anihulhelheke.”

38 Olhita olhupalhe alhe nkayaahimeria aholhelhi o Urumi yayo malhove
ayo ni ayo yeeweke wiira Napaolo ni Nasila yaari anenchi o Urumi,
yahoova chinene.
39 Paahi nkayaarwaa uwaavarani mweto, vaamanlhe aya waakumiha
mpaani nkayeerelha wiira athame yelhe iwani ilhe.
40 Napaolo ni Nasila yahokhuma ujeerani nkayaarwaa uwani u Naridiya.
Wowo yahokumaana ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Yamalheke woopa
mwaha ni nlhoko ulhe wo malhove o waavaha nrima, nkayaathama.

17

Injarare Uthesalonike

1 Napaolo ni Nasila nkayaarwaa aviraka iwani cho Uamfipoli ni
Uapoloniya mpaka Uthesalonike, waari aya inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku
ya Ayahudi.
2 Thoko chenre aya wo ulhemalhelha, Napaolo yahorwaa unupani wo
unlhapelha Nlhuku. Ni wo Mahuku Owiittuwa mararu ahoopana attu
mwaha unaacha Malhove Matakatifu.
3 Ahohimiacha ni wooniha wiira Kuristo ahophwanelhiya wiira at-
warushiye ni uhihimmwa unookhwani ahimiaka wiira, “Yesu kinonhimi-
acha aka phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.”
4 Akina yahorumelhelha nkayaalhutaana ni Napaolo ni Nasila. Tho,
nlhoko mulhupalhe wa Ayunani yanthimicha Nlhuku vamoka ni
manyaathiyana enchi o nhakhu, yaholhutaana ni ayo.
5 Nansho Ayahudi akina nkayaakelhiya ihache, nkayaalhatulha attu o
uhilhoka, nkayeesha nkutaano wo nlhatu wo utharamulha injarare iwani
yonkhaye. Nkayaakelha unupani wa Nayasoni akhulhuvelhaka wiira
anokowaapatta Napaolo ni Nasila yaawiihe upuwani.
6 Nansho khayaapantte, paahi etu nkayaakweremiha Nayasoni vamoka
ni ashilhoko akina mpaka wa aholhelhi o iwani, uno anyakulhachaka
wiira, “Alha attu alha anootindaniha ilhapo yonkhaye ni vano arii
vawanihuva.
7 Ni Nayasoni ahaapochera uwannyaya. Ni ayo onkhaye anopanga
mwaha uhinaathana ni malheheriyo a Akaisari, eeraka eti, hawo mwene
nkina, neehaniya Yesu.”
8 Wo yayo malhove ayo yahaahelha ichuku aholhelhi o iwani ni attu
onkhaye.
9 Aholhelhi nkayaalhiviha Nayasoni ni akhunanaya nchurukhu wiira
ahiyereriye, yalhiveke yahohiiya arwaache.

Napaolo ni Nasila Ubereya

10 Uhiyu, nlhoko wa attu arumelhenlhe nkayaakurumicha Napaolo
ni Nasila arwee Ubereya. Vaaphiilhe aya wowo nkayarwaa inupa yo
unlhapelha Nlhuku ya Ayahudi.
11 Attu o wowo yaari owiiwelhelha chinene waapwaha attu o Uthesa-
lonike alhe. Yahopochera nttenga wo wiiwelhelha chinene, nkayaawe-
haweha Malhove Matakatifu kila nihuku wiira yoone akhalhaka alhe
yaahimiachiya ni Napaolo ni Nasila yaari ye ikeekhene.
12 Attu enchi yahorumelhelha tho manyaathiyana Ayunani o nhakhu ni
manyaalhopwana e Iyunani yahorumelhelha chiicho.
13 Nansho Ayahudi o Uthesalonike yeeweke wiira Napaolo yaari ahimi-
achaka nlhove na Nlhuku Ubereya, yahorwaa wowo, nkayaatharamulha
injarare ni waathunalhiha milhoko cha attu.
14 Nlhoko wa attu aarumelhenlhe alhe nkayaavelheelha Napaolo wo
waakuva urwaa umbwaani nansho Nasila ni Natimotheo nkayaahalha
Ubereya.
15 Attu yaavelhenlhe Napaolo alhe nkayaarwaa vamoka ni ayo mpaka
Uathene. Yamalheke nkayaahokolhia ni malhehero ukhuma u Napaolo
wiira Nasila ni Natimotheo arwee yaattware wo waakuva chinooria aya.

Napaolo anowaarerihana attu o Uathene

16 Napaolo vaari aya yaalhitelhelhaka Nasila ni Natimotheo Uathene,
nrima aya nkawaarushiya chinene voonilhe aya iwani yonkhaye in-
achanre isinyago cho milhuku.
17 Yahoolhumana Ayahudi ni attu akina yanthimicha Nlhuku nnupani
mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni kila nihuku yaari olhumanaka vakittu
vapangiya maronda ni attu onkhaye yaakhumelhenlhe.
18 Attu akina yaattwara meettuchiho o Epikuro ni o Stoiki yahovaanyi-
hanana ni ayo. Akina aya yeera, “Nothanana uhimiani ulha o upwesha
mahulha ulha?” Akina aya nkayaakhulha, “Inowoonia thoko wiira
nohimiacha malhove anaacha milhuku chilheto.” Yoolhumanche chiicho
ukhalhawaya Napaolo yaahimiacha vachulhu ya Yesu ni vachulhu yo
uhihimmwa.
19 Paahi etu, nkayaakusha Napaolo, nkayaarweha wiipuwa yeehaniya
Areopago, eeraka, “Ninothanana uchuwelha ulha mwaha wo naanano
nnohimiacha inyu ulha.
20 Nihowiiwani muulhumachaka chittu chilheto. Ninoothanana
uchuwelha maana ya phi ishiyani.”
21 Anenchi o Uathene ni anenchi akina o wowo yaari akhalhaka ikatema
aya yonkhaye wo uhimeriana ni wiiwelhelha mwaha wo naanano.
22 Paahi, Napaolo yaheemelha upuwani Uareopago, nkayeera, “Anenchi
o Uathene, kinowoona wiira wo iphiro iriyoothe mwaatti nri attu o idini
chinene.
23 Vaavira aka kiviraka uwo ni uwo kiwehawehaka isinyago chinolhapel-
hacha inyu, kahoona madhubahu ilhepiye, ‘Wa Nlhuku hinochuwania.’
Paahi, uyo nnonthimicha inyu wo uhinchuwelha, phi nonhimiacha aka
uwaninyu.
24 Nlhuku oopilhe ilhapo ni chonkhaye chiriwo ni Athithi o irimu ni
ilhapo, yayo khanokhalha Inupa cha Nlhuku chithekiye wo miono cha attu.
25 Mena khanothanana ittu iriyoothe, ukhalhawaya yayo anene phi
naalhamiha attu ni wooriha umumulha ni waakawelha attu onkhaye kila
ittu.
26 Uchokholha wa ntu mmoka yahoopa ilhapo chonkhaye ni uthikitheria
velhaponi vonkhaye. Aholhakelha upanga ilhapo ihinaaya yaakhani ni
vayi chechiyo ilhapo chiyo unohalha aya ukhalha.
27 “Nlhuku aapannge chiicho wiira chechiyo ilhapo chiyo chinkhulhu-
velhe, inakhalhaka wo waapaapelhacha, chiwe champhiyelha, inakhal-
haka kharii utayi ni kila mmoka ihu.
28 ‘Thoko chihimmie awe ntu mmoka, nhina mwawe hiyaano ni-
nookhalha akumi, ninowiichooria ni ulhokelha!’ Thoko mmoka inyu
owiipa ichipo chenre awe wo ikekhiaye wiira hiyaano phi ashaana awe.”
29 “Yakhalhaka etu, hiyaano phi ashaana a Nlhuku, khinlhoka umwaany-
ihera Nlhuku ukhalha thoko idhahabu, nchurukhu ama nlhuku nihaniye
ni ureríhiya ni attu.
30 Nlhuku aheepanga wiira thoko khanoona ikatema attu vaari o
uhichuwelha valhe. Nansho vano nowaalhehera attu onkhaye kila vakittu
akhorome.
31 Ukhalhawaya homalha weesha nihuku ninohalha awe uhukumulha
ilhapo we ikekhiaye wo iphiro yo ntu mmoka nrumelhenlhe awe. Nlhuku
hooniha onkhaye ulha mwaha ulha wo unhihimusha unookhwani yoyo
ntu uyo!”
32 Yeeweke Napaolo yuulhumachaka mwaha wo uhihimmwa un-
ookhwani, attu akina aya yahothiaa, nansho akina yaheera, “Ni-
noothanana uwiiwani nhimiachaka yoyo mwaha uyo tho.”

33 Paahi, Napaolo nkayaahiya, nkayaathama vapuwani vawo.
34 Nansho attu enchi yahaattukana, ni ukhalha arumelhenlhe. Munlhokoni mwaya yaari Nadionisi yaari amoka mwa attu o ipuwa yo Areopago ni nthiyana amoka eehaniya Damaresi ni attu akina.

18

Napaolo Ukorintho

1 Yamalhekeru, Napaolo ahothama Uathene nkayaarwaa Ukorintho.
2 Wowo nkayaankumaana Nyahudi o nikosho no Uponto eehaniya Akwila, aahokolhelhe naanano ukhuma Uitaliya vamoka ni ahanu awe Aprisila. Aahokolhelhe wo nlhatu no woomolhiya na Amwene Nakilaudiyo aalhehenre wiira Ayahudi onkhaye athamache Urumi. Napaolo nkayaarwaa uwaashikuriani.
3 Naakwila ni Apurisila yaari o koorosha mahema thoko chaari aya Napaolo. Paahi etu nkayaakhalhana vamoka.
4 Nkayaareriha ni attu wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku kila Nihuku no Wiittuwa alhikachaka waapatta Ayahudi ni Ayunani.
5 Nasila na Natimotheo vaawiilhe aya ukhuma Umakedoniya, Napaolo yahovarelha nipesha naya nonkhaye no wiittuchiha ni waahimiachera Ayahudi wiira Yesu phi Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku.
6 Vaavingiye aya ni uruwaniya, ahokuphulha ikuwo chaya ni weerelha, “Iphome inyu ikhalheke vachulhu inyu mwaashinene, mii akirina ittu iriyoothe yo ukuphulhachiya vachulhu yoyo mwaha uyo! Mii ki ntu orera, akiriwo. Ukhuma lhelho na kinokelha wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.”
7 Paahi etu, nkayaathama vavawo nkayaarwaa uukhalhani unupani wa ntu mmoka ankhulhuvelha Nlhuku yeehaniya Natito Yusto, aakhalha vakhiviru ni inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku.
8 Nakurispo, olhupalhe emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku iyo, ahaarumelhelha Athithi vamoka ni inupa aya, ni attu akina o Ukorintho ahopochera nttenga, nkayaarumelhelha ni ubatiiziya.
9 Nihuku nimoka uhiyu Napaolo aholhoha itora Athithi eerelhaka wiira, “Nhoove, nthepeke uhimiacha nttenga,
10 ukhalhawaya mii kiri vamoka ni inyu. Khaawo nohalha uuhuvihani ukhalhawaya ata iwani ilha vaa, ahaawo attu awaka enchi.”
11 Paahi Napaolo ahokhalha wowo eettuchihaka attu nlhove na Nlhuku iyaakha imoka ni nusu.
12 Nansho Nagaliyo vaari aya atawara e Rumi o ilhapo yo Uakaya, Ayahudi wowo wo winchiva ahaavara Napaolo ni waarweha umilhatuni.
13 Nkayeeracha, “Ninommwiiha unlhatuni ulha ntu ulha wo nlhatu wo waashawishi attu unthimicha Nlhuku wo iphiro ihinaathana ni Malhehero.”
14 Napaolo ahinaya upatakulha malhaku wulhumacha, ashinna Galiyo nkayeerelha Ayahudi, “Nkeewani mwaatti mwa Ayahudi va! Yakaari ulha nlhatu ulha hopanga chittu cho uhilhoka ama hotteka kanowiiwelhelhani.
15 Nansho yakhalhaka vachulhu mwaha wo waakhulhaniya malhove ni machina ni Malhehero inyu, mwaamulheke mwaashinene. Mii akinttuna ukhalha o uhukumulha milhatu thoko chechiyo!”
16 Paahi nkoomolhacha va ipuwa yo uhukumulhelhiya milhatu vawo.
17 Attu onkhaye nkayaavara Nasositene, ntu mulhupalhe emelhelha inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayaatakachiya vavawo vapuwani va uhukumulhelhiya vawo. Nansho ashinna Galiyo khayalhonhe yeyo ittu iyo ata vakani.

Napaolo anoohokolhia Uantiokiya

18 Napaolo nkayaalhokelha Ukorintho wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Yesu wo mahuku menchi. Yamalheke nkaahiyacha, nkaawelha mmeelini
nkaarwa Usiriya aattukanaka vamoka Aprisila ni Naakwila. Ahinaya
uthama Ukinkreya ahohama ikharari mmuruni, chaashunnge aya ishaani.
19 Nkayaaphiyacha Uefeso. Wowo Napaolo ahaahiyacha Aprisila ni
Naakwila nkayaarwaa u inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku nkoopa mwaha ni
Ayahudi.
20 Attu yahaalhepelha wiira athepe ukhalha wo mahuku menchi, nansho
khayaattunne.
21 Vaathama aya enre wiira, “Nlhuku attunaka, kinoowa kaahokolhia
tho uwaninyu.” Nkayaathama nkayaawelha mmeelini urwaa Uefeso.
22 Imeeli nkayaaphiya Ukaisariya, ni Napaolo nkayaarwaa Uyerusalemu
uwaathotholhani attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo Moopolhi, nkayaalheha
nkayaarwaa Uantiokiya.
23 Nkayaakhalha wowo wo mahuku vakani. Yamalheke, nkayaarwaa
nkwaha wo uvira iwani cho Ugalatiya ni Ufirigiya aahelhaka nrima
owiittucha onkhaye o wowo.

Ashinna Apolo Uefeso ni Ukorintho

24 Nyahudi mmoka eehaniya Apolo o nikosho no Ualekizanderiya ahowa
Uefeso. Yoyo aari ntu o wulhumacha rata ni o uchuwelha chinene Malhove
Matakatifu.
25 Aari aneettuchihiye mwaha wo Iphiro ya Athithi, apharelhaka
unrimani, ahoolhumacha mwaha wa Yesu nkayeettuchiha wo ikekhiaye
inakhalhaka yaari achuwelhaka ubatiizo u Nayohana yeekharu.
26 Aprisila ni Naakwila veewilhe aya ashinna Apolo olhumachaka
wo uminda wi inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, yahaakusha uwannyaya
nkayeettuchiha yeyo iphiro ya Nlhuku iyo rata chinene.
27 Ashinna Apolo vonne aya wiira arwee Uakaya, nlhoko wa attu o
Uefeso ulhe, yaahahelha nrima wo waavaha iwarakha yaalhepiye wa
owiittucha wiira yaapochere ashinna Apolo ayo. Vaaphilhe aya wowo, wo
nnema wa Nlhuku ahaakaviha rata chinene attu yanrumelhenlhe Yesu,
28 ukhalhawaya wo ikuru ahothepa waavaanyiha Ayahudi vaattuni
ahimiecheshaka wo Malhove Matakatifu wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye
ni Nlhuku.

19

Napaolo anoohimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku Uefeso

1 Ikatema Naapolo vaari aya Ukorintho, Napaolo yahorwaa nhina ilhapo
ni uphiya Uefeso, waaphwannye aya owiittucha enchi,
2 nkayaakoha, “Chani, vaarumelhenlhe inyu mwahompochera Iphumu
ya Nlhuku?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Mena khanineewa wiira haawo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku.”
3 Napaolo nkayaakoha, “Vano mwaapantte ubatiizo waani?”
Ni ayo nkayaakhulha, “Ubatiizo u Nayohana.”
4 Napaolo nkayeera, “Ubatiizo u Nayohana waari woowoniha attu
ahokhoroma uwonya, ni waahimeria attu o Uisraeli wiira anrumelhelhe
ulhe nowa kaanyuma aya, yaani Yesu.”
5 Yamalheke wiiwa yayo malhove ayo, nkayaabatiiziya wo nchina na
Athithi Yesu.

6 Napaolo nkayeesheracha miono vamuruni ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nkaakhuruwelha nkayaachokholha wulhumacha wo nulhumo nilheto ni
uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku.
7 Attu onkhaye yaari aphiyelhaka khumi ni elhi.
8 Wo mieri miraru, Napaolo yaari arwaaka inupa yo unlhapelha Nlhuku,
nkayaarerihana attu chinene mwaha wo waatelhiha unaacha Umwene wa
Nlhuku.
9 Nansho attu akina yaari o vaanyiha, ahinrumelhelha, yaachokhonlhe
wulhumacha malhove o uhilhoka anaacha iphiro ya Athithi vaattuni.
Vavawo Napaolo nkayaahiya yayo attu ayo, nkayaakusha owiittucha
aya uchereshere nkayaarerihana kila nihuku unupani wo ushomelha i
Natirano.
10 Nkayeera chiicho wo iyaakha pilhi mpaka attu onkhaye o Uasiya,
Ayahudi ni Ayunani yaheewa Nlhove ni Athithi.

Ashaana a Sikewa

11 Nlhuku ahopangacha ithikineha cho ushangiha wo miono chi Na-
paolo.
12 Attu yaari akushachaka ikitambaa ni ikuwo cho ukhuma mwiiruttuni
mwa Napaolo, nkayaarwehelha areta ni ayo nkayaalhamihiya mareta aya.
Ni mashoka o unanara yahothama wa attu.
13 Ayahudi akina yoomolha mashoka o unanara yahorwaacha uwo ni
uwo alhikachaka woomolha mashoka o unanara wo nchina na Athithi
Yesu. Yaari yeerelhaka mashoka o unanara ayo, “Kinowoomolhani wo
nchina na Athithi Yesu anohimiachiya ni Napaolo.”
14 Ashaana saba a ntu mmoka eehaniya Nasikewa, yaari Opochera
ishaani olhupalhe a Ayahudi, yaari mu nlhokoni mwa attu yaapangacha
chiicho.
15 Nansho nshoka no unanara nkaneera, “Kinonchuwelha Yesu, ni
waachuwelha Napaolo, nansho mwaattiva phi apani etu?”
16 Ntu o mashoka o unanara uyo nkaathuphelha onkhaye wo nkhito,
nkaawulhushacha. Nkayaattawacha pwithipwithi ukhuma inupa ya ntu o
mashoka iyo anarakalhihachiye.
17 Ayahudi onkhaye ni Ayunani o Uefeso uwo, aheewa yoyo mwaha uyo,
nkayoova chinene nkayaathimicha nchina na Athithi Yesu.
18 Attu yaarumelhenlhe enchi yahowa, nkayaahimiacha vaattuni mwaha
waari aya apangaka.
19 Akhwiri enchi, yahowiiha ichitabu chaapangelha aya ukhwiri vaat-
tuni, nkayaapahacha mooro. Vaalhekelhiye aya, chahophiyelha uthumi-
hiya wo nchurukhu ichipande maelufu makhumi nthanu.
20 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo, Nlhove na Athithi nkanaathepa uwanelha ni
upatta machiri chinene.

Injarare Uefeso

21 Wamalheke yoyo mwaha uyo, Napaolo yahoona munrimani mbaya
arwee Uyerusalemu wo uvira iwani cho Umakedoniya ni Uakaya. Yeera
“Kaphiyaka wowo, kinoothanana uphiya ni Urumi.”
22 Paahi nkayaaruma Natimotheo ni ashinna Erasto, yaaholhelhe urwaa
Umakedoniya, anene ayo nkayaahalha thoko Uasiya.
23 Yeyo ikatema iyo nkayaanyuwa injarare yuulhupalhe Uefeso, wo
nlhatu no Iphiro ya Athithi.

24 Ntu mmoka o uhana iheera eehaniya Demetriyo, aari ni ntheko wo
ukooroshacha isinyago cho inupa cha nlhuku nthiyana neehaniya Artemi,
yoyo ntheko uyo wahaavaha anamitheko awe mahalha menchi.
25 Nademetriyo ahaakumaaniha anamitheko ayo vamoka ni attu o
mitheko thoko chawaya chiyo, nkayeerelha, “Mwaatti, nhochuwelha wiira
nhakhu ihu unowa wa alha maronda alha.
26 Vano etu, nheewa ni woona mwaashinene mwaha unopangacha aya
Napaolo ni ashikhunanaya. Aneera wiira milhuku chinokooroshiya wo
miono cha attu chi, kachihiwe milhuku mena. Ahooria waarukunusha
attu enchi, Uefeso va ni ata ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uasiya.
27 Wo chiichammo etu, maronda ihu anookelhiya ikusu ni nchina no
uhilhoka. Kuhiwe chiichoru, nansho ulha mwaha ulha unoonanariha
inupa ya nlhuku Artemi. Utotopelhiya ni uthimichiya waya ni attu
onkhaye o Uasiya ni ilhapo yonkhaye unoorimeelha!”

28 Attu yeewekeru yayo, nkayaarushiya chinene, nkayaakhuwelhacha,
“Artemi phi olhupalhe o Uefeso!”
29 Injarare nkayaawanelha iwani yonkhaye. Nkayaavara Nagayo ni
Naaristako, anenchi o Umakedoniya, akhunanaya Napaolo munkwahani
nkayaattawiha mpaka inupa yaathwelhiya mihapo.
30 Napaolo anene yahothanana urwaa uvinganani ni yoyo nlhoko wa
attu uyo, nansho owiittucha alhe yahaachiichiha.
31 Manyampwana aya akina, attu o pilhi o iwani yo Uasiya yahaarwee-
helha Napaolo nttenga wo waapepecha wiira ahirwee inupa yo mihapo
anowiihelha itatako.

32 Yeyo ikatema iyo kila ntu aari anyakulhaka, akina ittu imoka akina
eeraka ilhe, mpaka nkutano ulhe nkawamwariaa ukhalhawaya attu enchi
yaari ahichuwelhaka nlhatu no ukumaana waya.
33 Ayahudi akina nkayoona wiira Naalekizanda phi nlhatu,
nkayaakhanyererihiya wiira eemelhe uholho. Paahi Naalekizanda
nkayaapunga moono waamaalhiha attu wiira eevaraange vaattuni vawo.
34 Nansho yachuwelheke wiira ni ayo aari Ayahudi, attu onkhaye
nkayaakhuwelhacha wo isaa pilhi wo nlhove nimoka eeraka, “Artemi phi
mulhupalhe o Uefeso!”

35 Yamalheke, akarani emelhelha iwani, yahooria waamaalhiha attu,
venre aya, “Anenchi o Uefeso, kila ntu hochuwelha wiira ilha iwani yo
Uefeso ilha phi nolhitelhelha inupa ya nlhuku Artemi ni yo ulhitelhelha
nlhuku niteelhihiye naamonre ukhuma wiirimu nne.
36 Khaawo ntu nooria uruna yoyo mwaha uyo. Paahi etu, nkamaalhani,
nhipange ittu iriyoothe yo unanara.
37 Nhaawiiha alha attu alha va, anakhalhaka kheeyilhe nnupani mwa
nlhuku mena unruwana nlhuku ihu nthiyana.
38 Akhalhaka Nademetriyo ni anamitheko aya arii ni milhatu chaya
vachulhu ntu riyoothe, chihawo ipuwa cho uhukumulhelha ni attu o
uhukumulha, chirweehiyeke milhatu chaya wowo etu.
39 Yakhalhaka nhanaa milhatu chikina, nrweeheke cholhumachiyeke
unokumaana aya attu, unoolhumachiya Malhove Orera.
40 Ukhalhawaya naanooria upatta milhatu cho waatharamulha attu wo
chi chikhumelhenlhe lhelho chi. Chi injarare chi khachirina muru mena
hiyaano khanirina nlhatu wo uchuwania vachulhu waya.”
41 Amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahomwarusha nkutano.

20

Napaolo anoorwaa tho Umakedoniya ni Uakaya

1 Injoove ilhe yatondoveke, Napaolo yaheehana vamoka owiittucha
alhe, nkayaahelha wo waavaha malhove o waahelha nrima. Yamalheke
nkayaarwaa Umakedoniya.
2 Yahovira mmawani mwo cheechiyo ilhapo chiyo yaavahaka attu
malhove menchi o waahelha nrima. Nkayaaphiya Uyunani,
3 waakhanlhe aya wo mieri miraru. Vaari aya echeshaka rata wo
nkwaha wo Usiriya, yahochuwelha miruku chaapangia ni Ayahudi cho
waapangelha chittu cho unanara. Paahi etu nkayaahokolhia wo uvirelha
Umakedoniya.
4 Aattukanne ni Nasopatro mwaana a Napirho, o Ubereya, tho ni
Naaristako ni Nasekundo o Uthesalonike ni Nagayo ukhuma Uderbe ni
Natimotheo ni Natikiko ni Natrofimo o Uasiya.
5 Yayo ahoholhelha ni unilhitelhelha Utroa.
6 Ni hii, yamalheke isikuukuu yo mikatte cho uhichukumanihiya,
nahowelha imeli Ufilipi ni yavireke mahuku mararu nkanaaphwanya
Utroa. Nkanaakhalha wowo ijuma imoka.

Nkwaha wo umalhelha u Napaolo wo Uturoa

7 Nihuku no Jumaamosi nahokumaana wiira nimiee nkatte. Ukhalh-
awaya Napaolo yaalhakenlhe uthama waashelhe waya, yahaahimiachera
attu Nlhove na Nlhuku ni waarerihana wo uthepa mpaka uhiyu iriyari.
8 Ikhandiri chinchi chahopharihelhiya nchuumbani inupa yo nchulhu
mwaari ihu ninakhanlhe.
9 Napaolo vaari aya athepaka uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku, mmirawo
mmoka eehaniya Yutiko aakhanlhe vandirishani ahochokholha uhichilha
vakanivakani. Ikhove nkachankusha, nkaathoromwaa vathi ukhuma
inupa yo nchulhu yo neraru. Nkaarokottiya nakhwilhe.
10 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhuruwa vathi, nkayooroma nkayankumbat-
ira eeraka, “Nhikelhiye nipampa, nkumi ulha!”
11 Yamalheke nkaawelha tho uchulhu nkayaamia nkatte nkayaal-
hia. Nkayaathepa uhimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku mpaka mapikoosha,
nkayaathama.
12 Attu alhe nkayankusha mwammirawo ulhe unrweeha uwaani nari
nkumi, uno anateelhiye chinene.

Nkwaha wo ukhuma Utroa ukelha Umileto

13 Hiyaano nkanaawelha imeli nkanaholhelha Uaso wakaakushilhe ihu
Napaolo. Ukhalhawaya anilhehenre wiira yahothanana uphiya wowo wo
iphiro yo vathi.
14 Paahi, nkayaaniphwanya Uaso, nkanaakusha mmelini nkanaarwaa
Umitilene.
15 Ukhuma wowo nahorwaa ni uphiya Ukiyo waashelhe waya. Nihuku
no nayelhi nahophiya Usamo ni waashelhe waya nahophiya Umileto.
16 Napaolo yahoona wiira awelhe imeli wo uhivirelha Uefeso wiira
ahicherewe chinene Uasiya. Wo uchuwelha wiira yaari yaakuvelhaka
uphiya Uyerusalemu nihuku no isikuukuu yo Pentekote yoriaka.

Napaolo anowaalheha ashulhupalhe o Uefeso

17 Vaari aya Umileto Napaolo yahorweha nttenga wa ashulhupalhe o
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no Uefeso wiira awe yaakumanane.

18 Ashulhupalhe alhe yaweekeru, Napaolo nkayeerelha, “Nhochuwelha
chenre aka wo ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti mahuku onkhaye uchokholhaka
nihuku kiphiilhe aka Uasiya wiikani nne.
19 Nhochuwelha chinre aka wo uvara ntheko wa Athithi, wo wiiti-
marikha chinene, wo miithori ni itatako chikipantte wo miruku cho
uhilhoka cha Ayahudi.
20 Nhochuwelha wiira akaahiilhe ata vakani uuhimiacherani Nlhove na
Nlhuku ni uwiittuchihani voonene ni mmanupani mwinyu ittu iriyoothe
yo uukavihani.
21 Kahaamuka Ayahudi ni Ayunani wiira onkhaye ahiye uwonya waya
anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku, apishe nrima ni waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu
Kuristo.
22 Vano etu, wo wiiwelhelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kinokelha Uyerusalemu
kihichuwelhaka chinohalha ukipatta wowo.
23 Ittu inochuwelhihiya aka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku kila iwani, irii imoka.
Waamukiya wiira uttukiya ni utwarushiya phi nokilhitelhelha.
24 Nansho, khakinolhoha ukumi aka ukhalha ittu chinene uwannyaka,
ihikhalhe utimiriha urumiya waka ni ntheko ukivanhe aya Athithi Yesu
kipange, yaani kihimiecheshe Malhove Orera o nnema wa Nlhuku.
25 “Kihovira mmwannyu mwaattiva onkhaye kihimiachaka Imwene ya
Nlhuku. Ni vano etu, kihochuwelha wiira khaawo ata mmoka inyu
nohalha ukoona tho.
26 Paahi etu, lhelho nna kinouhimeriani vo ureraru wiira, akirina nlhatu
wo unanara vachulhu iphome ya ntu riyoothe!
27 Ukhalhawaya akihiilhe ata vakani uuhimeriani mattunelho a Nlhuku
onkhaye.
28 Paahi etu, mwiichinanelheke mwaashinene, nshungeke mphingo wa
attu nvahiye inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku wiira mwaalhelhe. Nshungeke
attu o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo na Nlhuku nipantte awe wo
iphome yo Mwaamwanawe.
29 “Kihochuwelha rata chene wiira vanothama aka miichi cho uchacha
chinoukelhelhani ni umwarusha mphingo, chihoonelhaka ikiriri yoyo
mphingo uyo.
30 Ikatema inoowa, attu o munlhokoni mwinyu vanohalha aya uhimi-
acha mwaha wo woothacha wiira yaapoterihe owiittucha anonrumelhelha
Kuristo wiira yaatware yayo attu ayo.
31 Paahi etu nshiheke muupuwelhaka wiira wo iyaakha taaru, uthana ni
uhiyu, kahomwiittuchiha kila mmoka inyu kunlhaka.
32 “Vano etu, kinouhiyani mmathathani mwaya Athithi Nlhuku ni
nttenga wo nnema waya unooria uuthekani ni uuvahani ibarakha yenshe
awe wa attu ahapihilhe awe.
33 Mii ata mena vamoka akanvekenlhe ntu riyoothe nchurukhu mena
idhahabu mena ikuwo.
34 Mwaattiva mwaashinene mwahokoona vaavara aka mitheko wo
wiikavihera wo miono chaka kimwanene, wiira kipatte chaathanana aka
ni cha akhunanaka.
35 Wo kila iphiro kihowoonihani wiira wo uvara ntheko thoko chommo,
ninoothananiya waakavihera attu ahineechoria, nuupuwelhaka malhove
a Athithi Yesu anene venre aya, ‘Ahoreeriya chinene anokumiha upwaha
ampochera.’ ”
36 Napaolo amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, ahokhoroma vamoka ni attu
alhe onkhaye, nkayaanlhapelha Nlhuku.
37 Nkayaalhehana wo ukumbatirana ni Napaolo, onkhaye yunlhaka.

38 Nlhove naahenlhe ihuzuni chinene attu naari noolhumanche aya
Napaolo wiira khanowa ooniya tho. Paahi, nkayaavelhelhiya mpaka
umeelini.

21

Napaolo anoorwaa Uyerusalemu

1 Namalheke ulheehana ni attu ayo, nahowelha mmeelini nkanaarwaa
Ukosi. Waashelhe waya nkanaaphiya Urode, nathameke wowo nkanaar-
waa Upatara.
2 Wowo nahophwanya imeli yaarwaa Ufoinike, nkanaawelha nkanaar-
waa.
3 Nahophiya vakittu voonrie ihu woona iwani yo Ukipro, nkanaavira
mpatta waya wo uchawa nkanaalhukama Usiriya. Nkanaaphiya iwani yo
Utiro, imeli ilhe waakurusha aya misigo chaya.
4 Wowo nahoona owiittucha yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo, nkanaakhal-
hana ijuma imoka. Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ayo nkayoolhumacha
wo machiri a Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkayeerelha Napaolo wiira ahirwee
Uyerusalemu.
5 Nansho mahuku ihu yamalheke nahothama nkanaarwaa. Akuristo
onkhaye, manyaalhopwana vamoka ni manyaahanu aya ni achishaana
aya yahonivelhelha mpaka umbwaani. Nkanaakhoroma onkhaye
nkananlhapelha Nlhuku.
6 Yamalheke nkanaalhehana kila mmoka, hiyaano nkanaawelha mmeel-
ini ni ayo nkayaahokolhia umawannyaya.
7 Hiyaano nkanaathepa urwaa munkwahani wihu. Nathameke
Utiro nkanaaphiya Utolemaisi waashikunrie ihu ashilhoko ihu Akuristo,
nkanaakhalha wo nihuku nimoka.
8 Waashelhe waya nahothama nkanaarwaa Ukaisariya. Wowo nahor-
waa unupani u Nafilipo yaahimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku. Yayo yaari amoka
aya saba yaathanlhiye ukhalha okaviha o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo no Uyerusalemu alhe.
9 Yayo yahaana imialhi acheshe yaavaheriye ukhalha anamilhohi a
Nlhuku.
10 Naholhokelha wowo wo mahuku menchi, vaawilhe awe namilhohi
mmoka a Nlhuku aakhumme Uyudea neehaniya Naagabo.
11 Yoyo ahoniweelha, nkaakusha nchako u Napaolo, nkeettuka
mmiononi ni mmietoni, nkeera, “Iphumu ya Nlhuku neera wiira,
Mwanene ulha nchako ulha nokottukiya thoko cho ni Ayahudi o
Uyerusalemu ni uhelhiya mmiononi mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi.”
12 Neeweke chiicho, hiyaano ni attu akina yaari vavawo alhe nahaalhe-
pelha Napaolo wiira ahirwee Uyerusalemu.
13 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Nnonlhani vano, chani nnothanana
ukuntha nrima aka? Kirii tayari kuhiwe uttukiyaru Uyerusalemu, nansho
ata ukhwa wo nlhatu no nchina na Athithi Yesu.”
14 Noochelheke waachiichiha nkanaamalha, nkaneera, “Chiirieke etu
thoko chinothanana aya Athithi.”
15 Yamalheke, nkanaattuka mirupa chihu cho munkwahani, nkanaar-
waa nkwaha ihu wo ukelha Uyerusalemu.
16 Owiittucha akina o Ukaisariya alhe nahaattukana, nkayaanirweha
uwani u Namnasoni waakelha ihu umakelha wo mahuku. Nanasoni aari
nnenchi o Ukipro Akuristo o mahuku menchi.

Napaolo anoorwaa uwaashikuriani Nayakhobo

17 Naphiyeke Uyerusalemu, ashilhoko ihu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo
yahonipochera rata chene.
18 Waashelhe waya Napaolo yahorwaa vamoka ni hii uwoonani
Nayakhobo. Ashulhupalhe o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye ni ayo yahowa.
19 Napaolo yaashikurieke attu onkhaye, yahohimiacha chittu chonkhaye
Nlhuku chaapannge awe mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi wo iphiro yo ntheko
waya.
20 Attu ayo yeeweke yayo, yahonthimicha Nlhuku. Yamalheke nkay-
eerelha Napaolo, “Munna Napaolo, nnowoona vano wiira ahaawo
maelufu menchi ya Ayahudi chinre aya wo urumelhelha, ni onkhaye ayo
chineera aya wo wiinanelha Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
21 Ahohimeriya mwaha inyu wiira nnooweettuchiha Ayahudi anokhalha
ilhapo cha attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira ahilhohe Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
aheenelhe achishaana aya unyawo ni uhiya uttwara malhemalhelho a
Ayahudi
22 Vano inaakhalheke chani etu? Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye anowiiwa
wiira nhowa vaa.
23 “Paahi etu, cho phi nothanana ihu wiira mpange. Nihanaa va attu
acheshe attunke ishaani.
24 Mwaattukaneke attu uulhapelhani ni wiihapiha. Mwaalhivelheke
nchurukhu unothananiya, yamalhaka ahamiyeke ikharari chaya. Yamal-
haka etu, attu onkhaye anoochuwelha wiira mwaha uhimeriye aya ulhe
uri wowoothachiya ni inyu mwaanene nri mpaka nna nvarecheshaka ni
uttwara Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
25 Nansho wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiri Ayahudi, nihaar-
weehelha iwarakha yo waachuwelhiha mwaha wiiwananne ihu, ahilhie
isadaka iriyoothe ilhapelhelhiye mashoka mena ahiwurie iphome mena
ahilhie inama yo mwannama chipulhiye ishiko ni mena ahiwehewehe
mwaha wo ishembwere.”
26 Paahi etu, Napaolo nkayaakusha attu alhe nkayaalhapelha ni wi-
ittukuria vamoka ni ayo thoko chaalhemalhelhiye aya. Yamalheke
nkayaakelha Inupa ya Nlhuku uuhimiachani nihuku no umalhiha wiit-
tukuria, vanohalha aya ukumihiya isadaka wo nlhatu wo kila mmoka aya.

Napaolo anoovariya Inupa ya Nlhuku

27 Nansho yayo mahuku saba ayo vaatameria aya umalha, Ayahudi
yaakhumme ilhapo yo Uasiya yahoona Napaolo Inupa ya Nlhuku. Paahi,
nkayaahelha ichimwa mmamirimani mwo nlhoko wonkhaye wa attu,
nkayaavara Napaolo.
28 Nkayaakhuwelhacha yiiraka, “Anenchi o Uisraeli, nnikavihe! Ulha phi
ulhe ntu neettuchiha attu kila vakittu mwaha unovingana attu o Uisraeli,
unovinga Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni Inupa ya Nlhuku. Ata vano nna
haakelhiha Ayunani wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ni unyalhiha vatakatifu va”
29 Yoolhumacha chiicho wo waanyihera wiira Natrofimo, anenchi o
Uefeso yaari vamoka ni Napaolo vawani, yahokelhihiya ni Napaolo Inupa
ya Nlhuku.
30 Injarare nkayaawanelha iwani yonkhaye, attu nkayaawa uwo ni
uwo, nkayaavara Napaolo, nkayaapurulha mpaka vachereshere Inupa ya
Nlhuku ni vavawo milhako cho Inupa ya Nlhuku nkachaatteiya.
31 Attu vaari aya aatameriaka weeva Napaolo, nttenga wahorwaa ni
waaphiyelha olhupalhe a manyaasikari o Urumi wiira injarare ihokelha
Uyerusalemu wonkhaye.

32 Yeyo ikatema mulhupalhe a manyaasikari nkaakusha manyaasikari olhupalhe akina ni manyaasikari aya nkayaattimakelha unjarareni. Ni ayo vamonne aya ni manyaasikari awe, nkayaahiya waakukutta Napaolo.
33 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkaarwelha Napaolo, nkaavara ni ulhehera wiira attukiye mittondoro miilhi. Yamalheke nkaakoha, “Phi mpani yolha ntu ulha, ana panngeni?”
34 Attu akina munlhokoni mmo yaari akhuwelhaka ilha, akina akhuwelhaka ilhe. Wo nlhatu no uhiiwananiya uwo, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari khoonrie uchuwelha ikekhiaye yo nlhatu. Paahi etu, ahaalhehera attu awe waarweha Napaolo waari ikambi yo manyaasikari.
35 Waphiiyeke vanivatoni, manyaasikari yahaathatha vachulhu Napaolo wo nlhatu no injarare chaapangiya ni attu.
36 Ukhalhawaya nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu waahaattwara akhuwelhaka, “Eeviye, mwiive!!”

Napaolo anowiivaranga

37 Vaari aya akelhihiyaka nningomeni, Napaolo yahaalhepelha olhupalhe o manyaasikari eraka, “Chani akinochiichihiya uhimeriani ittu?” Olhupalhe alhe nkaakhulha, “Ana ni inyu nnoochuwelha wulhumacha Iyunani!
38 Ana inyuva kanhiwe phi ulhe Mmisri machurichuri va aanitindanihilhe ni waaholhelha attu o uvara makhuche maelufu ncheshe mpaka uthakoni?”
39 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Miyaano ki Nyahudi, kiyareelhe Utaso ilhapo yo Ukilikiya, miyaano ki nnenchi o iwani yo uchuwania chinene. Kinoulhepelhani, chonte, nkihiye kuulhumache ni attu.”
40 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari ulhe nkaahiya yuulhumache. Paahi, Napaolo nkayeemelha vamavatoni nkayaapungelha attu alhe moono, yamaalheke, nkayaachokholha woolhumana wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya.

22

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo woopolhiya

1 “Manyaalhopwana, ashilhoko aka va, nkiiwelhelheke vano vaneevaranga aka uholho winyu!”
2 Attu veewilhe aya Napaolo yuulhumachaka wo nulhumo no Iebraniya nkayaathepa umaalha. Ni ayo nkayaathepa wulhumacha eeraka,
3 “Miyaano ki Nyahudi, ntu yareelhe Utaso ilhapo yo Ukilikiya. Nansho kilhelhiye va Yerusalemu vava mmiononi mwa owiittuchiha Nagamalieli. Kaheettuchihiya rata uttwara wo nrima wonkhaye Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Kaheekumiha wo uminda chinene unrumelhelha Nlhuku thoko chiri inyu mwaattiva mwaashinene lhelho va.
4 Kahaatwarusha ata weeva attu yaatwara ilha iphiro ilha. Kahaavara manyaalhopwana ni manyaathiyana ni waattuka ujeerani.
5 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni ipuwa yonkhaye ya ashulhupalhe anowooria uhimiechesha yoyo mwaha uyo. Uwannyaya kahopochera iwarakha yaalhepiye urweehiya wa ashilhoko ihu Ayahudi yaari Udameski. Kahorwaa wiira kaavare yayo attu ayo ni waawiiha anattukiye mpaka Uyerusalemu wiira atwarushiye.”

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo woopolhiya
(Mitk 9:19; 26:12-18)

6 “Paahi, vaari aka mphironi kaatameriaka uphiya Udameski, uthana
variyari, wo uhikhulhuvelha nchakarimia nulhupalhe nahoverunya wiir-
imu, nkanaakimwalheelha ni ukirukureria.
7 Vavawo nkakaawulhuwa vathi, nkakeewa nlhove nikiirelhaka, ‘Sauli,
Sauli! Woonaka unookitwarusha?’ ”
8 “Ni mii nkakaakoha, ‘Thithi, Apani inyuva?’ Ni ayo nkayaakiirelha,
‘Miyaano phi Yesu o Unazareti. Nnokitwarusha va.’
9 Attu yaari ni mii alhe yahoona nchakarimia nne nansho khayeewilhe
nlhove ni ulhe olhumacha ni mii ulhe.”
10 “ ‘Paahi etu, Kiireke chani etu Thithi?’ Nkakaakoha. Ni ayo Athithi
nkayaakiirelha,
“ ‘Mweemelheke, nrweeke Udameski ni wowo nnokoohimeriya
chonkhaye chinothanana aka mpange.’
11 Wo nlhatu no nthimicho mulhupalhe ulhe khakoona. Paahi etu
akhunanaka alhe nkayaakiholhelha wo ukivara moono mpaka Udameski.”
12 “Wowo ahokhalha ntu mmoka anthimicha Nlhuku eehaniya Ananiya,
ntu owiinanelha Malhehero a ashinna Musa aahimiecheshiya chinene
munlhokoni mwa Ayahudi yaakhalha Udameski.
13 Yayo yahowa uukoonani, nkayeemelha wo ukaatama, nkayeera,
‘Munna Nasauli, mwoone tho!’ Yeyo ikatema nkakoona tho, nkakaaweha.”
14 “Ananiya nkayeera, ‘Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu hothanlhani wiira
nchuwelhe chinothanana awe ni umoona Uyo e ikekhiaye uyo ni umwiiwa
yoyo mwanene arerihaka.
15 Ukhalhawaya nnowa mwanhimiechesha wa attu onkhaye mwaahime-
riaka chilhe choonilhe inyu ni wiiwa.
16 Vano etu, nnocherewani? Mweemelheke mwabatiiziyeke ni uhiy-
ereriya uwonya winyu wo ulhapelha nchina nawe.’ ”

Napaolo anowiihaniya uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku

17 “Paahi kahohokolhia Uyerusalemu ni wowo vaari aka kilhapelhaka
Inupa ya Nlhuku, kahoonihiya ntora.
18 Kahoona Athithi Yesu akiirelhaka, ‘Mwaakuvieke! Nthame
Uyerusalemu wo waakuviaa ukhalhawaya attu o va khanorumelhelha
uhimiechesha winyu unokaacha mii.’ ”
19 Nkaakhulha, “ ‘Thithi!’ Ayo ahochuwelha wiira miyaano phi yolhe
aaviravira inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku nkakaavara ni waatakacha attu
yo urumelhelhani alhe.
20 Ata ikatema akarumiya inyu Nastefano o uhimiechesha Kuristo
veeviye aya, miyaano kimwanene kaari vavawo, nkakaarumelhelha yoyo
mwaha uyo ni ulhitelhelha miinjiro cha attu yeeva alhe.
21 Athithi nkayaakiirelha, ‘Nrweeke, kinourumani utayi wa attu ahiri
Ayahudi.’ ”

Napaolo anenchi o Urumi

22 Attu yaari yeewelhelhaka Napaolo mpaka vavawo, nansho yoolhu-
macheke yayo, nkayaakhuwelha, “Mwaathamihe velhaponi! Eeviye! Ntu
thoko ulha khaphwanelhiye ukhalha!”
23 Nkayaathepa ukhuwelha akuphulhachaka miinjiro chaya
amwarushaka ntukurukhu wiirimu wo urushiya chinene.
24 Mulhupalhe a manyaasikari Nrumi aheerelha manyaasikari awe
yaarweehe Napaolo nningomeni. Nkaalhehera Napaolo yaatiye mikwaju
wiira achuwelhe nlhatu no unyakulha wa Ayahudi.

25 Nansho Napaolo yaattukiyeke wiira yaatiye mikwaju, yahonkoha
mulhupalhe a manyaasikari mmoka emenlhe vavawo, “Chani, ihorera
mwaatti umwaata mikwaju nnenchi o Urumi hinaaya uhukumulhiya?”
26 Olhita ulhe eeweke yayo nkanhimeria olhita mulhupalhe eeraka,
“Nnothanana upanga ittu yaani? Ulha ntu ulha nnenchi o Urumi!”
27 Paahi etu, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita nkaarwelha Napaolo,
nkaakoha eeraka, “Nkakihimerieni, chani, inyuva mwa anenchi o Urumi?”
Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Eiyo.”
28 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita ulhe nkeera, “Mii kihokhalha
nnenchi o Urumi wo ulhiva nchurukhu mwinchi.”
Napaolo nkayeera, “Nansho miyaano nnenchi o Urumi wo uyaria.”
29 Attu yeechenshe rata waakohakoha Napaolo alhe yahothama. Ata
olhita mulhupalhe ulhe ahoova wo uchuwelha wiira Napaolo yaari
anenchi o Urumi ni wiira yaari mpaani anattukiye.

Napaolo anoorweehiya wi Ipuwa ya Ayahudi

30 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari olhita ahothanana uchuwelha ikekhiaye
yo milhatu chonkhaye chaareeiye aya Napaolo ni Ayahudi. Paahi
waashelhe waya yahaattukulha Napaolo mittondoro, nkayaalhehera
opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni Ipuwa yonkhaye akumaane. Yamalheke
nkayaawiiha Napaolo, nkayeemesha wi Ipuwa yo milhatu.

23

1 Napaolo nkayaaweha chinene attu o wi Ipuwa ayo nkayeera, “Ashil-
hoko aka, mpaka lhelho nna nrima aka uri woombone, kikhalhaka
mmiholho wa Nlhuku mpaka lhelho nna.”
2 Vavawo Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ashinna Ananiya nkayaalhehera
attu yeemenlhe waatameria Napaolo alhe yaakwatte uwanoni.
3 Paahi, Napaolo nkayeerelha, “Nlhuku mwanene noukwattani inyuva
nnepanga orera nrima va! Nnoorieke chani ukihukumulha wo uttwara
Malhehero uno mwaanene munthaka, vanolhehera inyu wiira kikwat-
tiye?”
4 Attu yaatamenrie Napaolo nkayeera, “Inyuva, nnowaaruwana
Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Nlhuku!”
5 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Ashilhoko aka, mii khakaachuwenlhe wiira
yayo phi Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe. Ukhalhawaya Malhove aneera,
‘Nhuulhumache pufia wa nholhelhi inyu.’ ”
6 Vavawo Napaolo yachuwelheke wiira attu akina va Ipuwa vawo
yaari Amasadukayo ni akina Amafarisayo, yahokhuwelha, “Ashilhoko
aka, miyaano ki Mfarisayo, mwaana a Mfarisayo. Kiri vamilhatuni va
ukhalhawaya kinookhulhuvelha wiira akhwilhe anoohihimushiya.”
7 Yoolhumacheke yayo, Amafarisayo ni Amasadukayo khayeewananne,
nkayemianiha milhoko miilhi.
8 Nlhatu ukhalhaka wiira, Amasadukayo aneera wiira attu akhwilhe
khanohihimushiya ni mena khachiwo minepa o wiirimu ama mashoka.
Nansho Amafarisayo anoorumelhelha yayo onkhaye mararu ayo.
9 Attu nkayaathepa unyakulha, ni owiittuchiha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa akina o nkutiro wa Amafarisayo amoka yahothunalha, nkayeemelha
ni wulhumacha amindaka wiira, “Khaninoona ittu iriyoothe yo unanara
wa ulha ntu ulha. Inowooria wiira nshoka ama nnepa wa Nlhuku
uhomuulhumana.”

10 Waakhulhaniya wahothepa ata mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkoova
wiira Napaolo anomianihachiya itturiitturi. Paahi etu nkayaalhehera
manyaasikari aya akelhe iriyari yo mphingo ulhe, yaathamihe Napaolo
ni waahokolhosha waarweha nningomeni.
11 Uhiyu waya Athithi nkayeemelha vakhiviru va Napaolo, nkayeerelha,
"Nvareke nrima! Nhokihimiechesha va Yerusalemu va, nnokoopanga
thoko chiichammo iwani yo Urumi."

Miruku cho weeva Napaolo

12 Washeeke, Ayahudi akina yahokumaana nkayeesha ntemera.
Nkayaalhupelha eeraka, khaninolhia mena uwuria ittu iriyoothe mpaka
vanohalha ihu weeva Napaolo.
13 Attu yeenshe ntemera uyo yaari apwahaka makhumi ncheshe.
14 Nkayaarwaa wa Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe ni ashulhupalhe nkay-
eera, "Hiyaano niholhupelha wiira khaninolhia ittu iriyoothe mpaka
vanohalha ihu weeva Napaolo.
15 Vano etu, mwaattiva vamoka ni Ipuwa yo milhatu nrweeheke nttenga
wa olhupalhe o manyaasikari o Urumi wiira yaawiihe Napaolo uwaninyu,
mwiichootheriaka wiira nnothanana ukohakoha nchuwelhe rata mwaha
unaacha. Niri tayari weeva ata ahinaya waatameria va."
16 Nansho mwaana a mwanrokoraya Napaolo aheewa cheechiyo miruku
chiyo, paahi nkaarwa uningomeni, nkaalhelha Napaolo.
17 Vavawo Napaolo nkayaamwiihana olhita mulhupalhe mmoka,
nkayaamwiirelha, "Munkusheke ulha mmirawo ulha munrweeheke wa
olhupalhe o manyaasikari, hanaa ittu yo waahimeria."
18 Olhita mulhupalhe nkankusha mmirawo uyo, nkanrweha wa ol-
hupalhe o manyaasikari, nkeera, "Napaolo, attukiye alhe, yahookihana
nkayaakilhepelha kimmwiihe ulha mmirawo ulha uwaninyu ukhalh-
awaya ri ni nlhove no uhimeriani."
19 Mulhupalhe o manyaasikari ulhe nkammara moono mmirawo ulhe,
nkayaathama ni unrweha untemerani, nkayankoha, "Urinani yo ukihime-
ria?"
20 Mmirawo ulhe nkeera, "Ayahudi aheewanana ovekelheni meelho
mwaarweehe Napaolo wi Ipuwa, echotheriaka wiira Ipuwa inothanana
uchuwelha rata mwaha unaacha.
21 Nansho nheewelhelhe, ukhalhawaya ahaawo attu ampwaha makhumi
ncheshe aheevitha weethelha wiira avariye. Aholhupelha wiira ahilhie
mena uhiwuria ittu mpaka vanohalha aya weeva Napaolo. Arii tayari
upanga chiicho, anolhitelhelha nlhove ninyu."
22 Olhupalhe o manyaasikari nkaanlhehera, "Nhihimie wa ntu riyoothe
wiira nhokihimeria ulha mwaha ulha." Nkanhiya mmirawo uyo arweeke.

Napaolo anoorweehiya wa atawara o Uyudea

23 Paahi, mulhupalhe o manyaasikari nkeehana olhita olhupalhe elhi
nkeerelha, "Mweesheke tayari manyaasikaari imia pilhi, manyaasikaari
o uwelha afarasi makhumi saba ni manyaasikaari o mavaka imia pilhi,
arwee Ukaisariya, akhalheke tayari uthama ihinaaya uphiya saa tatu
uhiyu wo lhelho.
24 Mweesheke afarasi akina o waakusha Napaolo, mwenkelhe ni
waapiha u Nafeliksi, atawara Arumi anari akumi."
25 Olhupalhe alhe nkayaalhepa iwarakha yeera cho,

26 “Isalamu chiuphwanyeni Munna Nafeliksi, atawara o ilhapo yo
Uyudea. Mii Kilaudiyo Lusiya kinolhepa iwarakha yo uwa uwaninyu
kihimiachaka wiira,
27 Ayahudi yahommara ulha ntu ulha, nkayaaphiyelha umwiiva.
Kachuwelheke wiira aari nnenchi o Urumi, nkakaarwaa vamoka ni olhita
aka nkakaamoopolha.
28 Nkakaathanana uchuwelha nlhatu waya, paahi nkakanrweha Up-
uwani waya.
29 Khakoonne wiira hopanga ittu iriyoothe inophwanelhiya wiiviya ama
uttukiya ujeerani, nansho milhatu chene chaari uvaanyihana mwaha wo
Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
30 Vavawo kahimeriyeke wiira Ayahudi ahopanga miruku cho umwiiva,
nkakoona kimmwiihe uwaninyu. Nkakaalhehera attu attekelhiye alhe
wiira awiiheke milhatu chaya uwaninyu.”
31 Manyaasikaari alhe nkayaakusha Napaolo yoyo uhiyu uyo thoko
chaalheheriye aya, nkayaarweeha mpaka Uantipatiri.
32 Waashelhe waya olhita o mieto nkayaahokolhia ungoomeni
nkayaahiya olhita o waawelha afarasi arwaaka vamoka ni Napaolo.
33 Yaphiyeke Ukaisariya, nkayaavaha iwarakha ilhe atawara olhupalhe
o ilhapo ni weesha Napaolo mmathathani mwaya.
34 Ntawara mulhupalhe o ilhapo ashomeke iwarakha ilhe nkaakoha,
Napaolo akhumme ilhapo yaani. Yachuwelheke wiira akhumme ilhapo
yo Ukilikiya,
35 nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Kinowa wiiwelhelha milhatu chinyu
kaanyuma vanohalha aya uwa attu awinhe milhatu chinyu.” Paahi
nkayalheehera Napaolo yeeshiye mmathathani mwa attu olhita nhina
ingome i Naherode.

24

Milhatu chaareiye Napaolo

1 Yavireke mahuku nthanu Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe Ananiya,
yahowa Ukaisariya vamoka ni ashulhupalhe akina ni o wemelhelha
Ikekhia amoka aneehaniya Tetulo. nkayaarwelha Nafeliksi aatawara
ilhapo nkayaahimeria milhatu chi Napaolo.
2 Napaolo nkayeehaniya ni Natetulo nkayaachokholha milhatu.
“Nkayeera, Munna Nafeliksi! Uholhelhi inyu woombone uhowiiha
mpuha wo mahuku menchi ni ukooroshiya chinothananiya unopangiya
wo nlhatu no ilhapo ihu.
3 Nafeliksi nihopochera yolha mwaha ulha, ikatema chonkhaye wo
uteelhiya ni ushukuruni chinene.
4 Nansho akinothanana uwiaa ikatema inyu yinchi, paahi, kinoulhepel-
hani wo nrima winyu worera, mwiiwelhelhe milhatu chihu wo makhuvi.
5 Nihoona wiira ulha ntu ulha ri o woopiha chinene. Yoyo nootharа-
mulhacha injarare iriyari ya Ayahudi kila ilhapo velhaponi va. Ni uyo phi
nholhelhi o nkutiro wa attu o Unazareti ulhe.
6 Yoyo tho, aholhikacha unanariha Inupa ya Nlhuku, ni hii nkanammara.
Nkanaathanana unhukumulha wo ikekhia ihu.
7 Nansho Nalusia, olhupalhe o manyaasikari yahowa nkayaanithurulha
wo machiri mmiononi mwihu. Nkayaalhehera wiira awiihiye uwaninyu.
8 Nkayaalhehera attu anria milhatu ayo awe uwaninyu. Mwankohako-
haka, inyuva mwaanene nnowa woona chi milhatu chonkhaye chi.”

9 Ayahudi nkayaarumelhelha milhatu chonkhaye wiira chaari che
ikeekhene.

Napaolo anowiivaraanga u Nafeliksi

10 Paahi Nafeliksi ntawara o ilhapo iyo nkayaathoonyera moono Na-
paolo wiira yuulhumache, Napaolo nkayeera, “Kihoteelhiya wiivaraanga
uwaninyu ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira nri phi o uhukumulha
milhatu velhaponi va wo iyaakha chinchi.
11 Thoko chichuwenlhe inyu mwaanene, wiira mahuku ahimpwaha
khumi khuwa melhi avinre kahorwaa Uyerusalemu unthimichani Nlhuku.
12 Ayahudi khayakiphwannye mii kaakhulhanaka ni ntu riyoothe Inupa
ya Nlhuku, mena akaathunalhinhe attu mmanupani mwo unlhapelha
Nlhuku ama vakittu variwoothe vavawo velhaponi vawo.
13 Mena kharina yo uhimiechesha milhatu chikuminhe aya vachulhu
waka.
14 Nlhove kinorumelhelha aka uwaninyu phi nna, Mii kinonthimicha
Nlhuku a manyaapwiiya ihu kitwaraka Iphiro chineehana aya ayo wiira
chowoothiya. Nansho tho, kinorumelhelha chittu chonkhaye chilhepiye
nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni ichitabu cha anamilhohi a Nlhuku.
15 Mii kinonkhulhuvelha Nlhuku thoko chineera aya ni ayo wo unkhul-
huvelha, wiira we ikekhiaye attu onkhaye oombone ni o uhilhoka, anowa
uhihimushiya.
16 Wo chiichammo etu kiri kimindaka ikatema chonkhaye ukhalha ni
nrima woombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni waattuni.”
17 “Kakhalheke utayi iyaakha chinchi, kahohokolhia Uyerusalemu wiira
kaarweehelhe attu o ilhapo aka nchurukhu wo waakavihera ni ukumiha
isadaka.
18 Vaari aka kipangaka chiicho phi akiphwannye aya Inupa ya Nlhuku
kimalhihaka unlhapelha Nlhuku ni wiihapiha. Khawaariwo nlhoko wa
attu mena waakhulhana.
19 Nansho ahokhalha Ayahudi akina yaakhumme Uasiya. Yayo phi
akaaphwanelhiye uwa uholho winyu ni uhimia milhatu chaya akhalhaka
ahana iriyoothe vachulhu waka.
20 Ama mwaahiyeke alha arii vaa alha ahimiache nlhatu wo uhilhoka
ukonne aya ikatema yeemenlhe aka wi Ipuwa yo milhatu.
21 Ahikhalheru malhove koolhumanche aka veemenlhe aka uholho waya
kiiraka wiira, ‘Nnokihukumulha lhelhova wo nlhatu no urumelhelha
wiira, akhwilhe anoohihimushiya.’ ”
22 Vavawo Nafeliksi aachuwelha rata mphingo wa Akuristo, nkayeeme-
sha milhatu chiyo. Nkayeerelha, “Kinoowa kaahukumulha milhatu chi
vanohalha aya uwa vaa Nalusiya olhupalhe a manyaasikari.”
23 Paahi nkayanlhehera nholhelhi a manyaasikari aatikhelhe Napaolo
mpaani, nansho avahiyeke nipesha no ushikuriachiya. Tho manyamp-
wana aya ahiiyeke awiiheke ittu yo waakavihera yaathanana aya.

Napaolo uholho u Nafeliksi ni Adurusila

24 Yavireke mahuku vakani, Nafeliksi yahowa vamoka ni Adurusila,
ahanu aya yaari Ayahudi. Nkayeehaniha wiira awiihiye Napaolo, nkay-
eewelhelha vaahimiacha aya mwaha wo nrima wo unrumelhelha Yesu
Kuristo.
25 Nansho Napaolo vaachokhonlhe aya uhimiacha mwaha wo meetelho
o ikekhiaye ni mwaha wo nlhulha ni mwaha wo Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya
attu, Nafeliksi yahoova nkayeera, “Vano nrweeke etu, kinowiihanani tho
kapattaka nipesha.”

26 Yeyo ikatema iyo, yaari akhulhuvelhelhaka wiira Napaolo yanaahonga
nchurukhu. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, yaari eehanaka Napaolo venchi
woopana mwaha.
27 Chavireke iyaakha pilhi, Naporkio Festo yahokusha nipuro ni Nafe-
liksi. Ni wo uttuna waateelhiha Ayahudi, Nafeliksi yaahilhe Napaolo anari
mpaani.

25

Napaolo anoolhepelha irufaa arweehiye wa Amwene olhupalhe o Urumi

1 Nihuku noneraru toka uphiya waya velhaponi vawo, Nafesto ahothama
Ukaisariya nkayaarwaa Uyerusalemu.
2 Opochera ishaani olhupalhe vamoka ni aholhelhi a Ayahudi akina
yahaahimiachera mwaha wo milhatu chi Napaolo.
3 Nkayaavekelha Nafesto wiira aapangelhe attu ittu yaattuna aya, waaw-
iha Napaolo Uyerusalemu, ukhalhawaya yaari anapangachilhe miruku
cho uweeva Napaolo mphironi.
4 Nansho Nafesto yahaakhulha, “Napaolo anoohalha muuttukiyani
Ukaisariya ni mii kinoohokolhia wowo mahuku vakani anowa.
5 Mwaahiyeke aholhelhi inyu akittukaneke mii wowo, arwee ahimi-
acheke milhatu chaya yakhalhaka ihaawo ittu yo uwonya ipannge aya.”
6 Nafesto yaholhokelha wowo mahuku nane ama khumi, nkayaahokol-
hia Ukaisariya. Waashelhe waya yahorwaa va ipuwa yo uhukumulhelhiya
milhatu, nkayaalhehera uwiihiya Napaolo.
7 Napaolo vaawiihiye aya, Ayahudi yaakhumme Uyerusalemu ya-
haarukureria ni uchokholha uhimiacha milhatu chinchi chulhupalhe
chahooria uhimiechesha ikekhiaye.
8 Wo wiichaakiha, Napaolo yaheera, “Mii akittekilhe ittu iriyoothe
inaacha mwaha wo Malhehero a Ayahudi, mena upanga ittu iriyoothe
inaacha Inupa ya Nlhuku mena inaacha Nakaisari.”
9 Nafesto yahottuna waatelhiha Ayahudi. Paahi etu nkayaakoha
Napaolo, “Chani mwaanothanana urwaa Uyerusalemu mwahukumulhiye
ni mii chilha milhatu chilha?”
10 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Kineemelha va ipuwa yo milhatu
ya Nakaisari, vaa phi nophwanelhiya aka uhukumulhiya. Thoko
chinochuwelha inyu, akaapangenlhe Ayahudi ittu yo uhilhoka ttekenlhe
Ayahudi ittu iriyoothe.
11 Paahi etu, yakhalhaka kihopanga ittu yo uhilhoka vanophwanelha
wiiviya, akinlhepelha wiira kihiyereriye kihiiviye. Nansho yakhalhaka
khiiwo ikeekhene nhina chi milhatu chihimiachiye chi, khaawo ntu ok-
ihelha mmathathani mwaya. Vano etu, kinolhepelha wiira kirweehiyeke
kahumulhiye ni Nakaisari!”
12 Nafesto yoolhumaneke attu aya yaakaviha, nkayeerelha Napaolo,
“Nholhepelha irufaa yo wiiwelhelhiya ni Nakaisari, paahi etu nnoorwee-
hiya wowo!”

Naagiripa ni Nabenike anowiiwelhelha milhatu chi Napaolo

13 Mahuku vakani miholho, amwene Naagiripa yahowa Ukaisariya
vamoka ni Nabenike arokoraya uwaashikuriani Nafesto.
14 Vaalhokenlhe aya wowo wo mahuku vakani, Nafesto yahaahimi-
achera Amwene mwaha u Napaolo wiira, “Hawo ntu mmoka vaa hiiye
mpaani ni Nafeliksi.

15 Vaarwelhe aka Uyerusalemu opochera ishaani olhupalhe ni ashul-
hupalhe a Ayahudi yahokihimeria milhatu chawe ni ukilhepelha wiira
kinhukumulhe.
16 Nansho mii kahaakhulha wiira kihiwe phi makhalhelho a Arumi
unhukumulha ntu hinaya wiiwelhelhiya. Ahiyereriyeke thoko apatte
nipesha no wiivaraanga wa attu apangelhiye chittu cho uhirera.
17 Paahi vaawiilhe aya vaa, akaapichilhe. Waashelhe waya kahokhalha
vapuwani va uhukumulhelha milhatu ni ulhehera wiira Napaolo awiihiye.
18 Attu yaawilhe alhe yahohimiacha milhatu, nansho chihikhalhaka ni
mwaha uriwoothe wo unanara thoko chaaweherera aka.
19 “Nansho mwaha waarina aya waari waakhulhana ni attu akina
mwaha wo ulhapelha ni mwaha wa ntu mmoka aakhwilhe neehaniya Yesu
nansho Napaolo anominda wiira ri nkumi.
20 Akinochuwelha ittu yo upanga wiira kipatte ikekhiaye nhina mwo
yoyo nlhatu uyo. Paahi kahaakoha Napaolo yakhalhaka wiira yanthanana
urweehiya uhukumulhiyani Uyerusalemu.
21 Nansho Napaolo nkayaalhepelha irufaa wiira, ahiiyeke mpaani mpaka
ahukumulhiye ni Nakaisari. Paahi nkakaalhehera wiira, mbaya akhalhe
mpaani mpaka vanohalha aka waahokolhosha wa Nakaisari.”
22 Paahi Naagiripa nkayeerelha Nafesto, “Kinoothanana umwiiwa
kimwanene yoyo ntu uyo.”
Nafesto nkayeera, “Nnomwiiwa meelho.”
23 Washeeke, Naagiripa ni Nabenike yahowa upuwani attapelhelhiyaka
anaattukanne aholhelhi o manyaasikari ni attu o weemelhelha iwani.
Nafesto nkayaalhehera wiira Napaolo awiihiye mpaani.
24 Nafesto nkayeera, “Amwene Naagiripa ni attu onkhaye nrii vaa
vamoka ni hii, Vaa haawo ntu mmoka khuwachiye ni Ayahudi onkhaye
o vaa ni o Uyerusalemu wiira kaphwanelhiye ukhalha nkumi tho.
25 Nansho mii akoonne wiira hotteka vanohukumulhiya wiira eeviye.
Nansho ukhalhawaya Napaolo anene yaholhepelha irufaa wa Amwene o
Urumi, kahoona mbaya kaarweehe.
26 Nansho uwannyaka mii akirina ittu yo ulhepa wa apwiiya amwene
olhupalhe o Urumi imwaachaka. Phi nlhatu etu no ummwiiha uwaninyu
Amwene Naagiripa, mwamalhaka ukohakoha milhatu chawe, kipatteke
nlhove no ulhepa.
27 Ukhalhawaya inowa ukhalha thoko ncheche unrweeha ntu ttukiye wo
uhiromolhacha milhatu chawe.”

26

Napaolo anowiivaraanga u Naagiripa

1 Naagiripa nkayeerelha Napaolo, “Nhovahiya nipesha mwiivaraangeke
etu.” Napaolo yahookolha moono aya nkayevaraanga cho,
2 “Amwene Naagiripa! Kihoreeriya lhelho wiivaraanga uwaninyu
mwaha wo milhatu chonkhaye chihimiachiye ni Ayahudi chikaachaka,
3 ukhalhawaya inyuva mwaanene nri o chuwelha malhemalhelho
a Ayahudi ni uhiiwelhelha waya. Paahi etu, kinoulhepelhani wiira
nkivilhelheke vaneevaraanga aka.
4 “Ayahudi onkhaye ahochuwelha makhalhelho aka toka unamwane
aka. Ahochuwelha meetelho aka o khalhayi wiilhaponi waka ni
Uyerusalemu uwo.

5 Ahokichuwelha venchi, yathananaka anowooria uhimiechesha wiira,
toka khalhayi kaari mmoka ya attu o uttwara chinene Malhehero a
ashinna Musa. Kaari mmoka a Amafarisayo.
6 Ni vaa vano, kirii uhukumulhiyani wo nlhatu no ukhulhuvelha
malhehano a Nlhuku alheehilhe awe manyaapwiiya ihu.
7 Yayo malhehano ayo phi alhe anokhulhuvelhiya ni makosho khumi ni
melhi o velhaponi wihu, vanonlhapelha aya Nlhuku wo nrima uthana ni
uhiyu. Amwene, yoyo phi nlhatu etu, uwiihiye uwaninyu ni Ayahudi!
8 Nlhatuni etu mwaatti no woochelha upisha nrima ni uchuwelha wiira
Nlhuku nowaahihimusha attu akhwilhe?
9 “Miyaano kimwanene kahoona wiira kaari kirataka chinene ukhota
nchina na Yesu o Unazareti.
10 Yoyo phi ulhe mwaha waapanga aka Uyerusalemu. Mii kimwanene
kahovahiya ikuru yaakhumme wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nkakaat-
tuka ujeerani atakatifu enchi a Nlhuku. Vaahukumulhiye aya wiiviya mii
kahoopa ikhura yo urumelhelha.
11 Kahaatwarusha attu venchi mmanupani mwo unlhapelha Nlhuku
mwonkhaye, wo waakhanyereriha unruwana Nlhuku. Urushiya waka
waari wo upwaha, mpaka nkakaarwaa iwani cho utayi ni waat-
warushacha.

Napaolo anoohimiacha chenre aya wo wiihaniya unooponi (Mitk 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

12 “Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu kahorwaa Udameski kinari ni ikuru ni
malhehero aakhumme wa opochera ishaani olhupalhe.
13 Amwene, vaari aka mphironi ikatema yo uthana, kahoona wiirimu
nchakarimia no utheka miitho chinene upwaha nchuwa, nkawaanimwal-
heelha mii ni attu yaattukanne aka.
14 Hiyaano onkhaye nahowulhuwa vathi, ni mii nkakeewa nlhove
nikiirelhaka wo Iebraniya, ‘Nasauli, Nasauli! Woonaka nnookitwarusha?
Woonaka nnowiiweria mwaanene thoko mwannama nokhita ikopo ya
apwiiya awe.’
15 “Nkakaakoha, ‘Thithi, inyuva phi apani?’ Ni Athithi ayo
nkayaakaakhulha, ‘Miyaano phi Yesu nnontwarusha inyu.
16 Nansho vano munkweke, mweemelheke. Kihoukhumelhelhani wiira
kuweesheni ukhalha namitheko aka. Nnowa uhimiechesha wa attu
mwaha woonilhe inyu lhelho ni alhe anohalha aka uwoonihani miholho.
17 Kinowoopolhani wa attu o Uisraeli ni wa attu ahiri Ayahudi unoorum-
aakani,
18 wiira mwaapatakulhe irusho chaya, akhume mwiipiphini akelhe
unthukoni, akhume u ikuru yo Nakare anrukunuwelhe Nlhuku. Arumel-
helhaka apatte ibarakha yo uhiyereriya uwonya waya ni ukusha nipuro
naya munlhokoni mwa attu a Nlhuku ahapihiye wo iphiro yo upisha
nrima.’

Napaolo anoohimiacha ntheko waya

19 “Wo chiichammo etu, Amwene Naagiripa, khakavaanyinhe chittu
choonihiye aka wiirimu chiyo.
20 Nkakaahimiacha Nlhove na Nlhuku kichokholhaka Udameski,
khuwaaka Uyerusalemu ni ilhapo yonkhaye yo Uyudea ni chiicho wo
attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kahaakurumicha akhorome, ahiye uwonya an-
rukunuwelhe Nlhuku oonihaka wo mitheko wiira ahorukunusha mirima
chaya.

21 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Ayahudi nkayaakivara kinari Inupa ya
Nlhuku, nkayaalhikacha ukiiva.
22 Nansho mahuku onkhaye alha Nlhuku nookinanelha, ni wo chiicho
etu mpaka lhelho nna kiheemelha rata kiihimiecheshaka wa attu onkhaye,
olhupalhe ni akani. Malhove kinohimiacha aka phi alhe yaahimiye ni
anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni ashinna Musa wiira anoowa aakhumelhelha.
23 Kuristo Moopolhi noothananiya utwarushiya ni ukhalha o uchokholha
uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe, ahimiache wiira nthuko wo noopo un-
owaamwalheelha vano attu onkhaye, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi.”
24 Napaolo evaraangeke mpaka vavawo, Nafesto nkayaakhuwelha,
“Napaolo! Inyu nri ni ihalhahalha! Ushoma winyu chinene uhoohelhani
ihalhahalha!”
25 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Khakirina ihalhahalha, Amwene Nafesto.
Kinohimia aka phi ye ikeekhene.
26 Amwene Naagiripa! Kinohimiacha uwaninyu wo uhoova ukhalh-
awaya nhochuwelha chittu chonkhaye chi. Khakirina nipampa wiira
unoochuwania uwaninyu ukhalhawaya khuwaapangeelhe wo nivitho.
27 Amwene Naagiripa, chani, nnowaarumelhelha anamilhohi a Nlhuku?
Kihochuwelha wiira nnowaarumelhelha.”
28 Amwene Naagiripa nkayaakhulha Napaolo, “Nnaanyihera wo mal-
hove inyu vakani nnowooria ukirukunusha mii ukhalha Nkuristo?”
29 Napaolo nkayaakhulha, “Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira wo ikatema
ikhuvi ama yo urekama, inyuva ni attu onkhaye anokiiwelhelha lhelho
mpatte ukhalha thoko mii, nansho ihikhalhe wo mittondoro thoko cho.”
30 Vavawo amwene Naagiripa ni Nafesto o utawara ilhapo ni Nabenike
ni akina onkhaye nkayeemelha nkayaathama.
31 Yathameke nkayolhumacha ashineneru, “Ulha ntu ulha khattenke
vanophwanelha wiiviya ama uttukiya.”
32 Amwene Naagiripa nkayeerelha Nafesto, “Ulha ntu ulha aanooria
uthaphulhiya hikaalhepenlhe urweehiya wa Nakaisari.”

27

Napaolo anoorwaa Urumi

1 Wahukumulhiyeke wiira nirwee Uitaliya, yaheesha Napaolo vamoka
ni attu attukiye akina mmiononi mwa Nayulio yaari olhita olhupalhe o
mphingo weehaniya, “Mphingo wa Amwene o Urumi.”
2 Naaristako nnenchi o Umakedoniya aakhumme Uthesalonike aari
vamoka ni hii. Nkanaawelha imeli yo Uadromito yaarwaa ivirelhaka
ibandari chinchi cho ilhapo yo Uasiya, nkanaachokholha nkwaha.
3 Waashelhe waya nahophiya ibandari yo Usidoni. Nayulio yahaapan-
gelha ittu yoombone Napaolo yo waavaha nipesha no woona manyamp-
wana aya ni upatta chaathanana aya.
4 Nathameke wowo nkanaathepa urwaa miholho, nansho ukhalhawaya
iphioo yaari iwukaka wo machiri uholho wihu, nkanaavira mpatta
wahaawuka iphioo yinchi nkanaakurusha inanga uchulhu ichirumba yo
Ukipro.
5 Nkanaavira imbwaani cho Ukilikiya ni Upamfiliya, nkanaaphiya
Umura iwani yo Ulukiya.
6 Wowo ntu olhita mulhupalhe uyo ahophwanya imeli imoka yaakhuma
Ualekizanderiya yaarwaa Uitaliya, paahi etu nkaaniwelhiha mwommo.
7 Wo mahuku menchi nkwaha waari wo uhakuviaa, nihuvahuvaka, vo
umalhelha nkanaaphiya Uniido. Ukhalhawaya iphioo yo machiri yaari

inivingaka chinene, naheemelha vavawo. Vaawukuwilhe aya, nahorwaa niviraka mpatta wo Ukirete moono wo ilhapo ubahari yo Usalumone.

8 Nkanaavira uchereshere waya nihuvaka ni uphiya weehaniya, “Ibandari Yoombone” waatamana ni Ulaseya.

9 Naholhokelha chinene wowo, mpaka nlhaalha nkawaananara chinene. Ukhalhawaya vano waari ikatema ihinorera weeta nkwaha wo mmaashini ukhalhawaya mahuku o uttuka ahaatameria. Napaolo nkayaamuka wiira,

10 “Manyaalhopwana, kinoona wiira nkwaha ulha khunrera, ni itatako yo urimeelha imeli ni misigo iri yuulhupalhe ata ni ukumi wihu.”

11 Nansho olhita mulhupalhe ulhe ewelhenlhe chinene malhove a ntu oweetiha imeli ni mwanene imeli ilhe upwaha nlhove ni Napaolo.

12 Ni yelhe ibandari ilhe khayaari yoombone ulhokelha ikatema yo nlhaalha wo uririya chinene. Attu yaari alhakelhaka uwelha ni urwaa, wiira yooriachaka yaphiye Ufoinike yalhokelhe wowo nlhaalha wo uririya uyo. Ibandari yo Ufoinike yaari ilhapo yo Ukirete yaaweha uchawa uneelha nchuwa ni uchulhu uneelha nchuwa.

Iphioo yo machiri Ubaharini

13 Paahi etu iphioo yo uchawa yahochokholha uwuka, attu nkayaanyihera wiira ahopatta mwaha waaweherera aya, paahi yahokhulha ikhomo yo yuuma yo ulhemelha yaavarelhelha imeli ilhe wiira ihikushiye ni iphioo, nkayeetiha imeli vakhiviru ni imbwaani yo Ukirete.

14 Nansho vahipincheru, iphioo yahorukunuwa. Iphioo yo machiri yeehaniya, “Iphioo yo uchulhu” yahochokholha uwuka ikhumelhelhaka uchirumbani.

15 Nkayaakakha imeli ilhe. Ni hii ukhalhawaya khanoonrie uvingana ni iphioo ilhe, nahohiya wiira ikakhachiye ni iphioo iyo.

16 Nkanaavira ichirumba ikaani ineehaniya Kauda, yaanitiyelhenlhe vakani iphioo ilhe, nkanooria woopolha ikalhava yo imeli ilhe inakhalhaka wo uhuvahuva chinene.

17 Anamitheko o mmelini alhe yahopurulhelha ikalhava nhina. Nkayaatukelhelhiya wo machiri nttondoro waarukurenrie imeli ilhe. Yaari yoovaka wiira imeli yaanowaya vachengweni veehaniya Sirti, imbwaani yo Ulibiya. Paahi nkayaakurusha mattanga ni uhiya imeli ilhe ikhupiye ni iphioo.

18 Iphioo nkayaathepa uwuka. Waashelhe waya nkayaachokholha urihelha mmaashini misigo chaari mmeelini chilhe.

19 Nihuku no neraru nkayaachokholha uriha ata ikerero cho imeli ilhe mmaashini wo mathatha aya ashinene.

20 Nchuwa naari nihipharelhaka mena ittotwa wiirimu wo mahuku menchi iphioo iwukaka chinene, nkanaakhwa nrima wo uhikhulhuvelha wiira ninoolhama.

21 Nakhalheke ikatema yinchi wo uhilhuma ittu, Napaolo yaheemelha uholho wa attu onkhaye nkayaahelha nrima, “Ashilhoko aka, yakaari mwahokiiwelhelha, nkamweemesha nkwaha Ukirete ulhe, nanshemba wu uhuva wu ni ihasara chonkhaye chilha.

22 Nansho mpisheke nrima! Khaawo anakhalhaka ntu mmoka nohalha urimeelha ukumi awe, imeliru phi nohalha utitimira.

23 Ukhalhawaya uhiyu wo nchana wahokikhumelhelha nnepa wa Nlhuku kinonthimicha aka,

24 nkawaakiirelha, ‘Napaolo nhoove! Ukhalhawaya nhothananiya
inyuva weemelha uholho wa Nakaisari. Wo nlhatu winyu Nlhuku nou-
vahani ibarakha yo woopolha ukumi wa attu onkhaye arii munkwahani
vamoka ni inyu ahirimeelhe.’
25 Paahi etu, mwaatti mpisheke nrima! Ukhalhawaya kinoorumelhelha
wiira Nlhuku noopanga thoko chinre aka wo wulhumacha.
26 Nansho ninoorihelhiya uchengweni ichirumba ihinachuwelha ihu.”
27 Uhiyu iriyari nihuku no khumi na nne, nithepaka ukakhiya ni iphioo
variyari ibahari yo Mediterenia, anamitheko yahaanyihera wiira naari
vakhiviru uphiya uchengweni.
28 Paahi nkayaatumbucheriha ikhwambalha yaattukelhiye iyuuma yol-
hemelha aphimaka vakittu voohiisha yeemeshe imeli. Nkayaapatta
vakittu vaaphiyelha miono makhumi ncheshe. Nkayaaphima tho, wiisha
waari miono makhumi nthanu.
29 Nansho wo woova wiira imeli ihiwe yaawaya vamalhukuni, yahoku-
rusha iyuuma cholhemelha ncheshe cho uvarelhelha imeli wo utulhi uno
alhapelhaka wiira waakuvie usha.
30 Anamitheko nkayaalhikacha ummwia nyerere, nkayaakurusha
ikalhava mmaashini, athepiachaka wiira anokelha uholho uukurushani
iyuuma yo ulhemelha yo uvarelhelha imeli wiira ihiveverushiye.
31 Nansho Napaolo nkayaahimeria olhita olhupalhe ni manyaasikari
wiira, “Anamitheko alha yaahihalheke mmeelini mu, khannoopolhia.”
32 Vavawo olhita yahotupulha ikhwambalha chaattukelhelhiye ikalhava
ilhe, nkayaahiya ikhupiye ni maashi.
33 Mapikoosha, Napaolo yahaakurumicha attu alhie yolhia yiiraka, “Wo
mahuku khumi na nne vano, mwaatti nrii nnipampani wo uhilhia ittu
iriyoothe.
34 Paahi kinoulhepelhani wiira nlhieke yolhia, ukumi inyu unokhulhu-
velha chechiyo wiira nhokholhie. Ukhalhawaya khiiwo ata ikharari imoka
yo mmuruni mwinyu inohalha upotera.”
35 Yoolhumacheke chiicho, Napaolo nkayaakusha nkatte, nkayan-
shukuru Nlhuku onkhaye oonaka, nkayaamia, nkayaalhia.
36 Vavawo attu onkhaye nkayaapatta nrima ni ayo chiicho nkayaalhia
yolhia.
37 Hii onkhaye mmelini mmo naari attu imia pilhi ni makhumi saba ni
sita.
38 Kila ntu alhieke ni urupalha, anamitheko yahowukulha misigo cho
cholhia wo urihelha mbaharini.

Imeeli inowunthia

39 Washeeke anamitheko khayari achuwelhaka yelhe ilhapo ilhe, nansho
yahoona ichengwe yo nhava. Nkayoona yakhalhaka inowooria mbaya
weemesha imeli wowo.
40 Paahi nkayaakwattulha iyuuma ncheshe chilhe ni uhiya mbaharini,
nkayaattukulha mittondoro chaattukelhiye nshukani wo imeli. Yamalheke
nkayaattukelhelha nttanga nimoka uholho uvara iphioo, nkanaakelhelha
umbwaani.
41 Nansho imeli nkayaaphara naphiyeke vanokumaana aya iphata pilhi
cho ibahari. Uholho yaari inatitiminre munhaavani wo uhitikhinyia.
Utulhi, imeli yahochokholha wunthakiaa wo nlhatu no machiri o maashi.
42 Manyaasikaari olhita nkayoona mbaya weeva attu attukiye onkhaye
wo woova wiira yanrapelha mpaka umbwaani ni uttawa.

43 Nansho ukhalhawaya mulhupalhe a manyaasikari ulhe ahothanana
woopolha Napaolo ahaachiichiha ahiire chiicho. Nkaalhehera alhe anoo-
ria urapelha alhe athupheke mmaashini arapelheke mpaka umbwaani.
44 Ni akina atwareke avarelhelhaka imbau ama ichipande cho imeli
yuntheelhe. Phi chiicho chenre ihu onkhaye wo wopolhia ni uphiya
uchengweni rata.

28

Napaolo Umalta

1 Nahoopolhia ni aphiya rata uchengweni, nkanaachuwelha wiira yelhe
ichirumba ilhe yeehaniya Malta.
2 Anenchi o vavawo yahonooniha nrima wo unittuna. Ipulha ya-
hochokholha urupa nkawaachokholha uririya, paahi nkayaaparihelha
mooro nootte.
3 Napaolo nkayaakhupa ashithathu vakani nkayaathotheria vamooroni.
Vavawo wo nlhatu no uviha mooro ulhe, inwaa nkayaakolhuwa nthathuni
mmwe nkayeevilhikelha mmoononi mu Napaolo nkayaalhuma.
4 Anenchi o Umalta yooneke inwaa iheevilhikelha ni waalhuma Napaolo
mmoononi nkayeerelhana ashineneru, “We ikeekhene inowooria ulha ntu
ulha o wiiva. Inakhalhaka hookokwaa urimeelha ubaharini, ikekhiaye
khinonhiya wiira alhame wo uthepa!”
5 Nansho Napaolo nkayaakukuttelha inwaa ilhe vamooroni, ahiw-
ereiyaka ata vakani.
6 Attu alhe yaari awehereraka wiira anochakhulha moono ama anowul-
huwa ni ukhwa. Yawehereke chinene wohoona ittu iriyoothe yaapattaka
Napaolo, nkayaarukunusha irusho chaya, nkayeera wiira, ulha phi mmoka
o milhuku.
7 Vakhiviru yo vavawo vakittu vawo chahokhalha imata cha anene
yeyo ichirumba iyo eehaniya Napabulo. Yayo yahonipochera rata,
nkanaakhalha alheto aya wo mahuku mararu.
8 Athumwanaya Napabulo ayo yaari vanlhilhini awereiyaka itekusha
ni uharisha iphome. Napaolo yahorwaa uwaawehani. Yamalheke
unlhapelha Nlhuku, nkayeesha miono chaya vamuruni va areta alhe
nkayaalhamiha.
9 Wakhumelhelheke yoyo mwaha uyo, areta akina o yeyo ilhapo iyo
yahowaacha u Napaolo nkayaalhamihachiya.
10 Attu nkayaanivaha izawadi chinchi. Ni vawo vaachokholha ihu
nkwaha tho, yahoniwelhihera mmeelini mashurupu yaathanana ihu.

Nkwaha wo uthama Umalta ukelha Urumi

11 Chavireke mieri miraru nahochokholha tho nkwaha ihu wo uwelha
imeli imoka yo Ualekizanderiya ineehaniya “Ashilhoko Mavata.” Yeyo
imeli iyo yeemenlhe Umalta nlhaalha wonkhaye wo uririya ulhe.
12 Nahophiya iwani yo Usirakusa, nkanaakhalha vavawo mahuku
mararu.
13 Vaathamme ihu wowo nkanaarwaa ni uphiya Uregio. Nihuku
naatwara iphioo yo uchawa nkayaachokholha uwuka. Baada yo nihuku
no nayelhi nkanaaphiya ibandari yo Upotioli.
14 Wowo nahaapwanya ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina
yanrumelhenlhe Yesu yaanilhepenlhe wiira nilhokelhe uwannyaya wo
ijuma imoka. Paahi phi chiichammo chaaphilhe ihu Urumi.
15 Ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi ulhe yaheewa mwaha
ihu, nkayaanikamelha waari ipuwa yo maronda yo Uapio ni iwani

yo Ihoteli taaru. Napaolo voonne aya, yahonshukuru Nlhuku, nrima nkawaahokolhelha chinene.

Napaolo Urumi

16 Naphiyeke Urumi Napaolo yahovahiya nipesha no ukhalha vekha aya ni owalhita mmoka.
17 Yavireke mahuku mararu, Napaolo yaheehana vamoka aholhelhi a Ayahudi o vavalhe. Wakumaaniyeke, Napaolo nkayeerelha, “Ashilhoko aka Aisraeli nanaka, inakhalhaka mii akaapannge ittu iriyoothe yo uhilhoka wa attu ihu mena uvinga malhemalhelho a manyaapwiiya ihu, kahottukiya u Yerusalemu ulhe nkakeeshiya mmiononi mwa Arumi.
18 Yakikohakoheke ni woona wiira khakaattenke ittu iriyoothe, Arumi yahothanana ukihiya ukhalhawaya khayonne nlhatu uriyoothe.
19 Nansho Ayahudi akina vaavinga aya yoyo mwaha uyo, mii kahoona mbaya kivekelhe irufaa yo urweehiya wa Nakaisari, anakhalhaka khakaarina milhatu cho weerelha attu o nikosho naka.
20 Yoyo phi nlhatu etu wo uvekelha woonana ni waareriha ni inyu mwaatti, ukhalhawaya kittukiye chii mittondoro chii wo nlhatu no uyo nokhulhuvelhiya ni attu o Uisraeli.”
21 Attu ayo nkayaakhulha, “Hiyaano khaninapochera iwarakha iriyoothe ikhumme Uyudea, mena khaawo nlhoko ihu riyoothe wiihilhe va mwaha uriyoothe ama uhimiacha ittu iriyoothe yo uhilhoka inowaachani.
22 Nansho ninowoona inookhalha mbaya vano niiwe nlhove ninyu mwaanene ni mwaha urina inyu. Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira kila vakittu yoyo mphingo winyu uyo uri uvingiyaka.”
23 Paahi, nkaneeshiya nihuku no ukumaana, attu enchi nkayaawa wowo waakhalha aya Napaolo uwo. No wichishu nno totoro Napaolo yahaahimiachera nttenga waarina aya vachulhu Imwene ya Nlhuku. Nkayeettuchiha attu wiira anrumelhelhe Yesu wo woopusha Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni malhove alhepiye ni Anamilhohi a Nlhuku.
24 Attu akina yahorumelhelha malhove aya, nansho akina khayaarumelhenlhe.
25 Paahi attu nkayaathamacha, ahiiwananaka ashineneru, Napaolo venre aya, “Ikekhiaye Iphumu ya Nlhuku ahaahimeria manyaapwiiya inyu wo iphiro ya anamilhohi a Nlhuku ashinna Isaya!”
26 Eeraka,
“Nrweeke wa alha attu alha mwaahimerieke,
Wo ikekhiaye wiiwa nnowiiwa, nansho khannochuwelha inohimiya,
Uweha nnooweha, nansho khannoona.
27 Ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihophupuwalha,
Ahotiyelha maaru aya, ahohichilha miitho aya.
Ama, yanoona wo miitho aya, yaaneewa wo maaru aya,
Yanchuwelha wo irusho chaya,
Ni ukirukunuwelha,
Ni mii kinowaalhamiha.” Nlhuku phi neera awe.
28 Yamalheke, Napaolo nkayeera, “Nchuwelheke etu, nttenga wa Nlhuku vachulhu noopo uhorweehiya wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Yayo anokowiiwelhelha!”
29 Napaolo amalhiheke wulhumacha yayo, Ayahudi yahothamacha uno athepaka uhiiwanana ashineneru.
30 Wo iyaakha pilhi Napaolo yaari akhalhaka waari inupa yaashimme aya, aapocheraka attu onkhaye yaarwaa uwaashikuriani.

31 Yaari ahimiachaka Imwene ya Nlhuku ni wiittuchiha wo ushipa mwaha wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo, ihikhalhaka yo waachiichiha.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Urumi
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Urumi veekinaka yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo iyaakha cho 54 ni 58 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo anene yaari ahinaphiya Urumi, paahi etu aalhempe waavaha malhehero attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo o iwani yo Urumi, onkhaye Ayahudi ni ayo ahiri Ayahudi. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha ikatema vaakhalha aya iwani yo Ukorintho, wa attu o makosho onkhaye anrumelhelhe ni umwiiwelhelha Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 16:26).

Iwarakha wa attu o Urumi iri yo ntheko mulhupalhe chinene wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vakittu variwoothe ni ikatema choothe ukhalhawaya Napaolo anohimiacha mwaari wiira noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo vekha aya. Napaolo tho, anolhutaaniha chittu chihimiye ni Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo ni Malhehano o Khalhayi. Attu o ushoma enchi anohimia wiira nsitaari wo machiri chinene nhina ilha ikitabu ilha uri nlhako wo 1:16 uneera, “Akoonelhaka ishoni Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya machiri a Nlhuku phi noopolha attu onkhaye anorumelhelha. Achokholhaka Ayahudi ni kaanyuma attu ahiri Ayahudi!” Vanopachera aya ikitabu yo iwarakha wa attu o Urumi (nlhako wo 1-12) inohimiacha malhove o irusho cha Nlhuku wo nhina. Ni vonayelhi, (nlhako wo 13-15) nhochara meettuchiho menchi o ukhalha makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo wiichuwelhiha ni wiihimiacha yaari apani anolhepa ni anolhepa wa apani (nlhako wo 1:1-15).

Tho, anolhepa mwaha wo ukhalha rata thoko ntu chiri awe, ni noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:16).

Baada yo vavawo, Napaolo anoohimiacha ikano wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, cho ukhalha wo unrumelhelha Kuristo (nlhako wo 12:1-15:13).

Anomalhiha iwarakha wa attu o Urumi wo waavaha isalamu attu mu milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Urumi (nlhako wo 16).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo, kiihaniye ni Nlhuku ukhalha namitheko ni ukithanlha wiira kaahimiachere attu Malhove Orera, ki-
noowiiha iwarakha uwaninyu.
2 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahaalheelha attu Malhove Orera alha wo iphiro
ya anamilhohi, thoko chaalhehiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu.
3 Malhove Orera alha anomwaacha Mwaana a Nlhuku, Athithi Yesu
Kuristo, ayarelhe wo iruttu mwi iyari ya Adaudi,
4 aapangiye ukhalha Mwaana a Nlhuku wo uhimiecheshiya ni
Iphumu itakatifu ya Nlhuku, wo machiri molhupalhe wo uhihimushiya
nnookhwani, Yesu Kuristo Athithi.
5 Wo nlhatu no nchina nawe, Nlhuku hokivaha nnema ni ikuru yo
ukhalha karumiya wo nlhatu wo waahimeria attu o makosho onkhaye
wiira arumelhelhe ni upisha nrima.
6 Ni inyu mwaatti nri Uroma va, Nlhuku hoothanlhani ukhalha attu a
Yesu Kuristo.
7 Paahi etu kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti onkhaye atakatifu anottuniya
ni Nlhuku nri Uroma va, mwiihaniye ukhalha attu awe.

Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anoolhakelha urwaa Urumi

8 Wo uchokholha, kinonshukuru Nlhuku aka wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti onkhaye. Ukhalhawaya mwaha wo upisha nrima winyu uheewania ilhapo yonkhaye.
9 Nlhuku kinonkaviha aka wo nrima waka wonkhaye uhimiechesha Malhove Orera o Mwaamwanawe, hoona chineera aka wo ulhapelhelhani kila ikatema.
10 Mahuku onkhaye vanolhapelha aka, kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira wo uttuna wawe akivahe nipesha no uwa ushikuriani mwaatti.
11 Ukhalhawaya kiri kithananaka uwoonani mwaatti, kiwe kookawelhani ibarakha cho munnepani chikivanhe awe Iphumu ya Nlhuku wiira kuulhipiheni munrimani.
12 Ittu kinohimiaka vaa phi ilha, mwaatti ni mii nikavihaneke naashineneru ni upishihana nrima.
13 Ashilhoko aka, nchuwelheke etu wiira wo ikatema chinchi kiholhakelha wiira kuweetelhelheni, nansho mpaka vano nna kihochiichihiya kihiire chiicho. Kinothanana attu o munlhokoni mwinyu anthimiche Nlhuku thoko chinre aya attu akina ahiri Ayahudi.
14 Ukhalhawaya kihanaa ntheko wo weettuchiha attu onkhaye, Ayunani ni ahiri Ayunani, ni waahimiachera Malhove Orera attu o ushoma ni attu o uhishoma.
15 Paahi etu phi nothanana aka uhimeriani Malhove Orera mwaatti nnokhalha Uroma va.

Machiri o Malhove Orera

16 Akoonelhaka ishoni Malhove Orera ukhalhawaya machiri o Nlhuku phi noopolha attu onkhaye anorumelhelha, achokholhaka Ayahudi ni kaanyuma Ayunani!
17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera ahopatakulha Nlhuku chinaaratiha awe attu ukhalha o ikekhia. Ittu inokhalha wo nrima, uchokholha mpaka umalha waya. Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Ntu nopanga moombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku, nookhalha nkumi wo nrima wawe.”

Uwonya wa Ntu

18 Nlhuku hopatakulha urushiya wawe wiirimu waaphiyelhe attu anonnyoholha Nlhuku ni uwonya wo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni ukhota wiira ikeekhene ihichuwanie.
19 Ukhalhawaya chittu chinomwaacha Nlhuku chiri mwaari. Nlhuku mwanene phi pannge ukhalha mwaari.
20 Toka Nlhuku voopilhe awe ilhapo urata ni wooria wawe wo uhimalha wahochuwaniaa, inakhalhaka khawoonelhe wo miitho, attu ahoona wo chittu chonkhaye chuupilhe awe, yaani wooria wawe. Paahi etu attu kharina iphiro tho yo wiichaakiha!
21 Attu ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hawo, nansho khanommaha nthimicho unomphwanelha mena khanonshukuru. Nansho irusho chaya chihooma ni mirima chaya chihalhaka mwiipiphini.
22 Aneechona ukhalha o irusho, nansho ahophupuwalhacha,
23 ahohiya unthimicha Nlhuku ri nkumi, ni uthimicha isinyago chinoonia thoko ntu nkumi ama ashinuni ama ashinama o mieto micheshe ama anaakooko.

24 Paahi etu Nlhuku haahiya atware mirima chaya cho uwonya ni
upanga chittu cho unanara cho mwiiruttuni mwaya.
25 Ahorukunushacha ikeekhene ya Nlhuku wo woothacha, ni uthimicha
ni ukaviha chittu chuupiye ni Nlhuku, wo uhinthimicha Nrata nophwanel-
hiya utotopelhiya mahuku o uhimalha! Aye!

26 Ukhalhawaya ahopanga yayo, Nlhuku haahiya atwaretwareke
nikakata naya no uhilhoka. Ata manyopani ahohiya urupa ni manyaal-
hopwana thoko chuupiye aya ni upangacha chittu chihinophwanelhiya.
27 Ni manyaalhopwana chiicho, ahohiya iphiro chuupiye upangiya
nlhopwana ni nthiyana, akelhiyaka ikhwilhu ni uthelhanacha ashineneru.
Manyaalhopwana ampangelhana chittu cho wuulhiha muru ashineneru.
Paahi etu ahophwanelhiya upochera ntwarusho no iphiro chinowonya
aya.

28 Ukhalhawaya alha attu alha ahokhota ukhalha ni Nlhuku mwiirushoni
mwaya, ni uyo etu haahiya mu uwonyani mwaya. Phi nlhatu vano no
upangacha chittu chihimphwanelhiya aya upanga.
29 Yayo attu ayo ahocharacha milhatu chonkhaye cho uwonya, uthurulha
chittu cha attu, nlhulha ni uhilhokalhoka. Ahochara ihache, niiviho,
indewo, woothacha ni nrima wo unanara. Anowaapa,
30 ni uhimiacha chittu cho uhilhoka cha akhunanaya ni uhinttuna
Nlhuku. Attu o tiyamaru ni nikakata anoopuwelhacha chittu cho uhilhoka
ni mena khanaalhoha manyanaangoro aayanre.
31 Kharina nrima woombone, khanokhulhuvelhiya, khanolhoka mena
khanoonelha ikiriri ashikhunanaya.
32 Ahochuwelhacha wiira ikekhiaye ya Nlhuku ahaamuka attu an-
ottwara iphiro cho yayo manyaattu ayo wiira ahophwanelhiya ukhwa.
Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, arii athepaka upanga chittu cho unanara
ashineneru, ata ni waavaha nrima attu aneera chiicho.

2

Ihukumu ya Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu mwaahukumulhaka akina khanneechaakiha mena, ata
nkhalhaka apani. Ukhalhawaya nnaahukumulhaka attu akina, uno
mwaanene mpangaka thoko chinopanga aya. Paahi etu nneelhava
mwaanene.
2 Vano nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ri e ikekhiaye vanaahukumulha awe
attu anowonya thoko chiicho.
3 Paahi etu, inyu nnaanyihera wiira nnonshemba Nlhuku ni khanowa
o hukumulhani vanopanga inyu chittu cho uhilhoka thoko chineera inyu
wo waahukumulha yayo attu ayo?
4 Ama nnoheulhacha ikuru ya Nlhuku uvilhelhani ni uwehererani
wawe. We ikekhiaye nhochuwelha wiira urera nrima wa Nlhuku uri wo
uholhelhani nhiye uwonya.
5 Nansho itiyamaru ni ulhipa mirima winyu khannonrukunuwelha
Nlhuku. Phi neecheshera inyu mwaashinene ntwarusho ninyu Nihuku no
uhukumulhiya, Nlhuku vanowa awe wooniha urushiya wawe ni ihukumu
ye ikekhiaye vanowa aya uhimiecheshiya.

6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowa unlhiva kila mmoka wo mitheko chawe.
7 Attu anothepa upanga moombone, aaviaka nthimicho ni ulhohiya ni
Nlhuku ni uhikhwa, yayo anowa uvahiya ukumi wo uhimalha.

8 Nansho attu aneechoona ni ukhota ikekhiaye, wiira atware uhilhoka
waya, yayo Nlhuku noowa aahukumulha we ikekhiaye ni wooniha
urushiya wawe.
9 Attu ammwonya anowa aahuva ni uttwaruwa, achokholhaka Ayahudi,
tho ni wa Ayunani.
10 Nansho Nlhuku nowa waavaha nthimicho ni mpuha attu anopanga
moombone, achokholhaka Ayahudi, tho Ayunani.
11 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanonhukumulha ntu riyoothe wo ummweha
wiitho.
12 Attu ammwonya ahichuwenlhe Malhehero a ashinna Musa anoowa
aahukumulhiya inakhalhaka khanachuwelha Malhehero. Ni ayo amm-
wonya achuwelhaka Malhehero a ashinna Musa anoowa aahukumulhiya
wo Malhehero ayo.
13 Ukhalhawaya kuhiwe attu aneewa Malhehero phi naalhakelhiya
ikekhia ni Nlhuku, nansho anopanga chinolheeheriya ni Malhehero phi
nohalha waalhakelhiya.
14 Ahiri Ayahudi kharina Malhehero a ashinna Musa, nansho kila
vanopanga aya wo uholhelhiya ni nrima waya thoko chinolheeheriya ni
Malhehero, anoopatta ikekhia yo Malhehero inakhalhaka khachuwenlhe
Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
15 Ukhalhawaya meetelho aya phi nohimiechesha wiira chinothananiya
ni Malhehero chiholhepiya mmamirimani mwaya. Mirima chaya ni
moopuwelho aya ashineneru anowaahukumulha, ama ikatema ikina
anowenkelha.
16 Paahi wo ulhikaana ni Malhove Orera anohimiacha aka, phi nohalha
aya ukhalha nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe uhukumulha chittu chivithiye
mmamirimani mwa attu onkhaye wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo.

Ayahudi ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa

17 Yakhalhaka etu inyu attu nneechiihana Ayahudi va, nnokhulhuvelha
Malhehero ni wiititihacha wiira nri a Nlhuku,
18 chani nhochuwelha chinothanana awe Nlhuku wiira nkhalhane? Tho,
chani nhochuwelha chittu choombone chineettuchihiya ni Malhehero a
ashinna Musa,
19 ni woona wiira nhaaholhelha attu ohoona ni ukhalha nthuko wa attu
ari mwiipiphini,
20 ama nnowiichoona ukhalha owiittuchiha attu o uphupuwalha ni
owiittuchiha attu ahinakhomaalha, ukhalhawaya nhina Malhehero a
Nlhuku nhanaa irusho ni ikeekhene.
21 Mwaatti nneettuchiha attu akinava, chani woonaka khanneettucha
mwaanene? Nneettuchiha wiira nhiiye nansho chani woonaka mwaanene
nnowiiya?
22 Inyu nneerelha attu “Nhilhavelhave.” Nansho chani woonaka
mwaashinene nnoolhavalhava? Nnoovinga ulhapelha isinyago cho mil-
huku nansho mwiiyaka mu inupa cho unlhapelha Nlhuku mmo?
23 Nneefuna wiira nhanaa Ikekhia ya Nlhuku va, chani khanchuwenlhe
wiira nno nkhota Nlhuku wo uhiya urumelhelha Malhehero?
24 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Attu ahiri Ayahudi aho-
ruwana nchina na Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu mwa Ayahudi va.”
25 Wiinelhiya unyawo winyu unorera mwavarecheshaka Malhehero a
ashinna Musa, nansho wo ikekhiaye mwaahivarechesheke Malhehero ayo,
wiinelhiya unyawo winyu unokhalha thoko attu ahineenelhiya.

26 Attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinenelhiya unyawo avarakaru iphiro cho
Malhehero, chani Nlhuku khanaalhakelha thoko attu eenelhiye unyawo?
27 Ni inyu mwaatti Ayahudi mwiinelhiyeva, nnoowa mwaahukumulhiya
ni attu ahiri Ayahudi wo uhiya winyu uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna
Musa, inakhalhaka nhanaa Malhehero alhepiye wo wiinelhiya unyawo,
nansho ahiri Ayahudi yayo ahovarechesha Malhove inakhalhaka khane-
neelhiya unyawo.
28 Ukhalhawaya, kahii kila noonia Nyahudi nokhalha Nyahudi
mwanenene ikekhiaye wo uyariya mena wo nlhatu no woonia wo vathe
mena wo wiinelhiya unyawo mwiiruttuni.
29 Nansho etu, Nyahudi mwanenene phi ntu noonia wo nhina, eenelhiye
munrimani wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kuhiwe wo marottelha arii mwiirut-
tuni mwawe. Ntu o totopelhiya noopochera malhivo ukhuma wa Nlhuku
mena kuhiwe wa nttuni.

3

1 Paahi etu Ayahudi arinani waapwaha ahiri Ayahudi? Ama wiinelhiya
unyawo urini?
2 Eiyo voombone wo iphiro chonkhaye! Wo uchokholha, Nlhuku
ahaarumelhelha Ayahudi nkaavaha nttenga wawe.
3 Nansho inohalha ukhalha chani yakhalhaka akina aya khayari o upisha
nrima? Chani yeyo inompanga Nlhuku hikhulhuvelhiye?
4 Mena kuhiwe! Nlhuku ri o ukhulhuvelhiya ikatema yonkhaye
inakhalhaka wiira kila ntu ri owoothacha. Malhove Matakatifu vaneera
aya umwaacha Nlhuku aneera,
“Kila vanoolhumacha inyu
Nnowiiraniha,
Vanohukumulhiya inyu,
Nnoopatta ikekhia inyu.”
5 Nansho yakhalhaka wo uhilhoka wihu Nlhuku nonihukumulha we
ikekhiaye, vavawo niireke chani etu? Niireke wiira Nlhuku noononelha
vanonitwarusha awe? Kinookohani thoko ntu naninyu.
6 Ata mena! Ikaari chiicho Nlhuku akonrie chani uhukumulha ilhapo?
7 Yakhalhaka ntu mmoka nowooria wulhumacha wiira, “Uhilhoka waka
unohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku phi o ikekhiaye ni o nthimicho, paahi etu
khinolhoka mii uhukumulhiya thoko ntu o uwonya!”
8 Niireke etu, “Ngwee niwonye etu nipatte moombone?” Attu akina
nansho, ahokiruwana wo ukootheria wiira kiheettuchiha attu nna nlhove
nna! Wo ikekhiaye, yayo anoohukumulhiya thoko chinaaphwanelha aya.

Khaawo ntu neeraaniha wa Nlhuku

9 Niireke chani etu? Hii na Ayahudi va phi attu o wiiraniha waapwaha
attu ahiri Ayahudi? Ata mena! Ukhalhawaya kahomalha uhimia
vaapachenre aka vawo wiira, Ayahudi ni Ayunani ayo onkhaye ari
atawariyaka mu uwonyani.
10 Thoko chilhepiye aya ni Malhove Matakatifu,
“Khaawo ntu ata mmoka rii e ikekhiaye.
11 Khaawo ntu o irusho
Khaawo ata mmoka nomwaavia Nlhuku.
12 Attu onkhaye ahonhiya Nlhuku,
Onkhaye ahowonya,
Khaawo noopanga moombone, khaawo ata mmoka.
13 Vamalhakuni waya anokhalha thoko mahiye apatakuwilhe,

Malhimi aya anowoothacha,
Mmalhakuni mwaya nkhumaka malhove o wiiva thoko inwaa,
14 Malhaku aya ahochara malhove o ruwanakacha ni ulhava.
15 Mieto chaya chinaakuvelha urihakachani iphome,
16 Kila unokelha aya anohiyacha mathalha o chittu chiphomolhachiye.
17 Khachuwenlhe ukhalha mumpuhani,
18 Khanomwoova Nlhuku ata vakani.”
19 Nihochuwelha vano wiira Malhehero a ashinna Musa ari wa attu ari wuuthi yayo Malhehero ayo, ikhalhe wiira kila ntu hikhalhe ni ittu yo wulhumacha, ni attu onkhaye ahukumulhiye ni Nlhuku.
20 Ukhalhawaya khaawo ata ntu mmoka Nlhuku nompochera wo uvarechesha ikekhia wawe uvara wawe Malhehero. Nansho inopanga Malhehero iri phi waachuwelhiha attu wiira ahowonya.

Kila ntu howonya

21 Nansho vano, Nlhuku heesha iphiro yo waapochera attu wiira ahopanga ikekhiaye. Yeyo iphiro iyo ihikhulhuvelhaka Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni anamilhohi ahohimiechesha nenna nlhove nna.
22 Nlhuku nowaarumelhelha attu onkhaye wiira ahopanga ikekhiaye anrumelhelhaka Yesu Kuristo. Nlhuku neera chiicho wa attu anrumelhelha ukhalhawaya khuuwo umwalhaana uriwoothe wa Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi,
23 kila ntu howonya ni uwukuwelhelhiya nthimicho wa Nlhuku.
24 Nansho wo mahalha o nnema wa Nlhuku, attu onkhaye ahaalhakelhelhiya ukhalha oombone wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo, noopolha.
25 Nlhuku ahonkumiha Yesu, wiira iphome awe ikhalhe phi iphiro yo uhiyereriya uwonya attu anonrumelhelha. Aapannge chiicho oonihe ikekhia. Tho, wiira Nlhuku ahovilhelha nkaahiyerera wo uhaahukumulha uwonya waapannge aya.
26 Enre chiicho oonihe ihukumu awe wa attu onkhaye, wiira akhalhe e ikekhiaye wa attu onkhaye. Wo yeyo iphiro iyo Nlhuku mwanene nowooniha wiira phi o ukhulhuvelhiya, ni nomwalhakelhelha ukhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya ntu riyoothe nopisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo.
27 Paahi etu, ninohalha wiifunelha ittu yaani? Khiiwo! Wo nlhatu waani etu? Uvara Malhehero a ashinna Musa? Mena, nansho wo upisha wihu nrima.
28 Ukhalhawaya nrima wa ntu phi nomwalhakelha wiira hopanga moombone wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe wo uvarechesha ihimiye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
29 Ama Nlhuku ri a attu enelhiye unyawo mu upishani nrima vekha aya? Nlhuku kahii a attu ahiri Ayahudi? Eiyo phi Nlhuku a attu ahinelhiye munrimani.
30 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ri mmoka, ni uyo nowaalhakelha attu enelhiye unyawo munrimani wiira ahopanga moombone wo nlhatu no upisha nrima waya, ni waaratiha ahinelhiye munrimani wo nlhatu no nrima waya chiicho.
31 Chani, wo nrima ihu ninowooria upitikusha Malhehero a ashinna Musa? Ata mena! Nansho, ninoothepa uvarechesha Malhehero.

4

Waalhikaaniha Aburahimu

1 Nuulhumacheke nlhove naani etu, no waacha athumwanihu Aburahimu? Ittu yaani yaakhumelhenlhe?
2 Paahi etu yakhalhaka Aburahimu ahaalhakelhiya ukhalha oombone wo mitheko chaya, anokhalhana ittu yo wiifunelha nansho kuhiwe wiithoni wa Nlhuku.
3 Kwaani Malhove Matakatifu aneera chani? Aneera, “Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo nrima waya Nlhuku ahaalhakelha ukhalha ntu e ikekhiaye.”
4 Ntu vanopanga awe ntheko khanolhiviya izawadi, nansho nolhiviya ittu inottuna awe.
5 Nansho attu ahinokulhuvelha mitheko chaya, anonrumelhelha Nlhuku naahiyerera attu uwonya waya, noolhohiya wo nrima wawe ni waalhakelhiya ikekhia.
6 Adaudi phi neera aya chiicho vanohimiacha aya mpuha wa ntu nopocheriya ni Nlhuku wiira horata, wo uhivarechesha ikekhia chaapanga awe,
7 “Ahoreeriya attu ahiyereriye utteka waya,
Uwonya waya uhohiyereriya!
8 Hopuha ntu
Hinaalhakelhelhiya ni Athithi uwonya wawe!”
9 Chani yoyo mpuha uhimiachiye ni Adaudi uyo uri wa Ayahudi ahiinelhiye unyawo vekha aya? Ata mena! Uri mpuha wa attu ata ahiri Ayahudi ahiinelhiye unyawo ukhalhawaya kihoshoma Malhove Matakatifu wiira, “Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo nrima waya, Nlhuku ahaalhakelha ikekhiaye.”
10 Chani Aburahimu aalhakelhelhiye veenelhiye aya ama ahinaya wiinelhiya unyawo? Yaari ahineenelhiya, kuhiwe veenelhiye aya.
11 Aburahimu ahopochera nthonyero wo wiinelhiya unyawo kaanyuma. Ni wiinelhiya unyawo uwo wooniye wiira, Nlhuku ahaapochera wo nrima waya ahinaya wiinelhiya unyawo. Paahi etu, Aburahimu phi athumwanihu attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha Nlhuku munrimani nkayaakelhiya ikekhia anakhalhaka khaneenelhiya unyawo.
12 Chiicho Aburahimu phi athumwanaya attu onkhaye eenelhiye unyawo, kuhiweru wo nlhatu no wiinelhiya unyawo paahi, nansho wo uttwara iphiro yo nrima thoko waarina aya athumwanihu Aburahimu vaari aya ahineenelhiya.

Malhehano a Nlhuku anopocheriya wo upisha nrima

13 Nlhuku ahaalhehera Aburahimu ni achishaana aya wiira ilhapo inookhalha yawaya. Yayo malhehano ayo khayaapangiye ukhalhawaya Aburahimu ahovarechesha thoko chinothananiya aya. Nansho wo ukhalhawaya ahovarechesha ikekhia ya Nlhuku, nkayaapocheriya wiira ahopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku wo upisha nrima.
14 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka attu anohalha upochera malhehano a Nlhuku phi ayo anovarechesha Malhehero vekha aya, paahi etu upisha nrima khurini maana ariyoothe ni malhehano a Nlhuku khave ittu.
15 Malhehero phi nowiiha nrusho na Nlhuku, nansho vahirii Malhehero, khavanooria utteka.
16 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, malhehano anokhulhuvelhiya wo upisha nrima, ikhalhe wiira, yayo malhehano ayo anokhuma nhina nnema wa Nlhuku wa attu onkhaye. Kuhiwe wa attu anovara Malhehero nansho ata wa attu anorumelhelha thoko chenre aya Aburahimu. Ukhalhawaya Aburahimu phi athumwanihu hii onkhaye va.

17 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Kihouthanlhani nkhalhe
athumwanaya attu o makosho menchi.” Malhehano ari e ikeekhene
mmiithoni mwa Nlhuku, anrumelhenlhe aya Aburahimu. Nlhuku naahi-
himusha attu akhwilhe nolhehera chittu chahaariwo chikhalhe.
18 Aburahimu ahorumelhelha ni ukhulhuvelha, inakhalhaka
khawaariwo ittu yo ukhulhuvelha. Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera
aya, ahopangiya ukhalha athumwanaya attu o makosho onkhaye
vaneerelhiya aya, “Achishaana inyu anowa ukhalha enchi chinene.”
19 Aburahimu ahoolhuvalha aphiyelhaka iyaakha imia imoka, nansho
upisha nrima khawaawukuwilhe inakhalhaka ahochuwelha wiira iruttu
aya yaari yo uhichooria tho, ni ahanu aya, Asara, ahoriaka urupalha
irukulhu.
20 Aburahimu khayaakelhiye nipampa vachulhu malhehano a Nlhuku,
nrima wahaachara machiri, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku.
21 Ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowooria utimiriha malhehano lhenhe
awe.
22 Phi nlhatu etu “Nlhuku ahaapochera Aburahimu ukhalha ahaal-
hakelha ikekhia wo upisha nrima waya.”
23 Malhove vaneera aya “Nlhuku ahaapochera Aburahimu ukhalha
ahaalhakelhiya ikekhia wo upisha nrima waya.” Khineeriya wo nlhatu
waya vekha aya.
24 Nansho yaalhepiye tho wo nlhatu ihu hii naalhakelhiye ikekhia,
ninonrumelhelha Nlhuku va, aahihimunshe Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
25 Yesu ahokumihiya wiira eeviye wo nlhatu no uwonya wihu, nkaahi-
himmwa wiira naalhakelhiye ikekhia ni Nlhuku.

5

Ukumi uri wa Yesu

1 Ukhalhawaya vano etu Nlhuku honaalhakelha ikekhia wo upisha wihu
nrima, paahi nihanaa mpuha ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
2 Wo upisha nrima wihu Yesu honiwiiha urii nnema wa Nlhuku
unokhalha ihu vano. Paahi etu ni hii ninottapelhelha ni ukhulhuvelha
upatta nthimicho wa Nlhuku.
3 Eiyo, kuhiwe yayoru, nansho ninowiititihacha vanohuva ihu ukhalh-
awaya uhuva phi noniittuchiha uvilhelha,
4 ni uvilhelha phi nonipanga ukhalha attu anaalhakelhiya ni Nlhuku, ni
unaalhakelha wawe phi nokhulhuvelha ihu.
5 Wowo ukhulhuvelha uwo khunonuulhiha muru ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
honihelha mmamirimani mwihu unittuna wawe wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya
Nlhuku anivanhe awe.
6 Vaari ihu nihuperiaka, ikatema vayilhe aya Kuristo ahonikhwelha hii
niri o uwonya va.
7 Ihorika ntu ukhwa wo nlhatu no ntu o rera nrima. Nansho vakittu
vakina, inowooria ntu ukhwa wo nlhatu wa ntu orera nrima vaattuni.
8 Nansho Nlhuku honooniha wiira noonittuna, ukhalhawaya vaari ihu
bado o uwonya, Kuristo ahokhwa wo nlhatu wihu!
9 Ukhalhawaya wo iphome ya Kuristo nihaalhakelhiya wiira khaniwon-
nye, iri ikekhiaye wiira ninowoopolhiya mu urushiyani mwa Nlhuku wo
iphiro awe.
10 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu nivenganaka ni Nlhuku, ahoniiwananiha wo
nookhwa o Mwaamwanawe uyo. Ni ukhalhawaya vano niheewananihiya,
iri ikekhiaye wiira ninowoopolhiya wo iphiro yo ukumi wa Kuristo.

11 Kuhiwe yayoru, nansho ninopangiya atakatifu wo alhe pannge awe
Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo anaathaninhe ni Nlhuku.

Adamu ni Kuristo

12 Uwonya wahowa velhaponi wo iphiro ya ntu mmoka, nkawammwiiha
nookhwa. Paahi etu, nookhwa howanelha mwaattuni mwonkhaye
ukhalhawaya kila ntu howonya.
13 Uwonya wahaawo velhaponi Malhehero a ashinna Musa ahinaya
ulheeheriya, nansho uwonya khawaachuwaniaa vahiri Malhehero.
14 Nansho toka ikatema ya Adamu mpaka mahuku a ashinna Musa,
nookhwa ahaatawara attu onkhaye, ata ahiwonnye thoko chaawonyilhe
aya Adamu vaahilhe aya malhehero a Nlhuku.
Adamu aari phi ikhove yo Kuristo aawilhe kaanyuma.
15 Nansho ikiriri ya Nlhuku khinlhikaana uwonya wa Adamu. Ukhal-
hawaya inakhalhaka attu enchi ahokhwa wo nlhatu no uwonya wa ntu
mmoka, nnema wa Nlhuku waari mulhupalhe chinene. Ni mahalha awe
ahowanelha wa attu enchi ukhuma wa ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo.
16 Tho, ikiriri ya Nlhuku khinolhikaana ni iphiro cho uwonya wa ntu
mmoka. Ntu mmoka vaawonnye awe Nlhuku ahohukumulha wiira,
howonya. Nansho attu enchi vaathempe awe uwonya, Nlhuku ahaavaha
attu mahalha awe wo waahiyerera uwonya!
17 Iri ikekhiaye wiira, uwonya wa ntu mmoka wahommwiiha nookhwa.
Nansho we ikekhiaye tho, mwaha waapangiye ni ntu mmoka, Yesu Kuristo
phi mulhupalhe chinene! Attu onkhaye anopochera ikiriri ni mahalha wo
ureerihiya ni Nlhuku, phi nowa utawara muukumini wo iphiro ya ntu
mmoka, Yesu Kuristo.
18 Paahi etu, wo iphiro yo uwonya wa ntu mmoka attu onkhaye
ahohukumulhiya, chenre aya wo waapoteriha attu enchi, phiri aya wa ntu
mmoka orera nrima chinaaholhelha awe attu enchi ni waavaha ukumi.
19 Thoko uhiiwelhelha wa ntu mmoka chenre aya wo waahelha attu mu
uwonyani, phi nokhalha aya urumelhelha wa ntu mmoka chinaapanga
awe attu enchi ukhalha o rera mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
20 Malhehero a ashinna Musa yahowiihiya, nkayaathepiha uwonya,
nansho uwonya vaathempe aya, ikiriri ya Nlhuku phi athempe aya
chinene.
21 Paahi etu uwonya chenre aya wo waakelha attu ni umwiiha nookhwa,
chiicho ikiriri ya Nlhuku yahothepa wo nlhatu no ikekhia, inoniholhelha
urii ukumi wo uhimalha wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

6

Ukhalha muukumini phi ulhutaana ni Kuristo

1 Niireke chani etu? Nithepeke uwonya ikiriri ya Nlhuku ithepeke
wunchereria?
2 Ata mena! Nahokhwa mu ikuru yo mu uwonyani, nansho vano etu
nikhalhelhekeni muuwonyani tho.
3 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti khannochuwelha wiira, vaabatiiziye ihu wo
ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, naabatiiziye wiira nilhutaaneke ni nookhwa
awe.
4 Wo ubatiiziya wihu etu, nahovithiya vamoka ni uyo, ninkavihanaka
nookhwa awe, ikhalhe wiira, Kuristo vanohalha awe uhihimmwa wo
nthimicho wa Athumwanihu vawo, niwe naakhalha mu ukumi wo
naanano.

5 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ni hii niholhutaana wo ukhwa thoko
chaakhwilhe awe, ninoowa etu naalhutaana wo uhihimmwa thoko chenre
awe wo uhihimushiya.
6 Paahi etu ni hii nihochuwelha wiira ukumi ihu wo khalhayi wa-
hokhomelhelhiya vamoka ni Kuristo munsalaabani, ikhalhe wiira uwonya
wiivarenlhe mwiiruttuni mwihu utanganyiee, nihikhalhe tho anamitheko
o uwonya.
7 Ukhalhawaya attu vanokhwa aya mu uwonyani, anowaalhakelhelhiya
ikekhia ni uthaphulhiya ukhuma machiri o mu uwonyani.
8 Paahi etu yakhalhaka nihokhwa vamoka ni Kuristo, ninorumelhelha
wiira ninowa naakhalha akumi vamoka ni uyo.
9 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira Kuristo ahohihimmwa mena
khanokhwa tho, nookhwa khanontawara tho.
10 Paahi etu, ukhalhawaya ahokhwa nkwaha mmoka, uwonya khurina
machiri tho uwannyawe, ni vano nkumi mu ikuru ya Nlhuku mahuku o
uhimalha.
11 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwiichooneke wiira nhokhwa mu ikuru yo
uwonyani nansho nkhalhaka akumi mu ikuru ya Nlhuku wo iphiro ya
Kuristo Yesu.
12 Paahi etu, uwonya uhitaware tho iruttu chinyu cho ukhwa, nkamwaat-
waratwara mattunelho aya.
13 Mena nhihiye ata itturi inyu imoka yunanariheni ni uwulhushani
mu uwonyani. Nansho mwiikumiheke mwaashinene ukhalha isadaka wa
Nlhuku thoko attu ahihimushiye, ni wiikumiha mwaashinene wa Nlhuku
upanga chittu choombone chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
14 Uwonya uhuutawareni, ukhalhawaya khannoholhelhiya ni Malhe-
hero nansho nnoholhelhiya ni ikiriri ya Nlhuku.

Nlhatu wo upanga moombone wa Nlhuku

15 Niireke chani etu? Niwonyeke, ukhalhawaya khaninotawariya ni
Malhehero, nansho ninokhalha nkiririni mwa Nlhuku? Ata vakani mena!
16 Mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira vaneekumiha inyu mwaashinene
ukhalha ipotta i naneshe, vavawo nhokhalha ipotta wa ayo nnewelhelha
inyu ayo. Vanokhalha inyu ipotta yo uwonya nnokelha unookhwani,
ama wiitimarikha mmiholho wa Nlhuku unoorweehani ukhalha ipotta yo
upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
17 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku chinene, ukhalhawaya khalhayi mwaari ipotta
mu uwonyani, nansho vano nhorumelhelha wo nrima winyu wonkhaye
ikeekhene nneettuchihiya inyu.
18 Mwahohiyereriya ukhuma mu uwonyani ni upangiya ipotta vano yo
chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
19 Vaa kinoolhumacha thoko chinoolhumacha aya attu akina wo nlhatu
no uphupuwalha winyu. Thoko cheekuminhe inyu mwaashinene ikatema
imoka ukhalha ipotta yo chittu cho uhilhoka ni uwonya, paahi etu
mwiikumiheke mwaashinene vano uweha iphiro chinothanana awe
Nlhuku, ni wo nlhatu wo ukhalha atakatifu.
20 Ikatema vaari inyu ipotta yo mu uwonyani, mwaari nnahiyereriye.
Ikekhiaye yaari utayi ni inyu.
21 Mwaaphunreni vaapanga inyu chittu cho uhilhoka chinowuulhihani
muru vano chiyo? Ukhalhawaya ittu inokhumelhelha vanomalha aya
chechiyo chittu chonkhaye chiyo, phi nookhwa!

22 Nansho vano nhohiyereriya mu uwonyani ni ukhalha vano ipotta
ya Nlhuku. Paahi etu, mahalha anopatta inyu phi ikekhiaye inoovahani
utakatifu unohalha umalhelha urii ukumi wo uhimalha.
23 Ukhalhawaya malhivo o uwonya phi nookhwa, nansho ikiriri ya
Nlhuku phi ukumi wo uhimalha mu ulhutaanani ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

7

Ulhikaanihiya mwaha wo nthelhi

1 Ashilhoko aka nnoochuwelha malhove kinohalha aka uhimeriani,
ukhalhawaya mwaatti onkhaye nhochuwelha chittu chinaacha malhe-
hero. Chechiyo chinontawara ntu ri nkumi.
2 Niireke wiira, opani o munthelhini, anottukiya ni malhehano o
owannyaya ikatema yonkhaye vari aya akumi, nansho arimeelhaka, paahi
vavawo ahohiyereriya malhehero aattuka ayo.
3 Paahi opani ayo avekiyaka ni alhopwana akina uno owannyaya
anari akumi, aneerelhiya wiira aholhavalhava. Nansho alhopwana ayo
akhwaaka, Malhehero ahaahiyerera, avekiyaka khaneerelhiya tho wiira
aholhavalhava.
4 Phiri aya chiicho uwaninyu mwaatti, ashilhoko aka va. Mwaatti
nhokhwelha Malhehero wo ulhutaana ni iruttu ya Kuristo, ni ukhalha
vano attu a ntu nkina, uyo hihimmwe, wiira nimpangelhe Nlhuku
moombone.
5 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu nitawariyaka ni iruttu, nikakata no uwonya
ninthotheriya ni Malhehero, naari ninipahaka mwiiruttuni mwihu, nimal-
helhaka unookhwani.
6 Nansho vano, Malhehero khannittuka tho, ukhalhawaya nihokhwa wo
mwaha waaneesha ipotta, wiira nivare ntheko wo ukumi wo naanano wo
iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kuhiwe wo iphiro yo khalhayi yo Malhehero
ilhepiye.

Malhehero ni uwonya

7 Vano niireke chani etu? Niireke wiira Malhehero phi uwonya? Ata
mena! Nansho wo ikekhiaye Malhehero phi kichuwelhinhe mii uwonya
phi ishiyani. Yakhalhaka malhehero khayaahimmie wiira, “Nhimirelhe
ishenye chittu cha attu akina.” Khakaachuwelha umirelha ishenye phi
ishiyani.
8 Nansho wo yayo Malhehero ayo, uwonya wahopatta iphiro yo
uthotheria nikakata no uhilhoka mwiiruttuni mwaka. Ukhalhawaya
Malhehero ahikhalheke, uwonya khuuwo.
9 Khalhayi, kaari ki ntu nkumi kihiri ni Malhehero, nansho Malhehero
vaawilhe aya, uwonya wahohihimmwa,
10 nkakaakhwa. Malhehero yaathananiya uwiiha ukumi, uwannyaka
yahommwiiha nookhwa.
11 Ukhalhawaya uwonya wahopatta iphiro yaavahiye aya wo malhehero,
nkawaakithepia ni ukiiva.
12 Paahi etu, Malhehero aneneru arii matakatifu, ni malhehero tho phi
matakatifu, o ikekhiaye ni oombone.
13 Chani etu, ittu yoombone iyo ihommwiiha nookhwa? Ata vakani
kuhiwe! Yaapangelhe chiicho wiira uwonya woonie mwaari, uchuwaniee
wiira phi uwonya. Nkayaavara ittu yoombone ni ummwiiha nookhwa aka.
Chiichammo etu, malhehero yahooniha uwonya chiri aya wo uhilhoka.

Ikhoto mwiiruttuni mwa ntu

14 Nihochuwelha wiira Malhehero arii o munnepani, nansho mii o
mwiiruttuni, kihothumihiya ukhalha ipotta yo mu uwonyani.
15 Akichuwenlhe ittu kinopanga aka, ukhalhawaya akinopanga ittu
kinothanana aka upanga, nansho kinopanga ittu inovenga aka.
16 Paahi etu kapangaka ittu kihinottuna aka upanga, vavawo etu
kihorumelhelha wiira, Malhehero ari orera.
17 Akihiwe mii etu nopanga chiicho, nansho uwonya unkhalha nhina
mwaka phi nopanga chiicho.
18 Kihochuwelha wiira khiiwo ittu iriyoothe yoombone inokhalha nhina
mwaka, mwiiruttuni mwaka mwo uwonya. Ukhalhawaya ata kithananaka
upanga chittu cho ikekhiaye, akinooria upanga chiicho.
19 Ukhalhawaya akinopanga ittu yoombone kinothanana aka upanga,
nansho kiwonyaka kihithananaka uwonya.
20 Kapangaka ittu yo uhilhoka, akinopanga wo uttuna waka, nansho
uwonya wo mwiiruttuni mwaka phi nopanga.
21 Paahi malhehero makina vano, kila vanothanana aka upanga ittu
yorera, uwonya urii vavawo.
22 Nhina munrimani waka Malhehero a Nlhuku anokiteelhiha.
23 nansho koonaka wiira ihaawo iphiro ikina inopanga ntheko mwiirut-
tuni mwaka, Malhehero ahinaathana ni iphiro inopocheriya ni irusho
chaka. Yeyo phi nokipanga ukhalha ipotta yo malhehero yo uwonya
unokivaravara mwiiruttuni mwaka.
24 Kihohuva mii! Mpani nohalha ukoopolha mwiiruttuni nnokirweeha
unookhwani?
25 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku nopanga chittu wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu
Kuristo.

Alha vano, phi makhalhelho aka, mii kimwanene wo irusho chaka
kinoovara ntheko wo malhehero a Nlhuku, nansho mwiiruttuni mwaka
kinovara malhehero o uwonya.

8

Ukumi wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, khuuwo vano uhukumulhiya uriwoothe wa attu alhutaanne
ni Kuristo Yesu mu ukumini mwaya.
2 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu, Malhehero o Iphumu yo
ukumi ahokihiyerera mii uthama malhehero o uwonya ni o nookhwa.
3 Nlhuku ahopanga alhe yahooriye upangiya ni Malhehero a ashinna
Musa alhe wo nlhatu no iruttu ya ntu o uwonya ukhalha khayaari ni
machiri. Nlhuku hopanga yayo wo unruma Mwaamwanawe o yekha,
aawilhe wo iruttu thoko ya ntu o uwonya awe aahukumulha uwonya wo
iruttu awe iyo.
4 Nlhuku aapannge ikhalhe wiira ilheheriye ni ikekhia ipangiye rata
nhina mwihu hii ninotwara iphiro cho Iphumu ya Nlhuku va, ni-
hinottwara mathananelho o iruttu cho uwonya.
5 Attu onkhaye anokhalha thoko chinothanana aya iruttu, anotawariya
ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni. Nansho attu onkhaye anokhalha thoko
chinothanana awe Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yayo anotawariya ni mathananelho
o Iphumu.
6 Ukhalhawaya irusho cha ntu o uwonya phinommwiiha nookhwa,
nansho chittu chinotawariya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi
ni mpuha.

7 Irusho chinoholhelhiya ni iruttu phi naapanga attu ooniye uhilhoka
uholho wa Nlhuku ukhalhawaya khanooria uvara malhehero a Nlhuku
mena khanovarechesha.
8 Attu anotawariya ni mathananelho o iruttu khanonteelhiha Nlhuku.
9 Nansho mwaattiva Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu. Ni vano
khannoholhelhiya ni iruttu nansho ni Iphumu ya Kuristo. Ntu riyoothe
hiri ni Nnepa wa Kuristo, yoyo kahiwe a Kuristo.
10 Nansho Kuristo akhalhaka nhina mwinyu inakhalhaka iruttu chinyu
chihokhwa wo nlhatu no uwonya, Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi ukumi inyu
ukhalhawaya nhopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
11 Yakhalhaka Iphumu ya Nlhuku anhihimushilhe Kuristo Yesu iri
vamoka ni inyu, paahi uyo nhihimunshe Yesu uyo, novaha iruttu chinyu
cho ukhwa chi, ukumi wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku awe nokhalha
vamoka ni inyu.
12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nihanaa ntheko, nansho kuhii wo ukhalha
thoko iruttu chihu cho uwonya chi chinothanana aya.
13 Ukhalhawaya mwattwaraka nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwo uwonya,
we ikekhiaye nnookhwa. Nansho mwakhalhakaru ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
nnowiivakacha mitheko chinyu cho uwonya chiyo, ni ukhalha akumi.
14 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye anoholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, phi
ashaana a Nlhuku.
15 Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku mumpochenre inyu wa Nlhuku,
khanoopangani tho ipotta ni uwoopopihani, nansho, Iphumu uyo noupan-
gani vano ashaana a Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku uyo
ninomwiihana Nlhuku niiraka, “Aba!” Yaani “Thithi!”
16 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimiechesha minepa chihu wiira hii phi ashaana
a Nlhuku.
17 Paahi ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye vano hii phi ashaana a Nlhuku,
ninoopochera vamoka ni Kuristo chittu choombone chihiyeriye ihu ni
Nlhuku wa attu awe. Ukhalhawaya nahuvaka vamoka ni Kuristo, ninoowa
naapochera nthimicho wawe vamoka.

Nthimicho unowa

18 Ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira uhuva wo vano ulha khuve ittu
nalhikaanihaka ni nthimicho unowa ihu upatakulhelhiya uyo.
19 Chittu chuupiye chonkhaye chinooweherera woona Nlhuku vanaap-
atakhulha awe ashaana awe.
20 Ukhalhawaya chittu chuupiye chooniye wiira ninootwaruwa wo
uhittuna naashineneru, nansho ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahottuna ikhalhe
chiicho. Nansho nikhulhuvelhaka wiira,
21 chittu chuupiye chinowa uhiyerereriya nihuku nimoka ukhuma mpot-
tani munonta ni upatta unethi wo nthimicho wa ashaana a Nlhuku.
22 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira, mpaka vano nna, chittu
chonkhaye chinowunlha thoko nkuri chineera aya wo uweria.
23 Nansho khachihiwe chittu chuupiye tu, nansho ata ni hii niri ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii mahalha o upachera a Nlhuku, ninowiipulhelha
chiicho, niwehereraka Nlhuku awe anipanga achishaana awe, ni iruttu
chihu chiwe choopolhiya.
24 Ukhalhawaya wo ukhulhuvelha uwo nihoopolhiya, nansho wowo
ukhulhuvelha uwo khunokhalha ni maana yakhalhaka ninowoona ittu
inokhulhuvelha ihu iyo. Phi mpani etu nokhulhuvelha ittu inoona awe?
25 Nansho vanokhulhuvelha ihu ittu ihinoona ihu, ninoweherera wo
uvilhelha.

26 Chiichammo etu, Iphumu ya Nlhuku noonikaviha hii o uhupeeria
va, ukhalhawaya khanichuwenlhe chinothananiya ihu vanolhepelha ihu.
Nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku noonilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku eepulhelhaka
vahinohimiaa.
27 Nlhuku noona mpaka nhina mmamirimani mwihu, hochuwelha
moopuwelho o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nowaalhapelhelha attu wa Nlhuku wo mattunelho awe Nlhuku.
28 Nihochuwelha wiira, wo chittu chonkhaye Nlhuku nopanga ni
utimiriha rata vamoka ni attu anonttuna, ehanne awe wo uthanana wawe.
29 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahaachuwelha yayo attu ayo toka khalhayi.
Nkaathanlha wiira alhikaane ni Mwaamwanawe akhalhe o upachera
munlhokoni mwa ashilhoko awe enchi.
30 Paahi alhe Nlhuku aathanlhe awe toka khalhayi ayo, aheehanacha, ni
yayo ehananche awe ayo ahaalhakelha ikekhia. Ni ayo alhakenlhe awe
ikekhia ayo ahaakawelha nthimicho awe.

Uttuna wa Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo

31 Wo yayo etu, niireke chani vano? Nlhuku akhalhaka mpatta wihu
mpani etu nohalha univinga?
32 Nlhuku khamwonenlhe ikiriri ata Mwaamwanawe o yekha, nansho
ahonhiyerera wo nlhatu wihu hii onkhaye va. Yakhalhaka ahopanga
chiicho khanowa etu aanivaha nnema onkhaye vamoka ni uyo?
33 Mpani etu nohalha waaria milhatu attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku? Nlhuku
mwanene haalhakelha ikekhia wiira, khattenke!
34 Mpani etu, nohalha waahukumulha? Khaawo! Ukhalhawaya
Yesu Kuristo mwanene phi akhwilhe, nkaahihimmwa, vano nokhalha
wiimonono wa Nlhuku. Yoyo phi nonilhapelhelha!
35 Mpani etu, nohalha unimwalhaaniha ni uttuna wa Kuristo? Chani,
uhuva ama uvelhavelha ama uttwaruwa ama ithalha ama ushauchi ama
itatako ama nookhwa?
36 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Wo nlhatu winyu, niri ntatakoni mwo nookhwa uthana ni uhiyu,
Nipangiyaka thoko ikhondoro chinorwehiya uhithiyani.”
37 Nansho nhina chittu chonkhaye chiyo, nihokottolha chinene wo ukavi-
hiya ni yoyo nonittuna uyo!
38 Ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira khiiwo ittu inohalha unimwal-
haaniha ni uttuna wawe, kahii nookhwa mena ukumi, kachihiwe minepa
mena minepa o wiirimu akina, mena aholhelhi, mena ikatema yo naanano
mena ikatema inowa mena attu o ikuru,
39 mena ilhapo yo nchulhu mena ilhapo yo vathi. Khiiwo ittu yuupiye iri
ni machiri o unimwaalhaniha ni uttuna wa Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo
Yesu Athithi.

9

Nlhuku ni attu awe

1 Kinohimiacha aka phi ikeekhene, mii ki ntu a Kuristo akinoothacha.
Nrima aka unoholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi nokihimiechesha.
2 Nrima aka uhokelhiya ihuzuni yo uweria uhinomalha,
3 ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu wo mahalha a ashilhoko aka, attu o nikosho
naka, kanlhapelha wiira Nlhuku akilhave ni ukimwalhaaniha ni Kuristo.
4 Yayo phi attu o Uisraeli, Nlhuku aapannge awe ukhalha achishaana
awe ni waavaha nthimicho awe, alhehanne awe ni waavaha Malhehero
awe, ni Inupa awe yo unthimicha ni malhehano awe.

5 Yayo phi uchuulhu wa manyaapwiiya e Iburaniya. Ni Kuristo ayariaka unikoshoni waya. Nlhuku notawara chittu chonkhaye, atotopelhiye mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

6 Kineera aka phi ilha, malhove a Nlhuku khoochenlhe utimirihiya. Ukhalhawaya kuhiwe kila ntu yarelhe mwa Aisraeli phi ntu a Nlhuku.

7 Mena kahii attu onkhaye anokhuma wi iyari ya Aburahimu, phi nohalha upochera malhehano. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahalheeha Aburahimu wiira, "Ashichulhu inyu o malhehano anohalha ukhuma u Naisaka."

8 Maana aya anokhalha wiira ayarelhe ntu kahiwe phi ashaana a Nlhuku. Nansho ashaana ayarelhe wo malhehano a Nlhuku phi nohalha wiihaniya ashaana a Aburahimu.

9 Ukhalhawaya malhehano a Nlhuku aneera, "Ikatema vanohalha aya uphiya kinoohokolhia, ni Asara anowa unnyara mwaana."

10 Kuhiwe yayoru. Arabeka ni ayo ahaayara mavata wa athumwanaya amoka apwiiya Naisaka.

11 Nansho wo wooniha wiira Nlhuku noworia uthanlha, ata yayo ashaana elhi ayo ahinayariaa mena ahinachuwelha waanyulha moombone ni uwonya,

12 Arabeka aheerelhiya wiira, "Mwaana mulhupalhe uyo noowa aarumiya uvara ntheko ni mwankani uyo." Paahi etu uthanlha wa Nlhuku uri wo uttuna wawe, mena kuhiwe wo ittu iriyoothe ipangiye ni ntu.

13 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, "Kahonttuna Yakhobo, nansho Esau kinonvenga."

14 Niireke chani etu? Nlhuku vavawo khapannge ittu yo ulhoka? Ata mena!

15 Ukhalhawaya aheerelha ashinna Musa, "Kinonchukulhelha ntu riyoothe kinonthanana aka unchukulhelha, kinomoonelha ikiriri ntu riyoothe kinonttuna aka."

16 Paahi etu chittu chonkhaye chinokhulhuvelha ikiriri ya Nlhuku, mena kuhii wo mitheko ama chinothanana awe ntu.

17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera Nlhuku aheerelha Nafarao, "Kahouvarani umwene wiira uwaninyu ikuru aka yooniye ni nchina naka niromolhiye mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye."

18 Paahi etu Nlhuku nomoonelha ikiriri ntu riyoothe nothanana awe umoonelha ikiriri, ni unhelha itiyamaru ntu nonthanana awe unhelha itiyamaru.

Urushiya ni ikiriri ya Nlhuku

19 Vekinaka mmoka inyu nookikoha, "Yakhalhaka chiicho etu, nlhatuni etu Nlhuku noowona attu wiira ahowonya? Mpani etu nohalha uvinga chinottuna awe Nlhuku?"

20 Nansho phi apani inyu, mpaka nkoherere uttuna wa Nlhuku? Chani iyoopwe inowooria unkoha ntu upilhe wiira, "Nlhatuni no ukuupa thoko choo?"

21 Ntu owuupa miapu hanaa ikuru yo wuupa wo ulhoko urinawe miapu miilhi, mmoka wo weesheriya chittu cho maana ni nkina wo weesheriya ikokonokhwa.

22 Chiichammo phiri aya wa Nlhuku. Ahothanana wooniha urushiya wawe ni waahimeria attu achuwelhe ikuru awe. Ukhalhawaya ahaavilhelha chinene attu anrushilhe, yaaphwanelhiye ulhakalhihiya.

23 Tho ahothanana woonechesha winchiva wo nthimicho awe animinenlhe awe hii, noonenlhe ikiriri awe, hii nishungilhe awe toka khalhayi niwe naapochera nthimicho wawe.

24 Ukhalhawaya hii phi attu niihanne awe, nihikhumme mwa Ayahudi
vekha ayaru nansho tho munlhokoni mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi.
25 Phi chiichammo Athithi chinohimia aya nkitabuni mwa anamilhohi
Nahosea,
“Attu ahiri awaka
Kinoweehana ‘Attu aka’.
Nikosho kahaattunne aka
Kinoweehana vano, ‘Kinaattuna aka’.
26 Ni vakittu veerelhiya aya,
‘Mwaatti kanhiwe attu aka,’
Wowo anowiihaniya ‘ashaana a Nlhuku ri nkumi.’ ”
27 Chiichammo anamilhohi ashinna Isaya vanonlhelha aya attu o Israeli
chineera aya, “Inakhalhaka attu o Israeli ari enchi thoko nhaava wo
umbwaani, attu vakani tu phi nohalha woopolhiya,
28 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anootimiriha chitema ihukumu aya vachulhu
ilhapo yonkhaye.”
29 Thoko tho ashinna Isaya chenre aya khalhayi wiira, “Yakaari Athithi o
Machiri khanihiyenre ashaana akina o Uisraeli, nanlhikaana thoko attu o
Usodoma, ni ukhalha thoko attu o Ugomora.”

Napaolo anowaalhapelhelha attu o Israeli

30 Paahi niireke etu wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi, ahinovarechesha ikekhia,
Nlhuku haalhakelha wo nrima urinaya,
31 uno attu o Israeli athothaka malhehero o waapanga ooniye ahopanga
chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku nansho khayaapantte ittu.
32 Nlhatuni etu? Ukhalhawaya khayaari akhulhuvelhaka upisha nrima
nansho aakhulhuvelha mitheko chaapanga aya. Paahi etu ahowulhuwelha
“Va nlhuku ninokwakwathuwa attu”.
33 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chilhempe aya,
“Mwooneke, kinoweemesha nlhuku Usayuni ninohalha aya ukwak-
wathuwa attu
Kiheesha mwalha unaawulhusha attu.
Nansho ntu riyoothe nohalha urumelhelha khanowa olhihiya muru.”

10

1 Ashilhoko aka, ittu kinoweherera aka wo nrima chinene iri woona
ashilhoko aka Aisraeli anowoopolhiya! Phi naalhapelha aka wa Nlhuku
ikatema yonkhaye!
2 Kinowaahimiechesha wiira anowiimananiha chinene umwaavia Nl-
huku, nansho umananiha waya uhinchuwelhaka Nlhuku rata.
3 Ukhalhawaya khachuwenlhe iphiro Nlhuku chineeriha awe attu
ukhalha oombone mmiholho wawe. Ni ayo aholhikacha wo iphiro aya
ashineneru yo wiicheesha mmathathani mwa Nlhuku nkayaahiya iphiro
ya Nlhuku inowaalhakelha attu ikekhia wiira arumelhelhiye.
4 Ukhalhawaya uwa wa Kuristo uhomalhiha Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
ikhalhe wiira attu anrumelhelha aalhakelhiye ikekhia.

Woopolhiya uri wa attu onkhaye

5 Wo nlhatu no uratihiya ni Nlhuku nhina Malhehero, ashinna Musa
aalhempe wiira, “Ntu riyoothe novarechesha Malhehero nookhalha wo
mathananelho o ikekhia.”
6 Nansho wo nlhatu no waalhakelhiya ikekhia wo iphiro yo upisha
nrima, ashinna Musa aneera, “Nhiikohe munrimani mwinyu wiira, mpani
nohalha uwelha wiirimu?” Wowo phi unkurusha Kuristo vathi.

7 Mena nhiire, “Mpani nohalha ukhuruwa unaminepa?” Wowo phi
ummwelhiha Kuristo ukhuma unookhwani.
8 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Nttenga wa Nlhuku uri vamoka ni inyu,
uri vamalhakuni winyu ni munrimani mwinyu.” Ikhalhaka phi nrima
ninohimiacha ihu.
9 Mwahimiachaka wo malhaku inyu wiira Yesu Kuristo phi Athithi
ni urumelhelha munrimani mwinyu wiira Nlhuku ahonhihimusha
nnookhwani, nnowoopolhiya.
10 Ukhalhawaya ntu arumelhelhaka munrimani nowaalhakelhiya
ikekhia ni arumelhelhaka vamalhakuni nowoopolhiya.
11 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu riyoothe nonrumelhelha, khanool-
hihiya muru.”
12 Ukhalhawaya Ayahudi khamwalhanne ni attu Ayunani, Nlhuku phi
yoyo ri Athithi athumwanaya attu onkhaye, ni o rera wa attu onkhaye
anonlhepelha.
13 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kila ntu nohalha ul-
hapelha avekelhaka wo nchina na Athithi, nowoopolhiya.”
14 Nansho etu anohalha unlhapelha chani uyo ahinonrumelhelha aya?
Tho, anohalha unrumelhelha chani ahinaya aya umwiiwa? Ni ayo
anohalha wiiwa chani vahiri ntu o nhimiacha?
15 Ni attu anohalha unhimiacha chani ahirumiye? Thoko malhove
Orera chineera aya wo uhimia, “Vari voorera chinene vanowa aya attu
o uhimiacha Malhove Orera!”
16 Nansho kahiwe onkhaye apochenre Malhove Orera. Ukhalhawaya
ashinna Isaya ahopacha wiira, “Athithi, apani arumelhenlhe nttenga
wihu?”
17 Paahi etu, upisha nrima unowa wo wiiwa nttenga, ni nttenga unowa
wo uhimiachiya malhove a Kuristo.
18 Nansho kinookoha etu, ana khaneewa nttenga? Eiyo, aheewa thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Nlhove naya nihowanelha velhaponi
Malhove aya ahophiya mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye.”
19 Kinookoha tho, attu o Uisraeli khachuwenlhe? Ashinna Musa phi
achokhonlhe uhimmia,
“Kinouholhani ichuku wiira, mwoonelhe ihache
Attu ahiri ni nikosho
Kinouhelhani ichuku yo waathunalhelha attu o nikosho no uphupuwalha.”
20 Tho ashinna Isaya ahominda venre aya,
“Attu yahaakavia ahokoona,
Kiheechooniha wa attu yahaakikoherera.”
21 Nansho vanaacha aya attu o Uisraeli enre, “Uthana woothe kahookol-
helha miono chaka waapochera attu o uwonya, ni attu o tiyamaru.”

11

Nlhuku nowoonelha ikiriri attu o Uisraeli

1 Paahi etu kinookoha, chani Nlhuku ahaakhota attu awe? Ata mena!
Mii kimwanene ki ntu o Uisraeli, uchuulhu wa Aburahimu, kinokhuma
nikosho ni Nabenyamini.
2 Nlhuku khaakhonte attu awe, aathanlhe awe toka khalhayi. Mwaatti
nhochuwelha Malhove Matakatifu anaacha Naeliya vaachukunlhe aya wa
Nlhuku wo nlhatu ni attu o Israeli,

3 “Thithi, aheevakacha anamilhohi inyu ni uphomolha madhubahu inyu,
Mii vekha aka phi halhenlhe, ni ayo anothanana ukithurulha ukumi aka.”
4 Nlhuku aakhunlhe chani? Enre, “Kihaashungerera attu maelufu saba
ahinonthimicha Baali, nlhuku o woothiya.”
5 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo phiri aya etu, ahaawo attu vakani aathanlhiye wo
nlhatu no ikiriri ya Nlhuku.
6 Uthanlha wawe unokhuma wo ikiriri awe, ni mena kuhiwe wo mitheko
chaya. Ukhalhawaya, uthanlha wawe ukaakhulhuvenlhe mitheko cha
attu, ikiriri awe khayaashichira tho.
7 Vano chani etu? Attu o Israeli khapantte ittu yaavia aya, nansho attu
aathanlhiye ni Nlhuku ahopatta. Attu akina ayo ahoomihiya mirima.
8 Thoko chilhepiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
“Nlhuku hoomiha nrima aya ni irusho chaya,
Haavaha miitho nansho ahoonaka,
Haavaha maaru nansho khaneewa mpaka nna.”
9 Ni ayo Adaudi aneera,
“Isikuukuu chaya chikhalhe phi nriankho wo waawayiha
Awulhuwe, ni utwarushiya!
10 Miitho aya atiyelhelhiye ahoone,
Mithana chaya chikhuruthulhiye ahuve mahuku onkhaye.”
11 Paahi etu, kikohe, Ayahudi yahokwakwathuwa nkayaawulhuwa,
nkayaamalhamalha? Ata vakani mena! Wo uwonya waya, woopolhiya
uhaakhuruwelha attu ahiri Ayahudi, wiira yoonelhiye ihache ni Ayahudi.
12 Uwonya wa Ayahudi uhowiiha mpuha mwinchi velhaponi, ni itiamaru
aya yo munrimani ihowiiha ibarakha chinchi wa attu ahiri Ayahudi.
Paahi etu iri mwaini, Ayahudi wo unhokolhelha waya Nlhuku uhoowiiha
ibarakha chinchi chinene.

Woopolhiya attu ahiri Ayahudi

13 Paahi etu vano, kinouhimeriani mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va wiira,
ukhalhawaya mii kihokhalha karumiya a attu ahiri Ayahudi, kinothimicha
ntheko aka,
14 kinothanana waapanga attu ashikhunanaka owonelheni ihache
mwaatti, wiira kiwe koopolha akina aya.
15 Yakhalhaka wo ukhotiya waya ilhapo yaheewanana ni Nlhuku, inowa
ukhalha chani etu vanohalha aya upocheriya ni Nlhuku vawo? Attu
akhwilhe anoohihimmwa!
16 Yakhalhaka imbamu yo upachera yo nkatte phi ikumihiye awe Nl-
huku, nkatte wonkhaye unookhalha wa Nlhuku. Mithithaari chakhalhaka
chitakatifu, maritta ni ayo chiicho anookhalha chiichammo.
17 Eiyo, maritta makina o nzeituni ahotupulhiya vaamenlhe aya
nkamwaaphateelhiya maritta o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini. Mwaatti nhiri
Ayahudi va, nri akavihi o maritta o nzeituni wo mwiithuphini, nrii vano
mpuhaka ukumi wo munnepani wa Ayahudi.
18 Paahi etu, nhaapangelhe mattepwa attu akhwachiye thoko maritta!
Kwaani nneefunelhani? Muupuwelheke etu, mwaatti khannokhulhuvelha
mithithaari, nansho mithithaari phi noukhulhuvelhani.
19 Nansho nnowa mweera, “Eiyo, maritta ahotupulhiya wiira hii
niphateelhiye vanipuroni waya.”
20 Yeyo phi ikekhiaye. Maritta aatupulhiye wo nlhatu no wuuma
nrima, uno inyu mwaatti nneemelha wo nlhatu no nrima winyu. Nansho
nhiifunelhe yoyo mwaha uyo, nansho nkhalheke mwoovaka.

21 Yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku khoonenlhe ikiriri Ayahudi, arii thoko maritta
anenene, chani nnowoona wiira nowoonelhani ikiriri inyuva?
22 Nkoonani etu, Nlhuku chinre awe wo urera nrima ni woopiha. Ri
o uchacha wa attu awulhuwilhe, ni orera nrima uwaninyu mwaatti,
mwathepaka ukhalha mu urerani mwawe. Nansho mwaahilhokelheke mu
urerani mwawe, ni inyu chiicho nnootupulhiya.
23 Ni Ayahudi chiicho, yarumelhelhaka wo nrima, anoophateelhiya tho
waari aya, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowooria waaphateelha tho.
24 Inyu mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va, nri thoko maritta o nzeituni wo mwi-
ithuphini ukhwachiye, nkamwaaphateelhiya mmatani nhiri mwawinyu.
Nansho Ayahudi phi nzeituni wo mmatani, ni khavanorika wa Nlhuku
waalhutaaniha tho umwirini utupulhiye aya.

Nlhuku noowoonelha ikiriri attu onkhaye

25 Ashilhoko aka, kihothanana nchuwelhe ithelhi ivithiye ilha, nhiwe
mweechoona o irusho chinene. Itiyamaru ya Ayahudi khayaari yo
ulhokelha chinene, yaari mpaka ahiri Ayahudi aathananiye vanohalha aya
unhokolheelha Nlhuku.
26 Vavawo phi ikatema attu o Israeli onkhaye vanohalha aya woopolhiya,
thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya wiira,
“Noopo nowa ukhuma Usayuni uthamihani uwonya wa ashaana a
Nayakhobo.
27 Alha phi malhehano aka
Vanohalha aka uthamiha uwonya waya.”
28 Ukhalhawaya Ayahudi ahokhota Malhove Orera, ahokhalha vano
amalhaponi a Nlhuku wo nlhatu ninyu mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va. Nansho
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahaathanlha, arii akhalhaka ni unlhoko ni Nlhuku,
wo nlhatu no manyaapwiiya aya.
29 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku aathanlhaka attu, ni woonelha ikiriri
khanorukunuwa.
30 Thoko mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi va, khalhayi mwahonkhota Nlhuku,
nansho vano nhopochera ikiriri ya Nlhuku wo nlhatu no itiyamaru ya
Ayahudi.
31 Chiichammo etu, wo nlhatu no ikiriri ipochenre inyu, Ayahudi vano
khanomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku, wiira ni ayo apochere ikiriri ya Nlhuku.
32 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku haattuka attu onkhaye ahiiwelhelhe, wiira
oonelhe ikiriri onkhaye.

Atotopelhiye Nlhuku

33 Nhakhu ni irusho ni uchuwelha wa Nlhuku uri wo winchiva chinene!
Ihukumu chawe khanchinkohakohia, ni iphiro chawe khachinoria uhimi-
achiya!
34 “Mpani nochuwelha irusho cha Athithi?
Mpani nooria waavaha irusho cho weettuchiha?
35 Ama mpani panche waavaha ittu,
Wiira ahokolhosheriye?”
36 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chuupiye ni uyo, ni chiyo chonkhaye
chikhumme wo wooria wawe ni wo nlhatu wawe. Nthimicho ukhalhe wa
Nlhuku wo mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

12

Mwiikumiheke uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hochara ikiriri yinchi, kinoulhepelhani etu wiira, mwiikumiheke iruttu chinyu mwaashinene ukhalha isadaka ikumi wa Nlhuku, isadaka itakatifu, inonteelhiha. Yeyo phi iphiro inyu yoombone yo unthimicha Nlhuku.
2 Nhittwarihe makhalhelho o velhaponi va, nansho munhiyeke Nlhuku olhokiheni wo urukunusha irusho chinyu. Vavawo phi nohalha inyu uchuwelha uttuna wa Nlhuku ni uchuwelha ittu yoombone inonteelhiha nrima itiminre.
3 Wo nnema kivanhe awe Nlhuku, kinouhimeriani mwaatti onkhaye wiira, nhiichoone ukhalha olhupalhe upwaha chiphavelhiye inyu. Nansho irusho chinyu chikhalheke ni maphimelho o nrima wa Nlhuku chinvanhe awe kila mmoka inyu.
4 Thoko iruttu chihu chiri aya ni itturi chinchi ni kila itturi ikhalhaka ni ntheko waya.
5 Chiichammo etu, inakhalhaka nirii enchi, nirii o iruttu imoka ilhutaanihiye ni Kuristo, ni kila ntu alhutaanaka ukhalha itturi ya nkhunanawe.
6 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu hanaa mahalha avahiye awe wo ikiriri ya Nlhuku. Ntu avahiyaka mahalha o uhimiacha malhove a Nlhuku, ahimiacheke etu wo ulhikaana nrima urina awe.
7 Ntu ri ni mahalha o uwaakaviha akina, aakaviheke rata etu. Ntu vahiye mahalha wiittuchiha, eettuchiheke rata.
8 Ntu vahiye mahalha o waahelha nrima attu akina, eereke chiicho. Ntu o mahalha o waakawelha akhunanawe, aakawelheke wo nrima woombone. Ntu o weemelhelha, emelhelheke wo umindelha, ni ntu riyoothe noonelha ikiriri akhunanawe, oonelheke wo mpuha.
9 Mwattunaka nttuneke chinene. Nhikhalhe mu iphiro iriyoothe yo uhilhoka, mpangeke chittu choombone.
10 Ashilhoko aka nttunaneke wo nrima woombone, ni kila mmoka anlhoheke nkhunanawe.
11 Nhilhamwelhamwe, vanovara inyu ntheko wa Athithi, nteelhiyeke munrimani.
12 Ukhulhuvelha winyu ukhalheke wo mpuha, nvilhelheke vanohuva inyu ni unlhapelha Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye.
13 Mwaakawelheke ittu attu a Nlhuku vanokwana aya, mwaapochereke alheto rata.
14 Mwaalhapelheke ibarakha attu onkhaye anoupangelhani ichimwa, eiyo, mwaalhapelheke ibarakha, mena nhaalhave.
15 Nteelhiyeke vamoka ni attu anoteelhiya, munlheke ni attu anonlha.
16 Nkhalheke wo wiiwanana mwaashineneru. Nhiihelhelhe, nansho nchenjeukelheke chittu chikani. Nhiichoone ukhalha attu o irusho chinchi.
17 Nhinhukumulhe ntu opangelhakani chittu cho unanara, nhinhokolhoshere chittu cho uhilhoka. Mpangeke chittu choombone mwaattuni.
18 Mmananiheke wo kila inooria inyu, wiira mwaakhalhane attu onkhaye wo mpuha.
19 Ashilhoko aka nnottuniya, nhilhivelhihe milhatu, nansho yoyo mwaha uyo munhiyereke Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya “Athithi aheera, Ulhivelhelhiha uri wawaka, kinoowa kaalhivelhelhiha.”
20 Tho wo uthepa, Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Amalhaponi inyu awolhiyaka ithalha, mwaavaheke yolhia, awolhiyaka nttona mwaavaheke yo uwuria, ukhalhawaya mweeraka chiicho, nnowaavalhelha makhalha vamuruni.”
21 Uwonya uhuwulhusheni, nansho, mmulhusheke uwonya wo upanga moombone.

13

Wiiwelhelha iserekali

1 Kila ntu ewelhelheke aholhelhi chineera aya, ukhalhawaya ikuru cho
utawara cho velhaponi cheeshiye ni Nlhuku. Nlhuku vekha awe phi
naavaha attu machiri o utawara.
2 Nansho ntu riyoothe nokhota ikuru yo aholhelhi yoyo nokhota
malhehero a Nlhuku, ni ntu riyoothe nopanga chiicho noohukumulhiya.
3 Ukhalhawaya aholhelhi anotawara khanooviya ni attu anopanga
moombone, nansho anooviya ni attu awonnye. Ni inyu mwathananaka
wiira nhoove attu o ikuru, mpangeke moombone, ni ayo anoutotopelhani.
4 Ukhalhawaya yayo phi akarumiya a Nlhuku anoupangelhani moom-
bone. Nansho mwawonyaka, mwooveke etu, ukhalhawaya ahanaa ikuru
yo utwarushani. Yayo phi anamitheko a Nlhuku akunshe ntwarusho nawe
wa attu ammwonya.
5 Paahi etu mwaathimicheke attu o utawara, kuhiwe wo nlhatu wo
woova ntwarusho na Nlhuku vekha aya, nansho tho thoko nrima chineera
aya wo uthanana.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, phi nolhiva inyu ikhodi, ukhalhawaya yayo
phi aholhelhi anovara ntheko wa Nlhuku vanotimiriha aya ntheko aya.
7 Munlhiveke kila ntu inomphwanelha awe, ntu o upochera chittu
chinothananiya mummaheke chittu chinothananiya, ntu o ulhiviha ikhodi,
munlhiveke ikhodi, ni waathimicha attu onkhaye rata.

Waathana naashineneru

8 Nhikhalhe ni milhatu wa ntu riyoothe, ihikhalhe nlhatu wo uttunana
mwaashineneru. Ntu riyoothe nontuna namwaatamana awe, yoyo
hovarelha Malhehero,
9 ukhalhawaya, malheheriyo aneera, “Nhilhuve, nhiive, nhiiye,
nhimirelhe ishenye ittu ya ntu” chonkhaye chi, ni makina ayo, anoth-
ukumanihiya ni nlheheriyo, “Mwaattuneke amwaatamana inyu thoko
chineettuna inyu mwaanene.”
10 Mwaattunaka amwaatamana inyu, khannaapangelha ichimwa, waat-
tuna, phi utimiriha Malhehero onkhaye.
11 Nchuwelheke wiira, ihaaya ikatema inyu yo wunkwa nkhoveni.
Ikatema ihu yo woopolhiya iri vakhiviru chinene, upwaha ikatema
iriyoothe yaarumelhenlhe ihu.
12 Uhosha, uthana uhaatameria. Nihiyeke etu chittu chonkhaye cho
mwiipiphini, nipangeke chittu cho woonia voonene.
13 Nikhalheke rata thoko chinokhalha ihu uthana, nihimenyekhe ni
uhapalhiya chittu cho uhilhoka, mena ulhuvalhuva mena waana indewo
mena ihache.
14 Mwaawareke Athithi Yesu Kuristo, nhiwonye tho, mena upanga chittu
cho uhilhoka.

14

Nhaahukumulhe akina

1 Mwaapochereke attu akina ahiri ni nrima, nansho nhaahukumulhe wo
nlhatu no uyeva irusho chaya.
2 Mirima cha attu akina chiri cho uvirikana, akina chinaaruma ulhia ittu
iriyoothe, nansho attu o nrima mwankani anolhia mathaakhuru vekha
ayaru.

3 Ntu nolhia ittu iriyoothe himpangelhe ncheche ntu hinolhia chittu
chikina, ni ntu nolhia mathaakhururu hinhukumulhe ntu nolhia kila ittu,
ukhalhawaya Nlhuku haattuna onkhaye.
4 Mwa apani inyu, ata munhukumulhe karumiya a ntu nkina? Eemel-
haka ama awulhuwaka Athithi anene phi nochuwelha nlhatu wawe. Eiyo,
anowa eemelha rata ukhalhawaya Athithi anowooria umweemesha.
5 Ntu nkina naanyihera wiira, nihawo nihuku nimpwaha mahuku
makina, uno ntu nkina oonaka wiira mahuku onkhaye aholhikaana. Kila
ntu etu, achuwelheke inoona awe munrimani mwawe wiira iholhoka.
6 Ntu noona wiira nihuku nimoka nihothepa nikina naathimicha Athithi,
ni ntu nolhia ittu iriyoothe naathimicha Athithi, ukhalhawaya anopochera
ukhuma wa Athithi. Ntu riyoothe hinottuna ulhia chittu chikina, yoyo
chiicho nopanga wo waathimicha Athithi, ni uyo nonshukuru Nlhuku.
7 Ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu mmoka ihu neelhokelhiha mwaneneru,
mena khaawo ntu nokhwa mwaneneru,
8 ukhalhawaya nalhokelhaka, Athithi anene phi no unilhokelhiha ama
nakhwaaka ninkhwa wo nlhatu naya Athithi, hii onkhaye va phi awaya
Athithi.
9 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo ahokhwa nkaahihimmwa awe aatawara attu
akumi ni attu akhwilhe.
10 Paahi etu mwaatti, nnolhia mathaakhururu va, yeeshiyani waahuku-
mulha attu akina, nlhatu waani etu no waaheulhacha ahima inyu?
Muupuwelheke wiira hii onkhaye va, ninoowa neemelha mmiholho wa
Nlhuku wiira nihukumulhiye.
11 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Thoko chinolhokelha aka, aneera Athithi,
Kila ntu noowa aakikhoromelha,
Ni kila ntu noowa aahimiechesha wiira mii phi Nlhuku.”
12 Paahi etu kila mmoka ihu, noowa eevaraanga mwanene wa Nlhuku.

Nhinttekihe nkhunaninyu

13 Paahi etu, nihiyeke uhukumulhana ashineneru. Nansho, nihiyeke
upanga chittu cho waattekiha achihima ihu akina ama waawulhusha mu
uwonyani.
14 Mii kilhutanne ni Athithi Yesu, uhokivaha ikekhiaye wiira, khiiwo
yolhia ikelhiye nsheru, nansho ntu oonaka wiira yolhia ineshe ihokelhiya
nsheru, paahi etu nsheru unkhalha wa yoyo ntu uyo.
15 Mwanthunalhihaka nkhunaninyu, wo nlhatu no yolhia nnolhia inyu,
paahi etu uttunana khuuwo. Yolhia inolhia inyu ihimpoterihe ntu nkina,
Kuristo ankhwenlhe awe!
16 Paahi etu nhihiyerere urera winyu unanarihiye ni mitheko cho
uhilhoka.
17 Ukhalhawaya Imwene ya Nlhuku khiri mwaha wo mu ulhiani ni
uwuriyani, nansho mwaha wo upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku ni
mpuha ni uteelhiya ummwiihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
18 Attu avaraka ntheko wa Kuristo thoko chiicho, ahonteelhiha Nlhuku
ni urumelhelhiya ni attu akina.
19 Paahi etu, wo ikatema chonkhaye, nivarechesheke meetelho anowiiha
mpuha anonikaviha wiitheka ni ashineneru.
20 Mena nhihononache ntheko wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu no yolhia. Wo
ikekhiaye cholhia chonkhaye chorera, chilhiyeke, nansho khinolhoka ntu
ulhia yolhia inohalha unttekiha ntu nkina.

21 Ittu yorera irii nambaya uhikhuura inama, uwuria idivai mena upanga ittu iriyoothe ikina inohalha waawonyiha ahima inyu ama arokorinyu.
22 Paahi etu nvarechesheke nrima inyu wa Nlhuku inyu. Ahoreeriya attu onkhaye ahinehukumulha wiira ahotteka vanovarechesha aya nlhove ninoona aya wiira niholhoka!
23 Nansho ntu akelhiyaka nipampa no mwaha wo cholhia, Nlhuku nonhukumulha alhiaka, ukhalhawaya chinopanga awe khachinolhikaana ni upisha nrima wawe. Ni ittu iriyoothe ihinaathana ni nrima wa ntu phi uwonya.

15

Mwaateelhiheke attu akina

1 Hii nikhomanlhe munrimani va, ninothananiya naakaviheke akhunanihu ahineemelha rata ayo, orie weemelha. Nihiilhoheke hii ashineneru.
2 Nansho, kila ntu anlhoheke nkhunanawe wo nrima woombone, wiira ankhomaalhihe munrimani.
3 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo kheelhonhe mwaneneru. Nansho, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Uruwaniya winyu wonkhaye uhokiwulhuwelha mii.”
4 Ukhalhawaya kila ittu, ilhepiye wo nlhatu wo uniittuchiha hii, wiira wo uvilhelha ni uhelhiya nrima ni Malhove Matakatifu ayo, nipatte ittu yo ukhulhuvelha.
5 Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o uvilhelha ni uhelha nrima, ovaheni irusho cho ukhalha ittu imoka nttwaraka chenre awe Kuristo Yesu,
6 ni inyu mwaatti wo nrima mmoka ni nlhove nimoka munthimiche Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi

7 Paahi etu mwaatti, mpocheraneke mwaashineneru thoko Kuristo chenre awe wo upocherani, wo unthimicha Nlhuku.
8 Ukhalhawaya, kinouhimeriani wiira Kuristo ahokhalha karumiya wa attu enelhiye unyawo mu ikekhiani oonihe wiira Nlhuku phi o ukhulhuvelhiya, ni malhehano aalhenhe awe manyaapwiiya ihu, anootimira,
9 ni wooriha attu o makosho makina anthimiche Nlhuku wo ikiriri awe thoko chihimiye ni Malhove Matakatifu,
“Ni mii kinouthimichani mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi,
Kinowiipa ichipo cho utotopelha nchina ninyu.”
10 Tho aneera wiira,
“Nttapelhelheke, mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va, vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku!”
11 Tho, Malhove aneera,
“Mwaatotopelheke Athithi mwaatti ahiri Ayahudi va,
Attu onkhaye mwaatotopelheke!”
12 Tho ashinna Isaya aneera,
“Noowa aakhumelhelha ntu mu iyari ya Nayese,
Noowa aatawara attu ahiri Ayahudi,
Ni ayo anoowa ankhulhuvelha.”
13 Paahi etu, Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o ukhulhuvelha, ochariheni mpuha ni uteelhihani thoko chineera inyu wo unrumelhelha, ikhalhe wiira ukhulhuvelha winyu uthepe wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

Ntheko u Napaolo

14 Ashilhoko aka, mii kimwanene kinookhulhuvelha wiira, ni inyu
mwaatti nhovahiya nrima woombone wonkhaye ni irusho chinchi mwoo-
riaka wiittuchihana mwaashineneru.
15 Nansho kinoolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha wo uhoova, kuwuupusheni tho.
Kineera chiicho wo nnema ukivanhe awe Nlhuku,
16 wo ukithanlha ukhalha karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wa attu ahiri
Ayahudi. Kiri kivaraka ntheko thoko opochera ishaani wo uhimiacha
Malhove Orera a Nlhuku, wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi akhalhe phi isadaka
inopocheriya ni Nlhuku, isadaka ipangiye itakatifu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
17 Paahi etu, wo ukhalha nhina mwawe Kuristo Yesu, kinowiititihacha
vano wo ntheko kinopanga aka wo nlhatu na Nlhuku.
18 Kinowulhumacha wo umindelha ittu ipannge awe Kuristo Yesu,
ukivaha mii wiira kaaholhelhe attu ahiri Ayahudi anrumelhelhe Nlhuku.
Hopanga chiicho wo malhove ni mitheko,
19 wo machiri o ushangiha ni uthikineeha, ni wo machiri o Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. Paahi etu, kihohimiacha rata Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo
munkwahani mwaka ukhuma Uyerusalemu mpaka Uiluriko.
20 Ittu kinothanana aka mahuku onkhaye urii uhimiacha Malhove Orera
a Nlhuku ilhapo chonkhaye vahinahimiachiya nchina na Kuristo, kihiwe
kaatheka vachulhu nsingi wa ntu nkina.
21 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Attu onkhaye ahinahimeriya anoowa yoona,
Ni attu onkhaye ahinapacha umwiiwa anoowa aachuwelha.”

Napaolo anoolhakelha urwaa Uroma

22 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kahochiichihiya venchi wiira kihiwe
uwaninyu.
23 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano kihomalhiha ntheko aka chilha ilhapo
chilha, ni ukhalhawaya wo iyaakha chinchi kaari kilhakelhaka uwa
uwoonani mwaatti,
24 kinookhulhuvelha vano upanga chommo. Kihothanana uwoonani
mwaatti, munkwahani vanorwaa aka Uhispaniya, ni inyu mmwe mwaaki-
vaha ittu yo ukipiiha wowo, kamalhaka uukhalhanani wo mpuha wo
mahuku vakani.
25 Nansho vano kinokelha thoko Uyerusalemu, uwaakavihani attu a
Nlhuku arii wowo.
26 Ukhalhawaya attu o Umakedoniya ni attu o Uakaya ahoona ihorera
ukumiha ittu yo waarwehelha nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku ankwana o
Uyerusalemu.
27 Enre chiicho ashineneru, nansho we ikekhiaye, yeyo phi nothananiya
aya upanga. Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka attu ahiri Ayahudi ahopochera
ibarakha cho munnepani cha Ayahudi, ahophwanelhiya ni ayo vano
waakaviha Ayahudi apatte chittu chinophavelha aya.
28 Vanohalha aka umalhiha yoyo ntheko uyo ni waavaha nchurukhu
urweehelhiye aya uyo, kinoolhukama Uhispaniya. Phi vavawo etu,
vanohalha aka uwa uwoonani vawo.
29 Vanohalha aka uwa, kinoowa ko uwiiherani ibarakha chinchi cha
Kuristo.
30 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhelhani wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo
ni wo nlhatu wo uttuna unovahiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wiira nl-
hutaaneke ni mii wo ukilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku.
31 Nkilhapelhelheke wiira koopolhiye kikhume rata wa attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku o Uyudea, ni ulhapelhelha ntheko aka
warumelhelhiye ni attu a Nlhuku anokhalha Uyerusalemu uwo.

32 Paahi chiichammo etu, Nlhuku attunaka, kinoowa nrima aka
ukicharaka mpuha kiwe keettuwa vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
33 Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o mpuha, akhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti
onkhaye. Aye.

16

Isalamu

1 Kinowaaruma uwaninyu arokorihu Nafoibe, anamitheko anovara
ntheko unlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo no Ukinkreya.
2 Mwaapochereke wo nchina na Athithi, thoko chineerihiya ni attu a Nl-
huku. Mwaakaviheke chinohalha aya uthanana uwaninyu, ukhalhawaya
ari orera nrima wa attu enchi ata uwannyaka mii.
3 Isalamu chaaphiyelheke Aprisila ni Naakwila, anamitheko akhunanaka
munthekoni mwa Kuristo Yesu,
4 yayo yaheesha ukumi waya ntatakoni wo nlhatu naka mii. Ahoph-
wanelhiya ushukuriya, ihikhalhaka uwannyakaru nansho ata wa attu o
milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiri Ayahudi.
5 Isalamu tho chipocheriye ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anokumaana
unupani winyu.
Isalamu wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Apaineto, yaari o upacha
umpochera Kuristo, ilhapo yo Uasiya.
6 Isalamu wa Amariamu, anopanga ntheko mulhupalhe wo nlhatu
winyu.
7 Isalamu tho apochere Naandroniko ni Ayuniya, Ayahudi nanaka, aat-
tukiye vamoka ni mii, anochuwania chinene munlhokoni mwa akarumiya,
ampochenre Kuristo mii kihinaya.
8 Isalamu chaka chaaphwanye Naampliato ampwana kinaattuna aka
nhina Athithi.
9 Isalamu tho chirwee wa ashinna Urbani, namitheko nanaka, mu
unkavihani Kuristo, ni wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Nastaku.
10 Isalamu wa ashinna Apele, o nrima unorumelhelhiya nhina Kuristo.
Isalamu wa attu onkhaye anokhalha unupani wa ashinna Aristabulo.
11 Isalamu wa Naherodiana, Ayahudi akhunanaka, ni wa Akuristo ari
iwani ya ashinna Naarikisi yaalhutanne ni Athithi.
12 Isalamu wa Atrufena ni Atrufosa, manyopani anovara ntheko wa
Athithi, ni wa ampwana kinaattuna aka Napersisi, aapannge ntheko
mulhupalhe wo nlhatu na Athithi.
13 Kinoovelhelha isalamu wa ashinna Ruufo, namitheko a thanlhiye ni
Athithi, tho wa anumwanaya, aakipochenre mii thoko mwaamwanaya.
14 Isalamu chaka chirwee wa Asunkrito ni Naflegoni ni Naheme ni
Napatroba ni Nahermasi ni ashilhoko aka anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye
nnaakhalhana inyu vamoka.
15 Isalamu wa Nafilologo ni Ayulia ni wa Nerea ni arokoraya ni wa
Naolimpio ni wa attu onkhaye a Nlhuku arii vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
16 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo wooniha nrima wo uttunana. Milhoko
cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye va, anouvahani isalamu.

Malhove o umalhihera

17 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhelhani wiira, mwaaweheke rata attu
onkhaye anowiiha milhatu cho umwalhaana ni waawonyiha attu akina,
arukunuwaka meettuchiho mwiittuchihiye inyu. Mwiichinanelheke ni
attu thoko yayo!

18 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye aneera chiicho, khanovara ntheko wa
Kuristo Athithi, nansho anopanga wo nlhatu no mathunkwa aya. Malhove
aya o uchiva ni meettuchiho o upepecha phi nokukureeriha mirima cha
attu ahimmwonya.
19 Kila ntu heewa chinre inyu wo weemelha rata ikhalhaka phi nlhatu
unokiteelhiha mii. Kinoulhapelhelhani nkhalhe ni irusho cho upanga
chittu choombone ni uhiya upanga chittu cho uhilhoka.
20 Ni uyo Nlhuku, rii machokholhelho o mpuha wihu, khampicha
unnyikalha Nakare wuuthi inyaa chinyu.
Ibarakha cha Athithi Yesu Kuristo chikhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
21 Natimotheo, namitheko nanaka, nouvahani isalamu, ni Nalukiyo
chiicho ni Nayasoni ni Nasosipetro Ayahudi nanaka anouvahani isalamu.
22 Ni mii Tertiyo, kivahiye ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha, kinouvahani
isalamu mwaatti wo nchina ni Athithi.
23 Nagayo, kiphiyenlhe aka uwannyaya vamoka ni nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo unokumaana unupani waya, anouvahani isalamu,
ni ashinna Erasto arina ipilhi yo ushunga nhakhu wo iwani, vamoka ni
onnihu Nakwarto anouvahani isalamu.
24 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka
ni inyu mwaatti. Aye.

Malhove o unlhapelha Nlhuku

25 Paahi etu vano nintotopelheke Nlhuku! Yoyo phi nooria uweeme-
shani rata munrimani mwinyu, nhina Malhove Orera kaahimianche aka
umwaacha Yesu Kuristo ni upatakulhiya ikeekhene ivithiye toka mahuku
o machokholhelho.
26 Nansho vano, yoyo mwaha uyo, uhopatakulhiya wo iphiro yo
Malhove Matakatifu alhepiye ni anamilhohi, achuwaniyaka velhaponi ni
wo malheheriyo a Nlhuku o mahuku o uhimalha, ahochuwania wa attu
onkhaye, wiira arumelhelhe ni uvarechesha upisha nrima.
27 Nlhuku vekha awe ri o irusho chonkhaye, nthimicho ukhalheke
uwannyawe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo mahuku onkhaye o uhimalha ni
uhimalha! Aye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Attu o Ukorintho

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa attu o Ukorintho yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo iyaakha cho 55 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ilha phi iwarakha yo upachera mu iwarakha pilhi chaalhempe aya Napaolo wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Ni veekinaka yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha ikatema yaakhalha aya Uefeso ahinaya ulhakelha nkwaha aya wo Ukorintho yeetaka urwaa ni uhokolhia Umakedoniya (nlhako wo 16:5-9). Ilha iwarakha ilha phi waakhulha wa Napaolo wo malhove yeewa aya ukhuma wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaachaka mwaha wo chittu cho uhilhoka lhoka chaapangiya munlhokoni mmo, ikhalhaka mwaha wo umwalhaana ni mihapo cho ishembwere. Iwani yo Ukorintho yaari ichuwaniaka wo mitheko chaya cho ishembwere, ihithikinehaka wiira nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaari akumaanaka ni yoyo mwaha uyo. Ikitabu yo iwarakha yo upachera wa attu o Ukorintho tho ihaana nlhako unohimiacha mwaha wo uttunana (nlhako wo 13).

Chiri nhina,

Napaolo anowaashikuria attu o Ukorintho ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo yayo manyaattu ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-9).

Tho, anohimiacha mwaha wiiwilhe aya unohimiacha umwalhaana mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho (nlhako wo 1:10-4:21).

Thothoni tho, anohimiacha mwaha wo mihapo cho ishembwere ni mwaha wo urweehaniya umilhatuni (nlhako wo 5-6).

Baada yo vavawo anoohimiacha meettuchiho anaacha nthelhi, ulhapelha isinyago, ulhapelha voonene, isadaka cho munnepani ni uhihimmwa nnookhwani (nlhako wo 7-15).

Anomalhiha wo uhimiacha mwaha unaacha anene ayo (nlhako wo 16).

1 Mii Paolo kiihaniye ukhalha karumiya a Kuristo Yesu wo uthanana wa Nlhuku. Mii ni munnihu Sostene,
2 ninoolhepa iwarakha uwiiha uwaninyu mwaatti nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku nrii Ukorintho nhapihiye wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, nkamweehaniya ukhalha attu a Nlhuku, vamoka ni attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, Athithi, ari awihu ni hii.
3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ibarakha cha Nlhuku

4 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye alha wo nlhatu no uttuvani mwaattiva nnema wawe wo iphiro yo Kuristo Yesu.
5 Ukhalhawaya wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo nhovahiya nhakhu wo chittu chonkhaye, vamoka ni uhimiacha nretelhe ni uvahiya irusho cho uchuwelha.
6 Ukhalhawaya nttenga unonhimiechesha Kuristo we ikekhiaye uhokhomaalhihiya nhina mwinyu,
7 nhiwukuwelhiyaka mahalha ariyoothe o munnepani vanoweherera inyu upatakulhiya wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
8 Yoyo noukhomaalhihani mpaka umalhelha wiira mmwe mwoonia attu o uhikhuwachiya nihuku na Athithi Yesu Kuristo nne.

9 Nlhuku owiihanneni mwaattiva nkhalhe nlhoko mmoka ni
Mwaamwanawe Yesu Kuristo Athithi ri o ukhulhuvelhiya.

Umwalhaana nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu

10 Ashilhoko aka kinoulhepelhani wo nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo
wiira mwiiwanane chittu chinolhumacha inyu, uhiiwanana uhikhalhe
nhina mwinyu. Muupuwelheke wo irusho imoka ni nrima mmoka.
11 Ashilhoko aka, attu akina amuchi a Nakiloe, ahohimia ikekhiaye wiira
khanneewanana munlhokoni mwinyu.
12 Ittu kinothanana aka uhimia etu phi ilhe kiiwilhe aka uwaninyu,
kila mmoka noolhumacha chawawe, mmoka neera, “Mii kinaattwara
Napaolo.” Nkina, “Mii kinaattwara Naapolo.” Nkina, “Mii a Nakefa”, ni
akina, “Mii a Kuristo.”
13 Chani, Kuristo homianihiya? Chani, Napaolo phi akhomelhelhiye
vansalaabani wo nlhatu winyu? Ama chani, mwaabatiiziye wo nchina
ni Napaolo?
14 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku wiira akambatiizilhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni
mwinyu yaahikalheru Nakurispo ni Nagayo.
15 Wo chiichammo etu khaawo ntu nohalha uhimia wiira batiiziye wo
nchina naka.
16 Eiyo, kahaabatiiza attu o unupani wa Nastefana nansho uthepa yayo,
akambatinze ntu nkina riyoothe.
17 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo khaakirumme waabatiiza attu, nansho kiru-
milhe uhimiacha Malhove Orera, tho, keettuchinhe wo uhikhulhuvelha
irusho cho malhove a attu, ikhalhe wiira machiri o nookhwa a Kuristo
vansalaabani ahirukunushiye.

Kuristo ni machiri ni irusho cha Nlhuku

18 Ukhalhawaya nttenga wo nookhwa a Kuristo vansalaabani phi nlhove
no ukumbafu wo alhe arii mu upoterani nansho wo hii noopolhiyeva, yoyo
nttenga uyo phi machiri a Nlhuku.
19 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Kinootanganya irusho chaya attu o irusho,
Kinoorihelha utayi ushoma waya attu ashomilhe.”
20 Ri vayi etu, ntu o irusho? Ri vayi etu, owiittuchiha Ikekhia? Ri vayi etu
ovanyiha o ilha ikatema ilha? Nlhuku hopanga irusho cho mwiilhaponi
ukhalha cho uhikhalha maana.
21 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku wo irusho chawe, attu o velhaponi
khanonchuwelha Nlhuku wo iphiro yo irusho chaya ashinene. Vatulhi
waya, Nlhuku hottuna woopolha attu anonrumelhelha alhe wo nttenga
unohimiacha ihu, iphiro inooniya ni attu o irusho wiira yo uhikhalha
maana.
22 Ayahudi anovekelha woona ithikineha ni Ayunani anaavia irusho
23 nansho hii ninonhimiacha Kuristo aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.
Nttenga unoonia wa Ayahudi wiira itiyelhelho, ni ukumbafu wa attu ahiri
Ayahudi.
24 Nansho wa onkhaye eehaniye ni Nlhuku alhe, Ayahudi ni Ayunani,
Kuristo phi machiri a Nlhuku ni irusho cha Nlhuku.
25 Ukhalhawaya inoonia ukhalha phi ukumbafu wa Nlhuku, phi irusho
upwaha irusho cha ntu ni ittu inoonia uhikhalha ni machiri wa Nlhuku,
phi yo machiri upwaha machiri a attu.
26 Ashilhoko aka, muupuwelheke vano wiira ikatema veehaniye inyu
ni Nlhuku enchi inyu khamwaarina irusho cho uchuwelha chittu cho

munttuni enchi khayari attu o machiri ama attu o pilhi waapwaha attu akina.
27 Nlhuku ahothanlha chittu choonia wiira cho ukumbafu cho mwiil-haponi wo nlhatu no woolhihacha muru attu o irusho, tho ahothanlha chittu chihiri ni machiri wiira olhihache muru attu o machiri.
28 Nlhuku ahothanlha chittu cho uheulhachiya cho mwiilhaponi choonia wiira phi malhove o uhikhalha maana wo nlhatu no utanganya chittu choonia ni attu wiira phi chorera ata chahaariwo.
29 Paahi etu, khaawo ntu nooria wiifunelha iriyoothe mmiholho mwa Nlhuku.
30 Nlhuku mwanene phi uyo olhutaninheni mwaattiva ni Kuristo Yesu. Nlhuku homvaha Kuristo akhalhe phi uchuwelha wihu, ni ikekhia ni utakatifu ni woopolhiya.
31 Paahi etu, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Ntu neeshipa,
Efunelheke etu ntheko wa Athithi.”

2

Nttenga wa Kuristo aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani

1 Ashilhoko aka, mii vaawilhe aka uwaninyu, akohimiachenreni nttenga uvithiye wa Nlhuku wo nulhumo noochiva, ama wo irusho ya ntu.
2 Vaariaka uwaninyu kaholhakelha uhichuwelha ittu iriyoothe yaahikhalheru unchuwelha Yesu Kuristo aakhomelhelhiye vansalaabani.
3 Vaari aka uwaninyu kaari ohuperiacha, koovaka ni uthukumelha chinene.
4 Malhove koolhumachilhe aka ni meettuchiho aka, akoolhumachilhe wo uchivelhihani ni wo irusho, nansho wo uhimiecheshiya chinene ni machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
5 Kaapangilhe chiicho wo nlhatu no wiira nrima winyu ukhulhuvelhe machiri a Nlhuku, mena kuhiwe irusho cha ntu.

Irusho cha Nlhuku

6 Inakhalhaka chiicho, hii ninohimiacha nttenga wo irusho cha attu akhomanlhe munnepani nansho chechiyo irusho chiyo khachihiwe cho velhaponi va, mena kachihena cha aholhelhi anotawara ilhapo ilha ari muupoterani.
7 Ninouhimiacherani irusho chivithiye cha Nlhuku chaalhakenlhe awe toka machokholhelho, ilhapo ihinaya wuupiya wo nlhatu no nthimicho wihu.
8 Khaawo aholhelhi o utawara o velhaponi va yaachuwenlhe chilha irusho chilha. Yakaachuwenlhe, khayaakhomelhelha Athithi o nthimicho vansalaabani.
9 Nansho, thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
“Chittu chihinapacha niitho woona
Mena nnyaru wiiwa,
Chittu chihinapacha ntu wuupuwelha munrimani,
Chechiyo phi chiyo Nlhuku cheeshenre awe attu anonttuna.”
10 Nansho Nlhuku ahonipatakulhelha hii wo iphiro yo Iphumu awe. Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowaavia kila ittu ata malhove a Nlhuku avithiye nhina hinanini.
11 Mpani munlhokoni mwinyu nooria uchuwelha mwaha wo nhina wa ntu ihikhalhe iphumu rii nhina mwa yoyo ntu uyo? Chiichammo etu,

khaawo nochuwelha mwaha wa Nlhuku yaahikhalhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku vekha aya.
12 Hii khanipochenre iphumu yo velhaponi, nansho nipochenre Iphumu irumiye ni Nlhuku, wiira nikhalhe nichuwelhaka nnema uvaheriye ihu ni Nlhuku ulhe.
13 Paahi etu hii khaninoolhumacha wo malhove aneetuchihiya wo irusho cha ntu, nansho ninoolhumacha wo malhove anettuchihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku nilhamulhaka ikeekhene yo munnepani wa attu arii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
14 Ntu riyoothe hirii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria upochera mahalha anokhuma wa Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Attu thoko yayo khachuwenlhe mena uwannyawe yoyo ntu uyo malhove ayo anokhalha thoko ukumbafuru ukhalhawaya anochuwelhiya tu wo woorihiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
15 Ntu riyoothe rinaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wo iphiro iriyoothe, nowooria uchuwelha ushichira wo kila ittu, nansho hikhalhaka ntu nooria unhukumulha.
16 Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Mpani nochuwelha irusho cha Athithi?
Apani anooria weettuchiha Athithi?”
Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, hiyaano nihanaa irusho cha Kuristo.

3

Anamitheko a Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka, miyaano akonrie wulhumacha ni inyu mwaatti thoko attu arii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Koolhumanche ni inyu thoko attu o velhaponi, thoko ashinamwane nhina nrima wa Kuristo.
2 Koovanheni mapelhe, kuhiwe yolhia yo ulhipa, ukhalhawaya mwaari nhinaaya vo ulhia. Eiyo, ata vano nna khannoria ulhia yolhia yo ulhipa.
3 Ukhalhawaya bado nnokhalha thoko attu o velhaponi chinokhalha aya. Chani khuuwo woonelhana ihache ni waana indewo mwaashineneru? Yayo onkhaye ayo anooniha wiira nnokalha thoko attu o velhaponi va, wo ukhalha thoko chiri aya.
4 Mmoka inyu veneera awe Miyaano kinaatwara Napaolo akina Mii kinaatwara Naapolo, chani yeyo khinooniha wiira nnokalha thoko attu o velhaponi va?
5 Ana Naapolo phi apani? Ni Napaolo phi apani? Hiyaano anamitheko tu a Nlhuku noowihenreni mwaattiva nlhove ninorumelhelha inyu. Kila mmoka ihu novara ntheko uvahiye awe ni Athithi.
6 Mii kahaalha imbeyu, Naapolo nkayaahelhelha maashi, nansho Nlhuku phi melhinhe imbeyu.
7 Ntu aalhilhe imbeyu ni ntu michenre maashi khave ittu. Nlhuku mwanene phi melhinhe imbeyu.
8 Ntu aalhilhe ulhe ni ntu michenre maashi ulhe, oyelhi ayo arii ittu imokaru, inakhalhaka kila mmoka nowa upochera nttuvo nawe ulhikaana ni ntheko vanre awe.
9 Ukhalhawaya hii phi attu o nlhoko mmoka ninovara ntheko vamoka ni Nlhuku, mwaattiva phi imata ya Nlhuku ni mwaattiva phi inupa ya Nlhuku.
10 Wo ukavihereriya ni nnema ukivahilhe awe Nlhuku, kihooria wo irusho utheka nsingi, unthekiya vachulhu vaya ni ntu nkina. Paahi kila mmoka akhalheke miitho vanotheka awe vachulhu waya.

11 Khaawo ntu nooria utheka nsingi nkina ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo
mwanene phi nsingi.
12 Vachulhu yoyo nsingi uyo ntu nowooria utheka wo malhuku o
idhahabu ama malhuku anhaniya makhobilhi o nchurukhu ama wo
malhuku makina o nhakhu mwinchi ama wo miri ama wo mathaakhuru
ama wo manyashi.
13 Ata ikeriye chani, ulhoka wo ntheko wo kila mmoka unolhoha woonia
nihuku na Kuristo nne vanohalha aya upatakulhiya. Ukhalhawaya, nenno
nihuku nno mooro unowa upatakulha ntheko wa kila mmoka, ni yoyo
mooro uyo unowa uphima ni wooniha ulhoka waya.
14 Yakhalhaka ntheko wa yoyo ntu thekilhe yoyo nsingi uyo unoowa
waavilhelha yoyo mooro uyo, noowa aattuviya
15 nansho ntheko wa ntu uyo waviaka mooro, paahi, nookhwa
nrima. Nansho mwanene uyo nowoopolhiya thoko howiira ukulhuphuwa
ukhuma vamooroni.
16 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mwaattiva phi Inupa ya Nlhuku ni
Iphumu ya Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwinyu?
17 Paahi, ntu atanganyaka Inupa ya Nlhuku, Nlhuku nontanganya
ukhalhawaya Inupa ya Nlhuku phi inupa itakatifu, ni inyu mwaattiva phi
Inupa ya Nlhuku.
18 Nhiithepiache! Ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu echoonaka ukhalha
o irusho yo velhaponi, nambaya akhalhe o uhichuwelha ittu wiira apatte
irusho yo ikeekhene.
19 Ukhalhawaya, irusho cho velhaponi va phi ukumbafu uholho wa
Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera aneera, “Nlhuku nowaawayiha arii
ni irusho muupenyani mwaya.”
20 Ni tho aneera, “Athithi ahochuwelha wiira waanyihera wa attu o
irusho khunolhoka.”
21 Paahi, ntu hiifunelhe mitheko cha attu. Ukhalhawaya kila ittu
yawinyu.
22 Napaolo ama Naapolo ama Nakefa ama ilhapo ama ukumi ama
nookhwa ama malhove o naanano ni o kaanyuma, onkhaye awinyu.
23 Ni mwaattiva phi attu a Kuristo ni Kuristo phi a Nlhuku.

4

Akarumiya a Kuristo

1 Ntu anooneke hii etu ukhalha phi anamitheko a Kuristo nivahiye ipilhi
vachulhu malhove avithiye na Nlhuku.
2 Ukhulhuvelhiya phi ittu inothananiya wo ntu riyoothe vahiye ipilhi ni
ukhulhuvelhiya.
3 Nansho uwannyaka mii, khave ittu kahukumulhiyaka ni inyu mwaatti
ama uhukumulhiya ni ipuwa cha attu. Eiyo, mena mii kimwanene
akineehukumulha.
4 Ukhalhawaya nrima aka khunokiriaa milhatu wo nlhove niriyoothe,
nansho yeyo khinokaalhakelhelha ikekhia wiira akittenke. Athithi phi
anokihukumulha mii.
5 Paahi, nhihukumulhe ikatema ihinaaya nhiyeke mpaka Athithi
vanohalha aya uwa. Yayo anoowa aahumbukulha malhove eevithilhe
mwiipiphini, ni wooniha mwaari mirima cha attu. Vavawo kila mmoka
phi nohalha awe utotopelhiya unophwanelhiya awe ukhuma wa Nlhuku.

6 Ashilhoko aka, ayo onkhaye ahimianche aka waacha Naapolo ni
ukaacha mii ayo phi wiilhikaaniha uwaninyu. Wo uttuna waka wiil-
hikaaniha mii ni Naapolo uwo, kinothanana wiira nchuwelhe maana
o nna nulhumo nna "Nrumelhelheke malhove alhepiye." Vavawo
khannowa mweeshipelha ntu mmoka ni unheulhacha ntu nkina.
7 Ukhalhawaya apani olhikaninheni inyuva? Nrina nipampa naani?
Nansho yakhalhaka nhovahiya, nlhatuni etu no uhirumelhelha thoko
khanvahiye ittu?
8 Haya etu, nnaanyihera wiira nhopatta kila ittu! Nhokhalha attu o
nhakhu! Nhokhalha mamwene wo uhikhalha hii! Eiyo, we ikekhiaye
nanthanana nkhalheke attu o utawara, wiira ni hii nitaware chiicho
vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
9 Ukhalhawaya kinaanyihera wiira Nlhuku honipanga hii akarumiya va
ukhalha attu o umalhelha, thoko attu ahukumulhiye wiiviya, ukhalhawaya
nihokhalha attu othiachiya mwiilhaponi mwonkhaye, uholho wo minepa
ni wa attu.
10 Hii nihokhalha akumbafu wo nlhatu na Kuristo, nansho mwaattiva
phi o irusho mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo! Hii phi ohuperia, mwaatti nrii
omachiri. Mwaattiva nnoohelhelhiya nansho hiyaano ninoovehachiya.
11 Mpaka nna, hii ninoowolhiya ithalha ni nttona, khanirina ikuwo,
ninowaatiya makofi ni mena khanirina mapuro.
12 Tho ninoohuva ni uvara ntheko wo miono chihu naashinene.
Naruwaniyaka, ninowaalhapelha ibarakha nathurulhiyaka, ninoovilhelha
13 naruwaniyaka, ninaakhulha wo umanya. Mpaka vano nihopangiya
thoko unyalha wo velhaponi ni wo kila ntu hiyaano ninoonia thoko
ikokholha!
14 Akinolhepa alha malhove alha wo nlhatu no uwulhihachani muru
mwaatti, nansho wo nlhatu no uwaamukani achishaana aka kinaattuna
aka.
15 Ukhalhawaya ata nkalhanaka maelufu a attu o ulhelhani muukhal-
hani makhalhelho e Ikuristo, athumwaninyu kirii amoka tu. Ukhalhawaya
muulhutaanani ni Kuristo yesu mii phi oyarilheni wo iphiro yo Malhove
Orera.
16 Wo chiichammo etu, kinoulhapelhelhani wiira, ntwariheke meetelho
aka.
17 Yoyo phi nlhatu wo waaruma Natimotheo uwaninyu. Yayo phi
anaaka anaattuna aka o ukhulhuvelhiya muulhutaanani ni Athithi.
Anowupushani iphiro inotwara aka muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu iphiro
ineettuchiha aka mwonkhaye kila vanokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo.
18 Paahi etu munlhokoni mwinyu ahochokholha ukhalha attu aneefuna
yaanyiheraka wiira akinowa uwaninyu tho.
19 Nansho Athithi akivaheraka, kinoowa uwaninyu chitema ni vavawo
phi nohalha aka wiichonelha kimwanene, kuhiwena ittu inooria aya
wulhumacha attu aneefuna ayo nansho ni ilhe anooria aya upanga.
20 Ukhalhawaya umwene wa Nlhuku kuhiwe wo malhoveru, nansho wo
machiri.
21 Nnothananani? Kiwe uwaninyu kinaweelhe ikopo, ama kiwe ni nrima
wo uttuna ama ni nrima wo wiitimarikha?

5

Ulhuva uhochara mwa attu a Nlhuku

1 Malhove e ikekhiaye aheewania wiira uhaawo nhapo wo ishembwere
unopangia munlhokoni mwinyu tho ishembwere yo uhilhoka ihinapacha
upangia munlhokoni mwa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kihohimeriya wiira eti
mmoka inyu norupa ni mahanu a athumwanawe!
2 Ni inyu nnowiititihacha vavawo? Nhiifune nansho nchukulheke ni
yoyo ntu pangilhe yeyo ittu iyo munthamiheke munlhokoni mwinyu.
3 Ni mii uwannyaka, ihookhalharu akirii wowo kimwanene wo iruttu,
nansho munrimani kiri vamoka ni inyu mwaatti. Ata chiicho etu,
ikhalhaka thoko kirii wowo, kihomalha unhukumulha yoyo ntu pangilhe
ittu yo wuulhihacha muru uyo.
4 Ikatema inothukumana inyu vamoka wo nchina na Athithi Yesu ni mii
kikhalhaka vamoka wo nrima, paahi machiri a Athithi Yesu ari vamoka
vavawo,
5 mummaheke Nakare yoyo ntu uyo, iruttu awe itanganyiye, ikhalhe
wiira nrima awe uwe woopolhiya nihuku na Athithi nne.
6 Wiifuna khunlhoka! Chani mwaatti khannochuwelha wiira ihenge-
dure vakani inowooria ururumulha iphepa yonkhaye?
7 Mwiihapiheke chinene, nrihelheke utayi ihengedure yo khalhayi
nkhalheke nibonji nihithakanihiye ihengedure thoko chinothananiya inyu
ukhalha. Ukhalhawaya, Kuristo, mwaakhondoro ihu o Pasaka, homalha
ukumihiya ukhalha isadaka.
8 Paahi, niterekheke ikaramu iyo ihikhalhaka yo nkatte uthakanihiye
ihengedure yo khalhayi, ihengedure yo unanara ni uhilhoka, nansho
yo nkatte wo uhithakanihiya ihengedure, nkatte wo urera nrima ni
ikeekhene.
9 Nhina iwarakha aka kaalhempe wiira nhivaraane ni attu o ulhuva.
10 Ikekheene iri wiira akaacha attu onkhaye velhaponi anlhuva ama
attu o ilhema ama attu owoothacha ama anlhapelha mashoka. Ukhalh-
awaya, waashemba attu onkhaye ayo ikaathananiye mwaattivava uthama
velhaponi va!
11 Ittu yaalhepilhe aka phi ilha, nhivaraane ni nhima inyu Nkuristo
rii ntu o ulhuva ama ntu o ilhema ama nolhapelha mashoka ama ntu o
waaniha attu ama ntu o uhapalhiya ama ntu owiiya. Ntu o yayo meetelho
ayo, ata yolhia nhinlhiane.
12 Chani, phi nlhove naka waahukumulha attu ahirii munlhokoni
mwinyu?
13 Yayo Nlhuku phi nohalha awe waahukumulha. Ama chani mwaatti
khannothananiya waahukumulha attu arii munlhokoni mwinyu? Mm-
womolhelheke utayi yoyo ntu o uhilhoka uyo!

6

Milhatu cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Nooria chani mmoka inyu unrweeha nlhoko awe nrumelhenlhe
Kuristo nkhunanawe upuwani wa attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku unhuku-
mulhani ni uhiya unrweeha upuwani wa atakatifu a Nlhuku?
2 Ama chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira attu a Nlhuku phi nowa uhukumulha
ilhapo? Yakhalhaka etu, ilhapo inowa uhukumulhiya ni inyu mwaatti,
nlhatuni etu no uhiphwanelhiya uhukumulha ata malhove makani?
3 Chani, khannochuwelha wiira wo uthepa ninoowa naakhalha o
uhukumulha ata minepa o wiirimu? Vamoka ni uhukumulha malhove
makani o kila nihuku.

4 Vanokhalha inyu ni milhatu cho uhiiwanana cho malhove inyu
o mahuku ene, nlhatuni etu no weehana uwa uhukumulhani attu
ahinaalhoha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo?
5 Ana khannokelhiya nipampa! Niireke wiira khaawo ata ntu mmoka
munlhokoni mwinyu rii ni irusho cho wooria uhukumulha malhove o
uhiiwananiya a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo?
6 Nansho nholhemalhelha ntu unrweeha nhima awe umilhatuni, tho
uholho wa attu ahinrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahukumulhiye.
7 Wo ikekhiaye wowo uhukumulhana chittu cho uhilhoka
mwaashineneru uwo, unowooniha wiira nhokufia chinene! Chani,
khanaari nlhove norera chinene mwaatti uthurulhiya? Ama khayaarera
chinene mwaatti waakhiya mihakhu chinyu?
8 Nansho, vatulhi waya, mwaatti phi inyu nnopanga chittu cho uhilhoka
ni waakhacha, tho, yayo nnaapangelha achihima inyu!
9 Ama chani, khannochuwelha wiira attu o uhilhoka khanowa aahiy-
eriya umwene wa Nlhuku? Nhiithepiache! Attu ankhalhelha mwaha wo
ulhuva ama anolhapelha mashoka ama o ishembwere ama anorupa ni
alhopwana nanaya
10 ama owiiya ama o ilhema ama o uhapalhiya ama o waapa ama o uvara
makhuche, yayo onkhaye ayo khanowa yaakelha Imwene ya Nlhuku.
11 Attu akina munlhokoni mwinyu mwaari thoko chiicho nansho vano
nhaalhakelhiya, nkamwathanlhiya ukhalha oombone ni uratihiya ni
Nlhuku wo nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

Ntumiyeke iruttu chinyu wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku

12 Ntu nowooria uhimia wiira “Wo mii kila ittu inookilhoka.” Eiyo
nansho kiheena kila ittu inolhoka uwannyaka. Kinoorumelhelha wiira
kila ittu inorera nansho akinottuna utawariya ni ikuru iriyoothe.
13 Nnowooria wiira, “Yolhia irii wo nlhatu no nthunkwa ni nthunkwa
nirii wo nlhatu no yolhia.” Eiyo nansho Nlhuku noowa aatanganya
chonkhaye pilhi chiyo. Iruttu ya ntu kihiwe wo nlhatu wo ulhavalhava
nansho wo nlhatu na Athithi ni Athithi wo nlhatu no iruttu.
14 Paahi, Nlhuku aahihimunshe Athithi unookhwani nonihihimusha ni
hii chiicho wo machiri awe.
15 Chani, khannochuwelha wiira iruttu chinyu phi itturi cho iruttu ya
Kuristo? Chani, kikusheke itturi cha Kuristo ni upanga ukhalha itturi cha
nthiyana o ulhavalhava? Ata vakani mena!
16 Ukhalhawaya, thoko chinochuwelha inyu, ntu nolhutaana ni nthiyana
o ulhavalhava nokhalha iruttu imoka ni uyo thoko chilhepiye aya, “Ni ayo
elhi ayo anookhalha iruttu imoka.”
17 Nansho ntu lhutaanne ni Athithi nokhalha nrima mmoka ni ayo.
18 Nshembeke chinene iphiro cho muulhuvani. Uwonya ukina
wonkhaye khunopangiya mwiiruttuni nansho ulhavalhava unopangiya
mwiiruttuni wa ntu mwanene.
19 Ama chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira iruttu chinyu phi Inupa yo Iphumu
ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu, mwaapochenre inyu ukhuma wa Nlhuku?
Mwaattiva etu, iruttu chinyu khachihiwe nhakhu inyu mwaashinene.
20 Mwaatti mwoopolhiye wo nhakhu mwinchi. Paahi etu, iruttu chinyu
chinthimicheke Nlhuku.

7

Mwaha wo uthelha

1 Vano kinaacha malhove yaalhepilhe inyu alhe, eiyo, ihorera nlhop-
wana ahalhaka wo uhithelha
2 nansho wo nlhatu wo itatako yo ulhikachiya muulhuvani, paahi etu
kila nlhopwana akhalheke ni mahanu awe mwanene ni kila nthiyana
akhalheke ni owannyawe.
3 Nlhopwana apangeke chinophwanelhiya upanga wa mahanu awe ni
nthiyana uyo apangeke chinothananiya awe upanga wa owannyawe.
4 Nthiyana kharina ikuru vachulhu iruttu awe, nansho owannyawe
ahaana ni nlhopwana uyo chiichammo, kharina ikuru vachulhu iruttu
awe nansho mahanu awe phirina.
5 Nhithuwane, yaahikhalhe mweewananaka mwaashineneru wiira
chiicho wo nipesha nikani, mwoorie upatta nipesha noombone no
unlhapelha Nlhuku. Mwamalhaka nhokolhelhaneke chitema, Nakare
hiwe o ulhikachani wo nlhatu no uhichooria winyu wiichinanelha.
6 Nna nlhove kinohimia aka vano nna ikano, kuhiwena malhehero.
7 Kaanothanana wiira attu onkhaye akhalheke thoko mii chiriaka
nansho kila mmoka hanaa mahalha avaheriye awe ukhuma wa Nlhuku
mmoka vaheriye ilha ni ntu nkina vaheriye ilhe.
8 Paahi, alhe ahinathelhiya ni alhe akhwelhiye manyowannyaya ki-
naahimeria wiira athepeke ukhalha wo uhithelhiya ama uthelha thoko
mii.
9 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, nlhopwana aahorieke wiichinanelha,
paahi etu athelheke ukhalhawaya irii mbaya chinene uthelha kuliko
ukelhiya itama.
10 Wa attu athelhanne alhe kihanaa malhehero, tho ahikhalhaka awaka,
nansho ya Athithi, nthiyana himwalhaane ni owannyawe
11 nansho amwalhaanaka, paahi ahalheke wo uhithelhiya ama etu,
eewananihiyeke ni owannyaya. Nlhopwana ni uyo himwalhaane ni
mahanu awe.
12 Wa attu akina alhe, mii kimwanene kuhiwe Athithi, kineera
choo, Yakhalhaka munnihu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo hanaa ahanu awe
ahinarumelhelha, ni uyo nkaattuna ukhalha ni ayo, aakhalhaneke etu,
himmwalhaane.
13 Vavawo tho, yakhalhaka nthiyana nrumelhenlhe Kuristo hothelhiya
ni nlhopwana hinanrumelhelha Kuristo ni uyo nlhopwana uyo hottuna
ukhalha ni ayo, paahi etu nthiyana uyo himwalhaane ni owannyawe ayo.
14 Ukhalhawaya nlhopwana hinanrumelhelha Kuristo uyo nohapihiya
uhilhoka wawe wo ulhutaana ni mahanu awe ni uyo nthiyana o
uhirumelhelha noteelhihiya wa Nlhuku wo unlhoko ni owannyawe. Wo
iphiro ikina achishaana ayo khayaakhalha ashaana a Nlhuku nansho vano
phi attu awe Nlhuku.
15 Nansho yakhalhaka ulhe o uhirumelhelha nothanana unhiya ntu-
nanawe nrumelhenlhe Kuristo, paahi etu anhiyeke. Vavawo nlhoko
ihu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, nlhopwana ama nthiyana nookhalha wo
uhittukiya. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku howiihanani mwaattiva mpangiye o
ukhalha ni mpuha.
16 Inyuva amanyi munrumelhenlhe Kuristo va, nnooria chani ukhalha
ni ikekhiaye wiira khannooria woopolha owannyu? Ama inyuva thithi
nri Akuristo va, nnooria chani ukhalha ni ikekhiaye wiira khannooria
woopolha ahanu inyu?

Nkhalheke thoko chiihaniye inyu ni Nlhuku

17 Nansho yakhalhaka ntu khaneenelhiya nkeehaniya ni Athithi, akhalheke thoko chiri awe wo uhinelhiya. Alha phi malhove anolhehera aka wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye.
18 Yakhalhaka ntu heehaniya ni Nlhuku neenelhiye unyawo, paahi hilhikache wiirukunusha wiira kheenelhiye ni vavawo yakhalhaka ntu ehaniye nari hineenelhiya, paahi etu hiinelhiye.
19 Ukhalhawaya wiinelhiya unyawo ama uhiinelhiya khave ittu, ittu yuulhupalhe irii uvara malhehero a Nlhuku.
20 Paahi, kila mmoka akhalheke thoko chaari awe ikatema yeehaniye awe ni Nlhuku.
21 Chani, inyuva mwaari ipotta ikatema yeehaniye inyu? Aye, nhikelhiye nipampa nansho mwapattaka nipesha no uneethi ntumiyeke.
22 Ukhalhawaya ntu ehaniye ni Athithi nari ipotta uyo, yoyo nookhalha neethi wa Athithi. Phi chiichammo ni uyo ehaniye nari neethi, nookhalha ipotta ya Kuristo.
23 Mwaatti onkhaye mwoopolhiye wo nhakhu paahi etu nhikhalhe tho ipotta cha attu.
24 Ashilhoko aka, kila mmoka inyu ahalheke ni Nlhuku thoko chaari awe ikatema yeehaniye awe.

Inaacha athupa ni manyopani akhwelhiye ni manyowannyaya

25 Vano, wo mwaha unaacha manyaathiyana ahinaatameriya ni athupa, akirina malhehero ukhuma wa Athithi nansho kinokumiha nlhove naka mii, kivaheriye wo ikiriri cha Athithi ukhalha o ukhulhuvelhiya.
26 Paahi, wo nlhatu wo uhuva urii vano, kinoona yanlhoka ntu ukhalha thoko chiri awe.
27 Chani, nhothelha? Paahi, nhithanane umwalhaana ni mahanu inyu. Inyuva khanthenlhe? Paahi, nhithelhe.
28 Nansho mwathelhaka khannowonya ni mwalhi athelhiyaka khanowonya. Attu anohalha uthelhana ayo anoopatta itatako cho velhaponi va, nansho mii kaathanana wiira yayo ahuupatteni mwaattiva.
29 Ashilhoko aka, kineera choo, ikatema ihanlhe ihokhuviaa. Ni toka vano attu athenlhe akhalheke thoko khathenlhe,
30 attu anonlha akhalheke thoko khanonlha, ni attu anteelhiya akhalheke thoko khanteelhiya ni attu anothuma akhalheke thoko khaarina ittu
31 ni attu arii ni mitheko cho velhaponi va akhalheke thoko khaarina choopanga chinene ni ayo, ukhalhawaya ilhapo ilha, thoko chinochuwelha ihu, inoovira.
32 Nansho kinothanana mwaatti nhikelhiye nipampa. Ntu hinathelha naachenjeukelha Athithi iphiro chinohalha awe waateelhiha Athithi.
33 Nlhopwana thenlhe nochenjeukelha chittu cho velhaponi iphiro chinohalha awe waateelhiha nrima mahanu awe,
34 ni uyo homianiaa. Nthiyana hithelhiye ama nthiyana hinaatameriya ni nlhopwana nochenjeuka ni malhove a Athithi wiira ekumihe iruttu ni nrima awe akhalhe ntakatifu. Nansho nthiyana thelhiye nochenjeuka ni malhove o velhaponi va, iphiro chinohalha awe waateelhiha owannyawe.
35 Kinoohimeriani chommo wo ifaida inyu, mena kuhiwe wo wuchiichihani. Kinothanana wiira nkhalheke o ulhokalhoka, wiira mwaatumikelhe Athithi wo uhimianiaa.
36 Yakhalhaka nlhopwana nowoona wiira khanompangelha rata nthiyana mwalhi nvekilhe awe wo uhinthelha hoolhuvalha ni yakhalhaka itama chawe chinommulhusha, apangeke etu chinothanana awe, athelhaneke tu khanowonya.

37 Nansho yakhalhaka nlhopwana uyo attunaka wo uthanana mu
nrimani mwawe uhithelha kharina nlhatu, ni vavawo ooriaka utawara
machiri o itama chawe ni uchuwelha iphiro yo upanga, paahi, hopanga
rata chinene ahinthelheke uyo ntunanawe hinaatameriya uyo.
38 Paahi wo malhove makina, ntu nothanana uveka ulhe nopanga yorera
ni ulhe nohalha wo uhithelha nopanga morera chinene.
39 Nthiyana thelhiye noottukiya ni owannyawe wo ikatema yonkhaye
owannyawe vanokhalha aya akumi. Nansho owannyawe akhwaaka, yayo
opani ayo ahohiyereriya, attunaka anowooria uthelhiya ni ntu riyoothe,
nansho akhalheke ntu arumelhenlhe Athithi.
40 Nansho, chinoona aka mii anooreeriya chinene akaakhanlhe chiicho
thoko chiri aya. Yayo phi noonaka mii uno kaanyiheraka ni mii chiicho
kihanaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

8

Mwaha wo cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka

1 Vano mwaha unaacha isadaka yo cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka.
Nihochuwelha wiira hiyaano onkhaye va nihanaa irusho, nansho irusho
chiyo chinowaapanga attu yeeshipe nansho uttuna phi notheka.
2 Ntu eeraka wiira hochuwelha ittu, wo ikekhiaye khachuwenlhe ittu
iriyoothe thoko chinothananiya awe.
3 Ntu anttunaka Nlhuku, Nlhuku ni uyo nonchuwelha yoyo ntu uyo.
4 Paahi etu, mwaha unaacha isadaka yo cholhia chilhapelhiye mashoka,
nihochuwelha wiira we ikekhiaye mashoka khave ittu velhaponi va
ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku ri mmoka tu.
5 Ata yakhalhaka wiira chihaawo chittu chineehaniya milhuku vel-
haponi ama wiirimu, ni ata akhalhaka thoko chihawo milhuku ni
manyaathithi enchi,
6 nansho uwanihu hii Nlhuku rii mmoka tu, Athumwanihu Oopilhe
chonkhaye rii wo nlhatu nawe hii nihawo. Tho Athithi arii amoka tu,
Yesu Kuristo, rii wo iphiro awe chittu chonkhaye chahoopiya, ni hii
ninolhokelha wo iphiro awe.
7 Nansho, kuhiwe kila ntu chuwenlhe ulha mwaha ulha. Ukhalhawaya
ahawo attu akina alhemalhenlhe ulhapelha mashoka, attu arii mpaka nna
vanolhia aya yeyo isadaka yo yolhia iyo anoona thoko chiholhapelhiya
mashoka. Ni ukhalhawaya mirima chaya chihoochaa, anookelhiya nsheru.
8 Nansho yolhia khinooria unaatameriha chinene wa Nlhuku. Naahil-
hieke khaninowukuwelhiya ittu, nalhiaka khaninonchereriya ittu.
9 Nansho, mmweheke rata cholhia chinolhia inyu, ikuru ihu ilha
ihaapange arii ni nrima mwankani awulhuwe mu uwonyani.
10 Ukhalhawaya, ntu o nrima wo uhuperia, owoonakani inyuva nrii
ni irusho nlhiaka isadaka yo yolhia chiyo nnupani mwo ulhapelhiya
mashoka, chani, khannonhelha nrima ni uyo wo ulhia cholhia chilhapel-
hiye mashoka?
11 Chiicho, nhima inyu o nrima mwankani uyo, Kuristo nkhwenlhe awe
wo nlhatu nawe, noopotera wo nlhatu no irusho chinyu.
12 Yakhalhaka nnowaawonyiha achihima inyu yeyo iphiro iyo, ni
urakalhiha nrima waya wo uhuperia, ni inyu nnonttekelha Kuristo ni
achihima inyu.
13 Wo chiichammo etu, yakhalhaka yolhia inommulhusha nhima aka,
akinokhuura inama tho mahuku o uhimalha, ukhalhawaya kalhiaka
kinommulhusha Kuristo ni ummulhusha nhima aka mu uwonyani.

9

Malhove anaacha mitheko cha Akarumiya

1 Chani, mii akihiwe neethi? Chani, mii akihiwe karumiya? Chani, mii
akimwoonne Yesu, Athithi? Chani, mwaattiva kanhiwe phi mahalha o
ntheko aka wo nlhatu wa Athithi?
2 Ata yakhalhaka wiira wa attu akina mii akihiwe karumiya, nansho
uwaninyu mwaatti mii karumiya. Ni inyu mwaatti phi o himiechesha
urumiya waka wo nlhatu no ulhutaana winyu na Athithi.

3 Nlhove naka no uwaahukumulha attu anokivinga phi nna,

4 Chani, hii khanirina ikuru yo ulhia ni uwuria?

5 Chani, khanirina ikuru yo waakusha manyaahanu ihu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo munkwahani mwihu, thoko chinopanga aya akarumiya akina ni
ashilhoko aya Athithi ni Nakefa chiicho?
6 Ama ni mii tu ama Nabanaba ari ni ikuru yo uvara ntheko ni upatta
mahalha ihu?
7 Chani, nsikari ani neelhivelha ntheko awe? Namalhima ani hinolhia
izabibu cho mmatani mwawe? Nshunga ani hinowuria mapelhe o
mihuwo chawe?

8 Chani, kinoolhumacha alha malhove alha wo ikuru yo munttuniru?
Chani, Malhehero a ashinna Musa ni iyo khineera chiicho?

9 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa aholhepiya wiira, “Nhittuke
iyano ing'ope vanokhungura aya cholhia.” Chani, niireke Nlhuku
noochenjeuka ni ing'ope?

10 Chani, hii khanopuwenlhe veerilhe awe chiicho? Eiyo, alha aalhepiye
wo nlhatu nihu, ukhalhawaya ulhe nolhima ni ulhe nokhungura, onkhaye
oyelhi ahaana nrima wo ukhulhuvelha upatta mahalha.

11 Yakhalhaka etu hii nihaalha imbeyu yo munnepani munlhokoni
mwinyu, chani, khavanolhoka chinene nakhunguraka ifaida ukhuma
mwiiruttuni mwinyu?

12 Yakhalhaka akina anoweherera ukaviha winyu mwaatti, chani, hii
khanirina ikuru chinene waapwaha yayo?

Nansho, hiyaano khanatumiilhe wowo uphwanelhiya uwo. Utulhi waya,
nihovilhelha kila ittu wiira nihitiyelhelhe Malhove Orera a Kuristo.

13 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira attu anovara ntheko u Inupa ya Nlhuku
anopatta malhivo o ntheko waya ni attu anokumiha isadaka chaya
umadhubahuni anoopatta ittu ukhuma yeyo isadaka iyo?

14 Athithi yaholhehera chiicho wiira attu anohimiacha Malhove Orera a
Nlhuku apatteke ittu yo waakavihera mommo.

15 Nansho, mii akitumiilhe ata ittu imoka wo yayo malhove ayo. Ni mena
akinolhepa wiira kipatte chechiyo chittu chiyo. Uwannyaka mii, nambaya
ukhwa kuliko uchiichihiya ni ntu riyoothe wiishipa uneeshipa aka.

16 Yakhalhaka kinoohimiacha Malhove Orera, yoyo kuhiwe nlhatu wo
wiifunelha, yoyo phi ntheko uvahiye aka. Nansho kinoothapana mii
kaahihimiacheke Malhove Orera!
17 Yakhalhaka kahovara ulha ntheko ulha wo uttuna waka, paahi,
kaanoweherera malhivo nansho wo uhittuna waka, yeyo phi ipilhi
kirumelhelhiyaka ni Nlhuku wiira kivare.

18 Malhivo aka phi ishiyani etu? Malhivo aka phi nipesha kivahiye aka
no uhimiacha Malhove Orera wo uhilhiviya, wo uhikoherera malhivo o
ikuru aka yo uhimiacha Malhove Orera.

19 Ihookhalharu mii akipangiye ipotta yo ntu riyoothe, kiheepanga
ukhalha ipotta yo kila ntu wiira kimpattelhe Kuristo attu enchi inooriacha
aya.
20 Wo Ayahudi kaakhanlhe thoko Nyahudi wiira kaapatte Ayahudi,
ihookhalharu akinotawariya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa kiheechesha
wuuthi Malhehero uwannyaya, wiira kaapatte alhe arii atawariyaka ni
Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
21 Ni wo alhe ahinotawariya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa alhe,
kinokhalha thoko yayo, wo uhitawariya ni Malhehero, wiira kaapatte
o uwonya ayo, anotawariya ni Malhehero ayo. Ilha kiheena wiira
mii akinotawariya ni Malhehero a Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya kihovariya ni
Malhehero a Kuristo.
22 Wa attu arii o nrima mwankani kiheepanga ntu o nrima mwankani
thoko yayo chiri aya wiira kaapatte alhe arii ni nrima mwankani.
Kihopanga kila ittu wo nlhatu no attu onkhaye wiira koopolhe akina aya
wo kila iphiro.
23 Kinopanga chonkhaye chii wo nlhatu no Malhove Orera, wiira
kikavihane upatta ibarakha chaya.
24 Chani, khanchuwenlhe wiira mpuwani nnothweelhiya mihapo,
ihookhalharu attu enchi phi nottawa nansho ntu mmoka noholhelha phi
nottuviya. Nttaweke chiicho ni inyu nttuviye.
25 Attu ottawa vaneechesha aya rata anaatakanelha wiira apatte nttuvo
ninotanganyiaa! Nansho hii ninopanga chiicho wiira niwarihiye mphum-
buru uhinothaalha.
26 Phi chiichammo etu, kinottawa thoko ntu o itama yo upatta nttuvo, phi
chiichammo etu kinaatakana thoko owatakana hinokufia ikhwipi chawe
vahiri ittu.
27 Nansho kinoohuviha iruttu aka kimwanene ukhalha ipotta aka,
kinopanga chiicho kihiwe mii kimwanene kaakhotiya vanomalhiha aka
waahimiachera attu akina Malhove Orera.

10

Waamukiya mwaha wo ulhapelhiya mashoka

1 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira manyaapwiihu
onkhaye yaari wuuthi nihute nne, ni wiira onkhaye yaholhapuwa rata
ibahari ilhe.
2 Onkhaye yahobatiiziya wo ulhutaana ni ashinna Musa nnihuteni
mmwe ni nhina ibahari ilhe.
3 Onkhaye yaholhia yeyo yolhia yo munnepani iyo,
4 tho nkayawuria chiicho yo uwuria yelhe yo munnepani ilhe, ukhalh-
awaya yawunrie ukhuma mwalha wo munnepani waattwarilhe ulhe, yoyo
mwalha uyo waari Kuristo mwanene.
5 Inakhalhaka chiicho, enchi aya khayantelhinhe Nlhuku, ni mitembo
chaya chahomwarushiya uthakoni.
6 Paahi etu, malhove onkhaye ayo phi olhikaanihiya uwanihu wiira
anaamuke hiyaano nihithanane ukhalha attu o uhilhoka thoko chenre aya
wo uthanana yayo manyaattu ayo.
7 Mena nhikhalhe attu o ulhapelha mashoka thoko chinohimiya ni
Malhove Matakatifu wiira, “Attu yahokhalhacha nkayaalhia ni uwuria,
nkayeemelha ni wiinacha chittu cho unanara.”
8 Mena nihilhuve thoko chaalhuvilhe aya, nkayaakhwacha attu 23,000.

9 Mena nihinlhikache Kuristo thoko chaalhikanche aya attu akina,
nkayaalhumachiya inwaa, nkayaakhwaacha.
10 Mena nhichukulhe thoko akina chenre aya wo uchukulhacha, nkay-
eevakachiya.
11 Paahi, yoyo mwaha waapattilhe uyo phi meettuchiho uwanihu, ni
ayo yaalhepiye wo nlhatu no unaamuka hiyaano nipochenre utimira ni
umalha wo ikatema.
12 Ntu naanyihera wiira heemelha rata, paahi etu akhalheke miitho
hiwulhuwe.
13 Ulhikachiya umanlhe inyu upatta phi wo mahuku ene wa attu. Nlhuku
ri o ukhulhuvelhiya, khanoohiyani wiira nlhikachiye upwaha wooria
winyu. Nansho vamoka ni ulhikachiya uwo nouvahani chiicho machiri
o uvilhelha ni iphiro yo ukhuma muulhikachiyani mmo rata.
14 Paahi etu, manyampwana kinaattuna aka, nshembeke mwaha wo
ulhapelha mashoka.
15 Kinoolhumacha ni mwaattiva, attu nrii ni irusho, nchuwelheke
mwaashinene malhove anoolhumacha aka ayo.
16 Vanontotopelha ihu Nlhuku wo ikikombe yo ibarakha ilhe, chani,
khaninolhutaana ni iphome ya Kuristo? Vanomia ihu nkatte, chani,
khaninokhalha nlhoko mmoka ni iruttu ya Kuristo?
17 Ukhalhawaya nkatte uyo urii mmoka, inakhalhaka hii nirii enchi, nirii
iruttu imoka, ukhalhawaya onkhaye ninomiana yoyo nkatte mmoka uyo.
18 Mwooneke attu o Israeli chiri aya wo ulhutaana ni Nlhuku, attu
anolhiacha isadaka chikumihiye umadhubahuni. Chani yayo khanokaviha
mitheko cho madhubahuni unokumihiya isadaka?
19 Paahi kuulhumacheke ittu yaani? Chani kiireke wiira yolhia iku-
mihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku phi ittu yo maana upwaha yolhia ikina? Ni
mashoka ayo chani phi ittu yo maana?
20 Ata vakani! Inoolhumacha aka irii wiira isadaka cha attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku chinokumihiya ni uvahiya mashoka, kaheena
Nlhuku. Akinottuna mena wiira mwaattiva nkavihane ni mashoka.
21 Khannooria uwureria ikikombe ya Athithi uno mmwureriaka
ikikombe yo mashoka, khannooria umiana vamoka ni Athithi ni ulhia
vamoka ni mashoka.
22 Ama chani, ninothanana waapanga Athithi akhalhe o ihache?
Nnaanyihera wiira nihanaa machiri chinene waapwaha yayo?

Kila ittu irii wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku

23 Chittu chonkhaye khachinochiichihiya, nansho khachihiwe
chonkhaye chinorera. Chittu chonkhaye khachinochiichihiya nansho
khachihiwe chonkhaye chinotheka.
24 Ntu haavie ifaida awe mwanene, nansho aavieke mahalha a akhu-
nanawe.
25 Nkhuureke inama iriyoothe inothumihiya usokoni wo uhikohakoha
wo nlhatu no mirima chinyu.
26 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Ilhapo ni chittu
chonkhaye chiriwo phi nhakhu wa Athithi.”
27 Yakhalhaka ntu hinrumelhenlhe Kuristo noulhalhiani mwaattiva ni
inyu nkamwaarwaa, paahi, nlhieke inama chonkhaye chinolhoha awe
uterekhelhani wo uhikohakoha wo nlhatu no mirima chinyu.
28 Nansho yakhalhaka ntu nowiira, “Ilha inama ilha ihokumihiya
ikhalhe isadaka yo ulhapelhiya mashoka.” Paahi, wo nlhatu wo nrima
wawe uyo ohimenrieni chiicho uyo nhilhie.

29 Mii kineera wo nlhatu no nrima kuhena nrima winyu, nansho nrima
awe uyo ohimenrieni uyo.
Nlhatu waani etu, uneethi aka uhukumulhiye ni nrima wa ntu nkina?
30 Yakhalhaka mii kinonshukuru Nlhuku wo yolhia inolhia aka, nlhatuni
etu no uruwaniya wo mwaha wo yolhia irii wo nlhatu waya kihonshukuru
Nlhuku?
31 Paahi, ittu iriyoothe inopanga inyu ikhalhe ulhia ama uwuria,
mpangeke chonkhaye wo nlhatu no unthimicha Nlhuku.
32 Nhikhalhe nlhatu wo waattekiha Ayahudi ama Ayunani ama attu
arumelhenlhe Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
33 Nkhalheke thoko chiri aka mii, kinoolhikacha unteelhiha kila mmoka
wo kila iphiro, wo uhaavia ifaida aka kimwanene nansho ifaida ya attu
onkhaye, wiira oopolhiye.

11

1 Nkithakiheke mii thoko mii chinonthakiha aka Kuristo.

Ukhuneelha muru ikatema yo unlhapelha Nlhuku

2 Kinowutotopelhani wo nlhatu no ukupuwelha ni wo nlhatu no
uvarechesha meettuchiho yuvahilheakani alhe.
3 Nansho kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira Kuristo phi muru vachulhu
wo kila nlhopwana ni nlhopwana phi muru vachulhu wo mahanu awe ni
Nlhuku phi muru vachulhu Kuristo.
4 Paahi, kila nlhopwana nolhapelha ama rii namilhohi a Nlhuku uno
neekhunenlhe muru awe, yoyo noveehacha muru awe.
5 Ni nthiyana alhapelhaka ama namilhohi a nttenga wa Nlhuku wo
uhikhunelha muru, naaveehacha owannyawe, nthiyana nopanga chiicho
nokhalha thoko nthiyana hammee ikharari chawe.
6 Nthiyana hinokhuneelha muru awe, ambaya ahameke ikharari chawe.
Nansho inowulhihacha muru nthiyana ahamaka ikharari chawe ama
uhamiya, paahi ambaya etu akhuneelheke muru awe.
7 Khinolhoka nlhopwana wiikhuneelha muru awe, ukhalhawaya yoyo
phiri thoko Nlhuku ni nthimicho wa Nlhuku nansho nthiyana phi
nthimicho wa nlhopwana.
8 Nlhopwana khaakhumilhe wa nthiyana, nansho nthiyana aakhumme
wa nlhopwana.
9 Nlhopwana khoopiye wo nlhatu no nthiyana, nansho nthiyana oopiyee
wo nlhatu no nlhopwana.
10 Paahi etu nthiyana akhuneelheke muru awe, ikhalheke ittu yo
wooniha ikuru irii vachulhu vawe ni tho wo nlhatu no minepa o wiirimu.
11 Nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho, uholho wa Athithi khaawo nthiyana
wo uhikhalha nlhopwana, ni uyo nlhopwana khanokhalha wo uhikhalha
nthiyana.
12 Ukhalhawaya thoko nthiyana chikhumelhenlhe awe wa nlhopwana ni
chiichammo nlhopwana noyariya ni nthiyana, nansho kila ittu inokhuma
wa Nlhuku.
13 Nhukumulheke mwaashinene, Chani, iholhoka nthiyana unlhapelha
Nlhuku wo uhikhunelha ittu mmuruni?
14 Ata moopelho anene ari aya anooniha mwaari wiira wo nlhopwana
ukhalha ni ikharari cho urekama inomuulhihacha muru mwanene,
15 nansho wo nthiyana ukhalha ni ikharari phi ittu yo nthimicho
uwannyawe, vahiye ikharari cho urekama wiira chinkhuneelhe.

16 Yakhalhaka ntu nothanana uwiiha mwaha wo uvaanyihana vachulhu
ulha mwaha ulha, paahi achuwelheke wiira hiyaano khanirina malhe-
malhelho makina mena attu a Nlhuku anrumelhenlhe Kuristo kharina
malhemalhelho makina.

Yolhia ya Athithi
(Mat 26:6-29; Mako 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

17 Vanouvahaakani malhehero alha, akinooria utotopelhani ata vakani.
Ukumaana winyu mwaatti anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, unowiiha chittu cho
ulhoka nansho unowiiha uhilhoka.
18 Wo uchokholha, kiheewa wiira vanokumaana inyu vamoka attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, uhiiwanana unookhumelhelha variyari inyu. Ni
mii kinorumelhelha vakani.
19 Ukhalhawaya anookhumelhelha malhove ovirikanacha munlhokoni
mwinyu, wiira alhe arumelhelhiye we ikekhiaye achuwanie.
20 Eiyo we ikekhiaye nnokumaana, nansho kuhena wo nlhatu no ulhia
yolhia ya Athithi!
21 Ukhalhawaya vanolhia inyu kila mmoka nokhalhelha yolhia awe
mwanene wo uhaaweherera attu akina. Ata inokhumelhelha wiira attu
akina ahalhaka ni ithalha, ni attu akina anahapalhiye!
22 Chani, khannooria ulhia ni uwuria mmanupani mwinyu? Ama chani,
nnoveehacha nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku ni wolhihachiha muru ayo ahirii
ni ittu ayo? Kuhimeriekeni ittu yaani? Kuushipeni? Mena! Ata mena,
kuhena wo ulha mwaha ulha.
23 Ukhalhawaya mii kahopochera ukhuma wa Athithi nlhove kovahilhe
akani, wiira yolhe uhiyu ulhe Athithi Yesu vaathumihiye aya, ahokusha
nkatte
24 nkayanshukuru Nlhuku, nkayaamia, nkayeera, “Ilha phi iruttu aka
ikumihiye wo nlhatu winyu, mpangeke chiicho wo ukuupuwelha.”
25 Chiichammo vaamanlhe aya ulhia nkatte yahokusha ikikombe nkay-
eera, “Ilha phi ikikombe yo Malhehano o Naanano o iphome aka, mwiireke
chiicho kila vanohalha inyu uwuria wo ukuupuwelha.”
26 Ukhalhawaya kila vanolhia inyu ulha nkatte ulha ni uwureria ilha
ikikombe ilha, nnoonhimiacha nookhwa a Athithi, mpaka vanohalha aya
uwa.
27 Paahi etu, kila ntu nolhia yoyo nkatte uyo ama nowuria ikikombe
ya Athithi vahinothananiya, nootteka wo nlhatu no iruttu ni iphome ya
Athithi.
28 Paahi kila ntu akhalheke ni wiikoha mwanene hinaaya ulhia nkatte
ni uwuria yeyo ikikombe iyo,
29 ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe nolhia ni uwuria wo uhichuwelha ikekhi-
aye yo iruttu ya Athithi, nolhia ni uwuria ihukumu awe mwanene.
30 Yoyo phi nlhatu wa attu akina munlhokoni mwinyu ukhalha ohuperia
ni akina areta ni akina ukhalha o ukhwa.
31 Yakaari naheechuwelha we ikekhiaye, khanaahukumulhiya chiicho.
32 Nansho vanohukumulhiya ihu na Athithi nineettuchihiya ukhalha ni
irusho wiira nihiwe naahukumulhiya vamoka ni ilhapo.
33 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka vanokumaana inyu ulhia yolhia ya Athithi,
kila mmoka anlhiteke nkhunanawe.
34 Ntu wolhiye ithalha alhieke uwannyawe wiira ukumaana winyu
uhiwiihe ihukumu. Nansho wo mwaha wa makina alhe kinoowa
koolheherani vanohalha aka uwa.

12

Uvaheriya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka, vachulhu mahalha o munnepani, kinothanana
nchuwelheke rata alha malhove alha.
2 Nhochuwelha wiira, vaari inyu attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, mwaahol-
helhiya ni upoterihiya ni isinyago chihiri ni ukumi.
3 Paahi, nchuwelheke wiira ntu riyoothe noholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku khanooria wulhumacha wiira, “Yesu alhaviye!” Ni chiichammo,
ntu riyoothe hinoholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku khanooria wiira, “Yesu
phi Athithi.”
4 Mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ari menchi, nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku
rii mmoka.
5 Iphiro cho ukaviha ntheko wa Athithi chiri chinchi nansho Athithi arii
amoka.
6 Chihawo iphiro chinchi cho uvara ntheko, nansho Nlhuku rii mmoka,
nooriha mitheko chonkhaye mwa attu onkhaye.
7 Iphumu ya Nlhuku neepatakulha wa kila ntu wo ifaida ya attu onkhaye.
8 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nommaha ntu mmoka nttenga wo irusho, ni
ummaha ntu nkina mahalha o uchuwelha chittu, chinothanana aya yeyo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku uyo.
9 Iphumu ya Nlhuku yoyo nommaha ntu mmoka nrima, ni ummaha ntu
nkina mahalha o waalhamiha attu.
10 Tho inommaha ntu mmoka mahalha o upanga cho ushangiha, nkina
mahalha o anamilhohi, nkina mahalha o ulhamulha mahalha anovahiya
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni nlhoko wo chittu chihiri cho Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, nkina mahalha o uchuwelha nulhumo nilheto ni nkina mahalha
o ulhamulha nulhumo nilheto.
11 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo phi mitheko cho yeyo Iphumu ya Nl-
huku mmoka uyo. Nommaha kila ntu mahalha ovirikanacha, thoko
chinothanana awe mwanene.

Itturi chiri chinchi, nansho iruttu irii imoka

12 Thoko iruttu chiri aya imoka yo itturi chinchi, ni itturi chiyo
chonkhaye ihokhalharu chiri chinchi phi nopanga iruttu imoka, phiri aya
chiicho wa Kuristo.
13 Ukhalhawaya hiyaano, nakhalhaka Ayahudi ama Ayunani, ipotta ama
aneethi, onkhaye nibatiiziye wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka mu iruttu
imoka iyo ni onkhaye nahompochera Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka uyo.
14 Ukhalhawaya iruttu khirina itturi imoka vekha, nansho irina itturi
chinchi.
15 Yakhalhaka etu mweto waaneera, “Ukhalhawaya mii akihiwe moono,
paahi mii akihiwe nhakhu wo iruttu.” Chani, waanohiya ukhalha itturi yo
iruttu? Mena!
16 Yakhalhaka nnyaru naaneera “Ukhalhawaya mii akihiwe niitho, paahi
etu mii akihiwe nhakhu wo iruttu.” Chani, wo nenno nlhove nno nanhiya
ukhalha itturi mwiiruttuni? Mena!
17 Iruttu yonkhaye yakaari niitho, wiiwa ukaari vayi? Ni iruttu yonkhaye
yakaari nnyaru, ntu akonrie chani unukha?
18 Nansho Nlhuku ahoopa itturi kila imoka mwiiruttuni thoko
chaathanana awe.
19 Yakhalhaka itturi chonkhaye chakaari itturi imoka, iruttu ikaari vayi?
20 Ikekhiaye irii wiira, itturi cho iruttu chiri chinchi, nansho iruttu
inokhalha imoka.

21 Paahi, niitho khaninooria wiirelha moono, Akinoothananani inyuva
mena muru khunooria wiirelha mieto, Akinoothananani mwaattiva.
22 Anthepa vavawo, inoonia wiira itturi cho iruttu chinoonia ukhalha
cho uhuperia chilhe phi chiyo chiri cho ukhulhuvelhiya chinene.
23 Tho, itturi cho iruttu chinaanyihera ihu ukhalha cho uhiphwanelhiya
uthimichiya chinene chilhe, phi chiyo chinothimicha ihu chinene, ni itturi
chihinoonihiya waattuni phi noshungiya chinene,
24 uno itturi chikina khachinothananiya ulhohiya. Nlhuku mwanene
hoopa iruttu wo iphiro chinothanana awe, nkaahelha nthimicho chinene
itturi iwukuwelhiye nthimicho ilhe,
25 wiira uhikhalhe umwalhaana mwiiruttuni, nansho itturi chonkhaye
chihimelhelhaneke chineneru.
26 Itturi imoka yarakalhaka, itturi chonkhaye chihorakalha vamoka ni
iyo. Itturi imoka yatotopelhiyaka itturi chikina chonkhaye chinooteelhiya
vamoka ni iyo.
27 Paahi, mwaattiva onkhaye phi iruttu ya Kuristo, kila mmoka inyu phi
itturi cho yeyo iruttu iyo.
28 Nlhuku haathanlha attu mmilhokoni mwa attu awe, achokholhaka
akarumiya, onayelhi anamilhohi, o neraru owiittuchiha, amalhekeru
heesha alhe arii ni mahalha o upanga cho ushangiha ni olhamiha ni
okaviha ni aholhelhi ni attu owulhumacha nulhumo nilheto.
29 Chani, onkhaye phi akarumiya? Onkhaye phi anamilhohi? Onkhaye
phi owiittuchiha? Onkhaye phi attu arii ni mahalha o upanga cho
ushangiha?
30 Chani, onkhaye phi attu ari ni mahalha o ulhamiha? Chani, onkhaye
phi attu ari ni mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto? Chani, onkhaye
phi attu anolhamulha nulhumo nilheto?
31 Nkhalheke etu ni nikakata no upatta mahalha o ukhulhuvelhiya
chinene. Ni mii vano kinowoonihani iphiro yoombone chinene upwaha
chilha chonkhaye chilha.

13

Uttunana

1 Ata kinolhumachaka nulhumo na attu ni ata no minepa, yakhalhaka
akirina nrima wo uttuna, kinokhalha thoko ndebe no uhikhalha ittu ama
maruchulhu vanorumihiya aya.
2 Thoni, kinakhalhaka ni mahalha o namilhohi a Nlhuku,
nkakaachuwelha chivithiye chonkhaye ni uchuwelha kila ittu kinowooria
ukhalha ni nrima mwinchi kaanooria ata uthamiha miako, nansho
yakhalhaka akirina nrima wo uttuna, miyaano akihiwe ittu.
3 Kakumihaka nhakhu aka wonkhaye ni waavaha amashikini, tho
kakumihaka iruttu aka wiira ipahiye vamooroni, nansho yakhalhaka
akirina nrima wo uttuna kinopatta ittu iriyoothe.
4 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna noovilhelha, nowaalhoha akina ri ni nrima
wo uttuna kharina ihache, khaneechoona ama khaneefuna.
5 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna khanhiya umanya, khanothotha ifaida
awe, ama khanrushiya chitema mena khanoopuwelha chittu cho unanara
chivinre,
6 khanottapelhelha chittu cho uhilhoka, nansho nottapelhelha chittu cho
ikeekhene.
7 Ntu ri ni nrima wo uttuna noovilhelha chonkhaye, noorumelhelha,
nookhulhuvelha chonkhaye ni winkelha chittu chonkhaye.

8 Uttuna khummalha mena. Yakhalhaka ahaawo mahalha o anamil-
hohi a Nlhuku, yayo anoopotera nihuku nimoka yakhalhaka ahaawo
mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto, anowuuma yakhalhaka uhaawo
uchuwelha chittu ni chiyo chinoovira.
9 Ukhalhawaya uchuwelha wihu khuntimira rata ni mahalha ihu o
anamilhohi a Nlhuku khanotimira rata.
10 Nansho alhe atiminre rata alhe, vanohalha aya uwa ukhuma wiirimu,
chonkhaye chihitiminre chinoothamihiya.
11 Vaari aka mwanhima koolhumacha inamwane, kaachuwelha in-
amwane, irusho chaka choopuwelha inamwane. Nansho vano, ukhalh-
awaya ki ntu o wunnuwa, kihohiya malhove e inamwane.
12 Ukhalhawaya chinoona ihu vano chiri thoko ikhoveru ihinoonia rata
mmaashini, nansho miholho uwo ninoowa noona ikhove wo ikhove.
Vano kinochuwelha vakaniru, nansho miholho uwo kinoowa kaachuwelha
chonkhaye ratarata, thoko Nlhuku vanokichuwelha awe.
13 Vano kinovarelha alha mararu alha, upisha nrima ni ukhulhuvelha ni
uttuna. Nansho nrima wo uttuna phi thepilhe upwaha onkhaye.

14

Mahalha makina o Iphumu ya Nlhuku

1 Mmindeke ukhalha ni nrima wo uttuna. Ni chiichammo tho nkhalheke
ni nrima wo upatta mahalha makina o munnepani, hasa mahalha o
anamilhohi a Nlhuku.
2 Ukhalhawaya ntu nooria wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto khanoolhu-
macha ni attu nansho noolhumacha ni Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye
khaawo neewa chinohimiya. Yoyo noolhumacha malhove avithiye wo
machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
3 Nansho ri ni mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, noolhumacha ni attu wo
nlhatu wo waatheka ni waamaalhiha ni waahelha nrima.
4 Ntu noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto neetheka mwanene. Nansho ntu
rina mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku, naatheka attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo.
5 Paahi, kinothanana mwaattiva onkhaye va muulhumacheke wo
nulhumo nilheto. Nansho hasa kaathananne nkhalhe ni mahalha o
anamilhohi a Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya ntu rina mahalha o anamilhohi a
Nlhuku nowiiwiya chinene umpwaha ulhe noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto
yaahikhalheke wiira haawo vavawo ntu nooria ulhamulha malhove
anolhumacha awe, ikhalhe iphiro yo waatheka attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo.
6 Wo chiichammo, ashilhoko aka, kawaaka uwaninyu ni wulhumacha
nulhumo nilheto inolhoha ulhokani ittu yaani? Khinoolhokani ittu
iriyoothe, yahikalheke koohimeriakani mwaha wo upatakulha wa Nlhuku
ama cho mu uchuwelhani ama nttenga wa Nlhuku ama meettuchiho
makina.
7 Phiri aya wo ikerero chihiri chikumi chinoruma thoko ampeta
ama imbira. Chani, ntu nohalha uchuwelha chani nchipo nineepiya
yakhalhaka ikerero chiyo khachinoruma vanoopiya aya?
8 Tho nipalhapata narumaka wo uhiwaniaa, mpani nolhoha wiicheesha
rata waatakana ikhoto?
9 Chiichammo ni inyu mwaatti, nlhimi ninyu naahoolhumacheke ittu yo
wiiwania, mpani nohalha uchuwelha ittu inoolhumacha inyu? Malhove
inyu anoopotera mphioni.

10 Ahaawo moolhumo menchi o kila nikosho velhaponi va, ni mena
khaniwo ata nimoka aya nihirii no maana.
11 Nansho yakhalhaka mii akirina ikuru yo uchuwelha maana o
nulhumo ninoolhumacha awe ntu nkina, mii ki o uhishoma uwannyawe
yoyo ntu uyo ni uyo chiicho o uhishoma uwannyaka.
12 Chiichammo ni inyu mwaati, ukhalhawaya nhanaa nrima wo upatta
mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mmindeke chinene upatta chilhe chino-
halha ukavihani waatheka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
13 Wo chiichammo etu, ntu noolhumacha nulhumo nilheto alhapelheke
wiira oorie ulhamulha.
14 Ukhalhawaya, kalhapelhaka wo nulhumo nilheto nrima aka phi
nolhapelha, nansho irusho chaka chinoohalha wo uhimma ittu.
15 Kipangekeni etu? Kinohalha ulhapelha ni nrima aka, tho kinolhapelha
ni irusho chaka, kinowiipa ni nnepa aka, tho kinowiipa ni irusho chaka.
16 Mwantotopelhaka Nlhuku wo nrima inyu vekha, anohalha wooria
chani attu ahinachuwelha chittu arii vanokumaaniya waakhulha Aye,
yakhalhaka khaneewa ittu inohimiya vanoshukuru inyu?
17 Ukhalhawaya inyuva nnonshukuru Nlhuku wo ikekhiaye, nansho ntu
nkina uyo khinomuncherera ittu.
18 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku wiira mii kinowulhumacha nulhumo nilheto
wuupwahani mwaattiva onkhaye va.
19 Nansho unokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo phi
ninothanana aka chinene wulhumacha malhove nthanu o irusho chaka
wiira keettuchihe akina, kuliko wulhumacha malhove maelufu o nulhumo
nilheto.
20 Ashilhoko aka, irusho chinyu chihikalhe thoko ashinamwane.
Vachulhu mwaha wo mu uwonyani, nkhalheke wo uhiwonya thoko
ashinamwane ashinkani, nansho vanoopuwelha inyu vavawo nkhalheke
thoko attu akhomanlhe.
21 Iholhepiya nhina Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
“Athithi aneera choo
‘Wo iphiro ya attu anoolhumacha nulhumo nilheto,
Ni wo malhaku a alheto,
Kinowoolhumana alha attu alha,
Inakhalhaka wiira, khanokiiwelhelha.’ ”
22 Chiichammo etu, mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto phi
nthonyero, nihikhalhaka wo nlhatu no attu o nrima, nansho wo nlhatu
wa attu ahiri ni nrima. Ukhalhawaya mahalha o anamilhohi a Nlhuku
arii wo nlhatu no attu anorumelhelha ni mena kuhiwe wo nlhatu no attu
o uhirumelhelha.
23 Paahi, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vanokumaana aya vamoka,
nkayaachokholha wulhumacha wo nulhumo nilheto, chani, vavawo
yawaaka attu ahichuwenlhe nenno nulhumo nilheto nno, khanaanyihera
wiira mwaattiva mwa attu o ihalhahalha?
24 Nansho awaaka attu ahinachuwelha nulhumo nilheto nno ama o
uhirumelhelha attu a Nlhuku vanohimiacha aya nttenga wa Nlhuku,
malhove onkhaye anohalha aya wiiwa anowaachuwelhiha uhilhoka waya
ni wiihukumulha ashineneru.
25 Chittu chivithiye mmamirimani mwaya chinoohumbukulhiya, ni ayo
anookhoroma ni unthimicha Nlhuku eeraka, “Wo ikekhiaye Nlhuku ri
vamoka ni inyu.”

Iphiro cho ukumaana attu a Nlhuku

26 Ashilhoko aka, niireke chani etu? Vanokumaana inyu vamoka,
mmoka eepeke nchipo no unthimicha Nlhuku, nkina eettuchiheke, nkina
akhalheke ni ittu yo upatakulhiya ni Nlhuku, nkina ooniheke mahalha
o wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto ni nkina alhamulheke anoolhumachiya.
Chonkhaye chikhalheke wo nlhatu wo waatheka attu a Nlhuku.
27 Yakhalhaka ahawo attu arii ni mahalha o wulhumacha nulhumo
nilheto, yuulhumacheke attu elhi ama araru, ahithepe vavawo, tho olhu-
macheke mmoka mmoka, ni akhalheke ntu o ulhamulha anoolhumachiya
ayo.
28 Nansho yakhalhaka khaawo nooria ulhamulha, paahi, owulhumacha
nulhumo nilheto amaalheke vakumaaniye attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
vawo, olhumacheke ni nrima awe mwanene ni Nlhuku.
29 Vachulhu yo alhe arii ni mahalha o anamilhohi o uhimiacha nttenga
wa Nlhuku, yuulhumacheke attu elhi ama araru, ni akina achuwelheke
rata malhove aya.
30 Yakhalhaka mmoka vanoolhumacha awe ntu nkina neewelhelha
hopatakulhelhiya ukhuma wa Nlhuku, paahi ulhe noolhumacha ulhe
amalhiheke ni ummaha nkhunanawe.
31 Ukhalhawaya onkhaye nnowooria ukhalha anamilhohi o uhimiacha
nttenga wa Nlhuku, mmoka khuwaaka nkina, wiira onkhaye mpatte ittu
yo wiittucha ni uhelhiya nrima.
32 Ntu vaheriye nrima wo anamilhohi wo uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku
avarelheke yayo mahalha ayo.
33 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khanttuna injarare, nothanana mpuha.
Thoko chinre aya wo ulhemalhelha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye,
34 manyaathiyana amaalheke yii unokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo. Kharina nipesha no wulhumacha nansho eetimarikheke thoko
chinohimia aya Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
35 Yakhalhaka ahanaa malhove o ukoha, yaakoheke manyaowannyaya
mmanupani mwaya, ukhalhawaya inowuulhiha muru nthiyana wulhu-
macha vaattuni unokumaana aya attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
36 Chani, nnanyihera wiira nlhove na Nlhuku nikhumilhe uwaninyu
mwaattiva ama niwiilhe uwaninyu vekha inyu?
37 Yakhalhaka ntu riyoothe naanyihera wiira yoyo phi namilhohi a
Nlhuku ama wiira hanaa mahalha o munnepani, achuwelheke etu wiira
alha anolhepa aka uwaninyu mwaattiva alha phi malhehero a Athithi.
38 Ni attu ahinlhohe ntu hichuwenlhe yayo meettuchiho aka ayo.
39 Wo chiichammo etu, ashilhoko aka, nkhalheke ni nrima wo uthanana
ukhalha anamilhohi o utangacha nttenga wa Nlhuku, nansho nhinchi-
ichihe ntu wulhumacha nulhumo nilheto.
40 Nansho kila ittu ipangiyeke wo urata ni wo mpuha.

15

Uhihimmwa wa Kuristo

1 Vano etu ashilhoko aka, kinothanana uwuupushani Malhove Orera
yohimenrieakani alhe, ni inyu nkamwaapochera ni weemelha wo machiri
nhina mwaya.
2 Nnowoopolhiya wo iphiro yo Malhove Orera vanohalha inyu uvareche-
shaka malhove yuuhimenrieakani ama yaahikhalheke chiicho urumel-
helha winyu unkhalha wo nshatha.

3 Mii kahoovahani mwaattiva malhove o ulhoka chinene kaapochenre
aka wiira Kuristo aakhwenlhe nlhatu no uwonya wihu thoko chilhepiye
aya ni Malhove Matakatifu
4 wiira ahovithiya, nkaahihimmwa nihuku no neraru thoko chilhepiye
aya ni Malhove Matakatifu,
5 wiira ahaakhumelhelha Nakefa ni kaanyuma aya ahaakhumelhelha
akarumiya khumi ni elhi alhe.
6 Amalheke ahaakhumelha milhoko cha attu enchi aapwaha imia nthanu
wo ikatema imoka, enchi aya ahawo akumi mpaka nna, nansho akina aya
ahomalha ukhwa.
7 Kaanyuma aya ahaakhumelhelha Nayakhobo ahima aya Athithi,
amalheke ahaakhumelhelha akarumiya onkhaye.
8 Yamalheke onkhaye ayo, nkaakikhumelhelha mii, kaari thoko ntu
hiyarelhe wo kawaida.
9 Ukhalhawaya mii phi mwankani chinene munlhokoni mwa akarumiya,
ni mena akimphwanelhiya ata wiihaniya karumiya, wo nlhatu no waapan-
gelha chittu cho unanara attu a Nlhuku.
10 Nansho, wo nnema wa Nlhuku, kihokhalha thoko chiri aka, ni nnema
wawe uwannyaka, khawaari wo nshatha. Mii kihovara ntheko waapwaha
onkhaye, akihena mii hasa, nansho nnema wa Nlhuku unovara ntheko
vamoka ni mii.
11 Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, ikhalhe ayo phi nohimiacha nttenga wa
Nlhuku ama mii phi nohimiacha, khave ittu. Ni ilha phi iyo inohimiacha
ihu ni ilha phi iyo inorumelhelha inyu.

Uhihimushiya wihu

12 Vano ukhalhawaya nttenga unoohimiachiya wiira Kuristo hohi-
himushiya, anooria chani etu attu akina munlhokoni mwinyu wulhu-
macha wiira khuuwo uhihimushiya wa attu?
13 Yakhalhaka etu khuuwo uhihimushiya wa attu, paahi, Kuristo ni uyo
kaahihimmwe,
14 ni yakhalhaka Kuristo kaahihimmwe, paahi uhimiacha wihu khurina
ittu ni upisha nrima wihu khurina ittu.
15 Wo uthepa vavawo, ni hii etu nanokhalha o uhimiechesha o
woothacha wa Nlhuku ukhalhawaya naheera wiira Nlhuku ahonhi-
himusha Kuristo, nansho khanhihimunshe yakhalhaka we ikekhiaye attu
akhwilhe khanohihimushiya.
16 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ikeekhene wiira attu akhwilhe khanohi-
himmwa, paahi etu Kuristo ni uyo khaahihimmwe.
17 Ni yakhalhaka wiira Kuristo khaahihimushiye, paahi etu nrima winyu
urii wo nshatha bado mwaatti nrii mu uwonyani,
18 ni vavawo tho, attu onkhaye akhwilhe analhutaanne ni Kuristo,
ahopotera.
19 Yakhalhaka etu ukhulhuvelha wihu nhina Kuristo unaacha ukumi wo
vano ulha vekha aya, paahi etu, hii phi attu o woonelhiya ikiriri chinene
waapwaha attu akina onkhaye velhaponi va.
20 Nansho ikeekhene iri wiira, Kuristo hohihimushiya, aaholhelhaka
anorupa nnookhwani alhe.
21 Ukhalhawaya thoko nookhwa chaawihiye awe ni ntu mmoka, phi
chiichammo uhihimmwa wa attu akhwilhe uwiihiye aya ni ntu mmoka.
22 Thoko attu chinokhwa aya ni ulhutaana ni Adamu, phi chiichammo
attu onkhaye chinohalha aya uhihimushiya wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo.

23 Nansho kila mmoka noohihimmwa kila mmoka wo ikatema awe,
Kuristo achokholhaka, khuttwaraka alhe arii awawe Kuristo ikatema
vanohalha awe uwa.
24 Yamalhakaru, ikatema yo umalhelha inoowa Kuristo vanohalha awe
waavaha umwene Nlhuku Athithi, vanowa awe umalhiha ufuta kila
imwene ni ikuru ni machiri.
25 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo lazima ataware mpaka vanohalha awe waawul-
husha amalhaponi awe ni waanyikalhelha wuuthi inyaa chawe.
26 Mmalhaponi nohalha umalhihera unyikalhelhiya nowa ukhalha
nookhwa.
27 “Nlhuku honyikalhiha chittu chonkhaye wuuthi inyaa chawe,” paahi
etu, vaneera aya, Chittu chonkhaye chihonyikalhelhiya wuuthi inyaa
chawe wiira ataware phi ikeekhene wiira Nlhuku khanothakaneelha
mu yoyo nkutira wo chittu uyo. Ukhalhawaya yoyo phi neesha chittu
chonkhaye wuuthi inyaa cha Kuristo.
28 Nansho chittu chonkhaye vanohalha aya weeshiya mmathathani mwa
ikuru ya Kuristo, phi vavawo Mwaana ni uyo vanohalha awe wiichee-
sha mmathathani mwa Nlhuku eenshe chittu chonkhaye mmathathani
mwawe, wiira Nlhuku ataware vachulhu chittu chonkhaye.
29 Yakhalhaka etu uhihimmwa khuuwo, chani attu anobatiiziya wo
nlhatu na attu akhwilhe anokhulhuvelha upatta ittu yaani? Yakhalhaka
attu akhwilhe khanohihimmwa, yeeshiyani etu ubatiiziya wo nlhatu
waya?
30 Ni hii etu, yeeshiyani wiihelha ntatakoni kila ikatema?
31 Ashilhoko aka, mii kirii nnookhwani kila nihuku! Wiishipa urina aka
urii wo mu ulhutaanani winyu ni Kuristo Yesu, Athithi.
32 Nansho waatakana waka ni ashinama o Uefeso ukaari wo munttuni
kikaapantte ittu yaani? Yakhalhakaru attu khanhihimmwa, nilhieke
niwurieke etu, ukhalhawaya meelho ninookhwaacha.
33 Nhithepiachiye! Unlhoko wo uhilhoka, unootanganya meetelho orera.
34 Munkweke! Nchokholheke ukhalha makhalhelho orera, nhiyeke
uwonya. Yeyo kinoohimeriani wiira irii yo wuulhiha muru chinene
uwaninyu mwaatti ukhalhawaya akina inyu khanonchuwelha Nlhuku
mena!

Iruttu yo uhihimushiya

35 Nansho ntu nowooria ukoha, “Attu akhwilhe anohalha uhihumushiya
chani? Anowa ukhalha ni iruttu yo wiira chani?”
36 Cheechiyo phi chookohiya cho uhikhalha maana! Mwaalhakaru
imbeyu ikumi, yaahikhweeke khinomelha.
37 Inaalha inyu phi imbeyuru, veekinaka yo ingaano ama yo yolhia ikina,
ni mena kuhiwe iruttu yo nnyepu nkumi unohalha umelha kaanyuma.
38 Nlhuku noovaha yeyo imbeyu iyo nnyepu inothanana awe mwanene,
kila imbeyu ipattaka iruttu inolhikaana aya.
39 Iruttu cho chittu chonkhaye chuupiye khachinlhikaana. Iruttu cha
attu khachinlhikaana, cha ashinama chiri cho inamuna chikina, cha
ashinuni chiri chikina ni cho ihopa chiri chikina.
40 Chihaawo iruttu cho wiirimu ni iruttu cho mwiilhaponi, nthimicho
wo iruttu cho wiirimu uri nkina ni urera wo iruttu cho mwiilhaponi uri
nkina.
41 Uhaawo urera wo nchuwa ni nkina wo mweeri ni wo ittotwa, ata ni
ittotwa ni chiyo chihaawo chihinlhikaana urera waya.

42 Phiri aya chiicho mwaha wo uhihimmwa. Thoko imbeyu chiri
aya, iruttu phi inowuhelhiya nttayani nkayonta, nansho inohihimushiya
ikhalhaka yo uhuunta.
43 Inowuhelhiya inari ihithimichiyaka, nansho inohihimushiya inari ni
nthimicho, inowuhelhiya yo uhuperia nansho inohihimmwa ikhalhaka yo
machiri.
44 Vanowuhelhiya aya inokhalha yo velhaponi irina ihu ilha, nansho
vanohihimmwa aya inokhalha iruttu yo mminepani. Ukhalhawaya
ihaawo iruttu yo kawaida ni uhihimmwa iruttu yo munnepani.
45 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu o upacha, Adamu
aari yo wuupiya yo ukumi.” Nansho Adamu o umalhelha phi Iphumu
ya Nlhuku naavaha attu ukumi.
46 Nansho inoholhelha kihiwe iruttu yo munnepani, nansho iruttu yo
kawaida ilhe, tho khuwaaka iruttu yo munnepani.
47 Ntu o upachera wuupiya Adamu, aakhumme nttayani, Adamu o
nayelhi aakhumilhe wiirimu.
48 Onkhaye arii velhaponi ari thoko yoyo ntu oopiye nttayani uyo, ni ayo
arii wiirimu anokhalha thoko uyo aakhumme wiirimu uyo.
49 Thoko chinre ihu wo ulhikaana ni uyo oopiye nttayani uyo, phi
chiichammo chinohalha ihu ulhikaana ni uyo aakhumme wiirimu uyo.
50 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka mii kineera, iruttu ni iphome khachinooria
uhiyeriya umwene wa Nlhuku ni ittu yo wuunta khinooria uhiyeriya
uhuunta.
51 Mwiiwelhelheke etu kuuhimerieni ittu ivithiye, hii khaninokhwa
onkhaye, nansho ninowa urukunushiya
52 ikatema yo nrombe no umalhelha, uphilha ni upathusha mi-
itho. Ukhalhawaya nipalhapata no umalhelha vanohalha aya wiiwania
noopiyaka, attu akhwilhe anoowa aahihimushiya wo iphiro yo ukumi
uhinokhwa tho, ni hii ninoowa naarukunushiya.
53 Ukhalhawaya ihophwanelhiya kila ittu yo wuunta iware uhuunta,
iruttu yo ukhwa iwarihiye uhikhwa.
54 Paahi etu iruttu yo wuunta ilha vanohalha aya urukunushiya ukhalha
yo uhuunta ni ittu yo ukhwa vanohalha aya urukunushiya ukhalha
yo uhikhwa, phi vavawo vanohalha aya utimira nlhove nilhepiye nne,
“Nookhwa hokottolhiya!”
55 “Uwe nookhwa ukottolha wao uri vayi? Uwe nookhwa uri vayi uweria
wao?”
56 Nookhwa nopatta machiri o weeria wawe mu uwonyani, ni machiri
o uwonya phi Malhehero.
57 Nansho ninshukuruku Nlhuku nonivaha machiri o ukottolha wo
iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
58 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, mweemelheke rata nhi-
tikhinyie. Nthepeke mahuku onkhaye ukuruvalhelha ntheko wo waakav-
ihera Athithi, nchuwelhaka wiira ntheko unopanga inyu wa Athithi
khunowa waapotera wo nshatha.

16

Ukumiha ittu yo waakavihera attu a Nlhuku

1 Vano phi mwaha unaacha ukumiha ittu wo nlhatu no attu a Nlhuku,
mpangeke thoko chinre aka wo waalhehera attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
anokhalha Ugalatiya.

2 Kila ntu munlhokoni mwinyu echeshereke nchurukhu kila jumaapili
thoko chipantte awe. Ikhalhe wiira akhalhaneke ittu yo ukumiha nihuku
no unlhapelha Nlhuku. Nihiwe naakhumelhelha nlhove no upangiya
nchango ikatema vanohalha aka uwa.
3 Ikatema vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu vawo, kinoowa kaaruma attu
mwaathanlhe inyu wiira arweehe iwarakha ni isawadi chinyu cho uttuna
Uyerusalemu.
4 Yalhokaka wiira ni mii kirwee wowo, kinowaattukana etu.

Moopuwelho a Napaolo

5 Kinoowa wowo kamalhaka uvirelha Umakedoniya ukhalhawaya kihol-
hakelha uvirelha Umakedoniya uwo.
6 Veekinaka kinoowa kaakhalha uwaninyu wo mahuku vakani, ama
veekinaka kinoowa kaakhalha vamoka ni inyu mwaatti nlhaalha
wonkhaye wo uririya, wiira mmwe mwaakikaaviha nkwaha uriwoothe
unohalha aka urwaa.
7 Akinottuna uvirelha uwaninyu uwo chitemachitema ni urwaa
munkwahani. Kinokhulhuvelha wiira, Athithi akivaheraka, kinoowa
kaakhalha uwaninyu uwo mahuku vakani.
8 Nansho kinoolhokelha Vaefeso va mpaka nihuku no Pentekote.
9 Nlhako wo nlhatu no ntheko waka uhopatakuwa vaa, inakhalhaka
wiira ahawo attu anokivinga, ni ayo ari enchi.
10 Natimotheo yawaakaru, mwaapochereke rata, wo uhikhalha ni-
pampa, ukhalhawaya anopanga ntheko wa Athithi thoko chiri aka mii.
11 Paahi etu ntu riyoothe haaveehe nansho mwaakaviheke athepeke ur-
waa nkwaha waya wo mpuharu wiira yamalhaka, ahokolhie uwannyaka
ukhalhawaya ninowaaweherera mii vamoka ni ashilhoko ihu.
12 Wo mwaha unomwaacha munnihu Naapolo, kihaachontelhelha
chinene wiira aweeke uwaninyu uwo vamoka ni manyonnihu akina,
nansho khanttuna uwa ilha ikatema ilha, anohalha uwa apattaka nipesha
kaanyuma.

Malhove o umalhihera

13 Nshiheke, mweemelheke rata wo nrima, mmindeke, nkhalheke ni
machiri.
14 Kila ittu inopanga inyu mpangeke wo nrima wo uttuna.
15 Ashilhoko aka, nhochuwelha iwani i Nastefana, yayo phi attu o upacha
upochera nrima wo Ikuristo Uakaya, ni ayo aheekumiha waakavihera attu
a Nlhuku. Kinoulhepelhani mwaatti wiira,
16 nttwareke uholhelhi wa attu thoko yayo, ni uholhelhi wa kila ntu
novara ntheko ni ukaviha vamoka ni ayo.
17 Kinooteelhiya nrima chinene wiira Nastefana ni Afotunato ni Akaiko
ahowa, ahotiya vakittu vahaatiminre wo nlhatu no uhikhalha winyu vaa.
18 Ahoteelhiha nrima aka ni mirima chinyu tho. Paahi iholhoka
woopuwelha attu thoko yayo.
19 Attu a Nlhuku onkhaye o Uasiya anouvahani isalamu. Naakwila ni
Aprisila vamoka ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye anokumaana
unupani waya anouvahani isalamu chinchi muulhutaanani Athithi.
20 Ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye anouvahani isalamu.
Ni inyu kila mmoka ammaheke nkhunanawe mmono wo ibarakha
chitakatifu cho uttuna wa Nlhuku.
21 Miyaano Paolo kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono aka
kimwanene.

22 Ntu riyoothe hinaattuna Athithi, yoyo alhaviyeke. Thithi, nkawaani!
23 Kinowulhapelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu ukhalheke ni inyu mwaatti.
24 Uttuna waka ukhalheke uwaninyu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu. Aye.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Attu o Ukorintho

Malhove o uhohelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa attu o Ukorintho yaalhepiye ni Napaolo iyaakha cho 55-56 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha pilhi chirina ihu chilhepiye ni Napaolo urwaa wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Attu o ushoma anorumelhelha wiira Napaolo ahopacha ulhepa iwarakha yo waachachera milhoko cha attu anrumelhelhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Nansho vano khanirina yeyo iwarakha inoromolhiya nlhako wo 2:3-4:2 iyo. Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho ilha inoonia wiira yaalhepiye ni Napaolo vaari aya Umakedoniya (nlhako wo 2:13).

Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho iri yo yekha aya ukhalhawaya ilhepiye imwaachaka ntu mmoka mmoka, tho inowusha mirima. Nhina mmo Napaolo anoohimiacha uteelhiya waya vaneewa aya malhove oteelhiha nrima ankhuma u Natito anaacha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho. Nhina ilha iwarakha ilha, ninowoona meettuchiho aneettuchihiya wo urata aachaka mwaha wo ukumiha isadaka thoko chinohimiya ni Malhehano o Naanano, hasa vakittu Napaolo vanolhehera aya mwaha wo upocheriya nchurukhu wiira ukushiye ni urweehiya waakavihere attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8-9). Tho inowoonia wiira owiittuchiha akina o woothacha ahiri o mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yahovarelha nipesha no uhiiwananiya ni Napaolo upatta iphiro yo wiivaha ipilhi mmilhokoni mmo. Yaari yaahelhaka attu nipampa wo ukoherera ikuru yaarina aya Napaolo. Yeyo nkayaakhalha phi ittu yaahenlhe nrima Napaolo, nkayaathepa uhimiechesha ikuru aya yo ukhalha karumiya a Yesu Kuristo, mpaka vanomalhihera aya iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Ukorintho ilha.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1-7).

Tho, Napaolo anowulhumacha mwaha wo urukunusha nnikwa aya wo weeta mikwaha, tho anoohimiacha mwaha weewilhe aya unaacha yayo manyaattu ayo toka vaapochenre aya iwarakha aya yo upachera (nlhako wo 1:8-7:16).

Baada yo vavawo, Napaolo anoowaalhaka attu mwaha unaacha upocheriya nchurukhu wo nlhatu wo waarwehelha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 8:1-9:15).

Vanomalhiha aya, Napaolo anoohimiacha malhove o winkelha ntheko aya wo ukarumiya ni uhimiacha malhove anaacha nkwaha aya nkina wo nayelhi wo weetelhelha attu o Ukorintho (nlhako wo 10:1-13:10).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu kiihaniye wo uttuna wa Nlhuku,
kiri vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo,

Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaattiva nrii nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho, vamoka ni attu onkhaye a Nlhuku
kila vakittu mu Uakaya mu.

2 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anonshukuru Nlhuku

3 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
Athumwanihu o ikiriri, Nlhuku noteelhiha mirima cha attu onkhaye.
4 Nlhuku phi noniteelhiha mirima mu uhuvani wihu mwonkhaye. Akina
vanohuva aya naateelhihe mu uhuvani waya wo kila iphiro, wo yoyo
nrima unonihelha awe uyo.
5 Eiyo, thoko chineera ihu wo utwarushiya wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo,
phi chiichammo Nlhuku chinothepa awe uniteelha mirima chihu chinene
wo iphiro ya Kuristo.
6 Nahuvaka, paahi etu irii wo nlhatu wo uhelhiya nrima ni woopolhiya
winyu. Nateelhihiyaka nrima iri wo nlhatu wo uhelhani nrima mwaatti
wiira mpatte machiri o uvilhelha ntwarusho yoyoyoyo unotwaruwa ihu
hii uyo.
7 Tho, ukhulhuvelha urina ihu wo nlhatu winyu uheemelha rata.
Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira nakhalhaka vamoka mu utwarushiyani
wihu ni inyu chiicho nnookhalha akavihi mu uteelhiyani nrima wihu.
8 Ashilhoko ihu, ninothanana uchuwelhihani mwaha wo uhuva waa-
nipatilhe ilhapo yo Uasiya ilhe. Wowo uhuva wahonithepelha upwaha
chinooria ihu uvilhelha, mpaka nkanaakhwa nrima wonkhaye wiira
khaninolhama ni ukhalha akumi.
9 Eiyo, mmamirimani mwihu neechoona thoko attu ahukumulhiye
wiiviya. Nansho yeerelhe chiicho wiira niittuchihiye unkhulhuvelha
Nlhuku naahihimusha akhwilhe, wo uhikulhuvelha machiri ihu hiyaano
naashinene.
10 Yayo yahonoopolha mu itatako yulhupalhe thoko yelhe yaathanana
uniiva ilhe. Ni ayo anoothepa unoopolha, ni hiyaano niheeshera
nikhulhuvelho nihu wiira anonoopolha tho.
11 Ni inyu mwaatti nnikavihaka wo iphiro yo unilhapelhelha. Paahi
etu, chechiyo ibarakha chinowa ihu upatta wo nlhatu wo waakhulhiya
unilhapelha winyu uwo, chinowa chaakhalha nlhatu wo attu enchi
unlhapelha ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu wihu.

Napaolo anorukunusha nkwaha waya

12 Hii nineeshipa wo ittu imoka. Nrima ihu uhinonihimiechesha wiira
niholhokelha velhaponi va, chinene nikhalhaka munlhokoni mwinyu, wo
wiitimarikha ni utakatifu uvaheriye ihu ni Nlhuku. Khanipannge chiicho
wo irusho cha ntu nansho wo nnema wa Nlhuku.
13 Ukhalhawaya khaninolhepa malhove makina ahinooria inyu ushoma
ni uchuwelha, nansho ayo anooria inyu ayo. Kinokhulhuvelha wiira,
14 nnonichuwelha rata cheene, inakhalhaka wo naanano va
nnichuwenlhe vakani tu. Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira, nihuku
no uhokolhia tho Athithi Yesu nno nnoowa mweefuna wo nlhatu wihu,
thoko ni hii chinowa ihu wiifuna wo nlhatu winyu mwaattiva va.
15 Ukhalhawaya kaari kikhulhuvelhaka, kaholhakelha uwa uwaninyu
khalhayi vawo wiira mpatte ibarakha cho nkwaha wo nayelhi.
16 Kaholhakelha uvirelha uwaninyu vanorwaa aka nkwaha wo ul-
hukama ilhapo yo Umakedoniya ni ikatema yo uhokolhia chiicho, wiira
kiwe kaapatta ittu uwaninyu yo ukikavihera nkwaha aka wo Uyudea.
17 Chani, nnaanyihera wiira vaalhakenlhe aka chiicho kaari thoko
ntu o urukunuwacha? Ama chani, nnaanyihera wiira vanopanga aka
kinopanga wo irusho cho munttuni ni wiira kineera “Eiyo,” ni “Kuhiwe”
vavawovavawo?
18 Nlhuku phi o ukhulhuvelhiya chinene, paahi ilhe inoohimeria ihuni
ilhe khanihii nlhove no “Eiyo” ama no “Kuhiwe” vavawovavawo.

19 Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana a Nlhuku, nanhimianche ihu mii ni Nasu-
luwano ni Natimotheo uwaninyu, kaahiwe ntu o “Eiyo” ama o “Kuhiwe”.
Nansho yoyo aari ntu o “Eiyo” ya Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye.
20 Ukhalhawaya nhina mwawe, malhehano onkhaye a Nlhuku
ahokhalha “Eiyo.” Paahi etu vaneera ihu “Aye” wo iphiro ya Kuristo,
nineera wo nlhatu wo unthimicha Nlhuku.
21 Nlhuku mwanene phi nonilhipiha hii ni inyu mwaattiva chiicho mu
ulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Ni uyo phi nonihika makhura.
22 Phi uyo nivanhe Iphumu mmamirimani mwihu wooniha wiira awawe
ni ukhalha imboote yo chittu chonkhaye chineeshenre awe.
23 Nlhuku phi o ukihimiechesha, hochuwelha nrima aka wiira kino-
himiaka phi ikeekhene! Paahi etu, akaawilhe tho Ukorintho uwo, wo
uwoonelhani ikiriri vaattuna aka uchacherani vawo.
24 Khaninottuna utawarani vachulhu mwaha unopishera inyu nrima,
nihochuwelha wiira mwaatti nheemelha rata munrimani. Nansho
ninovara ntheko vamoka ni inyu wo nlhatu wo uteelhiha mirima chinyu.

2

1 Paahi kiholhakelha wiira kihiwe uwaninyu tho wo uchuwelha wiira,
kihiwe kooweriani mirima chinyu.
2 Ukhalhawaya kooweriakani mirima chinyu mwaattiva, mpani nolhoha
ukiteelhiha nrima? Phi inyu mwaatti kuwerelhe akani mirimava.
3 Kiholhepa iwarakha uwaninyu wiira vanohalha aka uwa vawo,
kihiwe kaakelhiya ihuzuni ni attu aaphwanelhiye ukiteelhiha nrima
aka. Kihochuwelha wiira mii kateelhiyaka, mwaattiva onkhaye nnoowa
mwaateelhiya chiicho.
4 Vaalhempe aka iwarakha ilhe uwaninyu, kihuvaka ni uchukulhachaka
munrimani, kunlhaka miithori pakatapakata, khayari wo nlhatu wo
uweriani munrimani nansho wo uwonihani wiira kinowuttunani chinene.

Ulhevelhelhiya ntu wonnye

5 Ntu mmwerelhe munrimani ntu nkina, khakiwerelhe mii vekha aka,
nansho owerelheni mwaattiva onkhaye. Ni mii akittunaka ukhalha ntu o
uchacha chinene.
6 Utwarushiya unotwarushiya awe ni attu enchi uwo, unonthosha yoyo
ntu uyo.
7 Paahi etu ittu ihalhenlhe iri ambaya unhiyerera yoyo ntu uyo ni
unhelha nrima wiira hiwe aathepa ukhalha nkhwaachuni chinene ni
ukhwa nrima.
8 Wo chiichammo etu kinowushontelhani, mmwooniheke wiira nnont-
tuna chinene.
9 Kaalhempe iwarakha ilhe wo uthanana uchuwelha yakhalhaka
nnowooria ukiiwelhelha wo kila nlhove.
10 Mwanlhevelhelhaka ntu nlhatu wawe ni mii kinonlhevelhelha. Ukhal-
hawaya vanolhevelhelha aka, yakhalhaka kihanaa nlhove no unhiyerera,
kinonhiyerera mmiholho mwa Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu,
11 wiira nihimmahe Nakare iphiro yo unithepiacha, ukhalhawaya
nihochuwelha irusho chawe chiri aya.

Napaolo wi iwani yo Utroa

12 Vano etu vaaphilhe aka Utroa uhimiachani Malhove Orera a Kuristo,
kahophwanya Athithi ahokihulhelha nlhako wo uvara ntheko aka wowo,

13 nansho kahothemwa chinene munrimani wo nlhatu wo uhimph-
wanya munnihu Tito. Paahi kahaalheha attu vavawo nkakaarwaa
Umakedoniya.

Ukottolha wo iphiro ya Kuristo

14 Nansho ninshukuruku Nlhuku noniholhelha kila nihuku mu mphingo
wo wooniha ukottolha wihu muulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Yoyo phi
nonooriha niwanelhihe ikeekhene ya Kuristo thoko nihiriri no unukhelha
chinene kila vakittu.
15 Ukhalhawaya hii niri thoko nihiriri noombone no ubani kuminhe awe
Kuristo wa Nlhuku, nihiriri ninaaphiyelha attu onkhaye, anoopolhiya ni
ayo anopotera.
16 Wo alhe anopotera alhe hii phi nihiriri no nookhwa nansho wo alhe
anoopolhiya alhe hii phi nihiriri ninowiiha ukumi. Phi mpani etu nooria
ukaviha ntheko wo yeyo iphiro iyo?
17 Paahi etu, hiyaano kanihiwe thoko attu akina anochurusha Nttenga
wa Nlhuku thoko maronda. Nansho hiyaano nilhutanne ni Kuristo va,
ninohimiacha wo ikekhiaye mmiholho wa Nlhuku, thoko attu arumiye ni
Nlhuku.

3

Akarumiya o Malhehano o Naanano

1 Chani, nihochokholha tho wiishipa naashineneru? Ama niwi-
iheke iwarakha yo unichuwelhiha uwaninyu ama nithananeke iwarakha
ukhuma uwaninyu thoko attu akina chineera aya?
2 Mwaattiva mwaashinene phi iwarakha ihu ilhepiye mmamirimani
mwihu inochuwania ni ushomiya ni kila ntu.
3 Phi ikekhiaye wiira mwaattiva phi iwarakha ya Kuristo irwenhe awe
wo iphiro yo mitheko chihu. Iwarakha inene iyo khilhepiye wo wino
nansho wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku ri nkumi ihilhepiye vanlhuku nihemiye
nansho mmamirimani mwa attu.
4 Ninoolhumacha yayo wo uhoova, wo nlhatu wo ukhulhuvelha urina
ihu mmiholho wa Nlhuku wo chittu chaapangiye ni Kuristo.
5 Khiiwo inonooriha hii upanga ittu iriyoothe wo wooria wihu
naashinene, nansho wooria wihu wonkhaye unokhuma wa Nlhuku.
6 Ukhalhawaya yoyo phi noorinhe uvara ntheko wo ukarumiya o
Malhehano o Naanano ahirii malhehano o ikekhia ilhepiye, nansho
malhehano o Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya ikekhiaye phi nommwiiha
nookhwa nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi nowiiha ukumi.
7 Paahi etu yakhalha malhove o ntheko unommwiiha nookhwa aalhep-
iye vachulhu vibau cho malhuku o uhemiya, ni uwa wo nthimicho wo
waaria chinene, mpaka ata attu o Israeli nkayoocheelha uweha ikhove
ya ashinna Musa, wo nlhatu wo waaria waya. Ukhalhawaya ikhove
aya yaaria nthimicho wa Nlhuku, inakhalhaka wahowalhawalha wo
uhipicha. Yakhalhaka etu malhehero anommwiiha nookhwa yaawiilhe
wo nthimicho mwinchi thoko chiicho,
8 chani ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku khunkhalha ni nthimicho
mulhupalhe chinene?
9 Yakhalhaka wahaawo nthimicho wo ntheko waawihilhe ihukumu, iri
mwaari etu wiira ntheko wo ikekhia unowiiha ukumi unookhalha ni
nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene.
10 Ukhalhawaya nthimicho waari khalhayi vawo ulhe wahomalha
machiri aya, vano nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene uhokusha ntheko waya.

11 Ukhalhawaya yakhalhaka ilhe yo ikatema ikani ilhe yaari ni nthimicho waya, paahi etu we ikekhiaye iyo yo ulhokelha mahuku o uhimalha iyo inowa ukhalha yo nthimicho mulhupalhe chinene.

12 Ukhalhawaya ulha phi ukhulhuvelha wihu, paahi etu hiyaano ninoolhumacha wo uhoova ittu.
13 Hiyaano khanihii thoko ashinna Musa yeetiyelhenlhe ikitambaa wiitho wiira attu o Israeli ahoone nthimicho ulhe vaawalhawalha aya.
14 Nansho irusho chaya chahophupuwalhihiya. Ata lhelho vanoshomiya aya Malhehano o Khalhayi, yeyo itiyelhelho iyo inariwo. Itiyelhelho iyo inowa uthamihiya tu ntu vanohalha awe ulhutaana ni Kuristo.
15 Ata lhelho nna vanoshomiya aya Malhehero aavahiye aya ashinna Musa, mirima chaya chinokhalha chinatiyelhelhiye ni ikitambaa iyo.
16 Nansho ikatema ntu vanaahokolhelha awe Athithi Yesu, itiyelhelho iyo inoothamihiya.
17 Vaa “Athithi” phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ni vakittu varii Iphumu ya Athithi, vavawo phiri uneethi.
18 Paahi, hiyaano onkhaye nihitiyelhelhiye ikhove chihu, ninowooniha nthimicho wa Athithi thoko waaria wo vakiooni, ninoorukunushiya wiira nilhikaane ni ayo wo nthimicho mwinchi chinene unokhuma wa Athithi arii phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

4

Nhakhu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku nhina chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko

1 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku wo ikiriri awe honivaha ulha ntheko ulha, paahi etu khaninokhwa nrima.
2 Nihohiya malhove onkhaye anoolhiha muru ni o nivithoni. Khaninonthepiacha ntu riyoothe mena urukunusha nlhove na Nlhuku. Ninoohimiacha ikeekhene mwaari, wiira attu onkhaye arumelhelhe mmamirimani mwaya chiri ihu mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
3 Nansho inakhalhaka Malhove Orera anohimiacha ihu ahovithiya, paahi avithiye tu wo alhe anopotera alhe.
4 Yayo khanorumelhelhacha ukhalhawaya irusho chaya chihotiyelhelhiya ni Nakare nlhuku o ilha ilhapo ilha, ahoone nthuko wo Malhove Orera o nthimicho wa Kuristo lhikaanne ni Nlhuku chiri awe.
5 Ukhalhawaya khanineetangacha hiyaano naashinene nansho ninonhimiacha Yesu Kuristo ri Athithi, hii naashinene nikhalhaka phi anamitheko inyu wo nlhatu wa Yesu.
6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku eerilhe, “Nthuko umwalhelhe mwiipiphini!” Phi uyo nomwalhelha mirima chihu ni univaha irusho cho nthimicho wa Nlhuku unomwalhelha ikhove ya Yesu Kuristo.

7 Paahi, hii niri thoko chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko va, phi nikhupi ninoshunga nhakhu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yooniye mwaari wiira machiri molhupalhe ayo anokhuma wa Nlhuku mena kuhiwe uwanihu hii naashinene.
8 Mahuku onkhaye ninowaamererihiya nansho khaninonyakathia. Ninookelhiya nipampa nansho khaninokhwa nrima.
9 Ninootwaruwa nansho khaninohiiya. Ninoowulhushiya vathi, nansho khanineeviya.
10 Ikatema chonkhaye ninomweetana nookhwa a Kuristo mwiiruttuni mwihu ikhalhe wiira ukumi awe Yesu wooniye mwiiruttuni mwihu.

11 Eiyo, ikatema chonkhaye vari ihu akumiva nookhwa noonivinga wo
nlhatu wo unkaviha Yesu ntheko awe, ikhalhe wiira ukumi awe wooniye
mu iruttu chihu chinokhwa chi.
12 Ilha phi nooniha hii niri tayari ata ukhwa, wiira mwaatti mpatte
ukumi uhimmalha.
13 Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kahorumelhelha, paahi etu nkakoolhu-
macha.” Ni hii chiicho, wo yoyo nrima wo urumelhelha uyo ninoorumel-
helha ni ninowulhumacha.
14 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku aahihimunshe Athithi Yesu
nonihihimusha ni hii nikhalhe vamoka ni Yesu ni uneesha mmiholho
mwawe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
15 Alha onkhaye alha anopangiya wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti. Ikhalhe
wiira nnema wa Nlhuku vanaaphiyelha aya attu enchi chinene ni chinene,
nrima wo ushukuru wunchererie chinene wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku.

Ukhalha wo upisha nrima

16 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu khaninokhwa nrima inakhalhaka iruttu chihu
chinoothaalha. Nansho iphumu chihu cho nhina chinowuupiya tho kila
nihuku.
17 Ukhalhawaya uhuva unohuva ihu uri vakani, tho uri wo mahuku
vakani tu. Nansho, unowa univaha nthimicho umpwaha onkhaye alha,
nthimicho wo mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha uri wo rera upwaha uhuva
wihu ulha.
18 Wo chiichammo etu nihiweherere chittu chinoonia, nansho chittu
chihinoonia. Ukhalhawaya chittu chinoonia chiri cho mahuku vakani tu.
Nansho chihinoonia chilhe phiri cho mahuku o uhimalha.

5

Iruttu cho wiirimu

1 Ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha wiira nna nihema ninokhalha ihu vano
velhaponi nna, yaani iruttu chihu chi vanohalha aya uphomolhiya vawo,
Nlhuku noonivaha inupa ikina wiirimu. Inupa yo mahuku o uhimalha
ihithekiye ni miono cha attu.
2 Ukhalhawaya wo ikekhiaye vanokhalha ihu nnihemani mu ninowiipul-
helha, niwehereraka chinene uwarihiya iruttu cho naanano cho wiirimu.
3 Eiyo, ukhalhawaya vanohalha ihu uwara iruttu cho wiirimu, nihiwe
noonia khanirina iruttu.
4 Vanokhalha ihu mu nihema no velhaponi mu, ninowiipulhelha wo
utwarushiya. Kuhiwe wo nlhatu wo uthanana urulha ilha iruttu yo ukhwa
ilha, nansho wo uthanana uvahiya iruttu ihinokhwa ilhe wiira yo ukhwa
ilha irukunushiye ipatte ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
5 Nlhuku mwanene ahoneeshera wowo urukunushiya uwo. Ni uyo
honivaha Iphumu awe akhalhe imboote yo chittu chonkhaye chineshenre
awe.
6 Niri o uhoova ikatema chonkhaye, inakhalhaka nihochuwelha wiira
vanothepa ihu ulhokelha mu ilha iruttu ilha vekha aya phi waakhalhelha
Athithi utayi.
7 Ukhalhawaya ninokhalha wo upisha nrima, kuhiwe wo woona.
8 Nansho khaninoova nithananaka chinene uhiya ilha iruttu ilha,
nithame nakhalhe wa Athithi.
9 Nlhove nilhonke chinene phi nna, uthanana waateelhiha Athithi.
Ikhalhe mu iruttu cho velhaponi mu ama wowo uri aya uwo.

10 Ukhalhawaya onkhaye nihothananiya neemelhe uri ihiche yo uhuku-
mulhelha ya Kuristo. Kila mmoka apochere inophwanelhiya awe wo
mitheko chipangilhe awe mwiiruttuni mwawe velhaponi, mitheko choom-
bone ama cho uhilhoka.

Waathanihiya ni Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Kuristo

11 Paahi etu nachuwelhaka waathimicha Athithi, ninoominda wiira
naapatte attu. Nlhuku noochuwelha wiira mirima chihu choombone,
kikhulhuvelhaka wiira ni inyu nhochuwelha chiicho.
12 Kuhii wiira ninolhikacha tho wiikhuwelhelha naashinene, nansho
ninothanana uvahani mwaatti milhatu cho wiishipa wo nlhatu wihu, wiira
mwoorie waakhulha alhe aneeshipa wo meetelho aya o vathe upwaha
chiri aya munrimani.
13 Nooniaka ukhalha attu o ihalhahalha yeyo iri wo nlhatu wo unteelhiha
Nlhuku. Ni vavawo nakhalhaka ni irusho chihu rata, yeyo phi nlhatu
winyu.
14 Ukhalhawaya uttuna wa Kuristo unoniholhelha hii ninochuwelha
wiira ntu mmoka tu phi khwilhe wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye. Paahi ni
hii attu onkhaye nihonkhwaana.
15 Yoyo aakhwilhe wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye. Ikhalhe wiira attu anol-
hokelha, ahilhokelhe wo wiiteelhiha ashineneru nansho wo unteelhiha
yoyo aakhwilhe uyo nkaahihimushiya wo nlhatu waya.
16 Paahi toka vano hii khaninomphima ntu riyoothe wo irusho cho
munttuni. Ata inakhalhaka ikatema imoka nahomphima Kuristo wo
irusho cho munttuni, vano khanineera chiicho tho.
17 Ntu riyoothe alhutaanaka ni Kuristo nokhalha o naanano, malhove o
khalhayi ahovira, ahokhalha o naanano.
18 Chonkhaye phi mitheko cha Nlhuku noniiwananiha hii ni uyo wo
iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo, nonivaha ntheko wo weewananiha attu
akina ni uyo.
19 Phi neera ihu, Nlhuku aheewananiha attu onkhaye o velhaponi ni uyo
wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo wo uhaalhakelha uwonya wa attu. Yoyo
mwanene honivaha nttenga wo weewananiha attu vamoka ni uyo.
20 Paahi hii nirumiye vanipuro na Kuristo, ninoushontelhani chinene
mwaatti thoko Nlhuku mwanene noolhumacha ni inyu wo iphiro ihu.
Ninowulhapelhelhani chinene wo iphiro yo nookhwa a Kuristo wiira
mmwiiwanane Nlhuku.
21 Kuristo khaawonnye, nansho Nlhuku ahonthathiha milhatu chihu
cho uwonya ikhalhe wiira wo ulhutaana ni uyo nikhalhe attu o ikekhia
mmiholho wa Nlhuku.

6

1 Paahi, hii ninovara ntheko vamoka ni Nlhuku ninowulhepelhani
mwaatti wiira nhihononache nnema wa Nlhuku upochenre inyu uyo,
nvarelhelheke rata.
2 Ukhalhawaya mu Malhove Matakatifu Nlhuku neera choo,
“Ikatema inolhoka
Kahowiiwelhelhani,
Ikatema yo uwoopolhani vaayilhe aya
Kahookavihani.”
Paahi nkiiweke etu! Naanano va phi ikatema yo upochera ikiriri ya
Nlhuku lhelho phi nihuku noombone no woopolhiya!
3 Khaninottuna umweeshera itiyelhelho ntu riyoothe wiira attu ahin-
rumelhelhe Kuristo, ntheko ihu uhiwe waanyoholhiya.

4 Itulhi waya, wo kila ittu inopanga ihu ninowooniha we ikekhiaye
ukhalha akarumiya a Nlhuku, wo uvilhelha chinene ikatema vanot-
warushiya ihu, vanokwana ihu ni ikatema inohuva ihu.
5 Nihaatiya, nihottukiya njeerani nihopangelhiya injarare, nihovara
ntheko wo ulhipa nkanoochaa. Nihoshelhelhiha venchi ni ukhalha wo
uhilhia.
6 Nineechooniha ukhalha akarumiya a Nlhuku wo urera nrima ni
ukhalha ni irusho ni uvilhelha ni ukhalha ni nrima woombone. Ni-
nookhulhuvelha machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni waattuna attu we
ikekhiaye kuhii wo unafiki.
7 Nihohimiacha nttenga wo ikeekhene wo machiri a Nlhuku. Ikerero
chihu cho waatakanelha ni wiichaakiha chikhalhaka phi upanga chittu
chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
8 Ninoothimichiya ni uveehachiya, ninookuphulhachiya ni utotopelhiya.
Ninooniya thoko attu owoothacha, nansho inohimiacha ihu phi ikeekhene.
9 Ninokhalha thoko attu o uhichuwania, nansho nichuwelhiyaka ni attu
onkhaye, ninoonia thoko attu akhwilhe nansho ni akumi. Ninowaatiya
nansho khaninokhwa.
10 Inakhalhaka nihohelhiya ihuzuni, khaniiviye. Inakhalhaka ni-
noochukulha, ninootelhiya mahuku onkhaye. Nihookhalharu amashikini
mashikinini nansho ninowaavaha attu enchi nhakhu. Ninoonia ukhalha
attu nihirii ni ittu iriyoothe nansho nihanaa kila ittu.
11 Mwaatti ashilhoko ihu attu o Ukorintho, nahoupatakulhelhani kila
ittu, khanouvintheni ittu iriyoothe, ninouttunani wo mirima chihu
chonkhaye.
12 Hii khaninahiya uttunani mwaatti, nansho mwaattiva phi hilhe
mirima cho unittuna hii.
13 Vano kinowulhumanani mwaatti thoko achishaana aka, mirima
chinyu chinittuneke thoko ni hii chineera ihu wo uttunani.

Nhivaraane ni attu ahinonrumelhelha Kuristo

14 Nhivaraane ni attu ahinonrumelhelha Nlhuku. Chani chittu cho
ikekhia chinowaathana ni chittu cho uhilhoka? Nthuko ni ipiphi chinooria
chani ukhalha nlhoko mmoka?
15 Kuristo nooria chani waathana ni Nakare? Ntu nonrumelhelha
neewanana chani ni attu ahinonrumelhelha?
16 Inupa ya Nlhuku inaathana chani ni ulhapelha isinyago unopangiya ni
attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku? Ukhalhawaya hiyaano phi Inupa ya Nlhuku
ri nkumi. Thoko Nlhuku mwanene cheerilhe awe,
“Kinoweesha nipuro naka uwannyaya,
Ni ukhalha munlhokoni mwaya.
Kinookhalha Nlhuku aya,
Ni ayo anookhalha attu aka.”
17 Paahi etu tho Athithi aneera,
“Nthameke variyari aya, mwiihaulheke.
Nhivare ittu inyalhihiye, ni mii kinoupocherani.”
18 “Mii kinookhalha phi athumwaninyu,
Ni inyu mwaatti nnookhalha achishaana aka.”
Phi neera aya Athithi o Wooria wonkhaye.

7

1 Paahi manyampwana aka, alha malhehano alha nivahiye hii. Niihapi-
heke etu ni uhiya kila ittu inoninanariha mwiiruttuni mwihu ni mirima
chihu, nikhalheke atakatifu chinene ni umwoova Nlhuku.

Uteelhiya nrima Napaolo

2 Ninoulhepelhani wiira nnivaheke nipesha mmamirimani mwinyu!
Khaninampangelha ittu yo uhilhoka ntu riyoothe, khaninammweriaa
mena unthepiacha ntu riyoothe.
3 Akinoolhumacha alha malhove alha wo nlhatu wo uhukumulhani
mwaatti thoko chiholhenlhe aka wulhumacha. Ukhalhawaya mwaattiva
nri mmamirimani mwihu, nikhwe vamoka, nikhalheke akumi vamoka.
4 Kinoukhulhuvelhani mwaatti chinene vanoolhumacha aka ni inyu,
kinowiishipa wo nlhatu winyu! Vanohuva ihu kihopatta ittu yo ukihelha
nrima ni ukiteelhiha chinene.
5 Ata vaaphiilhe ihu iwani yo Umakedoniya iruttu khachaapantte
nipesha no wiittuwa. Uhuvihachiya waari kila mpatta, vathe indewo,
munrimani nipampa.
6 Nansho Nlhuku naahelha nrima attu akhwilhe nrima, honihelha ni hii
nrima Natito vawilhe aya.
7 Kuhiwe uwa waya Natito tu, nansho tho niheewa chenre inyu wo
waahelha nrima. Yayo ahonihimeria chineera inyu wo uhuvelha ukoona,
chiri inyu ni ihuzuni ni chineera inyu wo uthanana ukinkelha. Nenno
nlhove nno nihokiteelhiha munrimani chinene.
8 Ata yakhalhaka iwarakha aka ilhe yahohelhani ichuku, mii akinoona
nlhatu wo uchukulha munrimani. Inakhalhaka kahokelhiya ichuku,
ukhalhawaya iwarakha aka iyo yahohelhani ichuku, nansho yaari wo
ikatema ikani.
9 Vano kihoteelhiya munrimani, kuhii wo nlhatu wo uchukulha
winyu, nansho wo nlhatu wo ichuku inyu irukununshe mirima chinyu
nkamwaakhoroma. Mwaahelhiye ichuku wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, ni wo
yoyo nlhatu uyo etu khanoopangenlheni ittu yo uhilhoka mwaatti wo
iphiro iriyoothe.
10 Ukhalhawaya uchukulha unothananiya ni Nlhuku phi norukunusha
mirima, phi nommwiiha noopo, pahhi etu khuuwo nlhatu wo uthepa
ukhoroma. Nansho uchukulha wa attu o velhaponi phi nommwiiha
nookhwa.
11 Vano etu mwooneke ittu ikhumelhenlhe vanochukulha inyu thoko
Nlhuku chinothanana awe. Vano mwaatti nhokhalha attu o mitheko
ni attu o uthuthuwa ni woova, nthananaka ukoona, attu o umindaminda,
nnottunana nkhanlhe ni unhiyera Nlhuku ahukumulhe. Mwaatti
nhoonechesha wo kila iphiro wiira khannanarilhe, nhorera vachulhu nna
nlhove nna.
12 Ata inakhalhaka wiira kaholhepa ilhe iwarakha ilhe, kaalhempe
ihikhalhaka wo nlhatu wo ulhe pangilhe ittu yo uhilhoka ulhe ama wo
nlhatu wo ulhe aattekelhiye ulhe. Kaalhempe yoonie mwaari mmiholho
wa Nlhuku chineera inyu wo uminda wo nlhatu wihu.
13 Yoyo etu phi nlhatu unihenlhe nrima chinene.

Khuwaari uhelhiya nrima vekha ayaru, nansho tho Natito ahoniteelhiha
nrima, ukhalhawaya ahohimiacha chenre inyu wo waahelha nrima.
14 Mii kihototopelhani chinene uwannyaya, ni wo nenno nlhove nno
akonne ishoni. Nihouhimeriani ikeekhene mahuku onkhaye ni utotopelhani
mwaattiva u Natito ulhe uri we ikekhiaye.
15 Wo chiichammo etu uttunani waya wo nrima unowunchereria
chinene vanoopuwelha aya chinre inyu mwaatti onkhaye wo ukhalha
tayari weewelhelha. Ni chenre inyu wo waapochera rata wo nthimicho.
16 Kinooteelhiya nrima chinene woona wiira kinowooria ukhulhuvelhani
mwaattiva chinene wo kila nlhove!

8

Urera nrima wa attu a Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko aka ninoothanana nchuwelhe nnema wa Nlhuku uvahiye
aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, arii Umakedoniya.
2 Attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o wowo yaholhikachiya chinene mu uhu-
vani, nansho uteelhiya nrima waya waari wulhupalhe chinene, nkayaaku-
miha wo nrima woombone inakhalhaka yaari amashikini mashikinini.
3 Kinowooria uhimiechesha wiira, yahokumiha chittu chinchi chonrie
aya ata upwaha chooria aya, wo uttuna waya ashinene.
4 Nkayanilhepelha chinene wiira avahiye nnema wo ukhalha nlhoko
mmoka ni hii, mu ntheko wo waakavihera attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea.
5 Nenno naari nlhove nahaakhulhuvelha ihu ata vakani mena! Yaa-
chokhonlhe wo wiikumiha ashinene wa Athithi, yamalheke nkayeekumiha
uwanihu, thoko chaattuna awe Nlhuku.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo nahaalhepelha Natito yaachokhonlhe yoyo ntheko
uyo, wiira athepeke ukaviherani munlhokoni mwinyu, mwoorie umalhiha
ntheko wo nnema wo ukumiha wo nrima wo woombone ulha.
7 Mwaatti nhanaa kila ittu wo winchiva, upisha nrima ni wooria
wulhumacha ni irusho chinchi cho uchuwelha chittu ni nrima wo
ukuruvalhelha upanga mwo urera ni nrima wo unittuna. Wo chiichammo
etu, ninooweherera wiira nnoothepa urera nrima mu ntheko wo uttunana
ulha.
8 Akinoovahani malhehero. Nansho kinothanana uchuwelha ikeekhene
yo uttuna winyu chinolhikaana aya ni uttuna wa attu akina.
9 Ukhalhawaya, mwaattiva nhochuwelha nnema wa Athithi Yesu
Kuristo. Yayo inakhalhaka ahanaa kila ittu nansho aheepanga nshikini
wo nlhatu winyu, ikhalhe wiira wo ushikini waya, ovaheni nhakhu.
10 Wo ulha mwaha ulha paahi kinowuvahani nna nlhove nna, ihol-
hoka mwaatti umalhiha vano alhe aachokhonlhe inyu mweechana alhe.
Mwaattiva mwaari o upacha kuhiwe wo ukumiharu nansho wo ulhakelha
upanga chiicho.
11 Paahi thoko chinre inyu wo ulhakelha ukaviha ntheko, vano mmalhi-
heke etu ntheko uyo. Nkumiheke thoko chirina inyu.
12 Ukhalhawaya ntu akhalhaka ni nrima wo ukumiha ittu yo ukaviha,
Nlhuku noopochera kila ittu ntu inooria awe ukumiha, kuhii wo chittu
chihirina awe.
13 Mwaatti khamphwanelhiye uhuva wiira akina apatte nipesha no
uwukuwelhiya nsigo aya, mena! Nansho nlhikaaneke.
14 Kila ittu irina inyu wo uthepa vano yaakavihereke attu ahirina, wiira
ni ayo vanohalha aya ukhalhana wo uthepa awe yoovahani mwaatti
vanohalha inyu ukwana. Phi chiichammo chinohalha aya ulhikaana.
15 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Khungunre chinchi khaa-
rina cho uthepa, ni ulhe khungunre vakani khaawukhuwelhiye.”

Natito ni akarumiya ashikhunanaya

16 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku avanhe Natito nrima wo uthanana waakaviha
attu, thoko nrima urina aka mii.
17 Kuhiwe ahowiiraka urumelhelharu wiihana wihu, nansho chiicho
ahaana nrima wo uthanana chinene waakaviha attu, ata nkayaanirumel-
helha wo uttuna waya anene uwa uwaninyu.
18 Vamoka ni yayo, ninonruma munnihu mmoka nkina nototopelhiya
chinene wo nlhatu wo ntheko wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku
munlhokoni mwa attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

19 Uthepa vavawo yayo ahothanlhiya ni milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo anittukane munkwahani vanorweeha ihu chittu chikumihiye ni
attu chi. Ntheko unovara ihu wo nthimicho wa Athithi ni wooniha nrima
wo uttunana ni wo waakaviha attu urina ihu.
20 Ninothanana ushemba ulhaphachiya unooria ukhumelhelha
vachulhu mwaha wo weemelhelha wihu alha mahalha o nrima wo
uttunana unokavihera ihu alha.
21 Nnikwa ihu uri wo ukhalha ni upanga mwo ureraru kuhiwe
mmiholho mwa Athithi vekha ayaru, nansho chiicho mmiholho mwa attu.
22 Paahi, vamoka ni manyonnihu ayo ninonruma munnihu nkina
ninlhikanche ihu wo iphiro chinchi. Nkanamwoona wiira hanaa nrima
mulhupalhe wo ukavihani mwaatti. Ata vano hanaa nrima wo uthepa wo
nlhatu wo upisha nrima urina awe uwaninyu mwaatti.
23 Natito, yayo akarumiya akavihi nanaka ninovara ntheko vamoka
wo nlhatu winyu, nansho alha manyonnihu elhi akina alha, yayo phi
rumiye ni milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, anommaha nthimicho
Kuristo.
24 Paahi mwooniheke uttunana winyu chinre aya wo winchiva, milhoko
chonkhaye cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yooneke we ikekhiaye wiira
wiishipa uneeshipa aka vachulhu winyu mwaatti phi we ikekhiaye.

9

Waakaviha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhunanihu

1 Akoonaka nlhatu wo ulhepa tho uwaninyu mwaatti mwaha unaacha
ntheko inyu wo urweeha ittu yo waakaviha attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea uyo.
2 Kihochuwelha chiri inyu ni nrima wo waakaviha attu ni mii ka-
heeshipa vachulhu winyu wo nenno nlhove nno mmiholho mwa attu o
Umakedoniya. Keerenlhe wiira, “Ashilhoko ihu o Uakaya arii tayari toka
mweechana.” Uminda winyu uhaahelha ntukutta no waakurumicha attu
enchi chinene.
3 Paahi vano etu kihaaruma manyonnihu ayo ikhalhe wiira wiishipa
wihu wooniye kuhiwe wo malhoveru, ni wiira nri tayari ni ittu ikuminhe
inyu wo nrima wo uttunana, thoko chinre aka wo uhimia.
4 Ihikhalhe wiira, attu o Umakedoniya vanolhoha aya uwa vamoka
ni mii ahuuphwanyeni nhinaaya wiicheesha tayari. Vavawo ninoowa
noolhiya muru, wo uhaalhakelha ishoni inolhoha inyu woona mwaattiva
mwaashinene. Ukhalhawaya ninowa woonia wiira nahoukhulhuvelhani
wo uthepa chinene.
5 Paahi etu kihoona lazima waaholhelhiha alha ashilhoko ihu alha uwa
uwaninyu. Awe athothokaniha ni weesha tayari chittu chilhehilhe inyu
ukumiha. Chiwe chooniha we ikekhiaye wiira phi chittu chilhenhe inyu
ukumiha wo nrima wo uttunana, ni mena kuhiwe wo ukhanyererihiya.
6 Muupuwelheke wiira, naalha vakani nokhungura vakani, naalha
chinchi noopatta ibarakha, nookhungura chinchi.
7 Paahi etu kila mmoka akumiheke ittu ilhakenlhe awe ukumiha wo
nrima woombone, mena hikumihe wo uchukulha ama wo ukhanyereri-
hiya. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nonttuna ntu nokumiha wo uteelhiya nrima
ulhe.
8 Nlhuku nowooria uvahani mwaattiva wo uthepa chinene alhe anoth-
anana inyu upatta kila mahuku. Wiira nthepeke ukavihera kila ntheko wo
ibarakha unopanga inyu.
9 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,
“Yoyo nookumiha wo nrima woombone.

Nowaavaha amashikini.
Ikekhia awe inoolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha.”
10 Ni Nlhuku nommaha namalhima imbeyu ni yolhia, nouvahani ni inyu
imbeyu chinothanana inyu, noomelhiha ni wunnuwiha ni uvahani cholhia
chinchi wo urera winyu nrima.
11 Yoyo nouvahani mwaatti nhakhu mwinchi wo chittu chinothanana inyu
mahuku onkhaye wiira nkumihe wo nrima woombone. Attu anshukuru
Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo chittu chinopochera aya wo miono chihu.
12 Ukhalhawaya ntheko wo ukaviha unopanga inyu ulha, khunaakaviha
attu a Nlhuku upatta chittu chinophavelha aya yayo vekha ayaru, nansho
chiicho unowaapanga attu enchi anshukuru Nlhuku.
13 Ni wo nlhatu wo ntheko unooniha ihu ulha, attu anonthimicha
Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo ukhulhuvelhiya winyu wo Malhove Orera a Kuristo
anorumelhelha inyu wo malhaku inyu. Tho, chiicho wo nlhatu wo nrima
woombone urina inyu wo waavaha attu chittu, yoyo nlhoko uyo ni attu
onkhaye.
14 Chiichammo etu, anowulhapelhelhani mwaattiva wo nrima ni wo
nlhatu wo nnema wo vekha aya uvaheriye inyu ni Nlhuku.
15 Ninshukuruku Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo isawadi awe ihiri yo ulhikaani-
hiya!

10

Napaolo anowiinkelha ntheko aya

1 Mii Paolo kimwanene kinoonia ukhalha ntu o umaalha vanokhalha
aka ni inyu, nansho kichachaka vanokhalha aka utayi ni inyu mwaatti,
kinoushontelhelhani wo ikiriri ni urera nrima wa Kuristo.
2 Kinoulhepelhani wiira vanohalha aka uwa vawo, nhiwe mwaakithara-
mulha wiira kiwe kaachacha. Ukhalhawaya kinoowa kaachachera attu
akina anonaanyihera wiira ninokhalha makhalhelho a attu o velhaponi.
3 Eiyo, ninokhalha velhaponi nansho khaninaatakana ikhoto thoko attu
o velhaponi.
4 Ukhalhawaya ikerero chinovarelha ihu waatakana ikhoto chihu
khachihiwe ikerero cho velhaponi nansho cho machiri a Nlhuku anotan-
ganyacha ingome cha amalhaponi chonkhaye. Ninootanganyacha milhatu
cho woothiya chonkhaye,
5 ni ukwanyulha kila itiyelhelho cho wiititihacha cheeshiye wiira
chivingane ni uchuwelha wa Nlhuku. Ninoovara mateeka kila irusho wiira
chinrumelhelhe Kuristo.
6 Vanohalha ihu woona wiira urumelhelha winyu uhotimira, vavawo
ninookhalha tayari untwarusha ntu riyoothe hinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.
7 Mwaattiva nnoweha chittu wo vatheru. Chani haawo ntu riyoothe
neechaanyihera wiira yoyo phi ntu a Kuristo? Paahi, aanyihereke chiicho
wiira hii chiicho phi attu a Kuristo thoko yoyo chiri awe a Kuristo.
8 Ukhalhawaya akinoona ishoni ata vakani wiishipa vakani chinene
vachulhu ikuru ikivanhe aya Athithi, ikuru yo ukhomaalhihani mirima
chinyu mwaatti ihikhalhaka ikuru yo ukwanyulhani.
9 Mii akinottuna kooniye wiira kinothanana uwoopopihani wo iwarakha
chinowiiha aka uwaninyu.
10 Ukhalhawaya ntu nowooria wiira, “Iwarakha chi Napaolo cho
uchacha ni cho malhove o machiri nansho anene ayo vanokhalha
aya vamoka ni hii wo iruttu anokhalha ntu o uhuperiacha. Ni ata
vanolhumacha aya malhove aya anokhalha thoko khave ittu.”

11 Ntu neera chiicho nambaya achuwelheke wiira alhe anolhepa ihu
muwarakhani vanokhalha ihu utayi, phi ayo anohalha ihu upanga ikatema
vanohalha ihu ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti.
12 Wo iphiro iriyoothe khanaalhikacha wiicheesha ama wiilhikaaniha
ni attu aneeshipa ashineneru alhe. Attu aneephima ni wilhikaaniha
ashineneru, yayo kharina irusho.
13 Nansho hii khaninefuna wo upwaha. Wiifuna wihu unowa ukhalha
vanohalha aya uphimiya ntheko univanhe awe Nlhuku, ntheko unopanga
ihu ata uwaninyu mwaatti.
14 Wiifuna wihu khawaathumpe miinano cheesheriye ihu. Ukhalhawaya
vaawilhe ihu uwaninyu, uhimeriani Malhove Orera anomwaacha Kuristo,
naari mminanoni mwinyu.
15 Paahi, khanineefunelha ntheko wa attu akina. Nansho ninokhul-
huvelha wiira upisha nrima winyu unoothepa wunnuwa, ni hii ninowa
nooria uvara ntheko mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwinyu, wo uphimiya
miinano chineshenre awe Nlhuku.
16 Vavawo ninowa nooria uhimiacha Malhove Orera wa attu o ilhapo
chikina utayi ni inyu. Ni vavawo khaninowa neefunelha ntheko upangilhe
aya attu akina vakitu vakina.
17 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, “Ntu neeshipa, eefunel-
heke etu ntheko upangilhe awe wa Athithi.”
18 Ukhalhawaya ntu norumelhelhelhiya kahii ntu neefuna mwaneneru,
nansho nototopelhiya ni Athithi ulhe.

11

Napaolo ni akarumiya o woothacha

1 Kinokhulhuvelha wiira nnookivilhelha ata kinakhalhaka ntu o
uhikhalha ni irusho! Eiyo, nkivilhelheke vakani.
2 Kinowoonelhani ihache, nansho ihache ya Nlhuku mwanene. Ukhal-
hawaya, mwaattiva nri thoko mwalhi hinanarihiye kinvekinhe aka wa
nlhopwana mmoka tu, Kuristo mwanene.
3 Nansho kinooshanga woona wiira, thoko inwaa chenre aya wo upenya
nkaathepiacha Ahawa, ni inyu mwaatti irusho chinyu chinokukureehiya
nkamwaahiya ukhulhuvelhiya winyu wo urera wa Kuristo.
4 Ukhalhawaya vanowa awe ntu riyoothe nkanhimiacha Yesu nkina hiri
ulhe ninonhimiacha ihu, mwaatti nnompochera wo miono miilhi ama
nnompochera Iphumu ama Malhove Orera ahinolhikaana mena ni alhe
apochenre inyu ukhuma uwanihu!
5 Akinaanyihera wiira mii kimwankani waapwaha aneechiihana “akaru-
miya olhupalhe” ayo.
6 Veekinaka akichuwenlhe wulhumacha rata, nansho kihanaa irusho
cho uchuwelha. Nahohimiacha nna nlhove nna mwaari uwaninyu, kila
vakittu ni kila ikatema.
7 Chani kahowonya vaapannge aka wo wiitimarikha wiira kuuwelhiheni
mwaatti wo uhimiacherani Malhove Orera a Nlhuku wo uhulhivihani ittu?
8 Vaavara aka ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu, kaapatta chittu
chaaphavelha aka ukhuma wo milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
chikina. Kinowooria uhimia wiira kahaathurulha mihakhu chaya kivare
ntheko wo uukavihani mwaattiva.
9 Ni ikatema vaari aka uwaninyu mwaatti akanhuvinhe ntu riyoothe
vaathananne aka chittu chaaphavelha aka. Ashilhoko ihu yaakhumme
Umakedoniya yahokiwiihera kila ittu yaathananne aka. Kaakhalha wo

wiichinanelha chinene wiira kihikhalhe nsigo wo iphiro iriyoothe, ni kinoothepa wiira chiicho.
10 Wo ikeekhene ya Kuristo iri nhina mwaka, khaawo ntu riyoothe mu
Akaya mwonkhaye, nooria ukihiiha wiishipelha nenno nlhove nno.
11 Nlhatu waani etu wo wulhumacha chiicho? Wiira akinoottunani
mwaatti? Mena! Nlhuku noochuwelha wiira kinouttunani!
12 Kinoothepa upanga thoko chinopanga aka naanano, wiira kihaavahe
nipesha yayo "akarumiya olhupalhe" anothanana wiishipa wiira eti
anoovara ntheko unopanga ihu hii ayo.
13 Ukhalhawaya ayo phi akarumiya o woothacha, anamitheko o uthepi-
acha aneechotheriha ukhalha akarumiya a Kuristo.
14 Akinoshanga vavawo! Ukhalhawaya ata Nakare mwanene nowi-
ichotheriha ukhalha nnepa wo munthukoni!
15 Wo chiichammo etu nenno khanihiwe nlhove no ushangiha, yakhal-
hakaru wiira ata akarumiya awe ni ayo aneepanga ukhalha akarumiya
o mitheko chinothanana awe Nlhuku. Umalha waya anowa upatta
ntwarusho unophwanelhiya aya uttwaraana ni mitheko chaya.

Napaolo anoottwaruwa wo nlhatu wo ukhalha karumiya

16 Kinohokolhelha tho wiira, ntu riyoothe hikaanyihere wiira akirina
irusho. Nansho mwaanyiheraka chiicho nkooneke etu ukhalha thoko
kihirina irusho, wiira ni mii kikhalhe ni ittu yo wiishipa ata vakani.
17 Inohimia aka vano ilha kiheena ikuru ikilhehenre aya Athithi
kihimiache vachulhu nna nlhove no wiishipelha nna, kineera thoko ntu
hiri ni irusho.
18 Ukhalhawaya attu enchi aneeshipa wo nlhatu wo chittu cho velhaponi,
ni mii etu kinowiishipa chiicho.
19 Mwaatti nneechoona phi attu o irusho? Phi nlhatu etu nnowaavil-
helha ata attu ahiri ni irusho uno nteelhiyaka!
20 Nnonvilhelha ata ntu noopangani mwaattiva ipotta, ntu nokusha
chittu chinyu, ntu nowaamererihani, ntu nooveehani ni uwaatani wiitho!
21 Uno kuulhiyaka muru, kinoorumelhelha wiira hii naari o uhuperi-
acha!
Ikhalhe chinohalha aya ukhalha, nansho akhalhaka ntu riyoothe
nolhikacha wiishipelha ittu, ni mii kinolhikacha wiishipa chiicho. Mii,
kinoolhumacha vano thoko ntu hiri ni irusho.
22 Chani yayo Aebraniya? Ni mii chiicho Muebraniya. Chani yayo
Aisraeli? Ata ni mii Muisraeli chiicho. Yayo akhumme iyari ya
Aburahimu? Ata ni mii chiicho kikhumme iyari ya Aburahimu.
23 Yayo phi anamitheko a Kuristo? Ata mii kinoolhumacha thoko ntu
o ihalhahalha va, phi karumiya a Kuristo waapwaha ayo. Mii kihovara
ntheko wo urikarika waapwaha ayo, kihottukiya ujeerani waapwaha ayo,
kihaatakachiya mikwaju venchi waaapwaha ayo ni kahomwaatameria
nookhwa venchi waapwaha ayo.
24 Wo mikwaha nthanu kahaafiulhiya ni Ayahudi mikwaju makhumi
mararu khuwa tisa.
25 Kahaatiya ikopo ni Arumi mikwaha miraru, nkakaatiya malhuku
nkwaha mmoka. Imeli yahokuntheelha mikwaha miraru, nkakaashelhel-
hiha mwommo mmaashini mmo uhiyu nkwee ni uthana vii.
26 Kiheetakacha mikwaha chinchi nkakaakumaana itatako cho utitimira
mmaashini, cha attu o uvara makhuche, wa anenchi nanaka, wa attu ahiri
Ayahudi. Tho wa attu o mmawaani, cho wiithuphini, cho mmaashini ni
itatako ukhuma wa ashilhoko aka o woothacha.

27 Kihovara ntheko ni uhuva chinene, kihoshelhelhiha wo uhirupa
ikhove venchi. Kihowolhiya ithalha ni nttona venchi. Kihottuka venchi
ni uririiya wo uhikhalha ni ikuwo yo wiikhuneelha.
28 Wo uhaalhakelhaka chittu chikina chinchi, kila nihuku kinowe-
hereriya ni mitheko cho waakaviha milhoko chonkhaye cha attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo.
29 Ntu riyoothe ahupeeriaka ni mii kinoohuperia, ntu riyoothe awonyi-
hiyaka, ni mii kinookelhiya ichuku munrimani.
30 Keeshipaka, kineeshipa wo nlhatu wo uhuperia waka.
31 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku ni Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu mahuku o uhi-
malha. Yayo ahochuwelha wiira akinoothacha.
32 Vaari aka Udameski nholhelhi o mkoa ri nkavihi a amwene Naareta,
aheesha manyaasikari olhitelhelha wiira akivare.
33 Nansho kahokurushiya kinakhanlhe nttutuni, ittutu yulhupalhe.
Nkakaaperettihiya vandirishani vashirini yaarukureria iwani iyo
nkayaakurusha, nkakaakulhuphuwa mmathathani mwawe.

12

Itora ni Upatakulhelhiya u Napaolo

1 Kinowiishipa etu, inakhalhaka khinlhoka! Nansho vano kinowulhu-
macha mwaha wo chonne aka ntorani ni upatakulhelhiya ni Athithi.
2 Kihonchuwelha ntu mmoka anrumelhenlhe Kuristo iyaakha khumi
ni ncheshe chivinre aatheeshiye mpaka irimu yo neraru. Akichuwenlhe
yakhalhaka aari wowo wo iruttu ama wo nnepa, Nlhuku phi nochuwelha.
3 Kinoohokolhelha, kihonchuwelha yoyo ntu aakushiye mpaka uphioni
uyo. Nansho akichuwenlhe yakhalhaka aari wowo wo iruttu ama wo
nnepa, Nlhuku phi nochuwelha.
4 Wowo uphiooni uwo nkeewa malhove avithiye ahinorera ntu wuulhu-
machiya.
5 Paahi kinowiishipa wo nlhatu wo ntu thoko yoyo, nansho akineshipa
wo nlhatu waka mii kimwanene, yaahikalheru wo nlhatu wo uhuperia
waka.
6 Kikaathananne wiishipa, kakaakhalha ntu hiri ni irusho ata vakani,
ukhalhawaya kikaari kuulhumachaka ikeekhene. Nansho akineeshipa
ukhalhawaya akinottuna ntu akaanyihere upwaha ittu ikonne awe ni
ukiiwa mmakhalhelhoni mwaka.
7 Nansho wo nlhatu wo uthanana wiira kihiishipe wo nlhatu wo
upatakulhelhiya wonne aka, kahohomiya ittu yo uweeria mwiiruttuni
mwaka thoko o uhomiya mwiiwa. Yeyo yaari thoko karumiya a Nakare,
aarumiye wiira akiwerie kihiishipe wo upwaha.
8 Kahaashontelhelha Athithi mikwaha miraru wiira ittu ilha ikithame.
9 Nansho nkayaakiirelha, “Nnema aka unouthoshani, ukhalhawaya
machiri aka anowunchereria ikatema vanohuperia inyu.” Paahi kinowi-
ishipelha uhuperia waka wiira wooria wawe Kuristo ukhalhe vachulhu
waka.
10 Paahi etu kinooteelhiya vanohuperia aka ni uveehiya, uhuvihiya,
unyoholhiya ni utwarushiya wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo.
Ukhalhawaya vanohuperia aka phi vavawo vanokhalha aka ni machiri.

Napaolo anowopuwelha attu o Ukorintho

11 Kiri thoko ntu hiri ni irusho, nansho mwaatti phi kikhanyererinhe
kikhalhe thoko chiicho. Mwaattiva phi inyu nkaaphwanelhiye ukito-
topelha. Ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka mii akihii ittu nansho wo iphiro

iriyoothe mii akihii mwankani waapwaha ayo aneechiihana “akarumiya olhupalhe” ayo.

12 Ithikineha ni cho ushangiha cho wooniha mwaari wiira mii phi karumiya e ikekhiaye, chahopangiya mmilhokoni mwinyu wo uvilhelha wonkhaye.

13 Chani, ittu yaani kahaapannge aka uwaninyu kipannge aka wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina ayo? Ama ukhalhawaya akohuvinheni wiira nkivahe ittu yo ukikavihera ukhuma uwaninyu? Nkihiyerereke etu wo upangelhani ittu yo uhilhoka!

14 Vano ulha unookhalha nkwaha wo neraru uwa uwaninyu ni mena akinowa kaakhalha nsigo uwaninyu, akinowa kaavekelha ittu wa ntu. Ukhalhawaya ittu inaavia aka kihii nhakhu inyu nansho kinowaaviani mwaattiva mwaashinene. Phi malhemalhelho, manyanaangoro waashungera achishaana aya chittu, kuhiwe ashaana waashungera manyanaangoro aya chittu.

15 Mii kinooteelhiya ukumiha kila ittu irina aka, ata wiikumiha mii kimwanene wo nlhatu wo minepa chinyu. Chani, nnohalha ukittuna vakani wo nlhatu wo uttunani chinene mwaatti?

16 Paahi nnoorumelhelha wiira, akankhulhuvenlhe ntu uwaninyu mwaatti. Nansho veekinaka ntu nkina nowooria wiira, ukhalhawaya Napaolo ntu o upenya chinene, ahothepiachani.

17 Chani mii kahoothurulhani ittu vaarumme aka akarumiya uwaninyu?

18 Mii kaheehana Natito, nkakaaruma uwaninyu ni munnihu nkina. Chani, Natito yahoothurulhani ittu iriyoothe? Paahi etu nchuwelheke wiira, hii ninopanga chittu wo uholhelhiya ni nrima yoyo yoyo ni meetelho ihu ari mamoka.

19 Veekinaka nnaanyihera wiira mpaka nna naari niivaraangaka naashinene mmiholho winyu. Mena! Ninoolhumacha mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni ukhalha muulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Ashilhoko ihu, ninaattuna ihu, chittu chonkhaye chinopanga ihu, ninopanga wo nlhatu wo ukhomaalhihani mwaattiva.

20 Ukhalhawaya kinowoova wiira vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu vawo kinoowa koophwanyani mpangaka chittu cho unanara chihinottuna aka, nkamwaakona chihinapatta inyu ukoona. Kinowoova kihiwe kaaphwanya indewo, ihache, uhiiwanana, uvaanyihana, waapana ni waapa attu, wiichoona ni injarare munlhokoni mwinyu.

21 Kinoova wiira vanohalha aka uwa nkwaha unowa vawo, Nlhuku aka nowa akuulhiha muru munlhokoni mwinyu. Ni mii kinoowa kaachukulha wo nlhatu wa attu enchi awonyilhe nansho ahikhoromaka ni uhiya unyalha waya uwo ni nikakata naya no ishembwere ni ulhavalhava thoko mwalhapwa ulhavalhanve aya.

13

Napaolo anowaalhaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukorintho

1 Ulha phi nkwaha aka wo neraru kinolhakelha aka uwa uwaninyu. Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Kila nlhatu unoolhumachiya wo uhimiecheshiya ni attu elhi ama o uthepa vavawo.”

2 Kahowaamukani vaawilhe aka nkwaha wo nayelhi. Vano kinohimiacha tho kinari utayi, vanohalha aka uwa vawo attu onkhaye awonnye ni bado anoothepa uwonya, ni akina alhe akinowa koonelha ikiriri.

3 Nnowoona mwaashinene wiira Kuristo nolhumacha wo iphiro aka. Ni vavawo etu, vanovara ntheko mmilhokoni mwinyu kanhupeeria, nowooniha machiri awe munlhokoni mwinyu ikatema chonkhaye.

4 Inakhalhaka Kuristo ari o uhuperia vaahokhomelhelhiye awe
vansalaabani, nansho vano rii nkumi wo wooria wa Nlhuku. Ni hii
chiicho niri o uhuperiacha wo ulhutaana ni uyo. Nansho ninoopatta
ukumi vamoka ni uyo wo iphiro yo machiri a Nlhuku, noorie uvara ntheko
munlhokoni mwinyu.
5 Mwiiwehaweheke mwaashinene, mwoone yakhalhaka we ikekhiaye
nheemelha rata mu upishani nrima. Chani khanchuwelhe wiira Yesu
Kuristo rii nhina mwinyu? Yahikhalheke chiicho etu, mwaatti nhoochelha.
6 Nansho kinokhulhuvelha nhochuwelha wiira hii khanikhotiye.
7 Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira nhipange mwo uhilhoka muriwoothe,
nihooniye thoko attu apantte. Nansho mpangeke mwo urera ata inakhal-
haka hii ninooniya wiira nihoochelha.
8 Ukhalhawaya khaninooria uvaanyiha ikeekhene, wooria urina ihu urii
wo uthepiha ikeekhene.
9 Ninoteelhiya nrima wo woona wiira vaari ihu attu o uhuperiacha,
mwaatti mwaari attu o machiri. Wo chiichammo etu ninonlhapelha
Nlhuku wiira, nkhalheke attu ahiwukuwelhiye wo kila ittu.
10 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha kinari utayi
wiira vanohalha aka uwa uwaninyu, kihiwe koochacherani wo ikuru
ikivanhe aya Athithi. Eiyo, wooria wo ukhomaalhiha mirima chinyu
mwaatti, kuhii uririhani.

Ikano ni isalamu cho umalhihera

11 Wo naanano va, ashilhoko aka, kineera, nikwaha! Nhiwukuwelhiye
ittu iriyoothe, nvarechesheke malhove aka, nkhalheke ni nrima mmoka,
nkhalheke wo mpuha. Ni uyo Nlhuku o uttunana ni o mpuha akhalhe
vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.
12 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo wooniha wiira mwa attu nnottunana
thoko Kuristo chenre awe wo unittuna.
13-14 Nlhoko wa atakatifu anottuniya ni Nlhuku uno anouvahani isalamu.
Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ni uttuna wa Nlhuku ni unlhoko ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku chikhalhe ni inyu mwaattiva onkhaye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Ugalatiya
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ugalatiya yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yaari iwarakha Napaolo yaalhempe aya urweeha wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya iyaakha cho 48-57 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Agalatiya yaari veekinaka attu yaakhalha wi ilhapo yo Ugalatiya mwi ilhapo yo Urumi. Attu o ushoma khanachuwelha rata ukittu waari aya Napaolo ikatema vaalhepa aya iwarakha ilha, nansho iwani cho Uefeso ni Ukorintho phi noonia veekinaka phi ukittu waari aya.

Napaolo yaalhempe wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mmilhokoni mwa Agalatiya onkhaye Ayahudi ni ahiri Ayahudi. Yaalhempe wo nnikwa wo uchiichiha meettuchiho o woothachiya aahimia wiira attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anothananiya wiira lazima attwareke malhehero a Ayahudi ahimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi, hasahasa mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo. Ukhalhawaya wahaawo nlhoko wa attu mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yeehaniya Ayuda yaalhehera wiira attu ahiri Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo eenelhiye unyawo. Ni ayo yaari akohereraka ikuru yo ukarumiya u Napaolo. Napaolo aheevaranga mwaha wo urumiya waya wo waahimeriacha mwaha waacha makhalhelho aya o khalhayi (nlhako wo 1:11-2:14) ni winkelha Malhove Orera wo uhimiacha wiira mwaha wo noopo umpattiya wo upisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo vekha ayaru (nlhako wo 2:16). Ikhalhaka phi nnema wa Nlhuku unaavaha awe attu wo uttuna wawe, kuhii wo mitheko chinopangiya ni attu.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya (nlhako wo 1:1-5).

Anoothepa uhimiacha mwaha wo makhalhelho aya o khalhayi wiira echinanelhe ikuru aya yo wiittuchiha ni wooniha wiira aholhikacha ukhalha wo uvarechesha malhehero nansho khayalhonke ittu (nlhako wo 1:6-2:21).

Tho, anoohimiacha ntheko wo malhehero ni nnema nnooponi (nlhako wo 3-4).

Thothoni, anowaavaha attu ikano choombone cho uvarechesha mu ukhalhani makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 5:1-6:10).

Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha attu isalamu ni ikano cho weettuchiha wuupuwelha wiira makhalhelho anooniha Nlhuku haarukunusha ukhalha attu o naanano, phi ittu yoombone kuliko makhalhelho o uvarechesha ikano cho vathe vatheru, thoko mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo (nlhako wo 6:11-18).

Ushikuria u Napaolo

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya kihiihaniye mena urumiya wo machiri a attu, nansho wo wooria wa Yesu Kuristo ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu anhihimunshe Yesu
2 vamoka ni ashilhoko aka onkhaye o vaa, anolhutaana ni mii uuwiherani isalamu mwaatti attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ugalatiya uwo.

3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
4 Kuristo aheelheva mwanene wo nlhatu no uwonya wihu ni uttwaraana
ni uthanana wa Nlhuku athumwanihu wiira anoopolhe mu ilhapo yo
uhilhoka ilha.
5 Nthimicho ukhalhe wa Nlhuku mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.

Nlhove Norera nirii nimoka

6 Kinoushangani mwaatti! Woona wiira vahipincheru chinene nhon-
rukunuwa Nlhuku owihanneni wo iphiro yo nnema wa Kuristo nkamwaat-
wara Malhove Orera makina.
7 Wo ikeekhene khaawo Malhove Orera makina. Kinoolhumacha chiicho
ukhalhawaya ahawo attu anokukureehani, alhikachaka uthweelhelhiha
Malhove Orera a Kuristo.
8 Nansho yakhalhaka hii naashinene ama minepa ukhuma wiirimu
nouhimiacherakani mwaattiva Nlhove nikina nimmwalhaana ni alhe
yaahimmianche ihu, yoyo Nlhuku anlhaveke!
9 Nahomalha uhimeriani khalhayi, ni mii kinoohokolhelha uhimia tho,
ntu riyoothe ahimiachaka Nlhove ninomwalhaana ni nne nipochenre
inyu, yoyo Nlhuku anlhaveke!
10 Paahi etu, kinothanana ittu yaani, urumelhelhiya ni attu ama ni
Nlhuku? Ama kinlhikacha waateelhiha attu? Kuhiwe mena! Keeraka
chiicho kakinkalha namitheko a Kuristo.

Napaolo anowiihaniya ni Nlhuku

11 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelheke wiira Malhove Orera
kinohimiachaka kahiwe nttenga ukhumme wa ntu.
12 Mena akaapochenre ukhuma wa ntu, mena akettuchihiye ni ntu,
nansho Yesu Kuristo mwanene phi akipatakulhenlhe.
13 Nheewa meetelho aka o khalhayi, vaari aka kitwaraka meettuchiho
a Ayahudi, cheera aka wo waatwarusha attu arumelhenlhe Athithi wo
ushilhilhi chinene kithananaka wiira kaarimeelhihe lhakalhaka.
14 Ni mii kahovarechesha chinene meettuchiho a Ayahudi, waapwaha
attu akina o malhipa aka mu nikosho naka, nkakaavara chinene ikano
cha manyaapwiiya ihu.
15 Nansho, Nlhuku wo nnema wawe ahokithanlha toka anumwanaka
ahinakiyara, nkaakiihana wiira kinkavihe ntheko awe.
16 Yaphiyeke ikatema yaathananne awe ukipatakulhelha
Mwaamwanawe, wiira kihimiache Malhove Orera wa attu ahiri Ayahudi,
akaarweelhe vavawovavawo ulhepelhani nlhove ukhuma wa ntu
riyoothe,
17 mena akaarwelhe Uyerusalemu woonani akarumiya aakiholhenlhe,
nansho kaarweelhe ilhapo yo Uarabia. Kamalheke nkakaahokolhia tho
iwani yo Udameski.
18 Chamalheke iyaakha taaru, phi arwelhe aka Uyerusalemu wiira
kakumaane ni Nakefa, nkakaakhalha uwannyaya mahuku khumi na
nthanu.
19 Nansho wowo akoonne akarumiya akina tho ahikhalhe Nayakhobo
mwanhima aya Athithi Yesu.
20 Malhove kinolhepa aka alha arii e ikekhiaye. Nlhuku nokirumelhelha
wiira akinoothacha!
21 Kaanyuma aya nkakaarwaa ilhapo cho Usiriya ni Ukilikiya.
22 Yayo mahuku ayo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyudea yaari
ahinakichuwelha.

23 Ittu yaachuwelha aya yaari weewa tu attu eeraka, “Ulhe ntu aanit-
warusha khalhayi ulhe vano nohimiacha malhove o nrima waarimelhiha
awe!”
24 Paahi wo yoyo nlhatu waka uyo, attu yahonthimicha Nlhuku.

2

Napaolo ni akarumiya akina

1 Chavireke iyaakha khumi ni ncheshe, kahowelha uhokolhia tho
Uyerusalemu vamoka ni Nabanaba nittukaanaka Natito.
2 Kaarweelhe ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahokipatakulhelha wiira kirwee.
Muntemerani, kahaahimiachera aholhelhi Malhove Orera ninohimiacha
aka wa attu ahiri Ayahudi. Kenre chiicho wiira ntheko kaapannge aka
khalhayi ni iyo kinopanga aka vano uhipotere.
3 Nansho ata akhunanaka Natito ari Ayunani, khaakhanyererihiye wiira
eenelhiye unyawo,
4 inakhalhaka yahokalha manyaattu akina yaathanana wiira eenelhiye
unyawo. Yayo manyaattu ayo eepangaka akhunanihu o munrimani,
ahowa wo wiithelha uunaaviani, achuwelhe unethi ihu muulhutaanani
ni Kuristo Yesu wiira anihelhe mpottani,
5 nansho wo wiinanelha ikeekhene yo Malhove Orera wo nlhatu winyu,
khanaathananne wiikumiha uwannyaya ata vakani.
6 Nansho yayo anaalhakelhiya wiira phi aholhelhi ayo, yakhalhaka
we ikekhiaye ama kuhiwe, uwannyaka khave ittu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku
kanonhukumulha ntu wo ummweha wiitho, yayo manyaattu ayo khayaari
ni irusho cho ukuncherera.
7 Nansho yahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hokivaha ntheko wo uhimiacha
Malhove Orera wa attu ahinelhiye unyawo munrimani thoko chaavahiye
aya Napeturo ntheko wo uhimiacha wa attu enelhiye munrimani.
8 Ukhalhawaya wo machiri a Nlhuku kahoorihiya ukhalha karumiya wa
attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinelhiye unyawo munrimani, thoko choorihiye aya
Napeturo ukhalha karumiya wa attu enelhiye, Ayahudi.
9 Paahi etu Nayakhobo ni Nakefa ni Nayohana, yaari phi aholhelhi
olhupalhe, yahochuwelha nnema waavahiye aka ni Nlhuku, nkayaanivaha
moono, miyaano ni Nabanaba, ikhalhe iphiro yo wooniha wiira niri
nlhoko mmoka. Wo chiichammo, nkaneewanana wiira mii ni Nabanaba
ninoorwaa uhimiachani wa attu ahiri Ayahudi ahinelhiye unyawo munri-
mani ni ayo arweeke wa Ayahudi, attu enelhiye munrimani.
10 Ittu yaanilhepenlhe aya yaari ittu imoka, woopuwelha attu ankwana,
nlhove kaamananiha aka upanga wo machiri.

Napaolo anowaamuka Napeturo Uantiokiya

11 Nansho Nakefa vaawiilhe aya Uantiokiya, kahaamuka vaattuni,
ukhalhawaya ahophwanelhiya uhukumulhiya.
12 Ukhalhawaya ahinaya uwa attu yaarumiye ni Nayakhobo, Napeturo
aari alhiaka vamoka ni attu ahiri Ayahudi. Nansho vaawilhe aya yayo
manyaattu ayo, ahaanyarapha nkayaahiya waalhiana attu ahiri Ayahudi,
wo nlhatu wo woova attu aakurumicha mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo
munrimani.
13 Ayahudi akina nkayaalhuta moono unafiki u Napeturo, ata Nabanaba
ni ayo nkayeethakaniha yoyo mwaha uyo.
14 Paahi etu voonne aka wiira meetelho aya anaacha ikeekhene yo
Malhove Orera khayookokwelhe, nkakeerelha Nakefa vaattuni wiira,
“Inakhalhaka inyuva mwa Ayahudi nansho nnokhalha thoko attu ahiri

Ayahudi. Vano etu, nnooria chani waakurumicha attu ahiri Ayahudi uttwara iphiro cha Ayahudi?”

Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi anoopolhiya wo unrumelhelha Yesu

15 Ikekhiaye, hii niri Ayahudi wo uyaria, nihikhalhaka thoko attu ahiri
Ayahudi aneehaniya “o uwonya.”
16 Nansho, nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowaalhakelha attu onkhaye
wiira ahopanga moombone wo unrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo, noopolha
nansho kuhiwe wo upanga chilheeheriye ni Ikelhia ya ashinna Musa.
Ni hiyaano chiichammo nihonrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo ni hii niwe
naalhakelhelhiya wo iphiro yo upisha nrima wa Yesu Kuristo vekha aya,
mena kuhiwe wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa. Ukhalhawaya
khaawo ntu naalhakelhelhiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo uvarechesha
Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
17 Nansho yakhalhaka hii vanaavia ihu wiira naalhakelhiye ikekhia ni
Nlhuku mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo, ninoonia nihowonya. Chani nenno
nlhove nno phi wiira Kuristo phi namitheko o uwonya? Ata mena!
18 Kahorimeelhiha iphiro cho ukhulhuvelha iphiro cho Malhehero
chinothananiya aya, vano kathekaka tho inohalha woonia wiira ki ntu
o utteka.
19 Ukhalhawaya wo yayo Malhehero ayo kihokhwa, kiiviyaka ni Ikekhia
wiira kilhokelhe wo nlhatu na Nlhuku. Mii kiheeviya vamoka ni Kuristo
vansalaabani,
20 ni vano mii akiri nkumi tho, ihikhalhe Kuristo nokhalha nhina mwaka.
Ukumi waka vano, uri wo upisha nrima ni unrumelhelha Mwaana a
Nlhuku kittunnee ni ukhomelhelhiya wo nlhatu waka.
21 Mii akinkhota nnema wa Nlhuku. Yakhalhaka Nlhuku nomwalhakel-
helha ntu wo uvara Malhehero thoko chinothananiya aya, paahi etu
Kuristo aakhwilhe wo maphathi!

3

Ukhalha ni nrima phi iphiro yo woopolhiya

1 Mwaattiva Agalatiya o uhikhalha ni irusho va! Apani olhwelheni?
Mwaati mwaashinene mwaari thoko mwoonaka wo miitho inyu vaahimi-
achiya aya mwaha wo ukhomelhelhiya Yesu Kuristo vansalaabani!
2 Nkakihimerieni etu ittu imoka, kwaani mwaampochenre Iphumu ya
Nlhuku wo nlhatu no uvara Malhehero ama wo nlhatu no wiiwa ni
upishera nrima Malhove Orera?
3 Ana mwaatti nri o uhikhalha ni irusho yeyo iphiro iyo? Mwaapachenre
wo mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, chani woonaka vano nnothanana
umalhiha wo machiri o iruttu chinyu mwaashinene?
4 Chani mwaha wonkhaye wo ukhumelhenlheni mwaattiva ulhe, waari
wo chiicho? Ikekhiaye kuwahiwe chiicho!
5 Chani Nlhuku nouvahani Iphumu awe ni upanga cho ushangiha iriyari
inyu wo nlhatu no uvara Malhehero ama nlhatu no wiiwa ni upishera
nrima Malhove Orera?
6 Muupuwelheke meetelho a Aburahimu, Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, Nlhuku ahaalhakelha
wiira ahovarechesha ikekhia.”
7 Paahi etu nchuwelheke wiira attu anonrumelhelha Nlhuku yayo phi
ashaana a Aburahimu.
8 Malhove Matakatifu aholhohera toka khalhayi wiira Nlhuku nowaal-
hakelhelha ikekhia attu ahiri Ayahudi ukhalha attu o urata wo iphiro

yo urumelhelha waya. Phi chiichammo etu Nlhuku ahaatangachera
Aburahimu Malhove Orera “Wo iphiro inyu Nlhuku nowaavaha ibarakha
attu o iyari chonkhaye.”
9 Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku nkayaavahiya ibarakha, paahi
etu attu onkhaye anorumelhelha Nlhuku anoovahiya ibarakha thoko
chaavaheriye aya Aburahimu.
10 Nansho attu onkhaye anokhulhuvelha upangaru chittu chihimiye
ni Malhehero aholhaviya. Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ntu riyoothe hinovara ni utimiriha kila ittu ilhepiye nhina ikitabu yo
Malhehero holhaviya ni Nlhuku!”
11 Vano etu, iri mwaini, Malhehero khanonratiha ntu uholho wa
Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu anohimia wiira, “Ntu o nrima
woombone Nlhuku nonratiha, yoyo nookhalha nkumi.”
12 Ikekhia khinokhulhuvelha nrima, nansho Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ntu nopanga chinothananiya ni Malhehero, yoyo nookhalha nkumi.”
13 Kuristo ahonoopolha muulhaviyani mwaawihiye ni Malhehero wo
nlhatu wihu, wo ukusha ulhaviya wihu uwo. Ukhalhawaya Malhove
Matakatifu aneera, “Ntu riyoothe neeviya ni uthomeiya vansalaabani,
yoyo holhaviya.”
14 Aapannge ikhalhe wiira ibarakha yaavahiye aya Aburahimu yaakhu-
ruwelhe attu ahiri Ayahudi, wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu, ikhalhe wiira wo
urumelhelha, nimpochere Iphumu aalhehiye ni Nlhuku.

Ulhikaaniha Malhehero ni ulheha wa Nlhuku

15 Ashilhoko aka, kinouvahani nlhikaanihero nihu no mahuku ene,
attu elhi alhehanaka mwaavi vaattuni, khaawo ntu nooria wuntha ama
noncherera nlhove nikina nhina mwaavi uyo.
16 Paahi etu vano, Nlhuku aholhehana ni Aburahimu ni iyari aya.
Malhove Matakatifu khaneera, ni iyari chaya, attu enchi, nansho aneera,
iyari aya, ikhalhaka phi ntu mmoka, ni uyo phi Kuristo.
17 Ittu kinohimia aka phi ilha, Nlhuku ahomalha uttuka mwaavi ni
Aburahimu ni uhimiechesha. Malhehero aawiihiye iyaakha imia ncheshe
ni makhumi mararu miholho, khinooria urukunusha mwaavi wo nlhatu
no ufuta ulheha wa Nlhuku uwo.
18 Yakhalhaka etu imboote ya Nlhuku inokhulhuvelha Malhehero, paahi
etu, khinokhulhuvelha tho ulheha wa Nlhuku uwo. Paahi, Nlhuku
ahaavaha Aburahimu yoyo nnema waalhehilhe awe uyo ukhalha wawaya.
19 Ittu yaani etu, yaari phi nlhatu no Ikekhia? Yonchereriye vavawo wo
nlhatu no uchuwelhiha utteka phi ishiyani, mpaka vanohalha aya uwa
iyari ya Aburahimu yaalhehanne aya ni Nlhuku. Malhehero aawiihiye ni
minepa wo iphiro yo ntu o waathaniha.
20 We ikekhiaye ntu o waathaniha khanothananiya tho yakhalhaka
nlhove ninomwaacha ntu mmoka, ni Nlhuku ri mmoka.

Mathananelho o Malhehero

21 Chani Malhehero a ashinna Musa inoovingana ni ulheha wa Nlhuku?
Kuhiwe mena ata vakani! Ikaari attu ahopochera ikekhia inooria uwiiha
ukumi, paahi etu kila ntu analhakelhelhiya wiira wa Nlhuku horata wo
iphiro yo uvarechesha Malhehero.
22 Nansho Malhove Matakatifu aneera wiira ilhapo yonkhaye irii mu
utawariyani ni uwonya, ikhalhe wiira imboote yaalhehiye attu anonrumel-
helha Yesu Kuristo avahiye imboote iyo wo urumelhelha.

23 Nansho ikatema yo uvahiya nrima ihinaaya uphiya, Malhehero
ahonittuka nkanaakhalha ottukiya mpaka ikatema yo uvahiya nrima iyo
vaapatakulhiye aya.
24 Paahi etu, Malhehero phi yaanilhelha mpaka Kuristo vaawilhe awe,
wiira Nlhuku anaalhakelhelhe ikekhia wo urumelhelha wihu.
25 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano ikatema yo nrima ihophiya, Ikekhia
khinonilhelha tho.
26 Wo iphiro yo nrima mwaattiva onkhaye nhokhalha ashaana a Nlhuku
wo ulhutaanihiya ni Yesu Kuristo Yesu.
27 Mwaattiva onkhaye mwahobatiiziya wo ulhutaana Kuristo, ni vano
nhommwara, niireke wiira vano nhowara ukumi wa Kuristo mwanene.
28 Chiichammo etu khuuwo ulhikaanihiya tho Ayahudi ni Ayunani,
ulhikaanihiya ipotta ni neethi, ulhikaanihiya nlhopwana ni nthiyana,
mwaattiva onkhaye nri amokaaru mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu.
29 Mwakhalhaka attu nlhutanne ni Kuristo Yesu, paahi etu nri iyari cha
Aburahimu, nnoowa mwaapochera ilhehilhe awe Nlhuku.

4

1 Paahi etu kineera choo, mwaana hiyeriye nhakhu wa athumwane
nokhalha thoko ipotta ikatema yonkhaye vari awe mwanhima, ikhal-
hakaru wiira yoyo phi mwanene nhakhu wonkhaye.
2 Vanokhalha awe hinonnuwa, ahaawo attu o ipilhi yo unlhelha ni
weemelhelha nhakhu wawe mpaka mahuku aalheheriye ni athumwane
ayo atimire.
3 Ni hii chiichammo etu, naari ipotta cho minepa antawara ilhapo
ikatema vaari ihu nihinakhomaalha munnepani.
4 Nansho ikatema yaathananiya yaayeke, Nlhuku ahonruma
Mwaamwanawe. Nkayariaa ni nthiyana ni ukhalha mu Malhehero a
ashinna Musa,
5 wiira oopolhe alhe yaakalha mu Malheheroni, wiira niwe naapangiya
ukhalha ashaana a Nlhuku.
6 Wo wooniha wiira vano mwaatti phi ashaana awe, Nlhuku ahoruma
Iphumu wo Mwaamwanawe mmamirimani mwihu, Nnepa unokhuwelha
wiiraka “Abba.” Ikhalhaka phi “Athumwanaka.”
7 Paahi etu, mwaatti kanhiwe ipotta tho, nansho ashaana. Ni ukhal-
hawaya inyuva phi ashaana, Nlhuku, nowuvahani chittu chonkhaye
cheeshenre awe achishaana awe.

Nipampa ni Napaolo wa attu o Ugalatiya

8 Khalhayi, vahanchuwelhe inyu Nlhuku, mwaari ipotta chinovara
ntheko wo milhuku chihiri cho ikekhiaye.
9 Nansho ukhalhawaya vano nhonchuwelha Nlhuku, ama niire, Nlhuku
hoochuwelhani, nnohokolheelhani etu chittu cho minepa chinotawara
ilhapo chihiri ni machiri wiira tho mwakhalhe ipotta chaya?
10 Mwaatti nnowehaweha mwaha wo mahuku ni mieri ni nlhaalha ni
iyaakha.
11 Kinoova wiira veekinaka ntheko kipannge aka, wo nlhatu winyu
mwaatti uhopotera.
12 Ashilhoko aka, kinowulhepelhani wiira nkhalheke thoko mii. Ukhalh-
awaya ni mii kiri thoko mwaattiva. Khannnakipangelha ittu yo uhilhoka
iriyoothe.
13 Ni vavawo, muupuwelheke wiira koohimiacherani Malhove Orera,
ukhalhawaya kaari kiwereiyaka iruttu.

14 Nansho khamwaakivehunlhe mena ukikhota wo nlhatu no uhuperia
iruttu aka inakhalhaka waari ulhikachiya wulhupalhe uwaninyu mwaatti.
Nansho, mwaatti mwahokipochera thoko chikenre inyu wo umpochera
nnepa wo wiirimu wa Nlhuku. Mwaakipochenre thoko chikenre inyu wo
umpochera Yesu Kuristo mwanene.
15 Mwaari ni mpuha chinene! Yukhumelhenlheni ittu yaani vano?
Kinohimiechesha wiira mwaatti mwaanooria ata ukhulha miitho inyu
ukivaha mii!
16 Chani, kihothathuwa vano ukhalha mmalhaponi inyu wo nlhatu no
uhimeriani ikeekhene?
17 Yayo attu akina ayo aneepanga wiira anothemwa wo nlhatu winyu,
nansho minikwa chaya chihilhokaka. Yayo anothanana unimwalhaaniha,
mwaatti ni mii wiira mwaathemwelheke yayo.
18 Iri ittu yorera uthemwa wo nlhatu no nnikwa worera mahuku
onkhaye, ihikhalhaka ikatema inokhalha aka ni inyu mwaatti.
19 Achishaana aka, kinouhimeriani tho, thoko opani vanohuva aya
munkurini, ni mii kiri muuhuvani uuhuvelhani mpaka vavawo Kuristo
vanohalha awe wuupiya munrimani mwinyu.
20 Yakaari kirii vamoka ni inyu mwaatti naanano va, kaanorukunusha
nlhove naka, ni upatta iphiro ikina yo uhimeriani wo ulhoka. Ukhalh-
awaya kiri ni nipampa wo nlhatu winyu!

Waalhikaanihera Ahajiri ni Asara

21 Kuukoheni etu mwaatti nnothanana utawariya ni Ikekhia va, chani,
khanneewa chinohimiya ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa?
22 Ukhalhawaya iholhepiya nhina ikitabu yo Malhehero wiira Abu-
rahimu aari ni ashaana elhi. Mwaana mmoka wa nthiyana ipotta ni nkina
wa nthiyana neethi.
23 Mwaana a ipotta aaweiye veruttuni nkaayaria thoko attu chinoyaria
aya, nansho aayariye wa nthiyana neethi ulhe aaweiye veruttuni nkaa-
yaria wo malhove aalhehiye ni Nlhuku.
24 Alha malhove alha anoolhumachiya wo ulhikaanihiya,
manyaathiyana elhi ayo aneemelhelha malhehano melhi, noopachera
neeshiye umwaakoni Usinai naachaka Ahajiri ni ashaana aya anoyariaa
mpottani.
25 Ahajiri aneemelhelha mwaako wo Usinai urii ilhapo cho Uarabia,
ulhikaanihiyaka ni Uyerusalemu yo naanano, unokhalha thoko ipotta
vamoka ni attu aya.
26 Nansho Yerusalemu yo wiirimu uchulhu phi iwani ya aneethi, urii phi
anumwanihu.
27 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Nteelhiyeke inyuva o uhiyara va!
Mwoopeke ilhulhu nkhuwelheke, inyuva nhichuwenlhe nkuri chineera
aya wo uweria!
Ukhalhawaya ashaana a nthiyana hiiye arii enchi, waapwaha a nthiyana
hihiiye ni owannyaya.”
28 Vano, ashilhoko aka, inyu phi ashaana a Nlhuku aayarelhe uttwaraana
ni malhehano awe thoko chenre aya Naisaka.
29 Nansho thoko ikatema mwaana aayarelhe wo iruttu thoko chineeria
aya vaantwarunshe awe, mwaana aayariye wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, phiri
aya chiicho mpaka vano.
30 Nansho Malhove Matakatifu aneera chani? Aneera, “Oomolhiye
nthiyana ipotta vamoka ni mwaamwanaya, ukhalhawaya mwaana o

mpottani khanowa aakawelhiya nhakhu uhiiye ni athumwanawe vamoka
ni mwaana a nthiyana neethi.”
31 Chiichammo etu ashilhoko aka, hii kanihiwe ashaana a nthiyana
ipotta nansho nthiyana neethi.

5

Nvarechesheke unethi winyu

1 Kuristo ahonivaha unethi, nkaathanana wiira nikhalheke mu unethini!
Paahi etu, mweemelheke rata nhiwe mwaawaya nikonkwa no mpottani
tho.
2 Nkewani! Mii Paolo kinouhimeriani mwaattiva wiira, mwathananaka
wiinelhiya unyawo, Kuristo khanolhohani vari woothe.
3 Kinowaamukani tho wiira, kila ntu neenelhiya unyawo yoyo
hothanananiya uvara Malhehero a ashinna Musa yonkhaye.
4 Attu onkhaye nnolhikacha waalhakelhelhiya ikekhia ni Nlhuku wo
uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa nheechesha vachereshere, utayi
ni Kuristo. Nhokhuma mu nnema wa Nlhuku.
5 Nansho hii wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ninoweherera ichikurupi
yo ikekhia inokhulhuvelha ihu wo iphiro yo upisha nrima.
6 Yakhalhaka niholhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, wiinelhiya unyawo ama
uhinelhiya unyawo khurina maana, ittu yo urera iri nrima unopanga
ntheko wo uttunana.
7 Mwaari mweetaka ratarata! Phi mpani etu, ochichinheni wiira
nhivarecheshe ikeekhene?
8 Othempieni kahiwe Nlhuku owihanneni mwaattiva.
9 “Ihengedure vakani inoorurumulha iphepa yonkhaye.”
10 Kinoukhulhuvelhani mwaatti mu ulhutaanani wihu ni Athithi, ni
ukhulhuvelha chinene khannokhalha ni irusho chikina chiri utayi ni
mii. Nansho yoyo nohuvihani uyo, akhalhe mpani ama mpani, nowa
uhukumulhiya ni Nlhuku.
11 Ashilhoko aka, yakhalhaka kinoothepa uhimiacha malhove o ukuru-
micha wiinelhiya unyawo, nlhatuni etu noothepa uvengiya mii? Paahi etu
wo wiira chiicho, itiyelhelho yo nsalaaba wa Kuristo ihokwanyulhiya.
12 Nansho kinoona wiira ikaari nambaya yayo anotindanihani ayo,
akeehunne ashineneru.
13 Mwaati, ashilhoko aka, mweehaniye nkhalhe aneethi. Nansho unethi
inyu uyo uhikhalhe nlhatu wo uttekiha iruttu chinyu, nansho nkavihaneke
mwaashineneru wo uttunana.
14 Ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa yonkhaye anotimira wo
uvara nlheheriyo nimoka, ninno phi nna, “Munttuneke namwaatamana
inyu thoko chineettuna inyu mwaanene.”
15 Nansho mwalhumanaka ni uthatharulhana thoko ashinama o mwi-
ithuphini, nkhalheke miitho nhiwe mwaamalhihana mwaashineneru.

Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni

16 Paahi kineera wiira, Iphumu ya Nlhuku, oholhelhekeni mu ukumini
mwinyu, vavawo khannolhoha tho nikakata no iruttu.
17 Ukhalhawaya nikakata no mwiiruttuni khaninaathana ni uttuna wo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Ni uttuna wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku khunaathana
ni nikakata no mwiiruttuni. Miaha miilhi chi khachinaathana. Paahi
etu Iphumu ya Nlhuku aholhelhaka ukumi inyu, khannoria upanga
chinothanana inyu mwaashinene.

18 Nansho mwaholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku, Malhehero khanootawarani tho.
19 Paahi etu, mitheko cho nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwa attu chi-hochuwaniaa. Phi ishembwere, ulhuva, uhilhoka,
20 ulhapelha isinyago, ukhwiri, uvingana, indewo, ihache, urushiya, ilhema, uhiiwanana, umwalhaana
21 ni uwehana pufia, uhapalhiya, umenyekha ni makina anolhikaana ni yayo. Kahowaamukani ni vano kinowaamukani tho wiira, thoko chenre aka wo uhimeriani wiira attu anopanga yayo khanowa apattaka Imwene ya Nlhuku ukhalha yawaya.
22 Nansho Iphumu ya Nlhuku nowiiha uttunana, uteelhiya, mpuha, uvilhelha, urera nrima, nrima wo waakaviha attu, ukhulhuvelhelhiya
23 umaalha ni wiitimarikha. Khaawo Malhehero anooria uvinga yayo.
24 Attu arii a Kuristo Yesu, ahokhomelhelha vansalaabani nikakata no mwiiruttuni mwaya vamoka ni nrima aya wo uhilhoka ni nikakata naya.
25 Iphumu ya Nlhuku honivaha ukumi, neeteke etu wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
26 Paahi etu nihiichoone mena nihitharamulhane mena nihoonelhane ihache naashineneru.

6

Nivilhelhaneke ni ukavihana misigo

1 Ashilhoko aka, mwamwoonaka ntu howonya ittu iriyoothe, mwaattiva nri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku va mmwaamukeke, nansho mpangeke wo wiitimarikha mwiicheshaka rata ni inyu nhiwe mwaalhikachiya.
2 Nkavihaneke mwaashinene vanokwana inyu, vavawo etu nnotimiriha malhehero a Kuristo.
3 Yakhalhaka ntu ehelhelhaka, uno hikhalhaka ittu, yoyo heethepiacha mwanene.
4 Kila ntu achuwelheke meetelho awe. Chalhokaka, vavawo nookhal-hana nlhatu wo wiifunelha, wo uhilhikaaniha ni ntu nkina.
5 Ukhalhawaya kila mmoka ihu noowa aakohiya wo mitheko chawe mwanene.
6 Aneettuchihiya nlhove na Kuristo, aapuhaneke owiittuchiha aya chittu choombone chinopuha aya.
7 Nhithepiye, Nlhuku khanopangelhiya ncheche. Ukhalhawaya ittu inaalha awe ntu, phi yeyo inowa awe ukhungura.
8 Ntu naalha chittu cho uchivelhiha nikakata no mwiiruttuni, mommo nowa ukhungura cho nnookhwani, nansho naalha cho uchivelhiha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, yoyo nowa ukhungura ukumi wo uhimalha wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
9 Paahi etu, nihoochee upanga morera, ukhalhawaya neelhipihaka ninowa naakhungura vanlhaalhani.
10 Wo chiichammo etu, vanopatta ihu nipesha naapangelheke attu morera, ithepaka wa anamitheko ashilhoko ihu o nrima mmoka ni hii.

Isalamu cho uttukelha iwarakha

11 Mwooneke etu, chineera aka wo ulhepa wo iherufi chulhupalhe, wo moono aka kimwanene!
12 Attu anolhikacha ukhanyererihani wiira mwiinelhiye unyawo, phi yayo anoukurumichani wiira mwiifunelhe chittu cho mwiiruttuni. Aneera chiicho wo nlhatu nimoka, wiira ahiwe aahuvihachiya wo nlhatu no nsalaaba wa Kuristo.

13 Ukhalhawaya ata yayo attu eenelhiye unyawo ayo khanovara Malhe-
hero, anothanana aya iri wiira mwiinelhiye, awe efunelha ittu ipangiye
mwiiruttuni mwinyu iyo.
14 Nansho mii, kineefunelha nsalaaba wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo vekha,
ukhalhawaya wo iphiro yo nsalaaba waya iyo, iphiro cho mwiiilhaponi
chihokhomelhelhiya ni mii kihokhwa thoko chikhwiilhe aya.
15 Ukhalhawaya wiinelhiya unyawo ama uhinelhiya unyawo khuve ittu,
inolhoka iri wuupiya tho.
16 Attu onkhaye anttwara nenno nlhove nno kinowaalhepelha mpuha
ni ikiriri chikhalhe ni ayo, ni mpuha ni ikiriri ata wa attu o Uisraeli
anonrumelhelha Nlhuku!
17 Wo umalhihera, toka naanano ntu hikihuvihe tho, ukhalhawaya
marotelha kirina aka mwiiruttuni alha, phi nohimiechesha wiira kihot-
warushiya wo nlhatu na Yesu.
18 Kinowulhapelhani nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni
mirima chinyu, ashilhoko aka. Aye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Uefeso
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso yaalhepiye iyaakha cho ulhikaana vaalhepiye aya iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ntu lhempe uyo nowiihimiacha mwanene ukhalha phi akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Attu o ushoma enchi anoorumelhelha wiira Napaolo phi lhempe iwarakha wa attu o Uefeso inakhalhaka khirina malhove menchi o wiihimiacha thoko chiri aya iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, inoonia wiira yaalhakelhiye wiira ikawaniye mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o yeyo iwani iyo vekha ayaru. Napaolo tho anoohimiacha wiira yeyo ikatema vaalhepa aya iwarakha iyo yaari muuttukiyani (nlhako wo 3:1, 4:1, 6:20). Napaolo yaarweehilhe iwarakha iyo wa moono u Natikiko yaari munkwahani alhukamaka uweetelhelhani milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso (nlhako wo 6:21-22).

Iwani yo Uefeso yaari iwani yulhupalhe chinene, ikhalhaka phi iwani yulhupalhe yo ilhapo yo utawara wa Arumi ilhapo yo Asia ikani. Iwani yo Uefeso yaari ichuwaniaka wo inupa yo ulhapelha yaakumihiye wa nlhuku a Ayunani, nlhuku nthiyana ehaniya Artemi (Mitk nlhako wo 19:23-31). Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso waachokhonlhe wo machiri nansho mmiholho uwo, khawonrie uvarelhelha unttuna waya Kuristo thoko chaachokhonlhe aya (Upat nlhako wo 2:1-7).

Napaolo anochokholha wo uhimiacha nhina iwarakha aya iyo Nlhuku chenre awe wo waathanlha attu awe ni wookholha mu uwonyani mwaya wo iphiro yo Yesu Kuristo. Anolhikaaniha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni iruttu ya Kuristo, Kuristo akhalhaka phi muru. Tho, anolhikaaniha ni inupa, Yesu akhalhaka phi nlhuku no uchokholha nsingi, nlhuku no vathetho. Vanothepa aya nhina iwarakha mmo, Napaolo anowaamuka attu o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akhalhe makhalhelho anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anowiihiamiacha anene ni waashikuria attu o Uefeso (nlhako wo 1:1-2).
Anoothepa uhimiacha unlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:3-3:21).
Napaolo anoolhepa iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 4:1-6:20).
Napaolo anoomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waalhapelha ibarakha ni mpuha (nlhako wo 6:21-24).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti attu a Nlhuku nnokhalha Uefeso, attu o ukhulhuvelhiya mu ulhutaanani ni Yesu Kuristo.
2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ibarakha chinokhuma wa Kuristo

3 Athimichiye Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo! Yayo phi nivanhe ibarakha cho kila iphiro wiirimu, wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo.

4 Ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya, Nlhuku ahomalha unithanlha nikhalhe attu
awe mu ulhutaanani ni Kuristo. Nikhalhe atakatifu ahiri ni ittu yo
ulhaphachiya mmiholho mwawe.
Wo nlhatu wo unittuna wawe,
5 Nlhuku ahomalha unithanlha ukhuma khalhayi nikhalhe ashaana awe
mwanene wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo. Aapannge chiicho wo uteelhiya ni
uttuna wawe mwanene.
6 Paahi etu, nitotopelheke nthimicho wa Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo nnema
wo ushangiha nivanhe awe wo maphathi, yaani Mwaamwanawe nonttuna
awe!
7 Ukhalhawaya wo iphome awe, Nlhuku honoopolha, honihiyerera
uwonya wihu, wo ulhikaana ni winchiva wo nnema wawe,
8 univanhe awe wo uhikhalha maphimelho! Wo irusho ni uchuwelha
wawe wonkhaye.
9 Nlhuku ahopanga ilhe yaathananne awe, nkaanichuwelhiha chittu
chiivithilhe wo uthanana wawe toka khalhayi wo iphiro yo Kuristo.
10 Utimira unohalha uwa ikatema yaayaka, uthukumanihiya vamoka
chittu chuupiye chonkhaye, cho wiirimu ni cho velhaponi, mu ikuru ya
Kuristo.
11 Wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo hii nahothanlhiya ni Nlhuku ukhalha attu
awe mwanene, wo ulhikaana ni uthanana wawe thoko chaathanana awe
toka khalhayi.
12 Paahi, hii niholhenlhe unkhulhuvelha Kuristo va, nikhalheke etu ittu
yo utotopelhiya nthimicho wa Nlhuku!
13 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, mwahokhalha attu a Nlhuku veewilhe
inyu nttenga we ikeekhene, yaani Malhove Orera anommwiiha noopo,
nkamwanrumelhelha Kuristo. Nlhuku nkookhomani nhuri wo ukhalha
attu awe wo Iphumu yaalhehilhe awe,
14 iri phi imboote inohalha ihu upatta, Nlhuku yaahimenrie awe attu awe
onkhaye. Ittu inohimiechesha wiira Nlhuku nowoopolha kabisaa attu awe
onkhaye. Nitotopelheke etu nthimicho wawe.

Ulhapelha u Napaolo

15 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, ni mii toka veewilhe aka mwaha wo nrima
winyu wo waarumelhelha Athithi Yesu ni waattuna winyu attu onkhaye a
Nlhuku,
16 akinahiya mena unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu. Kinowupuwel-
hani vanolhapelha aka
17 wiira Nlhuku a Athithi Yesu Kuristo, Athithi o nthimicho, ovaheni
Iphumu aya yo uvahani irusho ni upatakulhelhani wiira mwaachuwelhe.
18 Kinonlhepelha Nlhuku apatakulhe mirima chinyu choone nthuko aya,
wiira nchuwelhe ichikurupi mwiihanelhiye inyu ni uchuwelha nthimicho
waya mwinchi wo ushangiha, ulhenhe awe Nlhuku wa attu awe,
19 ni uchuwelha machiri awe chiri aya ni ikuru yulhupalhe nhina mwihu
hii nirumelhenlheva. Yayo machiri anovara ntheko nhina mwihu ayo, ari
thoko machiri molhupalhe
20 aapannge awe vanhihimushilhe awe Kuristo ni unkhalhiha wi-
imonono wawe wiirimu.
21 Wowo Kuristo nootawara vachulhu kila ikuru ni kila machiri ni kila
ipilhi, nchina nawe nikhalhaka phi nchina nulhupalhe upwaha machina
onkhaye kuhii ilha ilhapo ilha vekha ayaru, nansho ata ilhapo inowa.

22 Nlhuku hommaha Kuristo chittu chonkhaye ni unthanlha ukhalha
muru chittu chonkhaye ni waatawara attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha
Kuristo,
23 arii phi iruttu ya Kuristo. Yeyo iruttu iyo phi nontimiriha Kuristo, ni
uyo phi notimiriha chittu chonkhaye wo iphiro chonkhaye.

2

Ukhuma nnookhwani ukelha ukumini

1 Khalhayi mwaari nnakhwilhe wo nlhatu wo milhatu ni uwonya winyu.
2 Yeyo ikatema iyo mwaattwara iphiro cho uwonya cho velhaponi
va nkamwanthimicha nholhelhi o ikuru notawara irimu, nshoka ni-
naatawara vano attu ahinomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku.
3 We ikekhiaye hii onkhaye nahanaa meetelho thoko yayo manyaattu
ayo nikhalhaka wo itama chihu cho uwonya cho uyariana, nipangaka
chittu chiriyoothe chinochiva mwiiruttuni ni mwiirushoni mwihu. Ni wo
yoyo mwaha uyo thoko riyoothe nkina, nahophwanelhiya uhukumulhiya
ni Nlhuku.
4 Nansho Nlhuku hochara ikiriri, ni unittuna wawe uri winchi chinene,
5 kwaani vaari ihu ninakhwilhe wo nlhatu wo uwonya wihu, ahonihi-
himusha vamoka ni Kuristo. Mwoopolhiye wo nnema wa Nlhuku.
6 Wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo Yesu ahonihihimusha vamoka ni uyo ni
unikhalhiha vamoka wiira nantawarane wiirimu.
7 Aapannge chiicho wiira wo iyari chonkhaye cho ikatema inowa
apatakulhe wunnuwa wo nnema wawe wo ushangiha, univanhe awe mu
ulhutaanani wihu ni Yesu Kuristo.
8 Ukhalhawaya wo nnema wa Nlhuku mwahoopolhiya wo iphiro yo
upisha nrima, ihikhalhaka wo machiri inyu mwaashinene, nansho wo
mahalha o isadaka ya Nlhuku.
9 Yayo mahalha ayo khawilhe wo mitheko chinyu mwaashinene, ntu
hiwe echoona.
10 Nlhuku anuupilhe hii thoko chiri ihu, ni wo ulhutaana wihu ni Yesu
Kuristo, honuupa nivare mitheko choombone, chineeshenre awe toka
khalhayi niwe naapanga.

Ukhalha amoka nhina Kuristo

11 Paahi etu muupuwelheke chaari inyu khalhayi, mwaatti nhiri Ayahudi
wo uyaria va, Ayahudi owiihanani “attu o uhinelhiya unyawo.” Nansho
ashinene echiihanaka “owinelhiya,” wo nlhatu wo ittu inopanga aya
mwiiruttuni mwaya ni miono cha attu, wooniha wiira phi attu a Nlhuku.
12 Yeyo ikatema iyo mwaari wo uhikhalha ni Kuristo. Mwaari
alheto, khamwaari Aisraeli, attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku. Mwaattiva
khamwari ni ittu iriyoothe nhina malhehano aapangiye ni Nlhuku wa
attu awe. Mwaakhanlhe velhaponi wo uhikhalha ni nikhulhuvelho mena
unchuwelha Nlhuku.
13 Nansho vano, wo ulhutaana ni Yesu Kuristo, mwaatti mwaari utayi
va, nhowiihiya vakhiviru wo iphiro yo iphome awe Kuristo.
14 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo mwanene phi niwihenree mpuha, nkaanipanga
hii onkhaye va, Ayahudi ni attu ahiri Ayahudi ukhalha amokaru. Wo
iphome awe, ahophomolha ishiri yaanimwalhaaniha ni woonana thoko
amalhaponi.
15 Ni uyo wo iruttu awe ahokwanyulhacha malhehero a Ayahudi vamoka
ni malheheriyo aya, ni ikano chaya. Wiira aapange Ayahudi ni ahiri

Ayahudi akhalhe amokaru, iyari ya attu o naanano wo ulhutaana ni
Kuristo, ni uwiiha mpuha.
16 Wo ukhwa wawe vansalaabani Kuristo ahomalhiha umalhaponi. Wo
iphiro yo nsalaaba ahaathaniha attu o makosho melhi, onkhaye akhalhe
iruttu imoka, ahaathaniha ni waahokolhosha wa Nlhuku.
17 Paahi etu, Kuristo ahowa ni uhimiacha Malhove Orera o mpuha
wa attu onkhaye, uwaninyu mwaati nhiri Ayahudi va, mwankhalhelha
Nlhuku utayi ni Ayahudi yaamwaatamenrie.
18 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro ya Kuristo uyo hiyaano onkhaye va, Ayahudi
ni attu ahiri Ayahudi, ninonrweelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu wo iphiro yo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku yoyo mmoka uyo.
19 Paahi etu vano, mwaattiva nhiri Ayahudi va, kanhi alheto tho mena
amalhaponi. Nansho vano mwa anenchi vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku ni
imbumba awe Nlhuku.
20 Mwaattiva chiicho, nthekiye vachulhu nsingi uthekiye ni akarumiya
ni anamilhohi, Kuristo Yesu mwanene akhalhaka phi nlhuku nulhupalhe
no nsingi.
21 Yoyo, phi nolhutaaniha inupa yonkhaye ratarata onnuwihaka wiira
ikhalhe inupa itakatifu ya Nlhuku ikumihiye wa Athithi.
22 Chiichammo etu, wo ulhutaana vamoka ni Kuristo, nholhutaanihiya
vamoka ni attu akina onkhaye nkalhe inupa ya Nlhuku wo iphiro ya
Iphumu awe.

3

Ntheko u Napaolo wa attu ahiri Ayahudi

1 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, mii Paolo, kittukiye wo nlhatu wa ukaviha
mitheko cha Yesu Kuristo ni uhimiacherani Malhove Orera mwaatti attu
nhiri Ayahudi va.
2 We ikekhiaye, nheewa wiira Nlhuku wo nnema wawe, hokivaha
kipange ntheko wo nlhatu winyu.
3 Nlhuku hokipatakulhelha chittu chawe chivithiye wiira kichuwelhe,
thoko chinre aka wo ulhepa wo makhuvi.
4 Mwashomaka, nnowooria uchuwelha chineera aka wo uchuwelha
iphiro cha Kuristo chivithiye.
5 Khalhayi, attu khayaahimeriye chittu chivithiye chi, nansho vano, Nl-
huku hopatakulha wo iphiro cha akarumiya ni anamilhohi awe atakatifu
wo iphiro ya Iphumu awe.
6 Chittu chivithiye chiyo phi chilha, wo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo,
attu ahiri Ayahudi anovahiya mahalha o nnema a Nlhuku vamoka ni
Ayahudi, yayo phiri itturi cho iruttu imoka yeyo. Ni ayo anoopochera
chiicho mahalha a Nlhuku alhehilhe awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.
7 Kihovaheriya ukhalha karumiya o uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu
Kuristo wo nnema wo ushangiha wa Nlhuku, kivahilhe awe wo wooria
wawe.
8 Mii phi mwankani upwaha attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, nansho Nlhuku
hokivahera nnema awe wo uhimiacha wa ahiri Ayahudi ibarakha cho
Malhove Orera a Kuristo vahinooria uhimiachiya,
9 wiira attu onkhaye oone chittu cha Nlhuku chivinthe awe chineera wo
upanga ntheko. Nlhuku, oopilhe chittu chonkhaye, ahovitha chittu chawe
toka machokholhelho,

10 ikhalhe wiira naanano va, wo iphiro yo attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, Nlhuku nowaapanga o utawara ni ari ni ikuru yo wooria yo
wiirimu, achuwelhe irusho chawe chiri aya wo iphiro chinchi.
11 Nlhuku aapannge chiicho wo uttwaraana ni nlhatu wawe toka
mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha, waapannge awe wo iphiro ya Yesu
Kuristo, Athithi.
12 Ni wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo ni wo upisha nrima wihu nhina
mwawe, ninowooria uphiya wa Nlhuku ninari ni nikhulhuvelho nulhu-
palhe wo uhoova.
13 Paahi etu, kinolhepelhani wiira nhikhwe nrima, ukhalhawaya kiri mu
uhuvani wo nlhatu winyu, ukhalhawaya yeyo phi nthimicho winyu.

Uttuna wa Kuristo

14 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinowaakhoromelha Athithi,
15 arii machokholhelho o iyari chonkhaye wiirimu ni velhaponi, chinee-
haniya wo nchina naya.
16 Kinonlhepelha Nlhuku wo nhakhu wawe wo nthimicho mwinchi,
ovaheni machiri wo iphiro ya Iphumu, nkhalhe rata mmamirimani
mwinyu,
17 chiicho kinolhapelha wiira Kuristo eeshe mapuro awe mmamirimani
mwinyu wo nrima unopisha inyu. Kinolhapelha wiira, nkhalheke ni
mithithaari ni nsingi wo uttunana nhina Nlhuku,
18 chiicho etu, mwaattiva vamoka ni attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, mmwe
mwaakhalha ni wooria uchuwelha uttuna wa Kuristo unowanelha aya wo
maphimelho onkhaye, wo urekama, wo nchusha ni wiisha waya.
19 Eiyo, nnowa mwaachuwelha uttuna wawe Kuristo, inakhalhaka
khunowa waachuwania rata ni attu onkhaye. Nansho mwaattiva nno-
timirihiya wo kila iphiro ni unchuwelha Nlhuku chiri awe.
20 Paahi etu, Nlhuku ri ni machiri anovara ntheko nhina mwihu,
nowooria upanga chittu chulhupalhe chinene upwaha chinovekelha ihu
ama chinoopuwelha ihu.
21 Avahiye nthimicho Nlhuku wo nlhatu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
ni wo nlhatu wa Yesu Kuristo mwanene, wo ikatema chonkhaye wo
mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.

4

Ulhutaana nhina iruttu ya Kuristo

1 Kinoulhepelhani etu, mii kittukiye wo nlhatu wo mitheko cha Athithi
wiira nkhalhe rata chinophwanelha wiihaniya chiihaniye inyu ni Nlhuku.
2 Nkhalheke attu o wiitimarikha, o maalha ni o uvilhelha. Mwooniheke
chineera inyu wo uttunana ni waathana mwaashineneru.
3 Mmindeke chinene ni ushunga uvaraana nvahiye inyu ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, wo uvarechesha mpuha unoolhutani vamoka.
4 Iruttu ya Kuristo iri imoka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku mmoka, thoko chiri
aya nikhulhuvelho nimoka niihanelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku.
5 Athithi ari amoka, nrima mmoka, ni ubatiizo mmoka,
6 Nlhuku ri mmoka, Athumwanaya attu onkhaye anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo, ari Athithi anotawara vachulhu chittu chonkhaye, anovara
mitheko wo iphiro chonkhaye, ari nhina mirima cha attu onkhaye.
7 Kila mmoka ihu hovaheriya nnema ni Nlhuku wo ulhikaana
maphimelho aavaheriye awe ni Kuristo.
8 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya,

“Vaarweelhe awe wiirimu,
Ahoolhihacha muru voonene ni waapurulhacha mumphingoni thoko mateeka,
Wooniha wiira haakottolha,
Ahaavahera attu mahalha”
9 Vano etu, nna nlhove nna “Ahowelha uchulhu,” ninothaphulhiya chani?
Ninothaphulhiya wiira ahokhuruwa wuuthi ilhapo chinene, unaminepa.
10 Paahi etu, khuruwilhe phi yoyo aawelhilhe uchulhu chinene upwaha
wiirimu wonkhaye wiira acharihe ilhapo yonkhaye.
11 Phi yoyo avanhe attu “mahalha o vekha aya”. Nkaathanlha akina
ukhalha akarumiya, akina ukhalha anamilhohi, akina ukhalha o uhimia
Malhove Orera, akina ukhalha oshunga ni owiittuchiha milhoko cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
12 Aapangilhe chiicho wo weesha rata attu a Nlhuku wo ntheko wo
unkaviha Kuristo wiira alhutaanihe iruttu ya Kuristo.
13 Paahi ni hii onkhaye niphiyelheke nrima mmoka ni unchuwelha chinene
Mwaana a Nlhuku, nikhalheke attu o ukhomaalha ni uphiyelha utimira wa
Kuristo mwanene.
14 Paahi, nihikhalhe tho thoko ashinamwane, nipurulhiyaka ni mawimbi
ni uveverushiya ni kila iphioo yo meettuchiho o woothachiya anowiihiya
ni attu anoothachera attu akina ni wawonyiha wo upenya waya.
15 Nansho, nolhumachaka ikeekhene wo nrima wo uttunana, ni-
nookhomaalha wo kila iphiro ni umphiyelha Kuristo, ri muru.
16 Wo uholhelha wawe, itturi chonkhaye cho iruttu chinovaraaniya
vamoka ni mithinga, ni iruttu yonkhaye inovaraana rata wo machiri
o ulhutaanihiya waya. Ni kila itturi vanovara aya ntheko thoko
chinothananiya aya, iruttu yonkhaye inookhomaalha ni wiitheka wo
iphiro yo uttunana.

Ukumi wo naanano nhina Kuristo

17 Paahi etu wo nchina na Athithi, kinowaamukani, nhikhalhe tho
thoko attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, anottwara irusho chaya cho uhikhalha
maana
18 irusho chaya chiri mwiipiphini. Yayo kharina nipuro nhina ukumi
unowiihiya ni Nlhuku, wo nlhatu wo uhinchuwelha Nlhuku ni ulhipa
mirima chaya.
19 Khanoolhiya muru, anopanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni ishembwere ni
upangapanga pufia chittu cho uhilhokalhoka wo uhitondova.
20 Nansho mwaattiva, khamweettunche chechiyo wa Kuristo!
21 Mwaheewa malhove awe, ni inyu nnari o wiittucha awe nheettuchi-
hiya ikeekhene inokhalha nhina mwawe Yesu.
22 Mwaheettuchihiya urulha meetelho inyu o khalhayi thoko ntu
chinorulha awe ikuwo. Urulha uttu inyu wo khalhayi waatanganyiye wo
nlhatu wo uttwarattwara nikakata ninothepiacha.
23 Mirima ni irusho chinyu chithathuweke cho naanano kabisaa.
24 Mmwareke uttu wo naanano, unoopiya wo ulhikaana ni Nlhuku,
uneepatakulha wo makhalhelho e ikekhiaye, anonteelhiha Nlhuku ni o
utakatifu.
25 Nhoothache tho! Kila mmoka olhumacheke ikeekhene wa ntu
nanawe, ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye nirii itturi cho iruttu imoka ya Kuristo.
26 Mwarushiyaka nhiwonye, nkamwaawulhuwa mu uwonyani, ni
urushiya winyu uhilhokelhe uthana woothe.
27 Nhinhulhelhe Nakare nkhora.

28 Ntu o wiiya, hiiye tho, nansho elhipiheke uvara ntheko woombone wo
miono chawe mwanene, wiira awe apatta ittu yo waavaha attu ahirina.
29 Nhuulhumache malhove o uhilhoka, nansho muulhumacheke mal-
hove o rera o waatheka akina ni waavaha nnema attu anowiiwani.
30 Nhinchukulhihe Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya yoyo phi
noukhomani nhuri wo uchuwelhihani wiira mwaattiva phi attu a Nlhuku,
mpaka nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe woopolha attu awe, ni inyu
nnowoopolhiya.
31 Nrihelheke utayi mirima chinyu chonkhaye cho uhokolhoshera, cho
ichimwa, cho urushiya, cho uhiiwanana ni cho uruwana. Nhiyeke iphiro
chonkhaye cho uhilhoka!
32 Nkalheke ni nrima wo upanga moombone mwaashineneru, mwoonel-
haneke ikiriri, kila mmoka anhiyerereke nkhunanawe thoko Nlhuku
chinre awe wo ulhevelhelhani inyu mwaattiva wo iphiro ya Kuristo.

5

Ukhalha Munthukoni

1 Ukhalhawaya vano nhokhalha ashaana anttuniya ni Nlhuku, ntwari-
heke ukhalha thoko chiri awe.
2 Makhalhelho inyu aholhelhiyeke ni nrima wo uttunana, thoko Kuristo
chinittunne awe mpaka nkaakumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu wihu, ukhalha
thoko isadaka yo unukhelha chinene, inonteelhiha Nlhuku.
3 Ukhalhawaya vano mwaatti phi attu a Nlhuku, khavanlhoka wiiwania
munlhokoni mwinyu mwaha wo ishembwere ama mwaha wo unanara
mena nlhulha wo uttuna chinene nhakhu.
4 Tho, ahiiwaniee malhove o wuulhiha muru mena o uhichuwania mena
o uhilhoka, nansho malhove o unshukuru Nlhuku phi nlhoka wiiwania.
5 Nchuwelheke wiira ntu o ishembwere riyoothe ama nopanga chittu cho
unanara ama ntu o nlhulha chinene khanowa aavahiya ittu iriyoothe mu
Imwene ya Kuristo ni Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya nlhulha uri thoko ulhapelha
mashoka.
6 Ntu riyoothe huthepiacheni wo malhove o uhikhalha ni maana,
ukhalhawaya wo nlhatu wo yayo malhove o uhilhoka ayo, Nlhuku nowa
aarushiya ni waahukumulha attu ahinomwiiwelhelha.
7 Paahi nhivaraane, mena nhipange ittu iriyoothe ni attu thoko yayo.
8 Khalhayi mwaatti mwaari mwiipiphini, nansho vanova nnokhalha
mu nthukoni toka vaapachenre inyu ukhalha attu a Athithi. Paahi etu
nkhalheke thoko attu o munthukoni,
9 ukhalhawaya maphepu o nthuko phi urera nrima wo kila iphiro,
upanga moombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni ikekhiaye.
10 Mwiittucheke uchuwelha chittu chinaateelhiha Athithi.
11 Nhikavihe upanga chittu chihinemma maphepu chinopanga aya
attu akina, chechiyo cho mwiipiphini. Nansho mwaahumbukulheke,
mwaawiiheke voonene.
12 Ukhalhawaya chittu cho mwiipiphini chinopangiya ni attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku chiri cho wuulhiha muru, khachinrera ata
uromolhacha.
13 Nansho chittu chonkhaye chawiihiyaka voonene, ikekhia aya inowo-
niaa,
14 ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chiri voonene, chinokhalha un-
thukoni. Wo chiichammo Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Munkweke inyu nnorupa,
Nhihimmweke nnookhwani,

Ni Kuristo nowumwalhelhani.”
15 Paahi mmweheke wo ikekhiaye meetelho inyu. Nhikhalhe thoko attu
ahiri ni irusho, nansho nkhalheke thoko attu o irusho.
16 Nvarelheke rata ikatema irina inyu, ukhalhawaya alha mahuku alha
ari o uhilhoka.
17 Nhiphupuwalhache, nansho nchuwelheke inothanana aya Athithi
wiira mpange.
18 Nhihapalhiye idivai ukhalhawaya yeyo inoutanganyani, nansho
ncharihiyeke Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
19 Nhimerianeke malhove o izaburi ni ichipo cho untotopelha Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. Mwiipeke ichipo cho waatotopelha Athithi ni wiipa ichipo cho
izaburi wo nrima winyu wonkhaye.
20 Munshukuruku Nlhuku Athumwanihu wo kila ittu mahuku onkhaye
wo nchina na Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ikano wa manyopani ni manyottato

21 Kila mmoka anlhoheke nkhunanawe wo nthimicho urina inyu wa
Kuristo.
22 Manyopani yaalhoheke manyowannyaya thoko chinaathimicha aya
Athithi.
23 Ukhalhawaya nlhopwana hanaa ikuru vachulhu ahanu awe, thoko
Kuristo chiri awe ni ikuru wo attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ni Kuristo
mwanene phi mwoopolhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, arii
phi iruttu awe.
24 Manyopani yeewelhelheke manyowannyaya wo kila nlhove, thoko
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chinonthimicha aya Kuristo.
25 Ni mwaattiva manyaalhopwanava mwaattuneheke manyaahanu inyu
thoko Kuristo chinaattuna awe attu arumelhenlhe, nkaakumiha ukumi
awe wo nlhatu waya.
26 Aapannge chiicho wo nlhatu wo waathanlha ukhalha atakatifu
uholho wa Nlhuku attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, aapannge atakatifu wo
waahapiha wo nlhove nawe niri thoko maashi.
27 Aapannge chiicho wiira apatte nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
o nthimicho chinene, ari atakatifu ahiri ni manepa mena makhunyaari
mena uremara uriwoothe.
28 Paahi etu, manyaalhopwana anothananiya wiira yaattuneke manyaa-
hanu aya thoko chinottuna aya iruttu chaya ashinene. Ntu neettuna
mwanene, nowaattuna ahanu awe.
29 Attu khanovenga iruttu chaya. Nansho, anoolhiha ni wiishunga, thoko
Kuristo chinopanga awe wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
30 Ukhalhawaya hii phi itturi cho iruttu awe.
31 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu,
nlhopwana nowaahiya athumwanawe ni anumwanawe ni ulhutaana ni
ahanu awe ni yayo elhi ayo anookhalha thoko iruttu imoka.”
32 Ihaawo ikekhiaye yulhupalhe ivinthe chinene nhina alha Malhove
Matakatifu alha, Nlhuku kipatakulhenlhe awe. Ni mii koonaka wiira,
inomwaacha Kuristo ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
33 Nansho anowaachani ni inyu mwaatti, kila nlhopwana nothananiya
wiira aattuneke ahanu awe thoko chineettuna awe mwanene ni kila
nthiyana nothananiya aalhoheke owannyawe.

6

Ashaana ni manyanaangoro

1 Ni inyu nrii ashaana va, ukhalhawaya nnaarumelhelha Athithi,
mwaathimicheke manyanaangoro inyu ukhalhawaya phi ittu yorera.
2 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya, “Mwaathimicheke
athumwaninyu ni anumwaninyu.” Nenno phi nlheheriyo no upacha
niri ni malhehano aneera,
3 “mmwe mwaapatta mpuha ni ukumi mwinchi velhaponi.”
4 Ni inyu manyanaangoro, nhaahachulhache achishaana inyu nhiwe
mwaathunalhiha. Nansho, mwaalhelheke rata ni waamuka ni weet-
tuchiha wo iphiro chinothanana aya Athithi.

Ipotta ni ashinene mitheko

5 Mwaatti nri ipotta va, mweewelhelheke anene ntheko ayo wo iruttu
cho woova ni uthukumelha, mpangeke mitheko wo nrima wo wiiti-
marikha, thoko nnompangelha Kuristo.
6 Nhipange vanooniya inyu ni ashinene mitheko ru, wiira mwaateel-
hihe, nansho mpangeke wo nrima wonkhaye thoko ipotta cha Kuristo.
Mpangeke chittu chinottuna awe Nlhuku.
7 Mpangeke mitheko chinyu thoko ipotta wo nrima woombone, mwoon-
aka thoko nnaapangelha Athithi, mena kuhena attu.
8 Muupuwelheke wiira Athithi anowa unlhiva kila ntu, uttwaraana ni
mitheko choombone chipangilhe awe, wo uhimmweha wiira ipotta ama
neethi.
9 Mwaatti ashinene mitheko va, mwaapangelheke ipotta chinyu chiicho
mena nhoopopihache. Nchuwelheke wiira inyuva ni ipotta chinyu Athithi
inyu amoka, arii wiirimu, anonhukumulha kila ntu sawasawa.

Ikhoto yo Mphumuni

10 Paahi wo umalhihera, kinowirelhani wiira, mweemelheke rata wo
ulhutaana winyu ni Athithi wo machiri aya molhupalhe.
11 Mmwarelheke ikerero chonkhaye chinovahiya inyu ni Nlhuku, wiira
mweemelhe rata mwiichakihe ni upenya wa Nakare.
12 Ukhalhawaya khaninaatakana ni ntu o velhaponi, nansho ni-
naatakana ni mashoka o unanara anotawara irimu, atawara, ikuru ni
machiri o ilhapo yo wiipiphini ilha.
13 Paahi nkusheke mmwarelheke ikerero chonkhaye Nlhuku chinoovaha
inyu naananoru! Nihuku nawaakaru, nnowa mwooria uvilhelha chittu
cho uhilhoka chinohuvihiya inyu ni mmalhaponi, ni mwamalhihaka
waatakana ikhoto, nnoweemelha rata.
14 Paahi, mwiichesheke tayari, ikeekhene ikhalheke thoko phi nchako
wo wiittuka nnyununi mwinyu, uvarechesha ikekhiaye, ikhalhe thoko phi
ikuwo yo yuuma yo wiikhikichera vakhakaachani,
15 nttona no uhimiacha Malhove Orera o mpuha akhalheke thoko phi
ikwakwata cho uwara nnyaani mwinyu.
16 Ikatema chonkhaye, upisha nrima ukhalheke thoko phi ichikopa yo
ukusha mmathathani mwinyu, mwoorie wiichaakiha nhihomiye miupa
cho mooro chonkhaye chinokhuma wa O uhilhoka ulhe.
17 Mumpochereke noopo thoko ichushuru yo yuuma yo uwaakihani.
Nlhove na Nlhuku nikhalheke thoko nijambiya nnovahiya inyu ni Iphumu
ya Nlhuku.
18 Nlhapelheke wo ikatema yonkhaye, munlhepelheke Nlhuku o ukav-
ihereni kila ikatema wo uholhelhiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku. Wo chi-
ichammo etu, nshiheke wo uhoocha, mwaalhapelhelheke attu a Nlhuku
onkhaye.

19 Nkilhapelhelheke ni mii chiicho, Nlhuku akivahe malhove o wulhu-
macha, kihimiache ni waachuwelhiha attu malhove avithiye, Malhove
Orera a Yesu Kuristo wo uhoova.
20 Wo ulha nttenga wo Malhove Orera alha, mii ki karumiya o
uhimiacha, inakhalhaka kirii mu uttukiyani. Paahi nlhapelheke wiira
kipatte nipesha no uhimiacha Malhove Orera ayo wo machiri.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

21 Natikiko, munnihu nottuniya ni karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni
Athithi, anowa o uhimeriani malhove aka onkhaye, wiira nchuwelhe
mitheko chinovara aka.
22 Kinaaruma wiira, o uhimerieni chiri ihu ni uhelhani nrima.
23 Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo ovaheni mpuha ni
nrima wo uttunana ni wo upisha nrima, mwaatti ashilhoko ihu munrumel-
henlhe Kuristo va.
24 Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe wa attu onkhaye anaattuna Athithi Yesu
Kuristo wo uttuna uhimmalha.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Ufilipi
Malhove o uholhelha

Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi iyaakha yo 61 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikatema Napaolo vaari aya anattukiye (nlhako wo 1:13), veekinaka vaari aya Urumi. Iwarakha iyo yaalhepiye wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakhalha iwani yo Ufilipi. Ninowooria tho waachuwelha attu o Ufilipi mwi ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya. Iwani yo Ufilipi yaari iwani yulhupalhe mwi ilhapo yo Umakedoniya. Ni uwo chiicho wahaawo nlhoko wo upachera uchokholhiya Umakedoniya. Napaolo ni Nasila yaari attu yaachokholhinhe nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo vamoka, tho ni uttukiya uhiyu mmoka vaari aya wowo (Mitk nlhako wo 16).

Napaolo vaalhepa aya ilha iwarakha ilha, yaari ni nrima mwinchi wo waaruma ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha. Tho, wo nenno nipesha nno, ahaashukuru attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo izawadi chaakuminhe aya veewilhe aya wiira Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani, (nlhako wo 4:10-19). Tho, ahaahimiachera yayo manyaattu ayo mwaha wo makhalhelho yaakhalha aya muuttukiyani. Ahaathanlha Natimotheo ni Naepafrodito ni waachuwelhiha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2:19-30) wiira apocheriye ni wiiwelhelhiya rata, vanohalha aya uvara ntheko wo waaholhelha attu.

Chiri nhina.

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anoohimiacha mwaha waapantte unaacha mitheko chaya (nlhako wo 1:3-2:30).

Anowaavaha ikano chinothananiya aya attu ukhalha makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:1-4:9).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo waashukuru attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ufilipi wo izawadi chaarweehelhiye aya ni waavaha isalamu (nlhako wo 4:10-23).

1 Mii Paolo ni Timotheo namitheko a Yesu Kuristo, ninoolhepa iwarakha
iwe uwaninyu mwaatti attu a Nlhuku nlhutanne ni Kuristo Yesu nri Ufilipi
vamoka ni aholhelhi ni attu anaakaviha ushunga nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku.
2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anowaalhapelhelha attu a Nlhuku o Ufilipi

3 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku aka kila ikatema vanowupuwelhaakani
mwaatti,
4 ni kila vanoulhapelhelhakani mwaatti onkhaye, kinolhepelha wo
uteelhiya munrimani,
5 wo nlhatu no ukhalha nlhoko mmoka ni mii uvara ntheko wo
uhimiacha Malhove Orera ukhuma nihuku no upachera nne mpaka lhelho
nna va.
6 Paahi, mii kihochuwelha we ikekhiaye wiira Nlhuku chokhonlhe ulha
ntheko woombone uwaninyu ulha phi nowa aamalhihera nihuku no
uhokolhia Kuristo Yesu nne.

7 Phi nrera aya irusho chaka chuwuupuwelheni chiicho, kwaani mwaatti
nri munrimani mwaka. Ukhalhawaya mwaatti onkhaye va nhokikaviha
munnemani mukivanhe awe Nlhuku wo wiinanelha ni uhimiechesha
Malhove Orera, vattukiye aka va ama vaari aka kihinattukiya.
8 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye Nlhuku phi nohimiechesha ittu inoolhu-
macha aka, wo uttuna unokhuma munrimani mwa Yesu Kuristo ulhe,
kiholhakelha chinene uwoonani mwaatti.
9 Cho phi nonlhapelha aka Nlhuku, uttuna winyu uthepeke wunchereria
chinene vamoka ni uchuwelha ikeekhene wo irusho wo iphiro chonkhaye,
10 wiira nchuwelhe ittu yo ulhoka. Nkhalhe ni nrima ntakatifu wo
uhikhalha ni nlhatu uriwoothe wo unanara mpaka nihuku no uhokolhia
Kuristo nno.
11 Vavawo ukumi inyu unocharihiya meetelho e ikekhia mmiholho wa
Nlhuku anokhuma wa Yesu Kuristo mwanene wiira Nlhuku athimichiye
ni utotopelhiya.

Ukhalha ukumi wo unkavihera Kuristo

12 Ashilhoko aka, kinothanana nchuwelhe wiira mwaha wonkhaye
ukipantte mii, uhokaviha uwanelhiha Malhove Orera.
13 Paahi etu wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, manyaasikari onkhaye anolhitelhelha
inupa ya amwene vamoka ni attu akina onkhaye o va, ahochuwelha wiira
kittukiye wo nlhatu no urumiya ni Kuristo.
14 Ukhalhawaya uttukiya waka uhaapanga attu enchi anaarumelhelha
Athithi athepe ukhalha ni machiri o waakhulhuvelha Athithi chinene ni
uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku wo uhoova ittu.
15 We ikekhiaye attu akina anohimiacha Nlhove na Kuristo wo nlhatu
wo ihache ni uhilhoka nrima, nansho attu akina anonhimiacha wo nlhatu
woombone.
16 Yayo manyaattu ayo anonhimiacha wo uttuna ukhalhawaya
ahochuwelha wiira Nlhuku hokivaha ulha ntheko wo winkelha Malhove
Orera ulha.
17 Nansho attu akina alhe anohimiacha Nlhove na Kuristo wo nlhatu wo
wiishipa kuhii wo uteelhiya munrimani, yaanyiheraka wiira anokuncher-
era uhuva urina aka vattukiye aka va.
18 Nansho yayo uwannyaka mii khave ittu. Wo iphiro choothe, ikhalhe
wo nrima woombone ama wo ikekhiaye, Malhove Orera a Kuristo
anoohimiachiya. Ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, mii phi nothepa aka uteelhiya
nrima,
19 ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira wo ulhapelha winyu ni ukavi-
hereriya ni Iphumu ya Yesu Kuristo kinoohiyereriya.
20 Mathananelho aka molhupalhe ni ukhulhuvelha waka uri woona
wiira wo iphiro iriyoothe akinoolhiya muru munthekoni waka. Nansho
kilhipeke nrima, kila ikatema, kichokholhaka vano, wiira mwiiruttuni
waka mwonkhaye kinari nkumi ama kinakhwilhe Kuristo athimichiye.
21 Ukhalhawaya uwannyaka mii ukhalha nkumi phi unkaviha ntheko
Kuristo ni ukhwa phi ifaida.
22 Nansho yakhalhaka wiira ukhalha nkumi phi ifaida yuulhupalhe yo
munthekoni, paahi etu, akichuwenlhe inohalha aka uthanlha.
23 Alha melhi alha etu ahokivara. Kinoothanana chinene uthama kihiye
ulha ukumi ulha kakhalhe ni Kuristo, ukhalhawaya phi ittu irii yoombone
chinene,
24 nansho ukhalha nkumi wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti phi ittu yo lazima
chinene.

25 Ni mii kihochuwelha wiira kinoothepa ulhokelha vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti onkhaye kuukaviheni mmwe mwaathepa uvarechesha ni uteel-
hiya nrima,
26 wiira vanohalha aka ukhalha ni inyu mwaatti vawo, mmwe mwaa-
teelhiya chinene wo ulhutaana winyu ni Kuristo Yesu.
27 Paahi etu, meetelho inyu akhalheke thoko chinothananiya ni Malhove
Orera a Kuristo, wiira kooriaka uwa ama kaahorieke, kiwe keewa wiira
nheemelha rata wo nrima mmoka ni wo nnikwa mmoka wo wiinanelha
nrima unowiihiya wo Malhove Orera.
28 Nhoove attu anoovingani nansho mweemelheke rata. Yeyo phi ittu in-
ooniha upotera waya, ni inyu mwaatti nnowa mwoopolhiya ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku phi nouvaherani noopo.
29 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu Nlhuku hommaha imboote yo unkaviha Kuristo,
kuhiwe wo unrumelhelha vekha ayaru nansho ni utwarushiya wo nlhatu
wawe.
30 Vano nnowooria ukavihana ni mii ikhoto yo wiinanelha Malhove
Orera mwonne inyu kaatakanaka katashi valhe. Ni iyo phi iyo inothepa
aka waatakana mpaka nna thoko chineera inyu wo wiiwa.

2

Utwariha wiitimarikha wa Kuristo

1 Chani ukhalha winyu nlhoko mmoka ni Kuristo unouvahani machiri?
Chani uttuna wawe unouvahani mpuha uriwoothe? Chani nnoolhutaana
ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku? Chani nhanaa nrima wo woonelhana ikiriri ni
uchukulhelhana mwaashineneru?
2 Paahi etu nthepeke ukiteelhiha nrima wo ukhalha ni moopuwelho
mamoka ni nrima mmoka wo uttunana ni nrima mmoka wo ulhakelha
ittu imoka.
3 Nhipange ittu iriyoothe wo nrima wo niwucho ama wo wiititihacha
nansho mwiitimarikheke mwaashineneru, kila mmoka amwooneke nkhu-
nanawe wiira phi ittu yoombone umpwaha mwanene.
4 Kila ntu hilhohe mathananelho awe mwaneneru nansho alhoheke
mathananelho a attu akina.
5 Nkhalheke ni irusho thoko yolhe waarina awe Kuristo Yesu.
6 Yoyo thoko chiri awe wo machokholhelho aari Nlhuku,
nansho khaanyihenre wiira wo ukhalha thoko Nlhuku
phi ittu yo ukuruvalhelha,
7 nansho wo uttuna wawe mwanene
ahohiya kila ittu yaarina awe,
nkeepanga ukhalha thoko namitheko.
Nkoonia ikhove awe thoko chinokhalha aya attu akina.
8 Tho aheetimarikha mpaka ukhwa
ukhwa vansalaabani.
9 Paahi etu Nlhuku ahomwiinulha uchulhu chinene
nkammaha Nchina nulhupalhe
nimpwaha machina onkhaye.
10 Wiira wo nchina na Yesu
chittu chonkhaye cho wiirimu ni cho velhaponi ni cho unaminepa
chiwe chaakhoroma wo nthimicho,
11 ni kila nlhimi nirumelhelheke wiira
Yesu Kuristo phi Athithi,
wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu.

Umwalhia thoko nthuko wo velhaponi

12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, thoko chenre inyu wo ukiiwelhelha ikatema
chonkhaye, kuhii vaari aka tu, nansho ata vano vahiri aka va, nthepeke
unvarelhelha noopo inyu mwoovaka ni uthukumelha,
13 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi nopanga ntheko nhina mwinyu ikatema
choothe, mwoorie uttuna ni upanga chinothanana inyu wo utimiriha
mathananelho awe oombone.
14 Paahi etu, mpangacheke kila ittu wo uhitukutuwacha mena uvaanyi-
hana,
15 wiira nkhalheke attu ahinokhuwachiya mena ahinoothacha. Nkhal-
heke ashaana omanya a Nlhuku anokhalha ilhapo yo uhilhoka ya attu
apotenre, o uwonya. Mwoonieke munlhokoni mwaya thoko ittotwa
chinomwalhia wiirimu,
16 uno nvarecheshaka rata nttenga unowiiha ukumi. Vavawo kinoowa
kaapatta nlhatu wo wiishipa nihuku no uwa tho Kuristo nno, ukhalhawaya
inowa yoonia wiira akivanre ntheko wo maphathi mena akihunve wo
maphathi.
17 Ata ukumi aka wakumihiyaka vamoka ni ntheko inyu wo nrima
urii isadaka wa Nlhuku, kinootelhiya munrimani chinene ni ukawelhani
mwaattiva onkhaye uteelhiya waka uwo.
18 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho nteelhiyeke, tho nteelhiyeke vamoka ni mii.

Natimotheo ni Naepafrodito

19 Kinokhulhuvelha wa Athithi Yesu waaruma Natimotheo awe
uwaninyu uwo chitema, ikhalhe iphiro yo ukihelha nrima vanohalha aka
wiiwa mwaha inyu vawo.
20 Ukhalhawaya akirina ntu nkina o nrima thoko yoyo nochenjeukelhani
wo ikekhiaye.
21 Kwaani attu akina ayo anochenjeukelhacha mwaha aya ashineneru,
wo uhinchenjeukelha Yesu Kuristo.
22 Ni inyu mwaattiva nhaachuwelha Natimotheo chinre aya wo
weemelha rata uhimiacha Malhove Orera. Yayo ni mii ninovara ntheko
vamoka thoko mwaana na athumwanawe.
23 Wo chiichammo etu, kinokhulhuvelha waaruma awe uwaninyu
chitema, vanottuna aka uchuwelha mwaha unohalha ukikhumelhelha.
24 Ni mii kinorumelhelha wiira Athithi anookooriha uwa uwaninyu
chitemaru.
25 Kihoona wiira ihokhalha lazima unruma uwaninyu munnihu
Epafrodito, namitheko nanaka munthekoni ni wiinanelhani Malhove
Orera, rii karumiya inyu nokikaviha wo chittu chinothanana aka.
26 Ukhalhawaya holhakelha chinene uwoonani mwaatti onkhaye,
achukulhaka chinene ukhalhawaya thoko mwaheewa wiira aari nreta.
27 Eiyo, aari nreta aatameriaka uriha ukumi awe, nansho Nlhuku
ahomwoonelha ikiriri. Khoonelhiye ikiriri yo vekha aweru, ila ni mii
chiicho wiira kihithepe ukelhiya ihuzuni chinene.
28 Paahi etu, kihomananiha chinene unruma awe uwaninyu, wiira
vanottuna inyu umwoona vawo nteelhiyeke mirima ni mii nikithame
nipampa nna.
29 Paahi etu mumpochereke wo nchina na Athithi ni uteelhiya, mmwaal-
hakelheke thoko ntu munlhokoni mwa attu o ulhohiya rata.
30 Ukhalhawaya yoyo ahaatameria ukhwa wo nlhatu wo ntheko wa
Kuristo wo uhelha ukumi awe ntatakoni wiira atimirihe ntheko wo
ukikavihera mii chittu chahoonrie inyu ukipangelha mwaashinene.

3

Umanya we ikeekhene mmiholho wa Nlhuku

1 Wo umalhihera, ashilhoko aka, nteelhiyeke vanolhutaana inyu ni
Athithi. Akinoochaa uhokolheelha ulhepa malhove amanlhe aka ulhepa
vatulhi, ukhalhawaya yayo anouthepihani ukhalha rata.
2 Mwiichinanelheke ni attu ari thoko ashipwa ayo, attu anopanga chittu
cho uhilhoka, attu anomindelha mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo.
3 Hii phi attu niinelhiye unyawo we ikekhiaye kahii ayo, ukhalhawaya
ninonthimicha Nlhuku wo iphiro yo Iphumu awe ni wiishipa wo ul-
hutaana ni Kuristo Yesu, nihihelhelhaka mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo
mwiiruttuni.
4 Miyaano chiicho kaanooria ukhulhuvelha iruttu aka,
Akhalhaka haawo ntu nkina nokhulhuvelha iruttu awe, mii phi thepilhe.
5 Mii keenelhiye unyawo nihuku no nane toka uyaria waka. Ki
Mwiisraeli mii o nikosho ni ashinna Benyamini, Muebraniya nnenene.
Vanaachiya mwaha wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa, mii kaari
Mfarisayo,
6 kaakuruvalhelha chinene mpaka nkakaatwarusha milhoko cha attu
anonrumelhelha Kuristo. Vanaachiya mwaha wo umanya unopattiya wo
uvarechesha Malhehero, kaari o uvarechesha ikekhia wo uhikhuwachiya.
7 Nansho wo nlhatu wo unchuwelha Kuristo yayo onkhaye koona aka
wiira phi ifaida ayo, phi noona aka vano uhikhalha ittu.
8 Eiyo, wo uthepa vavawo, kinaalhakelha kila ittu uhikhalha ittu wo
nlhatu wo urera chinene wo unchuwelha Kuristo Yesu, Athithi. Wo nlhatu
waya kihoriha kila ittu koona aka thoko mavi wiira kimpatte Kuristo,
9 ni ulhutaanihiya ni uyo vamoka. Akinottuna tho wiichalhakelha
ikekhiaye inopattiya wo uvarechesha Malhehero a ashinna Musa, nansho
ikekhiaye impattiya wo unrumelhelha Kuristo. Ikekhiaye inokhuma wa
Nlhuku wo nrima wo unrumelhelha.
10 Kinothanana kinchuwelhe Kuristo ni woona machiri o uhihimmwa
wawe, kinkhalhane nlhoko mmoka kinkavihe utwarushiya wawe, kil-
hikaanihiyaka ni nookhwa awe,
11 kikhulhuvelhaka wiira ni mii chiicho kinohihimushiya unookhwani.

Uttimakelha Nttuvo

12 Mena akineera wiira kihophiyelha ama kihorata. Nansho kirii
kimananihaka wiira kipatte nttuvo nno. Ukhalhawaya wo nenno nttuvo
nno Kuristo Yesu ahokipatta mii.
13 Ashilhoko aka, akinaanyihera wiira kihopatta nenno nttuvo nno
nansho kinopanga ittu imoka, ulhiyalha mwaha uvinre ni umananiha
upatta alhe arii mmiholho alhe.
14 Paahi etu, kinottimakacha wiira kipochere nttuvo no wiirimu uchulhu
no ukumi wo uhimalha nno niihanenlhe awe Nlhuku wo iphiro yo Kuristo
Yesu.
15 Paahi etu, hii nikhomanlhe muulhutaanani ni Kuristo va, irusho
chihu chuupuwelheke yayo. Nansho ata moopuwelhaka makina, Nlhuku
noupatakulhelhani yoyo mwaha uyo.
16 Nansho vavawo vaphiilhe ihu vawo, nkanngwe etu nitwareke
ikekhiaye itwarilhe ihu toka machokholhelho mpaka nna iyo.
17 Ashilhoko aka nkithakiheke mii ni waatwariha rata attu anokhalha
wo uttwara iphiro choombone chiuvanheni ihu chiyo.

18 Ukhalhawaya kahohimeriani ulha mwaha ulha venchi, vano kino-
hokolhelha uhimeriani tho kimorihaka miithori wiira ahaawo attu enchi
ahonvinga nookhwa a Kuristo vansalaabani.
19 Yayo manyaattu ayo anokelha ulhakalha umooroni, ukhalhawaya
itama chaya cho mwiiruttuni phi nlhuku aya, anothimicha chittu chinool-
hiha muru ni wuupuwelha chittu cho velhaponiru.
20 Nansho hii anenchi o wiirimu, ni ukhuma wowo ninommweherera
wo nrima Moopolhi ihu Athithi Yesu Kuristo awe.
21 Yayo anowa urukunusha iruttu chihu cho wunta chi chiwe chaal-
hikaana ni iruttu aya yo nthimicho wo wooria waya unooria weesha chittu
chonkhaye mwiikuruni mwaya.

4

Malhove o uhelhana nrima

1 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, kinaahuvelha aka chinene
woona, mwaatti nnokiteelhiha nrima nri mphumburu aka, mweemelheke
rata muulhutaanani ni Athithi, ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka.
2 Ni inyu mwaatti, Naevodia ni Nasuntike kinoupepechani ni ulhepel-
hani wiira mwaattuneke thoko attu alhutanne wo nrima mmoka, mwi
iphiro ya Athithi.
3 Ni inyu onnaka o ikekhiaye va, kinouthananani wiira mwaakavi-
heke yayo manyopani ayo ukhalhawaya ahovara ntheko wo uhimiacha
Malhove Orera vamoka ni mii ni ashinna Kelementi ni anamitheko
akhunanaka akina onkhaye machina aya alhepiye nhina ikitabu yo ukumi.
4 Paahi etu mwaatti, nteelhiyeke mirima wo ulhutaana ni Athithi,
ikatema yonkhaye. Kineera tho, nteelhiyeke mirima.
5 Umaalha winyu uchuwanieke wa attu onkhaye. Athithi ari vakhiviru
uwa.
6 Nhikelhiye nipampa no ittu iriyoothe nansho wo kila ittu, munlhapel-
heke Nlhuku chittu chinothanana inyu ni unshukuru.
7 Ni mpuha wa Nlhuku umpwaha irusho chonkhaye cha attu, unoshun-
gerera rata mirima chinyu ni irusho chinyu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu.
8 Ashilhoko aka wo umalhihera kineera, nvarechesheke chittu choom-
bone chinothananiya utotopelhiya, nvarechesheke ikeekhene ni mwaha
we ikekhiaye, nvarechesheke mwaha uhinanarihiya ni mwaha unorumiha
ipilhi.
9 Mpangacheke chittu chiittunche inyu ni upochera ukhuma uwannyaka
mii, chiiwilhe inyu ni woona kipangachaka. Nlhuku naavaha attu mpuha
nookhalha vamoka ni inyu.

Napaolo anoshukuru izawadi cha attu o Ufilipi

10 Kihoteelhiya nrima chinene wo ulhutaana ni Athithi ukhalhawaya
irusho chinyu chihokuupuwelha, tho kichuwelhaka we ikekhiaye wiira
mwankupuwelha nansho mwaari nhinapatta nipesha.
11 Akineera chiicho wo nlhatu no uthanana ittu, ukhalhawaya kiheet-
tucha upisha nrima wo kila iphiro inokhalha aka.
12 Kihochuwelha ukhalha ni chittu chinchi ni uhikhalha ni ittu. Kihol-
hemalhelha upisha nrima vanorupalha aka ama vanowolhiya aka ithalha,
vanokhalha aka ni ittu ama vanowukuwelhiya aka.
13 Kinowooria chittu choothe wo iphiro ya Kuristo nokihelha machiri.
14 Nansho mwaattiva mwahopanga ittu yoombone vaari inyu nlhoko
mmoka wo uhuva ni mii.

15 Mwaatti attu o Ufilipi va, nhochuwelha rata wiira mahuku aapachera
aka uhimiacha Malhove Orera vaakhuma aka Umakedoniya, mwaatti
yeekha inyu phi nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaakikavinhe. Phi
inyu mwaavaranne ni mii upochera ni ukumiha waavaha akina chittu
chinohuvelha aya.
16 Ukhalhawaya ata vaari aka Uthesalonike mwaatti mwahokiwiihera
venchi chittu chaahuvelha aka.
17 Kuhii wiira kinothanana upochera izawadiru, mena, kinothanana
woona mahalha inyu o upanga moombone anowunchereria.
18 Paahi etu, kihopochera chittu chonkhaye chikivanhe inyu chipwa-
haka ata mahuvelho aka. Vano etu kihanaa kila ittu yaavanhe inyu
Naepafrodito wiira akiwiihere. Chittu chikhanlhe thoko isadaka yo nihiriri
no unukhelha inorumelhelhiya ni unteelhiha Nlhuku.
19 Paahi etu, Nlhuku wo nhakhu wawe mwinchi nouvahani
chinothanana inyu chonkhaye wo nthimicho wawe mulhupalhe wo
iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu.
20 Avahiye nthimicho Nlhuku Athumwanihu, wo mahuku o uhimalha ni
uhimalha. Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

21 Mwaavaheke isalamu chaka attu onkhaye a Nlhuku arii awawe
Kuristo Yesu. Ashilhoko ihu anaakhalhana aka vaa ni ayo anouvahani
isalamu.
22 Attu onkhaye a Nlhuku, anokhalha vaa ayo, athepaka alhe o unupani
wa Nakaisari ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
23 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni nrima inyu
onkhaye.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa
Attu o Ukolosai
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ukolosai yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha anari mu uttukiyani, veekinaka Urumi iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai vamoka ni iwarakha wa attu o Uefeso ni iwarakha wa Nafilimoni chineehaniya iwarakha cho mu uttukiyani, ukhalhawaya Napaolo yeyo ikatema iyo yaari anattukiye. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o iwani yo Ukolosai. Napaolo khayaachokhonlhe nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukolosai, thoko chinohimia aya mu nlhako wo 2:1, nansho anene ayo phi nochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo. Veekinaka tho, Naepaphra phi achokhonlhe yoyo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo, ukhalhawaya aari ntu aakhumme Ukolosai uwo.

Napaolo yaalhempe baada yo woona meettuchiho o woothachiya eettuchihiya Ukolosai uwo, ittu ipannge aya chinene valhempe aya iwarakha ilha. Inoonia wiira wahaawo nlhoko wa Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yaalhikacha waakhanyereriha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya wiira attware malhehero e Iyahudi o Malhehano o khalhayi, hasahasa mwaha wo wiinelhiya unyawo. Napaolo anolhepa ahimiaka wiira, attu anrurmelhenlhe Kuristo kharina ittu ikina yo uttwara yaahikhalhe unrumelhelha Kuristo wiira yaalhakelhiye ni Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:15-20) ni wiira meettuchiho a attu kharina maana (nlhako wo 2:8).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Ukolosai (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anolhepa ahimiachaka ipilhi ya Kuristo hasa mwaha wo uhiiwelhelha meettuchiho o woothachiya eettuchihiya Ukolosai (nlhako wo 1:3-3:4).

Thoko chiri aya mu iwarakha chikina chi, Napaolo anoolhepa chittu cho waalhaka attu ukhalha makhalhelho oombone anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:5-4:6).

Napaolo anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha attu isalamu ni malhehero wiira iwarakha iyo ishomiye vaattuni mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 4:7-18).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Yesu Kuristo wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo
2 ninoolhepa iwarakha ni uwiiha uwaninyu ashilhoko ihu attu a Nlhuku,
attu o ukhulhuvelhiya anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nri Ukolosai.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Napaolo anonshukuru Nlhuku

3 Mahuku onkhaye vanoolhapelha ihuni ninonshukuru Nlhuku,
Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
4 ukhalhawaya niheewa mwaha wo nrima winyu wo unrumelhelha
Kuristo Yesu ni mwaha wo waattuna winyu attu onkhaye a Nlhuku.
5 Uttuna ni nrima winyu chinokhulhuvelha ilhe yeesheriye inyu wiirimu.
Ukhulhuvelha ulhe weewilhe inyu, vaapachenre inyu uhimeriya
ikeekhene yo Malhove Orera.

6 Malhove Orera aaphilhe uwaninyu mwaatti, thoko chaari aya vel-
haponi vonkhaye ni waarukunusha attu mirima ahiye uwonya avire
moombone ni wunnuwa thoko chiri aya uwaninyu mwaattiva toka nihuku
veewilhe inyu mwaha wo nnema wa Nlhuku ni uchuwelha ikekhiaye.
7 Epafra, namitheko nkhunanihu, namitheko o uttuniya a Kuristo wo
nlhatu wihu owittuchinheni mwaha wo nnema wa Nlhuku
8 ahonihimeria mwaha wo uttuna nvaheriye inyu ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
9 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo toka veewilhe ihu mwaha unowaachani mwaatti
nihokhalha ni ulhapelhakani ikatema chonkhaye. Ninonlhapelha Nl-
huku wiira ovaheni irusho cho uchuwelha uttuna wawe, wo irusho ni
uchuwelha unovahiya ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
10 Ninolhapelha chiicho wiira nkhalhe thoko chinothanana aya Athithi
ni upanga chittu chinaaphwanelha. Makhalhelho o ukumi inyu upangeke
moombone o kila nikosho no mitheko chorera ni wunnuwa ni unchuwelha
Nlhuku.
11 Nlhuku wo wooria wawe wo nthimicho ovaheni machiri wiira
nvilhelheke wo kila iphiro wo uhikhwa nrima,
12 nteelhiyaka mirima ni waashukuru Athithi oworinheni mwaattiva
ukhalha ni mapuro awinyu eeshenre aya attu aya wi imwene yo
munthukoni.
13 Nlhuku ahonoopolha ukhuma ikuru yo mwiipiphini, nkayaniwiiha wi
imwene yo Mwaamwanaya anonttuna aya.
14 Wo iphome awe yoyo ninowoopolhiya, ninohiyereriya uwonya wihu.

Kuristo ni ntheko awe

15 Kuristo mwonne ihu we ikekhiaye phi nlhikaaniho na Nlhuku
hinoonia. Yoyo ahaawo chittu chonkhaye chihinaya wuupiya.
16 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro awe yoyo Kuristo uyo, chittu chonkhaye
chahoupiya, cho velhaponi ni cho wiirimu, chittu chinoonia ni chittu
chihinoonia, attu o ukhalhelha ihiche yo utawara ni mamwene ni attu
o ikuru ni attu o machiri. Chittu chonkhaye chahoupiya wo iphiro awe ni
wo nlhatu wawe.
17 Kuristo ahaawo vatulhi chittu chonkhaye chihinaya wuupiya ni wo
ulhutaana ni yoyo chittu chonkhaye chiholhutaanihiya.
18 Yoyo phi muru wo iruttu awe iri phi nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha.
Yoyo phi machokholhelho o ukumi. Yoyo phi nttara o upacha uhihimmwa,
wiira akhalhe phi machokholhelho o chittu chonkhaye.
19 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahottuna utimira wawe wonkhaye ukhalhe
nhina mwawe Kuristo.
20 Wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe, Nlhuku ahohokolhosha ilhapo ni
chittu chonkhaye chuupiye. Ni wo iphome awe yaarihelhe vansalaabani
ahowiiha mpuha nkaathaniha chittu chonkhaye velhaponi ni wiirimu.
21 Ni inyu mwaatti varachi mwaakhalha utayi ni Nlhuku, mwaari
amalhaponi awe wo nlhatu wo irusho ni mitheko chinyu cho uhilhoka.
22 Nansho vano, nhomwaathanana Nlhuku wo iruttu yo
Mwaamwanawe, wo iphiro yo nookhwa awe, wiira oholhelhiheni
uwannyawe nnari atakatifu wo uhikhalha ni nlhatu wo ulhaphachiya.
23 Nthepaka ulhokelha mu nsingi wo ukhomaalha wo munrimani, mena
nhitikhinye ni uhiya ukhulhuvelha upantte inyu veewilhe inyu Malhove
Orera ahimiachiye wo kila ntu wuuthi irimu, velhaponi va. Nlhove
kithanlhiye aka mii Paolo ukhalha namitheko aya.

Ntheko u Napaolo wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

24 Vano etu, kinooteelhiya nrima vanohuva aka wo nlhatu winyu,
ukhalhawaya wo uhuvihiya waka, kinotimiriha mwiiruttuni mwaka
awukuwilhe uhuvihiya wa Kuristo iruttu awe iri wa attu onkhaye
anonrumelhelha Kuristo.
25 Ni mii kihopangiya ni Nlhuku ukhalha namitheko a attu anrumel-
henlhe Yesu kivare ntheko wo umalhiha uhimiacha nttenga awe wo
utimira.
26 Yoyo nttenga uyo wahovithiya wiira attu ahichuwelhe toka mahuku o
uhimalha, nansho vano uhopatakulhiya wa attu awe.
27 Nlhuku hothanana waapatakulhelha attu awe, nhakhu ni nthimicho
wo nlhove nivithiye nno niwanelhe wa attu o velhaponi. Nlhove nivithiye
nno phi Kuristo ri nhina mwinyu, ni hii nnookhulhuvelha ukhalha nhina
nthimicho wa Nlhuku.
28 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu ninonhimiacha Kuristo wa attu onkhaye, wo
irusho chonkhaye, ninomwaamuka ni umwiittuchiha kila ntu wiira nin-
rweehe kila mmoka mmiholho wa Nlhuku nakhomanlhe muulhutaanani
ni Kuristo.
29 Wo yayo malhakelho o uhimiacha yoyo mwaha uyo, kinoomananiha
ni ukuruvalhelha wo machiri kivanhe awe Kuristo anopanga ntheko nhina
mwaka.

2

1 Kinothanana nchuwelheke chineera aka wo ukuruvalhelha upanga
ntheko wo nlhatu winyu ni wo nlhatu wa attu o Ulaodikiya ni wo nlhatu
wa attu onkhaye ahinapacha woona iruttu aka.
2 Kinopanga chiicho mwayini wiira ahelhiye mirima ni ulhutaanihiya
muuttunani, acharihiye irusho che ikeekhene wiira achuwelhe we ikekhi-
aye nlhove nivithiye na Nlhuku yaani Kuristo mwanene.
3 Nhina mwaya chihovithiya mihakhu chonkhaye cho irusho ni cho
uchuwelha.
4 Paahi etu, kinouhimeriani wiira nhithepiye ni ntu riyoothe wo malhove
o woothachiya anakhalhaka o uchiva chinene.
5 Ukhalhawaya, anakhalhaka iruttu aka rii utayi ni mwaattiva, nansho
munrimani mwaka kiri vamoka ni inyu mwaatti, kiteelhiyaka uwoonani
nheemelha rata unrumelhelhani Kuristo.

Ukumi we ikeekhene wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo

6 Ukhalhawaya thoko chinrumelhenlhe inyu Kuristo Yesu ukhalha
Athithi, paahi etu nkhalheke wo ulhutaana ni uyo.
7 Mmelheke mithithaari nhina mwawe, ukumi inyu wiithekeke vachulhu
wawe ni nrima inyu weemelheke rata thoko chiittuchihiye inyu. Nkhal-
heke attu o ushukuru chinene.
8 Mmwehechesheke, ntu hupangeni ipotta wo malhove o woothacha
o irusho cho attu anokhulhuvelha meettuchiho o malhehero a attu ni o
mashoka anotawara ilhapo, ni mena ahikhumaka wa Kuristo mwanene!
9 Ukhalhawaya, utimira wonkhaye wa Nlhuku urii nhina mwawe
Kuristo, mwiiruttuni mwawe.
10 Ni inyu mwaatti nhovahiya ukumi utiminre wo ulhutaana ni uyo rii
muru, vachulhu mashoka onkhaye anotawara ni o ikuru onkhaye.
11 Wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo mwaattiva mwaheenelhiya unyawo wo
urulha iruttu yo uwonya. Uhipangiye wo miono cha attu, nansho unyawo
uneeniya ni Kuristo mwanene. Ni wowo phi woopolhiya ukhuma uttu wo
uwonya.

12 Ikatema vaabatiiziye inyu mwaahovithiya vamoka ni Kuristo. Ni wo
ubatiiziya uwo mwaattiva chiicho mwahohihimushiya wo urumelhelha
machiri a Nlhuku anhihimunshe Kuristo nnookhwani.
13 Mwaari thoko nnakwilhe wo nlhatu wo uwonya winyu ni uhiinelhiya
iruttu inyu. Nansho Nlhuku hoovahani ukumi vamoka ni Kuristo. Nlhuku
honihiyerera uwonya wihu wonkhaye,
14 vaamalhinhe awe ufuta malhove o milhatu chaari chaanikhalhelha
ni malhehero aya, we ikekhiaye ahothamiha onkhaye nkaakhomelhelha
vansalaabani.
15 Vavawo vansalaabani vawo Kuristo ahaathurulha machiri mashoka
o utawara ayo ni olhupalhe o ikuru, nkoolhihacha muru voonene wo
waapurulhacha mumphingoni thoko mateeka avariye ukhotoni wooniha
wiira haakottolha.
16 Paahi etu nhihukumulhiye ni ntu riyoothe vachulhu mwaha unaacha
cholhia ama chittu cho uwuria ama mahuku o sikuukuu ama isikuukuu
yo woonia mweeri ama unaacha Nihuku no Wiittuwa.
17 Yoyo mwaha wonkhaye uyo phi irungu yo mwaha unowa ulhe, nansho
ikekhiaye inene iyo phi iruttu ya Kuristo.
18 Nhirumelhelhe uhukumulhiya ni ntu riyoothe neechoona ukhalha o
maana wo nlhatu wo ulhohera wo yekha awe, nokurumicha mwaha wo
wiitimarikha wo woothiya ni uthimicha minepa o wiirimu. Ntu thoko yoyo
neefunelha irusho choothepiacha cho mwiiruttuni mwawe.
19 Yoyo heemwalhaaniha ni Kuristo ri muru o iruttu iyo. Wo iphiro
awe Kuristo uyo, iruttu yonkhaye inoolhihiya ni uvaraanihiya vamoka wo
ulhutaanihiya ni mithinga chaya, ni wunnuwa thoko chinothanana awe
Nlhuku.

Ukhwa ni ukhalha vamoka ni Kuristo

20 Mwaattiva nhokhwa vamoka ni Kuristo ni woopolhiya ukhuma
machiri o mashoka anotawara ilhapo. Wo nlhatu waani etu nnokhalha
tho thoko attu o ilha ilhapo ilha? Ye ishiyani weesheriya malheheriyo
wiira,
21 “nhivare ilha ama nhilhawihe ilhe ama nhikwakwanye ilhe?”
22 Yoyo mwaha wonkhaye uyo unaacha chittu chihinopicha utanganyia,
yayo phi malheheriyo ni meettuchiho a attu.
23 We ikekhiaye, yayo malhehero ayo anoonia wiira o irusho cho
uthimicha wiicheshenre aya ashinene ni wiitimarikha ni upangelha iruttu
ushilhilhi. Nansho kharina machiri o uchiichiha nikakata no uhilhoka no
iruttu.

3

1 Paahi etu, inyu nhihihimushiye vamoka ni Kuristo va, muupuwelheke
chittu cho uchulhu wiirimu urii awe Kuristo, unokhalha awe wiimonono
wa Nlhuku.
2 Irusho chinyu chuupuwelheke chittu cho uchulhu wiirimu, kuhiwe
chittu cho velhaponi va.
3 Ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhokhwa ni ukumi inyu uhovithiya vamoka
ni Kuristo wa Nlhuku.
4 Ukumi ihu nnenene phi Kuristo. Ni ikatema vanottuna awe upatakul-
hiya vawo ni inyu mwaatti chiicho nnoowa mwaakavihana vamoka ni uyo
unthimichoni wawe.

Ukumi wo khalhayi ni ukumi wo naanano wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo

5 Paahi etu mwiiveke ittu iriyoothe yo uhilhoka irii yo velhaponi,
ulhavalhava ni unanara ni wuupuwelha chittu cho uhilhoka ni nikakata
no uhilhoka ni moopuwelho o uhilhoka ni nrima wo uthanana chittu niri
phi uthimicha isinyago.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo Nlhuku nowaathunalhelha onkhaye ahinomwii-
welhelha.
7 Khalhayi mwaattiva mwaakhalha thoko chiicho wo uttwaraana ni
mwaha wo uwonya uyo, vaatawariya inyu ni yayo.
8 Nansho vano nhiyeke chechiyo chittu chiyo, urushiya ni mahuchuru ni
itama yo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni uruwana ni malhove o uhilhoka
chihikhume mena mmalhakuni mwinyu.
9 Nhithepiane ukhalhawaya mwaattiva nhorulha uttu wo khalhayi ulhe
vamoka ni mitheko chaya cho uhilhoka chonkhaye,
10 nhowara uttu wo naanano. Uttu unothepa urehelhelhiya ni Nlhuku,
Oopilhe, wiira munlhikaanane ni unchuwelha Nlhuku wo utimira wawe.
11 Vavawo khavawo tho imwalhanne wa Ayunani ni wa Ayahudi, attu
eenelhiye unyawo ni o uhiinelhiya unyawo, ntu o ushoma ni ntu o
uhishoma, ipotta ama neethi. Ukhalhawaya Kuristo phi kila ittu ni wo
chonkhaye.
12 Paahi ukhalhawaya nhothanlhiya ni Nlhuku attu ateelhihiye
anttuniya, nkhalheke etu attu o ikiriri, o urera nrima, o wiitimarikha, o
umaalha ni o uvilhelha.
13 Nvilhelhaneke ni uhiyererana milhatu, yakhalhaka mmoka inyu
hanaa nlhatu uriyoothe wa ntunanawe thoko Athithi chuhiyerenreni aya
mwaattiva.
14 Uthepa yayo onkhaye ayo, mwiinanelheke uttunana, ukhalhawaya
uttunana phi nolhutaaniha kila ittu ukhalha umokaru utiminre.
15 Ni mpuha wa Kuristo utawareke mmamirimani mwinyu ukhalhawaya
wo yoyo nlhatu uyo Nlhuku howiihanani nkhalheke ni mpuha wo iruttu
yeyo imoka iyo. Tho, nkhalheke attu o ushukuru.
16 Nttenga wa Kuristo ukhalheke wo winchiva nhina mwinyu wo irusho
chonkhaye. Mwiittuchihaneke ni waamukana mwiipaka izaburi ni ichipo
cho untotopelha Iphumu ya Nlhuku, mwiipeke ichipo cho unthimicha
Nlhuku ni unshukuru mmamirimani mwinyu.
17 Kila vanoolhumacha inyu nlhove ama vanopanga inyu ntheko
uriwoothe, mpangeke chonkhaye wo nchina na Athithi Yesu, ni unshukuru
Nlhuku Athumwanihu, wo iphiro aya.

Mitheko cha attu nhina ukumi wo naanano

18 Mwaatti manyopani va, mweewelhelheke manyottato inyu, ukhalh-
awaya phi ittu inottuna aya Athithi.
19 Ni inyu manyaalhopwana va, mwaattuneke manyaahanu inyu.
Nhaachacheracheke pufia.
20 Ni inyu ashaana va, mweewelhelheke manyanaangoro inyu wo chittu
chonkhaye ukhalhawaya chiicho phi naachivelha Athithi.
21 Ni inyu manyanaangoro, nhaathunalhihe achishaana inyu, ahiwe
aakhwa nrima.
22 Ni inyu ipotta va, mweewelhelheke olhupalhe inyu o velhaponi wo
chittu chonkhaye ihikhalhaka weewelhelha ikatema vanoowehaayani tu
wiira mwiiphwanelhihe uwannyaya. Nansho mpangeke chiicho wo nrima
woombone wo nlhatu wo waathimicha Athithi.
23 Kila vanovara inyu ntheko, mpangeke wo nrima woombone thoko
nnaapangelha Athithi ni mena kuhiwe wa ntu,

24 muupuwelhaka wiira Athithi anowa ottuvani nttuvo neeshenre aya
attu aya. Nvareke ntheko waya Athithi, Kuristo!
25 Ukhalhawaya ntu notteka nolhiviya uhilhoka wawe ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku khanohukumulha wo ummweha ntu wiitho.

4

1 Ni inyu mwaatti mwa ashulhupalheva, mwaalhoheke ipotta chinyu wo
ikiriri ni wo ikekhiaye, muupuwelhaka wiira ni inyuva chiicho nhanaa
Athithi wiirimu.

Meettuchiho makina

2 Munlhapelheke Nlhuku wo uhoochaa, nshiheke nlhepelhaka ni un-
shukuru Nlhuku.
3 Nnilhapelhelheke ni hii chiicho Nlhuku anihulhelhe nlhako wo
uhimiacha nttenga uvithiye unomwacha Kuristo, urii nlhatu wo uttukiya
waka,
4 wiira koorie uhimiacha thoko chinothananiya aka uhimiacha mwaari.
5 Nkhalheke ni irusho cho waarwelha attu ahinanrumelhelha Kuristo,
ntumiyaka rata nipesha nirina inyu.
6 Malhove inyu akhalheke o nnema ikatema chonkhaye ni o waatheka
attu, nchuwelha iphiro yoombone yo umwaakhulha rata kila mmoka.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

7 Tikiko, munnihu ninonttuna ihu, namitheko o ukhulhuvelhiya nkhu-
nanihu wo ntheko wo Athithi awaakaru, noowa o uhimeriani mwaha aka
wonkhaye.
8 Kinonruma awe uwaninyu wiira ohelheni nrima wo uhimeriani
mwaha wihu,
9 nowa vamoka ni Naonesimo, munnihu ottuniya ni o ukhulhuvelhiya
arii mmoka inyu. Anowa o uhimeriani mwaha wo chittu chonkhaye
chinopangia vaa.
10 Aristako, ttukiye nkhunanaka, nouvahani isalamu. Ni Namako,
ashivani aya Nabanaba amanlhe inyu uhimeriya malhehero anaacha,
vanowa aya mwaapochereke rata.
11 Ni Nayoshua aneehaniya Yusto, anouvahani isalamu. Munlhokoni
mwa Ayahudi enelhiye unyawo munrimani apinshe nrima, yalha vekha
aya, phi novara ntheko vamoka ni mii wo nlhatu wo umwene wa Nlhuku
ni ayo phi nokihelha nrima chinene.
12 Naepafra, mmoka inyu ni namitheko a Kuristo Yesu, anouvahani
isalamu. Ikatema chonkhaye khanoochaa ulhapelhani mwaattiva wiira
mweemelhe wo wiilhipa, nkhomaalheke ni ukhalha wo ikekhiaye wo
mwaha wonkhaye unothanana awe Nlhuku.
13 Kinowooria uhimiechesha chineera aya wo uvara ntheko wo ukuru-
valhelha wo nlhatu winyu ni wa attu o Ulaodikiya ni o Uhierapoli.
14 Ashinna Luka, abwana mganga ihu o uttuniya, vamoka ni Nadema ni
ayo anouvahani isalamu.
15 Isalamu chihu mwaavaheke ni ashilhoko ihu o Ulaodikiya. Mwaava-
heke isalamu Animfa vamoka ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye
anokumaana unupani waya.
16 Mwamalhaka ushoma ilha iwarakha ilha, mwaavaheke attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo ashikhunaninyu o Ulaodikiya ni ayo ashomeke. Ni ayo
mwaakakhaneke iwarakha irweehiye uwannyaya iyo ni inyu nshome.
17 Mweerelheke Naakipo aweheke rata ntheko uvahiye aya ni Athithi
wiira atimirihe.

18 Mii Paolo kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono aka kimwanene. Muupuwelheke uttukiya waka. Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe ni inyu.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Attu o Uthesalonike

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa attu o Uthesalonike yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Inoonia veekinaka yeyo phi iwarakha yo upachera ulhepiya ni Napaolo ukhalha nhina Ibibiliya, ilhepiyaka iyaakha yo 51 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo yeyo ikatema yaalhempe aya iwarakha wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike iyo, yaari Ukorintho. Yoyo nlhoko uyo phi uyo waachokhonlhe aya munkwahani waya wo nayelhi aviraka ahimiachaka Malhove Orera (Mitk nlhako wo 17:1-10). Ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya inohimia wiira yoyo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo waari wo uthakania, akina Ayahudi ni akina Ayunani enchi.

Napaolo khayonrie ukhalha Uthesalonike wo mahuku menchi baada yo uchokholhiha yoyo nlhoko uyo, paahi etu phi nnikwa wo urweeha ilha iwarakha ilha, wiira aahelhe nrima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o wowo ayo. Iwarakha ilha ihanaa chittu chinchi cho waamuka ni weettuchiha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo achuwelhe iphiro choombone chinothananiya aya ukhalha. Tho, Napaolo ahowehaweha rata mwaha wo uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo. Veekinaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike ahochivelhachiya yoyo mwaha uyo, ni Napaolo avarecheshaka uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo ukhalha phi ittu attu inothananiya aya uvarelhelha wiira apannge chittu chinonteelhiha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 5:6-8).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha aya wo waashikuria attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu waya (nlhako wo 1).

Tho, anoohimiacha mitheko chaya ni malhove awihiye ni Natimotheo (nlhako wo 2-3).

Anowaavaha attu malhove o waalhaka achuwelhe makhalhelho anothananiya wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ukhalha mu nthukoni mwo uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu (nlhako wo 4:1-5:15).

Anoomalhiha wo waavaha isalamu attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo tho, ni waashontelhelha wiira kila mmoka munlhokoni mwaya mmo ashomeke iwarakha ilha (nlhako wo 5:16-28).

1 Mii Paolo vamoka ni Nasila ni Natimotheo.

Ninoolhepa iwarakha iwe wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike arii attu a Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Makhalhelho ni nrima wa attu o Uthesalonike

2 Ninonshukuru Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti kila vanolhapelha ihu ni uwupuwelhani.

3 Ukhalhawaya wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ninowuupuwelha mitheko chinooniha nrima urina inyu ni uttuna winyu chineera aya wo uvahani machiri o uvara ntheko ni waakhulhuvelha Athithi Yesu Kuristo wo uhoochaa.

4 Ashilhoko aka nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku nouttunani othanlhakani nkhalhe attu awe,

5 ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera aawiihilhe ihu, khaawilhe malhoveru nansho tho wo machiri ni wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku nichuwelhaka chinene

wiira yaari phi ikeekhene. Nhochuwelha cheera ihu wo ukhalha vaari ihu
ni inyu mwaatti. Naari nikhalhaka wo mahalha inyu.
6 Mwaatti mwahonithakiha cheera ihu hii ni thoko chaapanga aya
Athithi. Ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka mwaari nhuvaka chinene, mwa-
hopochera nttenga wo mpuha waakhumme wa Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
7 Paahi etu, nhokhalha ittu yoombone yo utwarihiya ni attu onkhaye
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Umakedoniya ni o Uakaya.
8 Ukhalhawaya wo ukuruvalhelha winyu, nttenga wa Athithi uheewa-
niaa kuhiwe Umakedoniya ni Uakaya vekha ayaru nansho nrima urina
inyu wa Nlhuku uhowanelha ilhapo chonkhaye. Paahi etu, khanirina tho
ittu yo wulhumacha,
9 ukhalhawaya yayo attu ayo, anowaahimiachera attu chenre inyu wo
unipochera vaawilhe ihu uwaninyu, chenre inyu wo uhiya ulhapelha
isinyago nkamwaarukunuwa ni uvara mitheko cha Nlhuku ri nkumi ni
e ikekhiaye.
10 Ni vanoanonihimeria wiira nnommweherera Mwaamwanawe
ukhuma wiirimu, Yesu, aahihimmwe nnookhwani nohalha unoopolha
mu urushiyani wa Nlhuku nnohalha uwa.

2

Ntheko u Napaolo Uthesalonike

1 Ashilhoko aka, nhochuwelha wiira nkwaha waawilhe ihu uwaninyu
khawaari wo chiicho.
2 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha chenre ihu wo upocheriya pufia ni
uruwaniya Ufilipi ulhe. Inakhalhaka nahopangelhiya ichimwa yinchi,
Nlhuku ihu ahonivaha machiri o uhimeriani Malhove Orera awe wo
ukuruvalhelha.
3 Ukhalhawaya ukurumicha wihu kuhii wo woothachiya mena o
unanara mena khaninttuna unthepiacha ntu riyoothe.
4 Nansho hii wo mahuku onkhaye ninohimiacha thoko Nlhuku chinot-
tuna awe, ukhalhawaya ahoona wiira nihophwanelha, uhimiacha Mal-
hove Orera alha. Khaninonteelhiha ntu nansho ninonteelhiha Nlhuku,
nochuwelha mirima chihu mpaka nhina.
5 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha rata wiira khanaawilhe ni malhove o
waapepecha attu mena o upenyapenya o uvitha ilhema iriyoothe, Nlhuku
noohimiechesha!
6 Khanaattunne uthimichiya ni ntu riyoothe, mena utotopelhiya ni inyu
mwaatti mena ni attu akina ariyoothe. Inakhalhaka naari akarumiya a
Kuristo, khanaaphavenlhe ittu iriyoothe ukhuma uwaninyu.
7 Naari akarumiya o wiitimarikha munlhokoni mwinyu thoko naangoro
chinaalhelha awe achishaana awe.
8 Ni vavawo chiicho, nahouttunani mwaatti chinene wo nrima mpaka
nkanouvahani kuhiwe Malhove Orera nivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku vekha
ayaru nansho ata ukumi ihu naashinene ukhalhawaya mwaattiva phi attu
anaattuna ihu chinene!
9 Ashilhoko aka, we ikekhiaye nnowuupuwelha ikatema yaahimiacha
ihu Malhove Orera nivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku, naavara ntheko wo uhuva
uthana ni uhiyu wiira nihinrie nsigo ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu.
10 Mwaatti attu o Uthesalonike va phi o uhimiechesha, Nlhuku ni uyo
chiicho wiira makhalhelho ihu munlhokoni mwinyu attu arumelhenlhe
Kuristo, aari oombone ni o wiitimarikha ni o uhikhuwachiya.

11 Nhochuwelha wiira hii nahonlhoha kila ntu thoko naangoro chinaal-
hoha awe achishaana awe mwanene.
12 Nahouhelhani nrima ni uwiittuchihani ni uwaamukani wiira nkhalhe
makhalhelho anonteelhiha Nlhuku, nowiihanani nkelhe mu Imwene awe
ni munthimichoni mwawe.
13 Tho wo yoyo nlhatu uyo ninonshukuru Nlhuku kila ikatema wo
uhoochaa, ukhalhawaya vaawihilhe ihu nlhove na Nlhuku, mwahewel-
helha nkamwaapochera, mwoonaka ukhalha nttenga wa Nlhuku kuhii
nttenga wa ntu ni iyo we ikekhiaye phiri aya. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku novara
ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu mwaatti attu nnonrumelhelha.
14 Ukhalhawaya ashilhoko aka nhotwariha uhuva thoko chihuvilhe
aya milhoko cha attu a Nlhuku o Uyudea, attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
Yesu. Mwaatti mwahotwarushiya ni anenchi naninyu thoko ni ayo
chaatwarushiye aya ni Ayahudi nanaya,
15 yeevilhe Athithi Yesu ni anamilhohi, nkayaanitwarusha ni hii. Yayo
attu ayo anonrusha Nlhuku, tho phi ayo ahinaathana ni kila ntu.
16 Yaholhikacha unichiichiha nihaahimerie nttenga attu ahiri Ayahudi
nttenga wo noopo, wiira ahoopolhiye, atimirihe uwonya waya mahuku
onkhaye. Nansho vano, urushiya wa Nlhuku uhaakhuruwelha!

Uthanana u Napaolo weetelhelha tho attu o Athesalonike

17 Ashilhoko aka, vaamwalhanne ihu waari umwalhaana wo mahuku
vakani, umwalhaana wo iruttu uhikhalhaka wo wuupuwelhana. Wo
uhipicha mahuku, nahopatta nrima wo uwa uwoonani tho!
18 Paahi etu, wo ikekhiaye naholhakelha uweetelhelhani venchi tho.
Mii Paolo kimwanene, kaholhikacha velhi wiira kuweetelhelheni, nansho
Nakare ahonichiichiha.
19 Ukhalhawaya ukhulhuvelha wihu ama upuha wihu ama wiititihacha
wihu phi ishiyani? Mwaatti phi inyu nnohalha ukhalha phi nikhulhuvelho
ni upuha wihu ni mphumburu ihu wo wiititihacha wihu wa Athithi Yesu
nihuku naya no uwa nno.
20 Eiyo, inyu mwaatti phi nthimicho wihu ni upuha wihu!

3

1 Uumalhihani, khanoonrie uvilhelha tho. Paahi etu, nahohalha vekha
ihu Uathene,
2 nkanaaruma Natimotheo, munnihu, uwaninyu, namitheko nkhu-
nanihu a Nlhuku mu uhimiachani Malhove Orera a Kuristo. Naarumme
wiira o helheni ni ukhomaalhihani nrima,
3 ikhalhe wiira, ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu hikhwe nrima wo nl-
hatu wo uttwaruwa wuu. Mwaatti nhochuwelha wiira, nihophwanelhiya
uttwaruwa.
4 Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu vamoka ni inyu katashi nahouhimeriani wiira
ninoowa naatwarushiya. Paahi etu thoko chinochuwelha inyu, phinre aya.
5 Phi nlhatu etu wo waaruma Natimotheo, ukhalhawaya akoonrie
uweherera tho. Kihaaruma wiira awe aachuwelha nrima inyu. Koova
wiira Nakare huulhikacheni mwaatti ni ntheko ihu nkawaapotera wo
nshatha!
6 Vano Natimotheo ahohokolhia ahonivaha malhove o uniteelhiha
mirima unaacha nrima inyu ni uttunana winyu. Ahonihimeria wiira
nnoonupuwelha rata mahuku onkhaye ni nnoohuvelha unoona hii thoko
ni hii chinohuvelha ihu uwoonani mwaatti.
7 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nrima urina inyu uhonilhipiha muuhuvani ni
uttwaruwani wihu mwonkhaye.

8 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti mweemelhaka rata muulhutaanani ni Athithi,
ninookhalha wo mpuha.
9 Vano ninowooria unshukuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu winyu. Ninonshukuru
wo upuha urina ihu uwannyawe wo nlhatu winyu.
10 Ninoothepa unlhapelha Nlhuku wo machiri ihu onkhaye uthana ni
uhiyu wiira anivahe nipesha no uwa nuwooneni ni ucharihelha ittu
iriyoothe iwukuwilhe mu nrima inyu.
11 Ninonlhapelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu anene ni Athithi Yesu anihul-
helhe iphiro yo uwa uwaninyu!
12 Athithi othepihekeni uttunana mwaashineneru ni waattuna attu
onkhaye chinene thoko ni hii chineera ihu wo uttunani.
13 Chiichammo etu alhipiheke mirima chinyu ni ukhalha attu o
uhikhuwachiya ni atakatifu mmiholho wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ikatema
Athithi Yesu vanohalha aya uwa vamoka ni attu arii awaya onkhaye.

4

Makhalhelho anonteelhiha Nlhuku

1 Vano, ashilhoko ihu, nihowiittuchihani makhalhelho anonteelhiha
Nlhuku. We ikekhiaye yayo phi makhalhelho inyu. Vano ninoulhepelhani
ni uwaamukani wo nchina na Athithi Yesu wiira nthepeke ukhalha uvira
vavawo.
2 Ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha malhehero yuvanheni ihu wo wooria wa
Athithi Yesu.
3 Nlhuku nothanana wiira mwaatti mwiikumiheke nkhalheke atakatifu
nhilhuve kabisaa.
4 Kila mmoka munlhokoni mwinyu achuwelheke iphiro yo ukhalha ni
ahanu awe wo makhalhelho atakatifu o wiithimicha,
5 wo uhikhalha ni nikakata no uhilhoka thoko attu ahinchuwenlhe
Nlhuku.
6 Paahi etu, ntu riyoothe hinttekelhe munnawe mena himoonelhe
vachulhu ulha mwaha ulha. Nahouhimeriani yoyo mwaha uyo ni
uwaamukani chinene wiira Athithi anowa aatwarusha attu anopanga
chiicho.
7 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaniihanne wiira nikhalhe makhalhelho o
unanara o muulhuvani nansho nikhalhe atakatifu.
8 Paahi etu, ntu riyoothe nokhota alha meettuchiho alha khanonkhotelha
ntu, nonkhotelha Nlhuku mwanene noovahani Iphumu awe.
9 Vano etu ashilhoko aka vachulhu mwaha wo uttunana khanirina ittu yo
ulhepa venchi uwaninyu. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku howiittuchihani mwaatti
onkhaye iphiro yo ukhalha wo uttunana mwaashineneru.
10 Eiyo, ni inyu nhaapangelha chiicho ashilhoko inyu onkhaye arii kila
vakittu Umakedoniya. Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka ninoulhepelhani wiira
nthepiheke vavawo uttunana uwo.
11 Tho nkhalheke wo wiitimarikha, kila ntu awehechesheke chittu
chawe ni uvara ntheko wo miono chawe mwanene thoko chenre ihu wo
ulheherani katashi valhe.
12 Mwapangaka chiicho nnoowa mwaatotopelhiya ni attu ahinanrumel-
helha Kuristo, ni inyu khannowa mwaakhulhuvelha attu akina uuvahani
chittu chinohuvelha inyu.

Uwa wa Athithi

13 Ashilhoko ihu, khaninothanana vano wiira nhichuwelhe ikeekhene
inaacha attu akhwilhe, nhiwe mwaakelhiya ihuzuni thoko attu ahiri ni
nikhulhuvelho.
14 Hii ninorumelhelha wiira Yesu ahokhwa nkaahihimmwa. Ni hii
ninorumelhelha wiira, Nlhuku nowaawiiha vamoka ni Yesu onkhaye
akhwilhe anrumelhelhaka,
15 Ukhalhawaya nna nlhove ninouhimeria ihuni nna phi nlhove na
Athithi. Hii nirii akumiva, ninohalha uhalha akumi nihuku no uwa waya
Athithi nno, wo ikekhiaye khaninowa naaholhelha attu akhwilhe alhe.
16 Ukhalhawaya Athithi anene anoowa aakhuruwa ukhuma wiirimu ni
malhehero ni nlhove no nnepa nholhelhi ni nipalhapata na Nlhuku no
uruma chinene. Vavawo attu onkhaye akhwilhe anrumelhelhaka Kuristo
anowa uhoolha uhihimmwa.
17 Yamalhaka vavawo, hii ninowa uhalha akumi nenno nihuku nno,
ninoowa naathukumanihiya vamoka umahuteni weekamelha Athithi
wiirimu. Ikatema yonkhaye ninoowa naakhalha ni Athithi mahuku o
uhimalha.
18 Paahi etu, nhelhaneke nrima mwaashineneru wo alha malhove alha.

5

Mwiicheesheke rata uwa wa Athithi

1 Ashilhoko ihu, khuuwo nlhatu tho wo uhimeriani ikatema ama nihuku
no ukhumelhelha yoyo mwaha uyo,
2 ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhochuwelha wo ikekhiaye wiira nihuku no
uwa Athithi ninohalha uwa wo uthuthusheriya thoko ntu o wiiya vanowa
awe uhiyu.
3 Attu anowa wiira, “Kila ittu irii shiriri ihokhalha mumpuhani.”
Vavawo utanganyiya phi nohalha aya uwa wo uhichuwania! Inowa
ukhalha thoko chineera aya nkuri wo uyaria mwaana chinaapatta aya
opani e irukulhu. Khaawo ntu nohalha wookokwaa.
4 Nansho, ashilhoko ihu, khanrii mwiipiphini, paahi etu nenno nihuku
nno nihuuweelheni wo uthuthusheriya thoko ntu o wiiya chinowa awe.
5 Mwaatti onkhaye va phi ashaana o munthukoni ni ashaana o uthana.
Hii khanihiwe attu o uhiyu mena attu o mwiipiphini.
6 Paahi etu, nihirupe ikhove thoko attu akina chineera aya,
ninothananiya etu nishiheke ni wiitawara naashinene.
7 Ukhalhawaya attu anrupa, anrupa uhiyu ni attu o uhapalhiya anoha-
palhiya uhiyu.
8 Nansho hii nirii attu o uthana va niitawareke naashinene. Niwarelheke
nrima ni uttunana thoko niwanre mwiinjiro wo yuuma wo wiichaakiha
vakhakaachani. Nikhulhuvelho nihu no noopo nikhalheke thoko phi
ikofiya yo yuuma yo wiichakiha miuru chihu.
9 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaanithanlhe wiira nitwaruwe muurushiyani
mwawe nansho niwe nampatta noopo wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
10 anikhwenlhe wiira naakhalhane ninari akumi ama ninakhwiilhe
nihuku naya no uwa tho nno.
11 Paahi etu nvahaneke nrima ni uthekana mwaashineneru thoko
chinopanga inyu vano.

Meettuchiho o umalhihera

12 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoushontelhani wiira, mwaalhoheke anamitheko
anvara ntheko munlhokoni mwinyu, anooholhelhani ni uwiittuchihani
meetelho inyu mulhutaanani ni Athithi.

13 Mwaalhoheke ni waattuna wo nlhatu wo mitheko chaya. Nkhalheke
wo mpuha ni attu akina.
14 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoukurumichani wiira mwaamukeke attu o ureshi,
mwaahelheke nrima attu anthemwa munrimani, mwaakaviheke attu
ahineechoria ni waavilhelha attu onkhaye.
15 Mwiishungeke, ntu riyoothe hinhokolhoshere chittu cho uhilhoka ntu
upangenlheni cho uhilhoka. Nansho kila nihuku mpangelhaneke chittu
choombone mwaashineneru ni wa attu onkhaye.
16 Nteelhiyeke mirima ikatema chonkhaye,
17 munlhapelheke Nlhuku kila ikatema wo uhoochaa,
18 munshukuruku wo kila ittu. Chechiyo Nlhuku phi nothanana awe
muukumini mwinyu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu.
19 Nhichiichihe ntheko wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
20 nhiheulhe nttenga unkhuma wa Nlhuku,
21 nansho mphimeke kila ittu. Nchuwelheke ittu irii yoombone,
22 nshembaka kila mwaha wo uhilhoka.
23 Nlhuku mwanene nonivaha mpuha ohapihekeni wo kila iphiro ni
wiinanelha minepa chinyu ni mirima ni iruttu chinyu mu uwonyani
mwonkhaye. Nhiwe mwaakhalha attu o ukhuwachiya nihuku no uwa
waya Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
24 Yoyo nowiihanani mwaatti uyo noupangelhani, ukhalhawaya phi o
ukhulhuvelhiya.
25 Ashilhoko ihu, nnilhapelheke ni hii wa Nlhuku.
26 Mwaavaheke isalamu ashilhoko ihu attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
onkhaye wo nrima wo uttunana.
27 Kinoulheherani wo nchina na Athithi wiira mwaashomelheke ashil-
hoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye ilha iwarakha ilha.
28 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Attu o Uthesalonike

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa attu o Uthesalonike yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Anolhepa iwarakha ilha wo makhuvi baada yo iwarakha yo upachera, iyaakha yo 51 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha yo nayelhi wa nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike, bado anari Ukorintho. Nlhoko waachokhonlhe aya mu nkwaha aya wo nayelhi wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera (Mitk nlhako wo 17:1-10). Nhina ikitabu yo Mitheko cha akarumiya ihohimiya wiira nlhoko uyo wo uthakania akina Ayahudi ni akina Ayunani enchi.

Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo Uthesalonike, waakurumichiye uvarechesha mwaha wo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo ni uwa wo nayelhi wa Kuristo ukhalhawaya Napaolo aholhepa malhove menchi nhina iwarakha chaya pilhi wa attu o Uthesalonike chiyo. Kharibu nusu yo iwarakha yo nayelhi wa attu o Uthesalonike, inohimiacha mwaha unaacha nihuku no umalhelha ilhapo. Tho, Napaolo anowaamuka attu ahiye ureshi, kila ntu avareke ntheko awe mwanene wiira apatte yolhia awe (nlhako wo 3:6-10).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha iwarakha wo wiihimiacha anene ni ashikhunanaya (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anonshukhuru Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike ni waalhapelhelha (nlhako wo 1:3-12).

Nlhako wo 2, Napaolo anohimiacha mwaha wo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo. Tho, anohimiacha mwaha wo attu ahiye ureshi, avareke mitheko (nlhako wo 3:1-15).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo urweeha isalamu tho wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:16-18).

1 Mii Paolo vamoka ni Nasila ni Natimotheo, ninoolhepa iwarakha wa
nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uthesalonike arii attu a Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
2 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Uhukumulhiya wa attu ikatema yo uwa wa Yesu

3 Ashilhoko ihu, ninonshukuru Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo nlhatu
winyu. Iri yo ulhoka hii wiira chiicho ukhalhawaya nrima inyu unoothepa
ukhomaalha chinene ni uttunana winyu unowunchereria chinene.
4 Ata hii vano ninowiititihacha mmilhokoni mwa attu a Nlhuku anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti, chinothepa inyu urumelhelha
ni uvilhelha uhuva ni uttwaruwa wonkhaye unopatta inyu.
5 Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo phi nohimiechesha wiira uhukumulha wa
Nlhuku uri we ikekhiaye ni wiira mmiholho mwaya nnoowa mwaaph-
wanelhiya ukelha mu Imwene aya unohuvelha inyu.
6 Nlhuku rii e ikekhiaye, noowa aatwarusha attu anoutwarushani
mwaatti,
7 ni uvahani nipesha no wiittuwa mwaatti nnohuvihiya va. Ni
hii ninoopangelhiya chiicho, Athithi Yesu vanohalha aya uwa ukhuma
wiirimu vamoka ni minepa aya o wiirimu o machiri.

8 Vanowa aya anoowa waahukumulha ni nlhimi no mooro attu onkhaye
anonkhota Nlhuku ni attu ahinrumelhelha Malhove Orera a Athithi Yesu.
9 Ulhakalhihiya waya unowa ukhalha wo mahuku o uhimalha, atiyelhel-
hiyaka wohoona Athithi wiitho ni uhoona nthimicho waya mulhupalhe.
10 Vanowa aya upochera nthimicho ukhuma wa attu aya ni nthimicho
ukhuma wa attu anrumelhelha onkhaye, ni inyu chiicho nnowa ukhalha
amoka aya, ukhalhawaya nhorumelhelha uhimiechesha wihu.
11 Paahi etu ikatema chonkhaye ninoulhapelhelhani Nlhuku owooriheni
uphwanelhiya ukhalha makhalhelho mwiihaniye inyu. Ninonlhapelha Nl-
huku wo ikuru awe, atimirihe nnikwa inyu wo upanga chittu choombone
ni umalhiha ntheko inyu wo upisha nrima.
12 Ninolhapelha wiira nchina na Athithi Yesu nithimichiye munlhokoni
mwinyu ni inyu mpochere nthimicho ukhuma uwannyaya, wo nnema wa
Nlhuku ni wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

2

O uwonya mulhupalhe ulhe

1 Paahi vano ashilhoko ihu ulha phi mwaha unaacha uwa wa Athithi
Yesu Kuristo irii uthukumaanihiya wihu vamoka. Mwaatti ninoushontel-
helhani chinene,
2 wiira nhikelhiye nipampa chitemachitema mena nkamwaahiya nrima
inyu, mena nhithuthushiye wo nnepa, mena wo nlhove, mena wo
iwarakha inaanyiheriya ukhalha yawihu, thoko valhe nihuku ni Athithi
nihaaya.
3 Ntu riyoothe huuthepiacheni ittu iriyoothe, ukhalhawaya nenno
nihuku nno khaninowa mpaka uweeke Uhiiwananiya wulhupalhe wo
unvinga Nlhuku ni O uhilhoka ulhe oonie kaye, nohalha umalhelha wo
utanganyiya lhakalhaka.
4 Yoyo noowa aavinga kila ittu attu anaalhakelha aya ni wiihana milhuku
ama anothimicha aya. Noowa wiichiinulha mwanene vachulhu kila ittu
ata noowa aakelha ni ukhalha wi Inupa ya Nlhuku ni wiichihana Nlhuku.
5 Chani khannoopuwelha wiira kahouhimeriani mwaatti yayo malhove
onkhaye ayo vaari aka ni inyu?
6 Nansho nhochuwelha ittu inonchiichiha vano iyo. Ikatema yaayakaru,
yoyo ntu o uwonya uyo noowa oonia.
7 Ukhalhawaya machiri evinthe o yoyo O uhilhoka uyo ari munthekoni.
Nansho khanoonia mpaka nonchiichiha uyo vanohalha awe uthamihiya.
8 Vavawo Yoyo o uwonya uyo phi nohalha awe upatakulhiya. Nansho
Athithi Yesu vanowa aya, anowa aamwiiva wo Iphumu yo iyano aya ni
umwiiva ni nchakarimia no uwa waya.
9 Yoyo O uwonya uyo noowa aawa ni machiri a Nakare ni upanga cho
ushangiha ni ithikineha cho woothacha cho kila iphiro,
10 ni waathepiacha wo iphiro chinchi ampotera ayo, wo nlhatu wo
ukhota urumelhelha ni uhittuna ikeekhene wiira oopolhiye akhalhe o
ulhoka.
11 Nlhuku heesha yayo wuuthi machiri o muupoterani, arumelhelhe
wiira athepiachiye.
12 Paahi attu onkhaye ahinorumelhelha ikeekhene, attapelhelhaka
mwaha wo chittu cho unanara, anoowa yaahukumulhiya.

Nhothanlhiya wiira mwoopolhiye

13 Nansho vano hii ninshukuruku Nlhuku ikatema chonkhaye wo nlhatu
winyu ashilhoko ihu nnottuniya ni Athithi. Ukhalhawaya toka varachi

Nlhuku ahothanlhani wiira mwoopolhiye nkhalhe atakatifu wo machiri o
Iphumu awe ni wo upishera nrima ikeekhene.
14 Nlhuku howiihanani mwaattiva wo Malhove Orera nihimianche ihu
uwaninyu wiira mpatte vakittu munthimichoni mwa Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
15 Paahi etu, ashilhoko ihu mweemelheke rata, nhitikhinyiye,
nvarechesheke meettuchiho mwiittuchihiye inyu ikhalhe wo malhove ama
wo iwarakha chihu.
16 Ninowaalhapelha Athithi Yesu Kuristo anene ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu
anittunne ni wo nnema waya ahonivaha mpuha wo mahuku o uhimalha
ni nikhulhuvelho no ikeekhene,
17 ohelhekeni nrima ni ulhipihani ikatema chonkhaye wo machiri o
upanga mitheko ni wulhumacha chittu choombone.

3

Nnilhapelhelheke wa Nlhuku

1 Ashilhoko ihu, vanomalhiha ihu, nnilhapelhelheke, wiira nttenga
wa Athithi uthepeke uwanelha chitema ni uthimichiya thoko chiri aya
uwaninyu.
2 Tho munlhapelheke Nlhuku wiira anoopolhe mwa attu o uhilhoka
apotenre, ukhalhawaya kahii attu onkhaye anorumelhelha ulha nttenga
ulha.
3 Nansho Athithi arii o ukhulhuvelhiya. anoulhipihani ni uwiinkelhani
nhivariye ni O uhilhoka ulhe.
4 Ni hii ninaakhulhuvelha Athithi wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti, nichuwel-
haka chiicho wiira, nnoothepa upanga ittu ilhenhe ihu ilhe.
5 Athithi aholhelheke mirima chinyu uuchuwelhani uttuna wa Nlhuku
ni nrima wo uvilhelha ninovahiya ihu ni Kuristo.

Malhehero o uvara ntheko

6 Ashilhoko ihu, ninoulheherani wo nchina ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo
wiira mwaashembeke ashilhoko inyu onkhaye o uhuva ni ahinotwara
malhehero nilhehenre ihu.
7 Inyu mwaatti mwaashinene nhochuwelha rata iphiro inothananiya
inyu unittwariha chipangilhe ihu. Ukhalhawaya vaari ihu uwaninyu,
khanaakhanlhe wo ureshi,
8 mena khanaalhilhie ittu ya ntu riyoothe wo uhinlhiva. Nansho, uthana
ni uhiyu nihuvaka nahovara ntheko wo uhoochaa wiira nihinrie nsigo ntu
riyoothe.
9 Naapannge chiicho kuhii wiira khaniphwanelhiye uvahiya chittu ni
inyu mwaatti, nansho naathanana uwiittuchihani wiira nnittwarihe.
10 Ukhalhawaya ata vaari ihu uwaninyu naari nilheheraka wiira, “Ntu
riyoothe hinottuna uvara ntheko hilhie.”
11 Nineera chiicho ukhalhawaya niheewa wiira munlhokoni mwinyu
ahaawo areeshi ahinottuna uvara ntheko uriyoothe, nansho athemwaka
uhimiacha chittu cha attu akina.
12 Paahi etu wo nchina ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo ninowaalhehera ni
uwaamuka yayo attu ayo wiira eetimarikheke, avareke ntheko ni upatta
ittu yo waalhamiha.
13 Ni inyu mwaatti chiicho, ashilhoko ihu, nhoochee upanga moombone.
14 Ni vavawo yakhalhaka wowo haawo ntu hinorumelhelha nlhove
no ilha iwarakha ilha, munhimiacheke vaattuni yoyo ntu uyo, mena
nhivaraanane, olhiye muru.

15 Nansho nhimwaalhakelhe thoko mmalhaponi nansho mmwaamukeke
mmwoonaka ukhalha nlhoko inyu.

Malhove o umalhihera

16 Nlhuku mwanene nowiiha mpuha, ovaherekeni mpuha ikatema
chonkhaye wo kila iphiro. Athithi akhalhe ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye.
17 Mii Paolo, kinouvahani isalamu chinolhepa aka wo moono aka
kimwanene. Nenno phi nthonyero kinolhepa aka kila iwarakha. Chi-
ichammo phi neera aka wo ulhepa.
18 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti
onkhaye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Natimotheo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napaolo wa Natimotheo phi iwarakha yo upachera yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo unrweehelha owiittucha aya Timotheo. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo veekinaka yaalhepiye iyaakha cho 62-64 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ni yeyo waari mahuku o umalhelha ukumi u Napaolo. Napaolo yaari ni unlhoko mulhupalhe ni Natimotheo phi nlhatu neehanne aya ukhalha mwaamwanaya mikwaha minchi (Afil. nlhako wo 2:22, 1 Tim nlhako wo 1:2, 1:18).

Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaakhumme u Napaolo chaari ni nchina na ntu aarwehelhiye ihikhalhaka nchina no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru chiyo phi 2 Natimotheo, iwarakha i Natito ni iwarakha i Nafilimoni. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo ihochara ikano chinchi chinaacha mwaha wo uthimicha mmilhokoni wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2:1-5), iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalhana aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 3:1-13), ikano chinaacha meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-11, 4:1-5, 6:2-5). Malhove onkhaye ayo anowooniha rata Napaolo cheera aya wo weettuchiha Natimotheo ukhalha aholhelhi munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo ihochara malhove menchi o waalhaka aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o mahuku ihu alha wiira aakavihe uchuwelha iphiro cho uholhelha rata mmithekoni mwaya mwo ushunga milhoko chineemelhelha aya.

Chiri nhina

Anochokholha iwarakha wo waashikuria Natimotheo (nlhako wo 1:1-2).
Tho, anowaavaha Natimotheo malhove o waalhaka o uthepa wiichinanelha ni meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-11).
Napaolo anoothepa uhimia chineera aya wo unshukuru Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:12-19).
Napaolo anowaalhehera Natimotheo mwaha anaacha unthimicha Nlhuku ni mitheko cha aholhelhi a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (nlhako wo 2-3).
Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waavaha Natimotheo ikano cho umalhihera (nlhako wo 4-6).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu wo ulheheriya ni Nlhuku Moopolhi
ihu ni Kuristo Yesu nikhulhuvelho nihu.
2 Kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Natimotheo anaaka e ikeekhene
o munrimani.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema, ikiriri, ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

Waamukiya mwaha wo meettuchiho o woothachiya

3 Thoko chenre aka wo ulheherani vaarwaa aka Umakedoniya,
mwakhalheke iwani yo Uefeso, mwaachiichihe attu aneettuchiha meet-
tuchiho o woothachiya,
4 wiira ahiye chechiyo ithelhi chiyo ni uthanana uchuwelha mwaha wo
uhimalha wo iyari cha manyaapwiiya chinowiiha mwaha wo uhiiwanana,
mena ahivaraka ntheko wa Nlhuku thoko unochuwaniaa wo nrima.

5 Kinoulheherani chiicho ukurumicha mwaha wo uttunana unkhuma
munrimani muteenlhee, nrima wo uthanana upanga chittu chorera ni
nrima wo uhikhalha ni unafiki.
6 Attu akina ahohiya upanga yayo ni urukunuwelha miaha cho
uhikhalha ni maana.
7 Anothananacha ukhalha o wiittuchiha Malhehero a Nlhuku nansho
ahichuwelhaka ittu inoolhumacha aya ama inomindelha aya.
8 Nihochuwelha wiira, Malhehero a Nlhuku ari orera atwariyaka thoko
chinothananiya aya.
9 Nansho nuupuwelheke wiira Malhehero a Nlhuku kheeshiye wo nlhatu
ni attu orera nrima, nansho wa attu ahinvara ikekhiaye ni attu o uhilhoka
ni attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ni attu o uwonya ni wa attu anopanga
chittu cho unyalha ni attu ahinonthimicha Nlhuku ni attu aneevakacha
manyanaangoro aya ni attu o niiviho.
10 Tho, Malhehero eeshiye wa attu o ulhavalhava ni wa attu o
ishembwere yo uthelhana ni ashilhopwana nanaya ni attu anaathumiha
attu nanaya ni attu o woothacha ni attu anolhupelha wo woothacha ni
attu anovara meettuchiho ahirii e ikekhiaye.
11 Thoko chihimiye aya nhina Malhove Orera a Nlhuku nototopelhiye
arumelhelhiye wiira kivahiye mii kihimiache waattuni.

Upochera ikiriri ya Nlhuku

12 Kinowaashukuru Athithi Kuristo Yesu akivanhe machiri munthekoni
mwaka wo ukoona mii wiira kirii o ukhulhuvelhiya, nkayakithanlha wiira
kaakavihe.
13 Inakhalhaka katashi vawo kahaaruwana ni waatwarusha ni kaari ntu
o uhilhokalhoka. Nansho Nlhuku ahokoonelha ikiriri ukhalhawaya kaari
kihinaya upisha nrima, kihichuwelhaka ittu kaapanga aka.
14 Nansho Athithi ahokivaha nnema waya mwinchi nkaakihelha nrima
wo waarumelhelha ni uttuna urii wawihu muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu.
15 Nna phi nulhumo no ukhulhuvelhiya, tho nikhalhaka no
uverecheshiya chinene. Kuristo Yesu aawilhe velhaponi wiira oopolhe
attu o uwonya ni mii kihoolhaka waapwaha akina onkhaye ayo,
16 nansho wo yoyo nlhatu uyo Nlhuku ahokoonelha ikiriri, wiira Kuristo
Yesu akoonihe uvilhelha wawe wonkhaye mii ntu o uwonya chinene.
Kikhalhe phi o utwarihiya ni attu onkhaye anohalha unrumelhelha
apochere ukumi wo uhimalha.
17 Wo ayo arii Amwene o mahuku o uhimalha, ahinokhwa, ahinoonia
arii Nlhuku o vekha aya ayo, nthimicho ukhalheke uwannyaya, mahuku
o uhimalha ni uhimalha! Aye.
18 Anaaka Natimotheo, kinoulheherani alha malhove alha wo ulhikaana
ni malhove a anamilhohi aahimiye khalhayi veehaniye inyu, wiira akhalhe
ikerero inyu yo waatakanelha rata ikhoto yo winkelha Malhove Orera,
19 ni uvarelha nrima winyu wo nnikwa woombone. Attu akina
khayaavarenlhe minikwa chaya, paahi etu aheeva nrima aya.
20 Akina aya phi Nahumenayo ni Naalekizanda, attu kinvanhe aka
Nakare aatwarushe, ikhalhe phi iphiro yo weettuchiha ahinruwane
Nlhuku.

2

Ulhapelha wa attu a Nlhuku

1 Paahi etu, chihinaaya uchokholha chittu chikina, kinothanana wiira
unlhepelha Nlhuku ni ulhapelha ni waalhapelha attu akina ni unshukuru
Nlhuku chihimiyeke wo nlhatu na attu onkhaye.
2 Mwaalhapelheke mamwene ni attu avarenlhe ikuru wiira nikhalheke
rata ni mpuha ni umwoova Nlhuku ni ukhalha makhalhelho ateelhihiye.
3 Ulha phi mwaha woombone unonteelhiha Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu,
4 nothanana attu onkhaye oopolhiye achuwelhe ikeekhene.
5 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku rii mmoka ni tho haawo mmoka neewananiha
attu ni Nlhuku, yoyo ntu uyo phi Kuristo Yesu,
6 ekuminhe mwanene wiira oopolhe attu onkhaye. Wowo phi
waari uhimiechesha ikatema yaathananiya vaatiminre aya wiira Nlhuku
nothanana wookholha attu onkhaye.
7 Ni mii wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu kihothanlhiya ukhalha karumiya
keettuchihe attu ahiri Ayahudi, kihimiache nttenga wo upisha nrima ni
ikeekhene. Kinoolhumacha ikeekhene, mena akinoothacha!
8 Paahi etu, kila vanokumaana inyu unlhapelha Nlhuku, kinothanana
attu onkhaye atheesheke miono chiri chitakatifu ni ulhapelha wo uhithu-
nalha mena wo uhitukutuwacha.
9 Vavawo tho, kinothanana manyopani amaalheke ni wiitimarikha ni
uweha ikuwo chinowara aya, awarelheke rata kuhii wo utiva ikharari
uhinophwanelha mena wiipamba wo chittu cho idhahabu ama ilulu ama
ikuwo cho nhakhu mwinchi,
10 nansho awarelheke wo mitheko choombone thoko chilheheriye aya
uwarelha manyopani anomwoova Nlhuku.
11 Manyopani amaalheke ni wiitimarikha vaneettuchihiya aya.
12 Mii akinaahiyera manyopani weettuchiha manyaalhopwana ama
waatawara, amaalheke.
13 Ukhalhawaya Adamu phi achokhonlhe wuupiya, Ahawa nkaatwara.
14 Mena Adamu khayaathepiachiye nansho opani phi athepiachiye,
nkaawonya Malhehero a Nlhuku.
15 Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, opani anowoopolhiya ukumi aya wo waa-
yara ashaana, alhokelhaka ni upisha nrima, uttunana, utakatifu ni nrima
woombone.

3

Aholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Nna nulhumo nna phi no ukhulhuvelhiya, ntu nothanana ushunga nl-
hoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo yoyo hothanana ntheko woombone.
2 Paahi etu, ntu noshunga nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
akhalheke ntu o uhilhaphachiya, nlhopwana ri ni opani amoka, ntu o
wiitawara, ntu o wiitimarikha, ntu o meetelho oombone, ntu naapochera
attu, nooria weettuchiha attu,
3 ntu o uhihapalhiya ama ntu o mahuchuru nansho o ntu o ikiriri,
naathana mpuha, hirii ntu o uttuna nchurukhu chinene.
4 Ntu noshunga inupa awe rata ni waalhelha achishaana awe ukhalha
attu o umanya.
5 Ukhalhawaya ntu aahorieke weemelhelha inupa awe rata, nohalha
wooria chani ushunga nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku?
6 Ntu rumelhenlhe katashi hipangiye ukhalha nholhelhi, hiwe eefuna ni
uhukumulhiya thoko chenre awe Nakare.

7 Tho, ahimiecheshiyeke ukhalha ntu o meetelho oombone mwa attu
ahinatwara nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Nlhuku, hiwe aalhaphachiya
nkaawaya nriankho wa Nakare.

Akavihi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

8 Akavihi o ntheko wo ukavihera nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
akhalheke attu o meetelho oombone, aneemelhelha nulhumo naya,
ahinohapalhiya utheka ama o nikakata no uttuna nchurukhu chinene,
9 anvarechesha ikeekhene yo nrima worera ipatakulhiye.
10 Yayo aphimiyeke thoko, ooniyaka wiira kharina nlhatu wo
ukhuwachiya, paahi etu, avareke ntheko wo ukaviha nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uyo.
11 Thothoni tho, manyaahanu aya akhalheke attu o meetelho ombone,
ahinaapa akhunanaya, o wiitawara ni o ukhulhuvelhiya wo chittu
chonkhaye.
12 Namitheko okaviha nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo
nothananiya akhalheke nlhopwana o opani amoka nooria weemelhelha
rata inupa awe ni waalhelha rata achishaana awe.
13 Ukhalhawaya akavihi anovara ntheko rata anoothimichiya rata, ni
ayo anowooria uhimiacha wo uhoova mwaha unaacha nrima urina aya
muulhutaanani ni Kuristo Yesu.

Ikekheene ipatakulhiye

14 Kinolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha uwaninyu kikhulhuvelhaka uwa uwoo-
nani phiyaru.
15 Nansho kacherewihiyaka, paahi etu ilha iwarakha ilha, inouhimeriani
meetelho ninothananiya ihu ukhalhana attu o iwani ya Nlhuku, irii nlhoko
wa attu anonrumelhelha Nlhuku rii nkumi, rii phi nipoto ni nsingi we
ikeekhene.
16 Khaniwo nipampa vachulhu mwaha uvithiye unaacha meetelho ihu
o munrimani,
Ahoonia wo iruttu yo munttuni,
Ahohimiecheshiya ni Iphumu wiira ri o uvarechesha ikekhiaye
Ahoonia ni minepa o wiirimu.
Ahohimiachiya mwaattuni,
Ahorumelhelhiya ni attu onkhaye o velhaponi,
Ahokushiya uchulhu unthimichoni.

4

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

1 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimia mwaari wiira mahuku anowa attu akina
anowa uhiya nrima aya, anoowa aatwara minepa cho woothacha ni
uttwara meettuchiho o mashoka o unanara.
2 Meettuchiho thoko yayo anowanelhihiya ni anafiki, mirima chaya
cho uchuwelha moombone ama chittu cho uhilhoka chuumaka thoko
chipahiye ni iyuuma yo mooro.
3 Yayo attu ayo anowaachiichiha attu ahiveke ama ahilhie cholhia
chuupilhe awe Nlhuku wiira chipocheriye wo ushukuru ni attu o nrima
anochuwelha ikeekhene.
4 Kila ittu yuupilhe awe Nlhuku irii yorera, khiiwo yo ukhotiya nansho
kila ittu ipocheriyeke wo ushukuru,
5 ukhalhawaya nlhove na Nlhuku ni ulhapelha phi nopanga yeyo phi
nohapiha ittu iyo ipocheriye mmiholho wa Nlhuku.

Karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya a Yesu Kuristo

6 Mwaahimeriaka ashilhoko ihu alha malhehero alha, nnookhalha karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya a Kuristo Yesu, mwiilchunnuwihaka mwaanene wo malhove o munnepani o nrima ni meettuchiho o ikeekhene nnotwara inyu mwaanene.
7 Nansho nhiyeke wiiwelhelha ithelhi cho irusho chihiri cho munnepani chihiri ni maana. Mweettuchiheke attu ukhalha thoko chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
8 Wiichookolha iruttu unoolhoka nansho makhalhelho anonteelhiha Nlhuku ukhalhawaya ahonilheha upatta ukumi wo vano ni uyo unowa.
9 Nenno phi nulhumo ne ikekhiaye chinene ni noolhoka chinene. Ukhalhawaya anonikhulhuvelhiha ikekhiaye imphwanelhiya upocheriya.
10 Hii nirii muuvarani ntheko wo machiri ukhalhawaya niheesha nikhulhuvelho nihu wa Nlhuku rii nkumi rii Moopolhi a attu onkhaye, athepaka ayo anonrumelhelha Kuristo ayo.
11 Yayo phi malhehero anothananiya inyu weettuchiha ni waakurumicha wiira apangeke chiicho.
12 Ntu riyoothe huuvehacheni wo nlhatu no ukhalha winyu amirawo. Nansho nkhalheke ntu o utwariya ni attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo wo moolhumo inyu ni meetelho inyu ni uttuna winyu ni nrima winyu ni makhalhelho orera anokhalha inyu.
13 Nlhokelheke nshomaka ni uhimiacha ni weettuchiha attu Malhove Matakatifu mpaka vanohalha aka uwa.
14 Nhihiye wooniha mahalha o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nrina inyu, mwaavahiye inyu wo malhove a anamilhohi ni wo weesheriya miono ni ashulhupalhe.
15 Muupuwelheke rata chonkhaye chiyo ni upanga, wiira attu onkhaye ooneke meetelho inyu orera chineera aya wo uthepa.
16 Mwiishungeke rata ni uweha chineera inyu wo weettuchiha attu. Nthepeke chiichammo ukhalhawaya mwapangaka chiicho, nnowiichoopolha mwaanene ni ayo anowiiwani ayo.

5

Iphiro cho ukhalha rata ni Akuristo naninyu

1 Nhaachacherache ashulhupalhe, nansho mwaalhoheke thoko chineera inyu wo waalhoha athumwaninyu. Mwaalhoheke ashimirawo thoko chinaalhoha inyu achihima inyu,
2 mwaalhoheke manyopani olhupalhe thoko chinaalhoha inyu anumwaninyu ni imialhi thoko ashirokorinyu, wo haamirelha ishenye, wo ukhalha makhalhelho orera.
3 Mwaalhoheke manyanankhwelhi o ikeekhene.
4 Nansho manyanankhwelhi ari ni iyari, ashaana ama uchuulhu, apangeke thoko Nlhuku chinothanana awe. Yeyo inokhalha phi iphiro yo waalhiva manyanaangoro ni manyaapwiiya aya inonteelhiha Nlhuku.
5 Anankhwelhi o ikeekhene, ahiri ni ntu o waalhelha, yayo anonkhulhuvelha Nlhuku anlhapelhaka uhiyu ni uthana wiira oopuwelhiye.
6 Nansho anankhwelhi anokhalha wo wiipuha, yayo anokhalha thoko ahokhwa, inakhalhaka akumi.
7 Mwaalhehereke attu wiira apangeke yayo, ahiwe aalhaphachiya.
8 Yakhalhaka ntu khanaalhoha amuchi awe, athepaka attu o uwannyawe, yoyo horuna nrima awe, ni unanara umpwaha ntu hinapisha nrima wo urumelhelha.

9 Nhaalhakelhe machina a anankhwelhi ariyoothe yaahikhalhe
aphiyenlhe malhipa o iyaakha makhumi sita. Tho yaari opani o
nlhopwana mmoka,
10 ni ayo ahimiecheshiye ukhalha o rera nrima, aalhenlhe achishaana
aya rata, aapochenre alheto unupani waya, aavanhe maashi o ukhucha
attu a Nlhuku, aakavinhe attu aahuva ni ekuminhe upanga chittu
choombone.

11 Nhaalhakelhe machina a anankhwelhi imialhi, ukhalhawaya iruttu
chaya chakelhiyaka ikhwilhu, anoothanana uthelhiya tho nkayanhiya
Kuristo,
12 nkayeehukumulha ukhalhawaya ahohiya nrima waarumelhelha aya
katashi vawo.
13 Anankhwelhi thoko yayo phi nochokholha weetakacha wo uhikhalha
ni maana mmanupani. Wo uthepa anowiittucha waapa attu ni wiihel-
hahelha nkittu nhiri mwawaya, olhumachaka chittu chihaathananiya aya
wulhumacha.
14 Paahi etu, kinoona wiira, manyanankhwelhi imialhi ahiiyeke athel-
hiyeke, aayareke ashaana ni ulhelha inupa chaya, ahiwe aavaha amal-
haponi ihu nipesha no unulhumelha chittu cho uhilhoka.

15 Ukhalhawaya anankhwelhi akina ahomalha uwonya ni unttwara
Nakare.
16 Nansho yakhalhaka opani anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahaana alhoko aya
arii anankhwelhi o ikekhiaye, yayo phi nophwanelhiya waalhelha, mena
kuhiwe uhiya ntheko upangiye ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo,
ikhalhe wiira nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo apangeke ntheko wo
waalhelha manyanankhwelhi ahiri ni ittu menamena.

17 Ashulhupalhe anaaholhelha rata nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha
Kuristo ahophwanelhiya uvahiya mahalha velhi, athepaka ayo amminda
uhimiacha ni weettuchiha attu.
18 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Nhinttuke mwannama
uwano vanolhimihiya awe.” Ni chiichammo etu “Anamitheko ahoph-
wanelhiya malhivo.”
19 Nhipochere milhatu cha ashulhupalhe anoholhelha nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, chaahiwihiyeke ni uhimiecheshiya ni attu elhi
ama araru.
20 Mwaamukeke vaattuni attu anowonya, attu akina ayo yooveke.

21 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni wa Kuristo Yesu ni wo
minepa o wiirimu chithanlhiye, wiira nvarechesheke malhehero alha,
mena nhihukumulhe wo ichimwa ama ummweha wiitho ntu riyoothe wo
kila nlhatu unowiiheriya inyu.
22 Nhaakuvihe ummaha ntu ntheko wo uholhelha nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Nhikavihe uwonya wa attu akina, mwiichinanel-
heke mwaanene nhinanarihiye.

23 Nhiwurie maashiru nansho mmwurieke idivai vakani wo nlhatu no
nthunkwa ninyu ukhalhawaya ninouweriani venchi.

24 Uwonya wa attu akina unowoonia mwaari ata ahinaya uhukumulhiya.
Nansho uwonya wa attu akina unowa woonia vanohalha aya uhukumul-
hiya.
25 Chiichammo etu, meetelho oombone anowoonia mwaari, ata ayo
ahinoonia ayo khanooria wiivitha.

6

1 Attu onkhaye arii mpottani yaathimicheke anene ntheko aya ayo wo
kila ittu, nchina na Athithi nihiwe naaruwaniya mena meettuchiho ihu.
2 Ipotta cha anene ntheko aarumelhenlhe Athithi, ahaanyoholhache
ashinene ntheko aya wo woona ukhalha Akuristo nanaya tu. Nansho
apangeke ntheko rata ukhalhawaya ayo ampatta ifaida munthekoni mwa
ipotta ayo ni ayo anowaattuna.
Mwiittuchiheke ni uhimiacha ulha mwaha ulha.

Meettuchiho o woothachiya

3 Ntu riyoothe neettuchiha chittu chihinlhikaana ni meettuchiho o
ukhalha chinothanana awe Nlhuku ni mena hinorumelhelha malhove e
ikeekhene a Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
4 yoyo ntu uyo hochara nikakata no wiititihacha ni mena khachuwenlhe
ittu iriyoothe. Yoyo phi ntu o uttuna mwaha wo uvaanyihana ni
waahimeriacha attu chittu cho uhikhalha ni maana, aanyulhachaka
ihache ni indewo ni uruwanana ni wuupuwelha chittu cho uhilhoka,
5 ni uvaanyihana uhinomalha ukhuma wa attu o uhikhalha ni irusho,
attu ahiri ni ikeekhene. Attu anaanyihera wiira uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku
phi iphiro yo upatta nhakhu.
6 Eiyo we ikekhiaye uvara ntheko wa Nlhuku unommaha ntu nhakhu
mwinchi yakhalhaka nooteelhiya wo chittu chirina awe.
7 Ukhalhawaya khanaawilhe ni ittu iriyoothe velhaponi va ni mena
khaninokusha ittu iriyoothe nihuku nihu no uthama velhaponi va.
8 Paahi etu yakhalhaka nihanaa cholhia ni ikuwo, nipisheke nrima.
9 Nansho attu o irusho cho uthanana ukhalha ni nhakhu anoowulhuwa
mu ulhikachiyani ni uwayihiya nriankho wo nikakata ninchi no uhilhoka
no uhikhalha maana ninaapurulhelha uutanganyiyani lhakalhaka.
10 Ukhalhawaya nrima wo uthanana nchurukhu chinene phi machokhol-
helho o uwonya wonkhaye. Attu akina ahothanana chinene upatta
nchurukhu mpaka nkayaakukuriacha, nkayaahiya nrima ni mirima chaya
chihopahiya chinene wo ihuzuni.

Malhehero u Natimotheo

11 Nansho inyuva nrii ntu a Nlhuku va, nhittware yoyo mwaha uyo.
Nvarechesheke ikekhia rata ni unthimicha Nlhuku ni upisha nrima ni
uttunana ni uvilhelha ni wiitimarikha.
12 Mwaatakaneke wo machiri ikhoto yo munrimani wiira nhilhikachiye,
nvarechesheke ukumi inyu wo uhimalha mwiihanelhiye inyu mmiholho
wa o uhimiechesha enchi wo unrumelhelha Kuristo.
13 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku nokumiha ukumi wo chittu
chonkhaye ni mmiholho wa Kuristo Yesu nohimiechesha ni urumelhelha
ikeekhene mmiholho wa Apontio Pilato,
14 wiira nvarechesheke malhehero inyu, nkhalheke attu o
uhikhuwachiya mpaka nihuku Athithi Yesu Kuristo vanohalha aya
ukhumelhelha.
15 Ukhumelhelha waya unowa ukhalha ikatema vanohalha aya waaya
yeeshiye ni Nlhuku o mpuha nototopelhiya, rii ntawara o vekha awe,
Mwene o mamwene ni Athithi o manyaathithi.
16 Yoyo vekha awe phi o uhikhwa rii nokhalha munthukoni nhi-
naatameriya ni ntu riyoothe. Khaawo ntu pantte umwoona ama nooria
umwoona. Nthimicho ni ikuru chikhalheke uwannyawe mahuku o
uhimalha! Aye.

17 Mwaalhehereke attu o nhakhu wo velhaponi va wiira ahiifune,
ahikhulhuvelhe nhakhu uhinkhulhuvelhiya. Nansho, ankhulhuvelheke
Nlhuku nonivaha chittu chonkhaye wo urera wawe wiira nipuheke.
18 Mwaalhehereke wiira apangeke morera ni ukhalha attu o nhakhu wo
upanga menchi moombone, akhalheke attu ari tayari waakawelha attu
akina nhakhu aya.
19 Yapangaka chiichammo anowiicheeshera nikhupi ninohalha ukhalha
thoko nsingi wo ulhama unowa aya ukhulhuvelha mahuku anowa.
Vavawo anowa aapatta ukumi urii ukumi we ikeekhene.
20 Inyu Natimotheo, nshungeke rata chittu chonkhaye chivahiye inyu.
Nhiihelhe malhove o uvaanyihana mwaha wo velhaponi wo uvaanyihana
uhiri ni maana waachaka ittu attu ineehana aya Irusho cho ushomiya.
21 Ukhalhawaya attu akina aheepanga ukhalha attu o irusho cho
uchuwelha thoko chechiyo. Ni wo upanga chiicho etu ahoriha nrima waya.
Kinoulhepelhelhani wiira nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalheke ni inyu mwaatti
onkhaye!

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Natimotheo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napaolo wa Natimotheo phi iwarakha yo nayelhi yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo unrweehelha owiittucha aya Timotheo. Iwarakha yo nayelhi wa Natimotheo yaalhepiye iyaakha cho umalhelha ukumi u Napaolo. Yeyo ikatema iyo Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani Urumi (nlhako wo 1:1-16). Napaolo ayo yaari ni unlhoko mulhupalhe ni Natimotheo ukhalhaka veekinaka phi nlhatu neehannne aya mwaamwanaya mikwaha chinchi (nlhako wo 1:2, 1:18, Afil. nlhako wo 2:22).

Ilha phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaalhempe aya Napaolo chaari ni nchina na ntu aarwehelhiye ihikhalhaka nchina no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru chiyo phi iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo, iwarakha i Natito ni iwarakha i Nafilimoni. Ikatema iwarakha yo nayelhi ya Natimotheo vaalhepiya aya vawo, nlhoko wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo o ilhapo yo utawara wa Arumi yaari atwarushiyaka. Yoyo veekinaka phi nlhatu wo uttukiya u Napaolo, ni aahelha nrima Natimotheo wiira avilhelhe wowo utwarushiya uwo. Thoko chiri aya mu iwarakha yo upachera i Natimotheo, Napaolo anowaalhaka Natimotheo venchi mwaha wo meettuchiho a owiittuchiha o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:16-18). Tho anowaalhelha Natimotheo wiira anoowa mahuku o uhuva mmiholho mmo (nlhako wo 3:1).

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anochokholha wo waashikuria Natimotheo (nlhako wo 1:1-2) ni waahelha nrima (nlhako wo 1:13-18).

Anowaahelha nrima Natimotheo wiira avilhelheke uhuva vanowa aya (nlhako wo 2:1-13).

Tho, anowaalhaka Natimotheo ukhalha makhalhelho oombone (nlhako wo 2:14-26).

Anoowaamuka Natimotheo ni waalhaka mwaha unaacha chittu chinohalha ukhumelhelha kaanyuma ni iphiro cho wiichinanelha (nlhako wo 3:1-4:8).

Anomalhiha iwarakha wo malhove o waalhaka Natimotheo anene (nlhako wo 4:9-24).

1 Mii Paolo, karumiya a Kuristo Yesu kiihaniye wo uthanana wawe
Nlhuku wiira kihimiache ukumi nilhehiye ihu ulhe wo ulhutaana wihu
ni Kuristo Yesu,
2 kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Natimotheo, mwaamwanaka ki-
nonttuna aka.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema, ikiriri ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni wa Kuristo Yesu Athithi.

Napaolo anowaahelha nrima Natimotheo

3 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kinonthimicha aka wo nrima worera thoko
chaapanga aya manyaapwiiya. Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kila vanowu-
upuwelhaakani wo uhimalha ni kila ikatema vanonlhapelha aka uthana
ni uhiyu.
4 Vanoopuwelha aka miithori chinyu kinoothanana chinene uwoonani
wiira kiteelhiye nrima.

5 Kinowuupuwelha nrima inyu uhirii ni unafiki, upisha nrima waarina
aya apwiiya inyu Naloisi ni chiicho anumwaninyu Eunike. Ni mii kihanaa
ikekhiaye wiira ni inyu nhanaa yoyo nrima uyo chiicho.
6 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, kinowupushani wiira nthotherieke chinene
mooro wo mahalha avahiye inyu ni Nlhuku voweshenreakani miono
chaka.
7 Ukhalhawaya Iphumu ivahiye ihu ni Nlhuku kihii yo unoopopiha,
mena, nansho Iphumu yo machiri ni yo univaha nrima wo uttunana ni
wiitimarikha.
8 Paahi etu nhoone ishoni waahimiechesha Athithi, mena nhoone ishoni
wo nlhatu waka mii kittukiye wo nlhatu waya. Nansho nvilhelheke uhuva
vamoka ni mii wo nlhatu wo Malhove Orera, wo machiri a Nlhuku.
9 Nlhuku ahonoopolha nkaaniihana nikhalhe attu awe, kuhiwe wo
nlhatu wo mitheko chihu nansho wo nlhatu wo malhakelho awe ni wo
nnema waya. Yoyo nnema uyo naavahiye wo iphiro ya Kuristo Yesu
mahuku toka machokholhelho.
10 Nansho vano nihopatakulhelhiya nnema wawe wo uwa wa Moopolhi
ihu Yesu Kuristo. Yoyo hontiyelhelha nookhwa ni wo iphiro yo Malhove
Orera honipatakulhelha ukumi uhiri ni nookhwa.
11 Ni Nlhuku hokithanlha mii kikhalhe karumiya ni owiittuchiha wo
nlhatu no uhimiacha Malhove Orera,
12 ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu phi notwaruwa aka chiicho. Nansho vano
akinoona ishoni ukhalhawaya kihaachuwelha kaarumelhenlhe aka ayo,
tho kihanaa ikekhiaye wiira anowooria ushunga rata ilhe ikivanhe aya
mpaka nenno nihuku no uwa waya nno.
13 Nvarechesheke rata meettuchiho e ikeekhene kuhimenrieakani, nt-
wariheke ni upisha nrima ni uttunana wo ulhutaana wihu ni Kuristo Yesu.
14 Wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwihu, nshungeke
rata ikeekhene nvahiye inyu.
15 Thoko chinochuwelha inyu, attu onkhaye o ilhapo yo Uasiya ahoki-
hiya, ata Nafigelo ni Nahemogene ni ayo ahokihiya chiicho.
16 Athithi aakavihereke attu o unupani u Naonesiforo, wo woonelha
ikiriri, ukhalhawaya yahokiteelhiha nrima ikatema chinchi mena khay-
oonilhe ishoni wo nlhatu no uttukiya waka,
17 nansho Naonesiforo ikatema vaari aya va Rumi va, yahokaavia
chinene mpaka nkayaakoona, nkayaaakihelha nrima.
18 Athithi aakavihereke wo ikiriri aya uholho wa Nlhuku nenno nihuku
no uhukumulhiya attu nno. Ni inyu nhochuwelha rata mwaha wonkhaye
ukipangenlhe aya Uefeso uwo.

2

Nsikari o ukhulhuvelhiya a Yesu Kuristo

1 Paahi etu, uwe mwaamwanaka wiilhipiheke mu nnemani ninovahiya
ihu wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo Yesu.
2 Nkusheke meettuchiho mweewilhe inyu kiittuchihaka wa attu o
uhimiechesha enchi, mweettuchiheke attu o ukhulhuvelhiya anohalha
wooria weettuchiha attu akina chiicho.
3 Nvilhelheke uhuva vamoka ni hii, nkhalhaka thoko nsikari o ukhulhu-
velhiya a Kuristo Yesu.
4 Nsikari vanaatakana awe ikhoto noohiya chittu chinopanga awe
mahuku ene, ukhalhawaya nothanana unteelhiha nholhelhi awe.

5 Chiichammo ntu riyoothe nothwelha nhapo wo uttawa ni akhunanawe
khanowarihiya mphumburu aahittaweke thoko chinothananiya aya.
6 Namalhima hunvee phi nothananiya upatta nifungu no upacha no
choolhia.
7 Nvarelheke yayo anohimiacha aka ayo, ukhalhawaya Athithi anouva-
hani irusho cho uchuwelha chittu chonkhaye.
8 Mmuupuwelheke Yesu Kuristo o iyari ya Adaudi, aahihimushiye, thoko
chinohimia aya Malhove Orera anohimiacha aka wa attu.
9 Ni mii wo nlhatu no uhimiacha Malhove Orera ayo kinootwarushiya
ni uttukiya mittondoro thoko ntu ttekilhe. Nansho nlhove na Nlhuku
khaninttukiya mittondoro.
10 Paahi etu kinoovilhelha kila ittu wo nlhatu no attu athanlhiye a
Nlhuku, wiira ni ayo ampatte noopo nopattiya wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo,
inowiiha nthimicho wo uhimalha.
11 Nna nlhove nna phi no ukhulhuvelhiya.
“Nakhalhaka nahokhwa vamoka ni uyo,
Ninookhalha akumi vamoka ni uyo.
12 Navilhelhaka,
Ninootawara vamoka ni uyo.
Nankhotaka,
Ni uyo chiicho noonikhota.
13 Naahirumelhelheke,
Yoyo noohalha o ukhulhuvelhiya ikatema choothe.
Ukhalhawaya yoyo khaanoria wiikhota mwanene.”

Namitheko norumelhelhiya ni Nlhuku

14 Mwoopusheke attu ayo yoyo mwaha uyo uno mwaamukaka mmi-
holho wa Nlhuku ahiye mwaha wo uvaanyihana malhove o uhikhalha
maana, anaahononacha attu aneewelhelha ayo.
15 Mmindeke upanga chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ukhalha namitheko
hinoolhiya muru vachulhu ntheko awe, neettuchiha rata nttenga we
ikeekhene.
16 Mwiihapusheke malhove o waakhulhana o unanara o uhikhalha
maana, ukhalhawaya yayo anowaathepiha unkhalhelha Nlhuku utayi.
17 Meettuchiho thoko yayo anokhalha thoko nampathani. Munlhokoni
mwa yayo attu ayo ahawo Nahumenayo ni Nafileto,
18 akufiananne ikeekhene ilhe wo uhimia wiira uhihimushiya wa attu
uhomalha uwa, ata nkayaapitikusha attu akina nrima aya.
19 Nansho ikeekhene ya Nlhuku iheemelha chichiriki thoko nsingi
wo malhuku. Vachulhu waya aholhepiya alha malhove alha, “Athithi
ahaachuwelha arii awaya.” Ni “Kila neechiirelha wiira uyo a Athithi,
ahiyeke uhilhoka.”
20 Paahi nhina inupa yuulhupalhe khachirii iyombo cho idhahabu ni cho
malhuku o fedha chinolhohiya chinene vekha ayaru, nansho chihaawo
chikina cho miri ni cho ulhoko, chihinolhohiya rata.
21 Paahi ntu ehapihaka ni wiihapusha chechiyo chittu cho uhilhoka
chiyo, nookhalha ittu yo uthimichiya ukhalhawaya hotelhihiya ukhalha
ittu inaachivelha Athithi ikooroshiye wo nlhatu wo ntheko woombone.
22 Nansho nhittware itama che imirawo ntwareke ikekhiaye ni nrima ni
uttuna ni mpuha vamoka ni alhe aneehana Athithi wo nrima worera.
23 Nansho nshembeke waakhulhana mwaha wo uhikhalha irusho ni
maana nchuwelhaka wiira yoyo phi nowiiha indewo.

24 Paahi etu karumiya a Athithi khanothananiya waana nansho akhal-
heke o umanya wa attu onkhaye, nooria wiittuchiha ni o uvilhelha,
25 naamuka wo wiitimarikha attu anompangelha ichimwa, ikhalhe wiira
Nlhuku aavahere nipesha no ukhoroma uwonya waya ni uchuwelha
ikeekhene.
26 Apatte tho irusho chaya ni ukhuma mu nriankhoni mwa Nakare
mwaawayinhe awe wiira aapangihe chinothanana awe.

3

Mahuku o umalhelha

1 Nchuwelheke wiira mahuku o umalhelha anookhalha o uhuva.
2 Attu anowa ukhalha o wiittuna ashineneru, o uttuna nchurukhu
chinene, o wiititihacha, o wiichoona, o unruwana Nlhuku, ahinaathimicha
manyanaangoro aya, ahinoshukuru ni ahinomwoova Nlhuku.
3 Anowa ukhalha attu ahinttunana ni o uhittuna wiiwanana ni o waapa
attu ni o umenyekha ni o uchachachacha ni o uhittuna ittu iriyoothe
yoombone,
4 anowa ukhalha attu o uthumihana ashineneru ni attu o tiyamaru,
achanre mahuchuru ni ukhalha attu o uttuna wiiphwacha kuliko un-
thimicha Nlhuku.
5 Wo vathe anowa wiipanga attu anonthimicha Nlhuku, nansho akho-
taka machiri awe. Mwaashembeke yayo attu ayo.
6 Attu akina anookelha mmanupani mwa attu ni waakhanyereriha
manyopani o mirima cho uhuperia alhemelhiye misigo cho uwonya
anovariya ni uholhelhiya nikakata no uhilhoka no kila iphiro wiira
yeewelhelhe,
7 manyopani anolhikacha kila ikatema wiittucha nansho ahoriaka mena
uphiyelha chechiyo irusho cho uchuwelha ikeekhene chiyo.
8 Yayo phi attu anovinga ikeekhene thoko Nayane ni Nayambre chenre
aya wo waakhota ashinna Musa. Yayo attu ayo kharina irusho ni o upisha
nrima uhiri we ikeekhene.
9 Nansho khanolhokelha chinene ukhalhawaya uhikhalha ni irusho
waya unowa woonia mwaari vaattuni thoko chenre aya wa Nayane ni
Nayambre.

Malhehero o umalhihera wa Natimotheo

10 Nansho inyuva nhottwara meettuchiho aka ni meetelho aka ni chittu
chinothanana aka upanga ni upisha nrima waka ni uvilhelha waka ni
uttuna waka ni uweherera waka
11 tho ni utwarushiya waka. Mwaha waakipantte Uantiokiya ni Uikoniyo
ni Ulistra. Kahovilhelha uhuva wo kila iphiro, Athithi nkayaakoopolha
nhina yayo onkhaye ayo.
12 Wo ikekhiaye, kila ntu nothanana ukhalha amwoovaka Nlhuku wo
ulhutaana Kuristo Yesu, yoyo nootwarushiya.
13 Nansho attu o nrima wo uhilhoka ni o thepiacha yayo anoothepa
uhilhoka waya, aathepiachaka attu ni uthepiachiya ashinene.
14 Nansho inyuva nthepeke ukhalha thoko chiittuchihiye inyu
nkamwaarumelhelha, ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha wiira mweettunche
wa apani,
15 ni wuupuwelha wiira toka uchihima winyu nhochuwelha Malhove
Matakatifu anooria uuvahani irusho ata nkamwampatta noopo wo iphiro
yo unrumelhelha Kuristo Yesu.

16 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu onkhaye alhepiye wo uholhelhiya
ni Iphumu ni Nlhuku. Ni ayo anoolhoka wo weettuchiha attu ikeekhene
ni waamuka attu, wookolha ahiye iphiro chaya cho uwonya ni waalhaka
wiira avire iphiro che ikekhiaye,
17 ikhalhe wiira ntu a Nlhuku atimire ni ukhalha tayari oorie uvara kila
ntheko uri woombone.

4

1 Kinoulheherani mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni mmiholho wa Kuristo Yesu
nohalha waahukumulha attu akumi ni attu akhwilhe, wo upatakulhiya
wawe ni wo Umwene awe, wiira,
2 mwaahimiachereke attu nttenga ni ukhalha tayari uhimiacha ikatema
inolhoka ama ikatema ihinolhoka, mwaachachereke attu, mwaamukeke
ni waakurumicha attu, mwaavilhelhaka chinene ni weettuchiha.
3 Ukhalhawaya inoowa ikatema attu vanohalha aya uhiiwelhelha meet-
tuchiho e ikekhiaye nansho attwaraka nrima waya ashineneru ni upatta
milhoko cha owiittuchiha enchi anohalha waahimeria chittu chinochiva
wiiwa mmaaruni mwaya.
4 Anowa ukhota wiiwelhelha ikeekhene ni urukunuwelha ithelhi cho
uhikhalha maana.
5 Nansho inyuva nkhalheke miitho wo kila iphiro, nvilhelheke vanohuva
inyu, mpangeke ntheko inyu wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera, mpangeke
ntheko inyu uyo rata.
6 Ukhalhawaya vano mii kihophiyelha ikatema aka yo uthama velhaponi
ihaaya, ni iphome aka inookumihiya thoko isadaka yo idivai chinokumi-
iniya aya ni opochera ishaani.
7 Kihaatakana ikhoto rata, kihomalhiha nkwaha wonkhaye ni uvareche-
sha nrima.
8 Ittu ihalhenlhe vano phi uttuviya wo makhalhelho oombone mmiholho
wa Nlhuku akhanlhe aka. Mphumburu unohalha aya ukiwariha Athithi,
O uhukumulha e ikekhiaye nenno nihuku nno. Kihikhalhaka mii vekha
aka nansho ni attu onkhaye attunne uweherera ukhumelhelha waya.

Malhehero o yekha aya a Natimotheo

9 Mpangeke kila inooria inyu mmwe uwannyaka chitema.
10 Ukhalhawaya Nadema ahochivelhiya chinene chittu cho velhaponi va
ahokihiya ahorwaa Uthesalonike. Nakeresike ahorwaa Ugalatiya ni Natito
akenlhe Udalmatiya.
11 Ashinna Luka vekha aya phi hanlhe vamoka ni mii va. Vanowa
inyu vawo mwaakusheke Namako, mwaawiiheke, ukhalhawaya anowa
ukikaviha mitheko chaka.
12 Kihaaruma Natikiko Uefeso.
13 Vanowa inyu nkikushere mwiinjiro aka waahiyalhe aka uwannyaya
Nakarpo Utroa ulhe, chiichammo tho, nkiwiihereke ikitabu chilhe, hasa
chikooroshiye wo marapalha chilhe.
14 Ntu o uhanacha chittu neehaniya Alekizanda ulhe hokipangelha cho
uhilhoka chinene, Athithi anonlhiva thoko chipangilhe awe.
15 Ni inyu mummweheke rata yoyo ntu uyo ukhalhawaya ahovinga
chinene nttenga wihu.
16 Ikatema yaachokhonlhe aka wiivaraanga wo upacha khaawo ntu
eemenlhe vamoka ni mii onkhaye yahokihiya. Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku
wiira haalhakelhelhe wowo utteka uwo.
17 Nansho Athithi yaari vamoka ni mii, nkaakivaha machiri ata
nkakooria uhimiacha nttenga wonkhaye, attu ahiri Ayahudi eewe. Tho,

nkakoopolhiya ukhuma ihukumu yo nookhwa thoko koopolhiye ukhuma iyano yo kharamu.
18 Athithi anookopolha mwaha wonkhaye wo uhilhoka ni ukipiiha rata mu Imweneni waya wo wiirimu. Nthimicho ukhalhe uwannyaya mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

19 Mwaavaheke isalamu chaka Aprisila ni Naakwila, vamoka ni attu o unupani wa Naonesiforo.
20 Ashinna Erasto ahohalha Ukorintho ni Natrofimo kihaahiya Umileto ukhalhawaya yaari areta.
21 Mmweeke uno chitema uhinaaya nlhaalha wo uririya. Mpochereke isalamu chi Naeubulo ni Napude ni Nalinusi ni Nakilaudiya vamoka ni manyaalhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo akina.
22 Athithi akhalhe vamoka ni inyu.
Ni nnema waya ukhalhe vamoka ni nrima inyu.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Natito

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Natito phi imoka yo iwarakha ncheshe chaalhepiye ni Napaolo chaarwenhe aya wa ntu mmoka mmoka ahikhalhaka nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Iwarakha chikina taaru phi iwarakha yo upachera wa Natimotheo ni iwarakha yo nayelhi wa Natimotheo ni iwarakha wa Nafilimoni. Napaolo yaalhempe iwarakha u Natito nansho yooniaka wiira aalhakenlhe wiira yashomiye vaattuni. Ninochuwelha yoyo mwaha uyo ukhalhawaya anowiihimiacha ipilhi aya thoko karumiya, ittu Natito yaari aya achuwelhaka. Napaolo veekinaka yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha iyaakha iriyari yo 63-65 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Napaolo ahaalhehera Natito wiira avare ntheko wo uholhelha milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo u ichirumba yo Ukirete. Paahi etu Napaolo aalhepa iwarakha ilha waalhehera Natito wiira yaathanlhe ni wettuchiha aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Anowaalhelha chittu thoko chaalhempe aya u Natimotheo. Nhina iwarakha mmo, anoohimiacha iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalha aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chiyo. Paahi etu milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni aholhelhi o milhoko o lhelho va attwariheke chechiyo iphiro chinothananiya aya ukhalhana chiyo vanoholhelha aya.

Chiri nhina

Napaolo anowaalhehera Natito waathanlha attu anonttuna Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:1-16).

Tho, anowaalhehera weettuchiha attu akhalhe makhalhelho anothananiya ni Nlhuku (nlhako wo 2:1-3:11).

Vanomalhiha aya, Napaolo anomalhihera wo malhove o uttuka iwarakha aya iyo (nlhako wo 3:12-15).

1 Mii Paolo, namitheko a Nlhuku ni karumiya a Yesu Kuristo kinoolhepa.

Mii kihothanlhiya ni urumiya kirwee kaahelhe nrima attu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku ni waaholhelha attu achuwelhe ikeekhene wiira akhalhe iphiro chinothanana awe Nlhuku.

2 Yeyo ikeekhene iyo phi nonikhulhuvelhiha upatta ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha, naalhehiye ihu ni Nlhuku hinoothacha toka machokholhelho ilhapo ihinaya wuupiya.

3 Ni ikatema yorera yaayeke ahopatakulha nttenga wawe. Nkakaarumiya wiira kivire kaahimiacha wo urumelhelhiya ni Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu.

4 Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu inyu Natito anaaka e ikekhiaye munrimani munopisha ihu.

Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni Kuristo Yesu Moopolhi ihu.

Ntheko u Natito Ukirete

5 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo kahoohiyani Ukirete, wiira nrehelhelhe vakittu vawukuwilhe ni waathanlha ashulhupalhe aholhelhi o milhoko cha attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo kila iwani. Muupuwelheke thoko chenre aka wo ulheherani.

6 Wiira ashulhupalhe aholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha
Kuristo anophwanelhiya ukhalha attu o uhikhuwachiya, akhalheke nlhop-
wana a nthiyana amoka ni achishaana awe akhalheke anonrumelhelha
Kuristo ahikhalhe o hiiwa aamukiaka ama o tiyamaru.

7 Ukhalhawaya attu anoshunga nlhoko wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo
phi o ipilhi yo weemelhelha mitheko cha Nlhuku. Paahi etu, hikhalhe ntu o
ukhuwachiya ama o wiititihacha mena hikhalhe ntu o uhipicha uthunalha
ama ntu o uhapalhiya ama ntu o waana indewo ama ntu o nlhulha wo
uttuna nchurukhu chinene.
8 Nansho akhalheke ntu o waapochera alheto ni ntu o uttuna upanga
chittu choombone. Akhalheke ntu o wiichaamuka, ntu e ikekhiaye,
ntakatifu hinokhuwachiya ni ntu neetawara mwanene.
9 Akhalheke ntu novarechesha rata nttenga we ukhulhuvelhiya thoko
chinre awe wo wiittuchihiya wiira oorie waahelha nrima attu wo
weettuchiha meettuchiho e ikeekhene ni wookokolha attu anovaanyiha.

10 Ukhalhawaya ahaawo attu anovaanyiha ni waathepiacha attu akina
chittu chihiri ni irusho, athepaka alhe akhumme iphiro cha attu enelhiye
unyawo munrimani, Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo alhe.
11 Amaalhihiyeke yayo attu ayo ukhalhawaya naahiyaka anoothepa
waapitikusha nrima attu mmanupani mwonkhaye vaneettuchiha aya
chittu chihinooria aya wiittuchiha. Anopangacha chiicho wiira apatte
nchurukhu wo wiittuchiha chittu cho wulhiha muru.
12 Ata ntu mmoka mmilhokoni mwa anamilhohi aya, ahoolhumacha
wiira, “Attu o Ukirete mahuku onkhaye arii attu o woothacha, ari thoko
mashene, attu o ureshi ni attu o nlhulha!”
13 Ni uyo hohimiechesha we ikekhiaye. Ni wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu,
mwaachacheracheke chinene, upisha nrima waya ulhipeke.
14 Ahiyeke wiiwelhelha ithelhi cha Ayahudi mena ahiiwelhelhe malhe-
hero yeeshiye ni attu akhonte ikeekhene.

15 Kila ittu iri yorera wa attu orera nansho khiiwo ittu iri yoombone wa
attu o nyalha ni o nrima uhinrumelhelha. Ukhalhawaya mirima ni irusho
chaya chihonanarihiya.
16 Yayo attu ayo aneera wiira anonchuwelha Nlhuku, nansho meetelho
aya anowaakhota. Phi attu ahinolhoka mmiithoni mwa ashikhunanaya, o
mirima cho itiyamaru, ahinolhoka wo mitheko chiriyoothe chorera.

2

Meettuchiho e Ikekheene

1 Nansho inyuva mweettuchiheke attu malhove a Nlhuku arii phi e
ikeekhene.
2 Mwaahimerieke ashulhupalhe wiira eethimicheke, akhalheke attu o
weewelhelha ashikhunanaya, o irusho, o upisha nrima ni o waattuna attu
ni o uvilhelha.
3 Ni chiichammo mweettuchiheke manyopani o wulhuvalha wiira
amwooveke Nlhuku. Ahikhalhe attu o waapa akhunanaya ama ipotta cho
uhapalhiya utheka. Eettuchiheke akhunanaya iphiro choombone,
4 wiira aalhake imialhi yaattune manyowannyaya ni achishaana aya,
5 yiitimarikheke ni vavawo ahikhalhe o unanara, anopangacha chittu
chorera wo manyowannyaya, nlhove na Nlhuku nihiwe naaruwaniya.

6 Thothoni tho, mwaamukeke ashimirawo wiira ni ayo yiithimicheke.

7 Wo iphiro chonkhaye ni inyu mwaanene nkhalheke ntu o utwarihel-
hiya wo meetelho inyu oombone. Mwiilhipiheke wo malhove nnetuchiha
inyu attu, mena nhipange thoko ncheche.
8 Malhove aneettuchiha inyu akhalheke o ikuru ahinoovanyihiya,
amalhaponi inyu awe oona ishoni ahikhalhaka ni ittu yo unanara yo
unihukumulha.
9 Ipotta ni ayo chiicho eetimarikheke wa manyaapwiiya aya aanaaruma
ayo, yaatelhihaka wo mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga aya. Ahaanyi-
hanaka,
10 mena wiiya nhakhu aya. Nansho, ooniheke nrima woombone ni
ukhulhuvelhiya, echonihaka wo iphiro chonkhaye wiira meettuchiho a
Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu phi o ikeekhene.
11 Ukhalhawaya nnema wa Nlhuku unommwiiha noopo uhopatakulhiya
wa attu onkhaye.
12 Nnema wa Nlhuku unoniittuchiha hii ukhota nikakata no velhaponi
va, nikhalhe wo uhihapalhiya, wo wiitimarikha ni wo uvarechesha
ikekhiaye, uno ninthimichaka Nlhuku ninari bado velhaponi va,
13 niwehereraka nihuku no mpuha ninokhulhuvelha ihu, vanohalha aya
upatakulhiya nthimicho wa Nlhuku mulhupalhe ni Moopolhi ihu, Yesu
Kuristo.
14 Yoyo aheekumiha mwanene wo nlhatu wihu wiira anoopolhe
mu uhilhokani mwonkhaye anihapihaka ukhalha atakatifu awe, attu
anovarechesha upangacha chittu choombone.
15 Mwiittuchiheke chilha chittu chilha, nvarelhelhaka ikuru inyu uno
mwaalheheraka ni waamuka attu anowiiwelhelhani. Ni vavawo hikhalhe
ntu hinowiwelhelhani.

3

Makhalhelho a attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

1 Mwoopusheke attu wiira yaathimicheke aholhelhi ni attu anotawara,
yeewelhelheke ni ukhalha rata wo kila iphiro upangacha mitheko
chonkhaye.
2 Mwaahimerieke wiira ahinruwane ntu riyoothe, nansho akhalheke
attu o mpuha ni o wiiwanana. Ni wo mahuku onkhaye yooniheke nrima
woombone wa kila ntu.
3 Ukhalhawaya khalhayi vawo hii naari attu o uhikhalha ni irusho, o
tiyamaru, ni attu o uwonya. Naari ipotta cho nikakata no wiipuhiha no
kila iphiro. Nikhalhaka mu uwonyani ni ihache, attu anivengaka ni hii
nivenganaka naashineneru.
4 Nansho ikatema yo mpuha ni uttuna wa Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu
vaapatakulhiye aya,
5 ahonoopolha, kuhiwe wo nlhatu uriyoothe wo ikekhiaye waapannge
ihu hii, nansho wo ikiriri awe, ni wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku
nonivahera wiira niyarie tho ni univaha ukumi wo naanano wo unihapiha
mmaashini.
6 Nlhuku ahonivaha wo winchiva Iphumu awe wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo
Moopolhi ihu,
7 wiira etu wo nnema wa Nlhuku naalhakelhiye ikekhiaye, niwe
naapatta ukumi wo uhimalha unokhulhuvelha ihu.
8 Nna phi nulhumo no ukhulhuvelhiya.
Kinouthananani inyuva nvarecheshe ulha mwaha ulha, wiira attu
onkhaye anonrumelhelha Nlhuku akhalheke ni nrima wo upanga chittu
choombone, chinaatelhiha attu mirima.

9 Nansho nshembeke malhove o uvaanyihana o uhikhalha ni maana
anaacha manyaapwiiya, indewo ni uvaanyihana mwaha unaacha Malhe-
hero. Ukhalhawaya yayo khanlhoka ni mena kharina maana ariyoothe.
10 Ntu naaniha attu yoyo mmwamukeke nkwaha wo upacha ni nkwaha
wo nayelhi, aahiiweke mummwalhaaneke,
11 nchuwelhaka wiira ntu thoko yoyo hopotera ni uwonya. Ukhalhawaya
uwonya wawe phi nonhukumulha wiira howonya.

Malhove o umalhihera

12 Vanohalha aka waaruma Nartema ama Natikiko, mwaavieke iphiro
yo uwa Unikopoli mmwe naakumaana, ukhalhawaya kiholhakelha uwa
ukhalhani wowo nlhaalha wo uririya.
13 Mpangeke kila chinohalha inyu wooria, waakaviha ashinna Zeno
owiittuchiha Malhehero ni Naapolo, wiira vaneeta aya munkwahani
mwaya, ahiwukuwelhiye ittu iriyoothe.
14 Attu ihu ni ayo lazima vano eettucheke upanga mitheko choombone,
wiira chaakavihere wimma maphepu ittu ni upatta yo waavaha attu
anovekelha, ukumi waya ukhalhe wo urera.
15 Attu onkhaye anaakhalhana aka va, anouvahani isalamu. Ni isalamu
chihu mwaapiihereke manyampwana anaattuna ihu anonrumelhelha
Kuristo.
Nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu mwaatti.

Iwarakha i Napaolo wa Nafilimoni

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ikani ya Nafilimoni yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:1). Ikatema yaalhepa aya, Napaolo yaari muuttukiyani, yoonihaka wiira veekinaka yaari Urumi. Paahi etu yakhalhaka yaari Urumi yeyo ikatema iyo, iyaakha yaalhempe aya yaari yo 61 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, ikatema yeyo yeyo yaalhempe aya yo iwarakha wa attu o Ukolosai. Yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa ntu eehaniya Filimoni, aari mmoka munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo aashunga attu ipotta. Napaolo yaalhempe wo nnikwa wo waalhepelha wiira ahintwarushe ipotta aya, Onesimo, aattawilhe ukhuma wa Nafilimoni. Wo malhehero e Irumi khalhayi vawo, Nafilimoni ahanaa ikuru yo unhukumulha Onesimo wiiviya. Napaolo anoolhumacha wo waapepecha ni waavaha nrima Nafilimoni wiira ahimpangelhe ittu yo uhilhoka Onesimo, nansho ampochereke rata thoko ntu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya. Tho yaalhepelha wiira anhiye Onesimo uyo avare ntheko vamoka ni Napaolo (nlhako wo 1:13-14).

Chiri nhina.

Napaolo anowaashikuria Nafilimoni (nlhako wo 1:1-3).

Tho, Napaolo anowaalhepelha Nafilimoni wiira ampochere Onesimo thoko munnaya nrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya (nlhako wo 1:4-21).

Napaolo anomalhiha wo uhimiacha mathananelho aya o wetelhelha ni waavaha isalamu (nlhako wo 1:22-25).

1 Mii Paolo kittukiye wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo Yesu,
vamoka ni munnihu Timotheo, kinoolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu
alhoko aka ni namitheko nkhunanihu Filimoni,
2 ni wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo anokumaana unupani winyu ni
arokorihu Naapiya ni wa Naakipo namitheko nanihu o waatakanelha
Malhove Orera.
3 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku
Athumwanihu ni Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

Uttuna ni upisha nrima u Nafilimoni

4 Kinonshukuru Nlhuku kila ikatema vanolhapelha aka ni uwupuwel-
hani inyu Nafilimoni,
5 ukhalhawaya kinowiiwa nrima urina inyu wo waarumelhelha Athithi
Yesu ni nrima wo waattuna attu a Nlhuku.
6 Kinonlhapelha Nlhuku wiira nthepeke upisha nrima inyu, mwoorie
uchuwelha chinene kila ibarakha irina ihu wo ukhalha nlhoko mmoka ni
Kuristo.
7 Munna, uttuna winyu uhokiteelhiha ni ukihelha nrima chinene.
Ukhalhawaya nhoteelhiha mirima cha attu a Nlhuku.

Napaolo anowalhepelha Nafilimoni ampochere Onesimo

8 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mii kikhalhaka munninyu wo ulhutaana
ni Kuristo, kaanooria uukhanyererihani wo uhoova ittu ilheheriye inyu
upanga,

9 nansho wo nlhatu wo uttunani, kinoulhepelhani. Kineera chiicho
inakhalhaka mii Paolo ki ntu owulhuvalha, kittukiye wo nlhatu wo uvara
ntheko wa Yesu Kuristo.
10 Paahi, kinoulhepelhani wiira munkaviheke mwaamwanaka Ones-
imo, aari mwaamwanaka wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo, kikhalhaka thoko
athumwanawe vaari ihu mu uttukiyani.
11 Khalhayi vawo aari ntu o uhikhulhuvelhiya uwaninyu, nansho wo
ikekhiaye vano phi o ukhulhuvelhiya kuhii uwannyaka vekha ayaru
nansho ni uwaninyu chiicho.
12 Vano etu kinonhokolhosha tho uwaninyu waakhumme awe, ukhalh-
awaya vano yoyo ri thoko nrima aka.
13 Kahothanana wiira athepe ukhalha ni mii uttukiye aka uno, akikavi-
heke mitheko cho uhimiacha Malhove Orera thoko chikenre inyu munna.
14 Nansho akinookhanyererihani wiira nkikavihe uhuva waka. Urera
nrima winyu ukhalheke wo uttuna winyu mwaanene.
15 Veekinaka phi nlhatu etu Onesimo aari utayi ni inyu wo mahuku
vakani, wiira ahokolhiaka awe okhalhanani wowo mahuku onkhaye.
16 Ulha vano kahiwe ipotta tho, nansho o upwaha ipotta, vano ulha
mpwana ihu. Hokiteelhiha nrima mii ni we ikekhiaye noowa uuteelhihani
nrima ni inyu thoko ntu ri ipotta ni nlhoko ihu muulhutaanani ni Athithi.
17 Vano etu mwachuwelhaka wiira mii ki nkavihi nkhunaninyu mu
ulhutaanani ni Athithi, mumpochereke etu thoko chikenre inyu wo
ukipochera mii.
18 Yakhalhaka ahoupangelhani ittu yo uhilhoka ama ahowaashimani
ittu, mii kinoulhivani.
19 Vaa, mii Paolo kinolhepa wo moono aka kimwanene, kinoulhivani.
Nansho akinowuupushani wiira ni mii nkilhiveke ukumi inyu.
20 Paahi etu munna, kinoulhepelhani wiira nkipangelheke nenno nlhove
nno wo nlhatu wa Athithi, nkiteelhiheke nrima thoko munninyu mu
uttunanani nhina Kuristo.
21 Ukhalhawaya kinoukhulhuvelhani, paahi etu vanolhepa aka ilha
iwarakha ilha, kihochuwelha wiira nnoopanga chilhepenlhe aka
uwaninyu chiyo, tho nnoopanga wo uthepa.
22 Nansho vamoka ni yayo malhove ayo, nkaaverieke inupa yo up-
hiyelha, ukhalhawaya kiri muukhulhuvelhani wiira Nlhuku noopochera
ulhapelha winyu mwaatti onkhaye ni mii kinoowa kooweetelhelhani
wowo uwaninyu uwo.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

23 Epafra ttukiye nkhunanaka wo nlhatu wo uvara ntheko wa Kuristo
Yesu, nouvahani isalamu.
24 Chiicho anamitheko nanaka Namako ni Naaristako ni Nadema ni
ashinna Luka ni ayo anouvahani isalamu.
25 Nnema wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo ukhalheke vamoka ni nrima inyu
mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha wa Aebraniya

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha wa Aebraniya phi iwarakha yo uhelha nrima inomwooniha Yesu atimirihaka malhove e inamilhohi aahimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi. Yelha iwarakha ilha yaalhepiye thoko mahubiri nhina mwaya akhalhaka malhove anopwaha 60 anohimiacha mwaha uri nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi a Aebraniya, anooniha mwaari Yesu chenre awe wo utimiriha malhove o unamilhohi ni mitheko cha Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Ayahudi. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye wiira yaahelhe mirima Ayahudi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Tho, iwarakha wa Aebraniya inomwooniha Yesu chenre awe wo utimiriha Malhehero ni waapanga opochera ishaani ahipange tho ntheko wo ukumiha isadaka mahuku o uhimalha. Yesu phi aari ishaani yo ulhivelhelhihiya milhatu chonkhaye cho uwonya, isadaka yo nkwaha mmoka, yo ulhivelhelhiha mahuku onkhaye. Paahi attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o alha mahuku ihu alha, ni ayo anoopatta malhove o uhelhiya nrima nhina iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha, wiira yoorie unttwara Yesu Kuristo ukhalha phi ntu nohalha unooriha unrumelhelha Nlhuku, ni uthepa unrumelhelha Yesu mwanene (nlhako wo 12:2).

Khaawo ata ntu mmoka nochuwelha mpani lhepilhe iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha, nansho attu oshoma ahohimia nlhove no waaromolha Napaolo, ashinna Luka ama Nabanaba. Mahuku ilhepiye aya ni ayo khanochuwania nansho attu enchi anorumelhelha wiira yaalhepiye ihinaaya iyaakha yo 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Iwani yo Uyerusalemu yaatanganyie iyaakha 70 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo, nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho, ntu lhepilhe ikitabu ilha noromolha chittu thoko iwani iyo ihinaaya utanganyiya. Iwarakha wa Aebraniya ilha yaalhepiye wi iwani ya Arumi (nlhako wo 13:24) nkayaakawiya mmilhokoni mwa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo.

Chiri nhina

Ntu lhepilhe iwarakha noomwooniha Yesu chinre awe wo ukhalha phi mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwa anamilhohi a Nlhuku ni wa minepa o wiirimu (nlhako wo 1:1-4:13).

Tho noothepa wooniha wiira Yesu phi mulhupalhe mmilhokoni mwa opochera ishaani anovara ntheko mwi Inupa ya Nlhuku Uyerusalemu (nlhako wo 4:14-7:28).

Tho, ntheko wa Yesu phi mulhupalhe nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi Nlhuku aapannge awe ni attu awe wo iphiro yo Malhehero yanvanhe awe ashinna Musa (nlhako wo 8:1-10:31).

Vanomalhiha awe uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi mulhupalhe wo kila ittu, ntu lhepilhe iwarakha uyo nookumiha ikano cho uvarechesha (nlhako wo 10:32-13:17).

Wo umalhihera, ntu lhepilhe iwarakha uyo, noomalhiha iwarakha awe iyo wo uhimiacha malhove o uhelhana nrima ni waavaha attu isalamu (nlhako wo 13:18-25).

Nlhuku hoolhumacha wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe

1 Khalhayi vawo Nlhuku ahoolhumacha ni manyaapwiiya ihu venchi wo iphiro chinchi ni wo iphiro ya anamilhohi awe,

2 nansho alha mahuku ammalhelha alha honulhumacha ni hii wo iphiro
yo Mwaamwanawe, nthanlhe awe wiira chittu chonkhaye chikhalhe
chawawe. Ni wo iphiro yo yoyo Nlhuku ahoopa irimu ni ilhapo ni chittu
chonkhaye chiriwo.
3 Mwaana phi waaria wo nthimicho wa Nlhuku, alhikaanaka ni Nlhuku
mwanene, avarelhaka chittu chonkhaye wo nlhove nawe no machiri.
Vamalhinhe awe unihapiha uwonya wihu, hokhalha vano wiirimu wi-
imonono wa Nlhuku o ikuru.

Ipilhi yo Mwaana a Nlhuku

4 Paahi etu Mwaana phiri ni ipilhi yulhupalhe waapwaha minepa o
wiirimu, thoko nchina vahiye awe ni Nlhuku chiri aya nulhupalhe upwaha
machina aya.
5 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku khaneera mena ata wo nnepa wo wiirimu
mmoka uriyoothe wiira,
“Uweva phi Mwaamwanaka,
Lhelho, kinoolhumacha onkhaye achuwelhe wiira, Mii phi Athumwana.”
Ni vavawo khanoolhumacha wiira,
“Mii kinookhalha phi Athumwanawe,
Ni uyo nookhalha Mwaamwanaka.”
6 Ni vavawo etu Nlhuku vanonruma awe Mwaana awe o nttara velhaponi,
neera,
“Minepa a Nlhuku onkhaye anthimicheke yoyo.”
7 Nansho wo minepa o wiirimu Nlhuku enre,
“Haapanga minepa awe ukhalha iphioo.
Ni akarumiya awe ukhalha malhimi o mooro.”
8 Nansho wo Mwaamwanawe enre,
“Inyu Apwiiya Nlhuku, Ihiche inyu ye Imwene, phi yo mahuku o uhimalha.
Ikopo inyu phi naatawara attu inyu we ikekhiaye.
9 Inyuva nhottuna mitheko cho ikekhiaye, nhovenga iphiro cho uwonya.
Phi wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nlhuku, Nlhuku inyu,
ahoohikani makhura o ipilhi yuulhupalhe waapwaha akavihi ashikhu-
naninyu,
nkamwaattapelhelha chinene.”
10 Tho aheera,
“Inyu Thithi vaachokhonlhe inyu, mwahoupa ilhapo,
Ni irimu ni iyo phi ntheko wo miono chinyu.
11 Chonkhaye chiyo chinoovira, nansho inyu nnoolhokelha mahuku o
uhimalha.
Chittu chonkhaye chinoothalha thoko ikuwo.
12 Nnoovilhikacha thoko ngolole,
Chinoopitingushachiya thoko ngolole chiicho.
Nansho inyuva phi yalhe alhe mahuku o uhimalha,
Ulhokelha winyu khunomalha.”
13 Nlhuku khaamwirenlhe ata nnepa wo wiirimu awe mmoka wiira,
“Ukhalheke wiimonono waka,
Mpaka vanohalha aka waathalha amalhaponi inyu wuuthi inyaa chinyu,
Wiira mwaanyikalhelhe.”
14 Chani minepa ayo phi apani? Yayo phi minepa anorumiya ni Nlhuku
waakavihera alhe anohalha woopolhiya alhe.

2

Noopo mulhupalhe

1 Wo chiichammo etu nivarechesheke rata malhove niiwilhe ihu ayo,
ahiwe vakani vakani aapotera.
2 Ukhalhawaya nttenga waahimiye wo iphiro yo minepa ulhe waahonia
ukhalha we ikeekhene. Ntu riyoothe ahaatwanre ama ahaarumelhenlhe
aholhiviya we ikekhiaye thoko champhwanenlhe awe.
3 Paahi etu ninohalha ukulhuphuwa chani naahinlhohehe noopo mul-
hupalhe thoko yolha? Athithi anene phi anhimianche yoyo noopo uyo ni
alhe yeewilhe alhe ahonihimiechesha wiira yaari ikeekhene.
4 Nlhuku ni uyo ahohimiechesha wo mitheko cho ushangiha ni
ithikineha chinchi ni waakawelha mahalha o Iphumu awe attu wo
uthanana wawe.

Yesu phi Nholhelhi o unooponi

5 Nlhuku khanaavaha minepa ikuru yo utawara ilhapo inowa inohimi-
acha ihu iyo.
6 Tho, Malhove Matakatifu ahohimiechesha vakittu wiira,
“Ntu phi ishiyani mpaka mmupuwelhe,
Ntu phi mpani mpaka munlhohe?
7 Nhonyeviha vakani apwahiyaka ni minepa,
Nhommwariha mphumburu wo nthimicho wo utawara chittu chonkhaye
chuupilhe inyu,
8 Nhommaha ikuru vachulhu chittu chonkhaye.”
Vanohimiya aya wiira, Nlhuku hommaha ntu ikuru yo utawara chittu
chonkhaye wo uhihalhiha ata ittu imoka. Nansho vano khaninoona wiira
ntu hovahiya ikuru yo utawara chittu chonkhaye.
9 Nansho ninoomwona Yesu aayevihiye kuliko minepa wo ikatema ikani,
vano athimichiyaka ni uwarihiya mphumburu ukhalhawaya wo nnema
wa Nlhuku ahotwaruwa mpaka ukhwa wo nlhatu wa attu onkhaye.
10 Ukhalhawaya yahophwanelha wiira Nlhuku noopa ni ushunga kila ittu,
anratihe Yesu wo iphiro yo utwarushiya, wiira aawiihe ashaana enchi u
nthimichoni wa Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya Yesu phi noopo a attu onkhaye.
11 Yoyo phi naahapiha attu uwonya waya. Ni uyo phiri vamoka ni ayo
atakatifu ateelhihiye ayo, onkhaye ayo Athumwanaya amoka. Phi nlhatu
etu khanoona ishoni weehana yayo attu ayo, ashilhoko awe,
12 thoko chineera awe,
“Kinowaahimeria ashilhoko aka nchina ninyu.
Kinowiipelhani ichipo cho utotopelhani vanothothokana aya attu anou-
rumelhelhani.”
13 Uno eeraka tho,
“Kinonrumelhelha Nlhuku.”
Nkeera tho,
“Mwooneke, Mii kirii va, vamoka ni attu akivanhe awe Nlhuku akhalhe
achishaana aka.”
14 Paahi ukhalhawaya ashaana ahokaviha mu iphome ni iruttu, Yesu ni
uyo chiicho ahokhalha thoko ayo. Ikhalhe wo ukhwa wawe ammulhushe
Nakare nonvarelha nookhwa,
15 ni wewananiha alhe anomwoova nookhwa alhe, aari mpottani ukumi
aya wonkhaye.
16 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye khaawilhe waakaviha minepa mitheko
chaya, nansho aawilhe waakaviha ashaana a Aburahimu.
17 Wo yeyo iphiro iyo etu aheelhikaaniha thoko chiri aya ashilhoko awe
ayo, akhalhe Opochera ishaani olhupalhe aya, o ukhulhuvelhiya, o ikiriri
munthekoni wa Nlhuku, wiira uwonya wa attu ulhevelhelhiye.

18 Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ahovilhelha utwarushiya ni ulhikachiya, vano
etu nowooria waavaha machiri attu onkhaye anolhikachiya ni ut-
warushiya.

3

Yesu phi mulhupalhe waapwaha ashinna Musa

1 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, attu a Nlhuku nnomiana mahalha o wiirimu,
mmuupuwelheke chinene Yesu, Karumiya a Nlhuku ni Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe mu nrimani nnotwara ihu.
2 Yoyo aari o ukhulhuvelhiya ni Nlhuku anthanlhe uvara ntheko awe,
thoko ashinna Musa vaavara aya ntheko u Inupa ya Nlhuku, attu o Israeli.
3 Nansho, Yesu phi nophwanelhiya upatta nthimicho chinene waapwaha
ashinna Musa ayo, thoko ntu notheka inupa vanohelhelhiya awe chinene
upwaha inupa inene iyo.
4 Eiyo, ukhalhawaya kila inupa inothekiya ni ntu, nansho Nlhuku phi
thenke chittu chonkhaye.
5 Ashinna Musa yaari karumiya o ukhulhuvelhiya mu inupa yonkhaye
ya Nlhuku. Ni ntheko aya uyo wahohimiechesha chittu Nlhuku chinowa
awe uhimia kaanyuma,
6 nansho Kuristo yoyo phi o ukhulhuvelhiya thoko Mwaana neemelhelha
Inupa ya Nlhuku, irii phi hii va, nathepaka uvarelhelha chinene mirima
chihu ni nikhulhuvelho nineefunelha ihu.

Nlhuku nowa wettuwiha attu awe

7 Paahi etu, thoko Iphumu ya Nlhuku chinohimia aya mu Malhove
Matakatifu,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
8 Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu thoko cheera aya manyaapwiiya inyu,
Vaakhonte aya umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku,
Nihuku nanlhikanche aya Nlhuku, vaari aya uthakoni nne.
9 Wowo manyaapwiiya inyu yahokiphima ni ukilhikacha,
Inakhalhaka yahochuwelha chittu chonkhaye chaapangelha aka wo
iyaakha makhumi ncheshe.
10 Ni mii kahaathunanelha yayo manyaattu ayo keeraka,
‘Mahuku onkhaye, yayo attu ayo anotwaracha iphiro chaya,
Mena khachuwenlhe mirima chaya.’
11 Paahi kahorushiya, nkakaalhupelha kiiraka,
‘Khannophiya mena unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha!’ ”
12 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, mwiishungeke rata, hiwe aakhalha mmoka
inyu o nrima wo uhilhoka wo uvaanyiha, nkaarukunuwa nkanhiya
Nlhuku nkumi.
13 Nansho vanothepa inyu wiiwa nna nlhove nna, “Lhelho,” nishomiyaka nhina Malhove Matakatifu, mwaamukaneke kila nihuku. Hikhalhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu o uvaanyiha wo nlhatu no uthepiachiya nkaawulhuwa mu uwonyani.
14 Ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye vaa ninokavihana ni Kuristo Moopolhi,
nashungereraka rata nrima nivarenlhe ihu toka machokholhelho.
15 Muupuwelheke Malhove Matakatifu vaneera aya,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu thoko chenre aya manyaapwiiya inyu
vaakhonte aya umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku.”

16 Ukhalhawaya phi apani yayo eewa nlhove na Nlhuku ni unkhota
umwiiwelhelha ayo? Kahii phi alhe onkhaye aaholhelhiye na ashinna
Musa ukhuma Umisri alhe?
17 Nlhuku aathunalhenlhe apani etu iyaakha makhumi ncheshe ayo?
Kahii phi alhe aawonyilhe nkaakhwa ni iruttu chaya nkachaawanelha
uthakoni alhe?
18 Thothoni, phi apani Nlhuku aalhupenlhe awe wiira khanowa mena
aphiyaka u nipuroni waya wo wiittuwelha? Kahii phi alhe aakhonte
unrumelhelha Nlhuku alhe?
19 Paahi etu ninoona wiira khayoonrie uphiya unipuroni wo wiittuwelha
wo nlhatu wo ukhota waya urumelhelha.

4

1 Paahi ukhalhawaya nihaawo nlhove no ulhehiya wiira niphiye unipuro
no wiittuwelha, niichinanelheke etu, hikhalhe mmoka inyu nohalha
uhiphiya wowo.
2 Ukhalhawaya ni hii niheewa Malhove Orera thoko aahimeriye aya
yayo manyaattu ayo. Nansho nlhove neewilhe aya nno khanaalhonke ittu,
ukhalhawaya khayaapochenre nrima thoko attu yeewelhenlhe alhe.
3 Ni vano hii ninorumelhelhava, ninoopatta nenno nipuro no wiit-
tuwelha nno. Nenno phi nipuro no wiittuwelha nilhenhe awe Nlhuku
venre awe,
“Paahi kahorushiya, nkakaalhupelha wiira,
‘Khanowa mena aaphiya unipuroni waka wo wiittuwelha!’ ”
Inakhalhaka wiira mitheko chawe chaari chinamanlhe toka vo upiye aya
ilhapo.
4 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Orera ahohimia vakittu wiira, Nlhuku aheettuwa
nihuku no saba, nkaahiya uvara mitheko chawe chonkhaye.
5 Tho, Malhove Orera anohimia wiira, “Khanophiya unipuroni waka wo
wiittuwelha weeshenre aka uwo.”
6 Wo chiichammo etu, nihaawo nipesha wa attu akina anohalha uphiya
unipuroni wo wiittuwelha uwo. Ukhalhawaya, ayo yaachokhonlhe wiiwa
Malhove Orera ayo vaahimiachiya aya, khayonrie uphiya wowo wo nlhatu
wo uhirumelhelha waya.
7 Vavawo tho Nlhuku aheesha nihuku nikina nineehaniya “Lhelho”
naahimiye toka khalhayi wo iphiro ya Adaudi wiira,
“Mweewakaru nlhove na Nlhuku lhelho,
Nhilhipihe mirima chinyu.”
8 Ukhalhawaya ikaari Nayoshua ahaavaha attu nipuro no wiittuwa nno,
Nlhuku kholhumachera nihuku nikina tho.
9 Paahi etu nihaawo Nihuku no Wiittuwa nenshe awe Nlhuku wa attu
awe, thoko Nlhuku cheettuwilhe awe nihuku no saba.
10 Ukhalhawaya kila ntu neettuwa wowo ulhenhe awe Nlhuku uwo
homalhiha mitheko chawe thoko Nlhuku chenre awe wo wiittuwa
munthekoni mwawe.
11 Paahi etu mwaatti niilhipiheke ni hii niwe naapatta nipuro no
wiittuwelha nno, hikhalhe ata mmoka ihu nohalha woochelha thoko
hummanyaattu aakhonte umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku alhe.
12 Ukhalhawaya Nlhove na Nlhuku nikumi, no machiri, no wiithia,
ninohoma mpaka nhina minepa ni mirima chihu thoko uphanga wo
wiithia unothikilha velhi uno ni uno ni umwalhaaniha vanokumaana
itturi cho iruttu ni makhura. Tho ninowaalhuwa uchuwelha moopuwelho
ni minikwa cho mirima cha attu.

13 Khiiwo ittu ihinochuwelhiya mmiholho wa Nlhuku. Chittu chonkhaye
chihopatakulhiya chiri mwaari mmiholho wawe yoyo ninohalha ihu
wiivaraanga uwannyawe uyo.

Yesu phi Opochera ishaani olhupalhe chinene

14 Paahi ukhalhawaya nihanaa Opochera ishaani olhupalhe kenlhe
mpaka wiirimu, Yesu, Mwaana a Nlhuku, nivarelhelheke etu nrima
unohimiacha ihu uyo.
15 Yoyo Opochera ishaani olhupalhe ihu uyo, honichuwelha uhiichooria
wihu. Ukhalhawaya ni uyo mwanene uyo aholhikachiya wo kila iphiro
thoko ni hii chineera ihu, nansho nkaakhalha wo uhiwonya.
16 Paahi etu, nichushereereke wo uhoova ihiche ye Imwene ya Nlhuku
urii nnema, noonelhiye ikiriri nipatte nnema wo unikavihera vanokwana
ihu.

5

1 Kila Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nothanlhiya ni Nlhuku munlhokoni
mwa attu, ni uvahiya mitheko cha Nlhuku cho waakavihera attu. Ukumiha
izawadi ni isadaka wo milhatu cho ulhevelhelhiya uwonya waya.
2 Ukhalhawaya ni uyo ntu, no uwonya thoko hii, nowooria waamukacha
attu wo ikiriri attu, inakhalhaka khanchuwelha ittu, awonyaka. Ukhalh-
awaya ni uyo ri o uhiichooria thoko ashikhunanawe ayo.
3 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, ni uyo mwanene uyo noothananiya kuhiwe
upochera isadaka cha attu akina vekha ayaru, nansho wo nlhatu wo
uwonya unowonya awe mwanene.
4 Khaawo ntu neethanlha mwanene ni wiivaha ipilhi yo ukhalha
Opochera ishaani olhupalhe. Nlhuku phi nonthanlha kila mmoka ni
umwiihana thoko chenre aya wo wiihaniya Naharuni.
5 Chiicho etu, Kuristo Moopolhi kheevanhe mwanene nthimicho wo
ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe, nansho Nlhuku mwanene phi
nvanhe ni umwiirelha,
“Uweva phi mwaamwanaka,
Mii lhelho kineera, Mii phi Athumwana.”
6 Tho, vakittu vakina nhina Malhove Matakatifu, Nlhuku ahomwiirelha,
“Uweva phi opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha,
Thoko chaari aya wa opochera ishaani Namelkisedeki.”
7 Yesu vaari awe velhaponi va ahonlha ni ukhuwelha vanlhapelha
awe Nlhuku, ooria umwoopolha nnookhwani. Ni ukhalhawaya aari ntu
amwoova Nlhuku, Nlhuku ahomwiiwelhelha.
8 Nansho inakhalhaka Yesu aari Mwaana a Nlhuku, aheettucha wiiti-
marikha wo uttwaruwa waatwarushiye awe.
9 Ni vavawo vaamalhihilhe awe ntheko waavahiye awe ni Nlhuku,
ahoratihiya ni ukhalha nlhatu wo machokholhelho o noopo o mahuku
o uhimalha attu onkhaye anonrumelhelha.
10 Paahi etu Nlhuku ahonthanlha yoyo ukhalha Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe mu nkutiro u Namelkisedeki.

Waamukiya uhiya iphiro cho uwonya

11 Ahawo malhove menchi o uhimeriani anaacha yoyo mwaha uyo,
nansho ahorika uhimeriani ukhalhawaya mwaatti, attu o itiamaru.
12 Ukhalhawaya mwaaphwanelhiye ni inyu mwaatti vano ukhalha o
weettuchiha akhunaninyu, nansho ni inyu nthananiyaka wiittuchihiya tho
malhove o upacha o Malhove a Nlhuku. Vano nhohokolhia tho utulhi,
mwaamweke mapelhe ni uhiya ulhia yolhia yo ulhipa.

13 Ukhalhawaya nolhia mapelhe yoyo bado mwaana, khanonnuwa,
khanachuwelha iphiro cho upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
14 Choolhia cho ulhipalhipa chinolhiya ni attu akhomanlhe, eettuchihiye
nkayaachuwelha waanyulha mwoolhoka ni mu uwonyani.

6

1 Paahi etu nihiyeke meettuchiho anaacha nttenga wa Kuristo, niweheke
vano meettuchiho o ukhomalha. Nihiittuchihe tho meettuchiho o upacha
o uhilhokalhoka anaacha ukhoroma ni unrumelhelha Nlhuku.
2 Tho, meettuchiho o iphiro iphiro cho ubatiiziya ni o weesheriya miono
ni uhihimushiya attu akhwilhe ni mwaha wo ihukumu yo mahuku o
uhimalha.
3 Nlhuku anivaheraka, ninowa naapanga yayo.
4 Ukhalhawaya khinooria tho waahokolhosha wiira awe akhoroma attu
amwalhelhiye ni ulhawiha mahalha o wiirimu yayo ni ashikhunanaya, ni
upangiya akavihi o Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
5 ni ulhawiha uchiva wo Nlhove na Nlhuku ni machiri o ikatema inowa,
6 nansho nkayaawulhuwacha mirima chaya kaanyuma, ahooriaka waa-
hokolhosha ni ukhoroma tho. Yayo phi nokhalha aya thoko anonkhome-
lhelha tho Mwaana a Nlhuku vansalaabani ni umuulhihachiha muru
vaattuni vahinohiya aya uwonya.
7 Ilhapo inorupelhiya ipulha kila iyaakha ni umelhiha minyepu chi-
nokhulhuvelha aya anamalhima, impatta ibarakha chinokhuma wa Nl-
huku.
8 Nansho ilhapo yamelhaka miri cho miiwa ni mahichi khirina nnema,
inookholhaviya ni Nlhuku. Umalhelha waya unohalha ukhalha upahiya
mooro wo mahuku o uhimalha.
9 Ashilhoko aka, inakhalhaka ninoolhumacha chiicho etu, ninokhul-
huvelha wiira mwaatti nnoottwara iphiro yoombone, iphiro inokelha
unooponi.
10 Nlhuku khanopanga chittu cho uhilhoka, khanolhiyalha uttuna
unopanga inyu wo nchina nawe. Waalhoha ni waapochera attu an-
rumelhenlhe Kuristo ashikhunaninyu yaawilhe uwaninyu ama anowa
alha mahuku.
11 Nnikwa ihu mulhupalhe uri umwoona kila mmoka inyu athepaka
yoyo nrima wo uminda ni ikekhiaye uyo mpaka umalhelha waya, wiira
ayo anokhulhuvelha ihu ayo atimire.
12 Paahi etu mwaatti nhikhalhe attu o uhuva, nansho mwaatwariheke
attu o upisha nrima ni attu o uvilhelha, mmwe mwaapochera mahalha
alhehilhe awe Nlhuku.

Nlhove na Nlhuku niri no Ikekheene

13 Nlhuku vaalhehilhe Aburahimu, aholhupelha wo nchina nawe upanga
chilhenhe awe ukhalhawaya khaawo ri mulhupalhe nkina o umpwaha,
paahi etu eromonlhe mwanene.
14 Enre, “We ikekhiaye kinouvahani ibarakha chinchi ni uvahani
ashaana enchi.”
15 Aburahimu ahoweherera ni uvilhelha nkayaapochera nlhove naalhe-
hiye aya ni Nlhuku.
16 Ukhalhawaya attu vanolhupelha aya, anolhupelha wo nchina na ntu ri
mulhupalhe naapwaha ni ulhupelha waya uwo uhimiecheshaka malhove
onkhaye.
17 Nlhuku wo wooniha wiira khanorukunusha nlhove nawe mpaka
vanotimira aya, ahokhomelhelha yayo malhehano ayo.

18 Paahi etu, malhove ari melhi ahinorukunuwa, malhehano ni ulhu-
pelha, chihinooria urukunuwa ni mena Nlhuku hoothachaka vachulhu
chechiyo chittu chiyo. Ni hii nittimakenlhe uri mpuhava, nihovahiya
nrima wo ukhulhuvelha nlhove nishungiye miholho.
19 Nenno phi nlhove ninovarelha ukumi ihu thoko iyuuma inovarelha
ikalhava wiira ihiveverushiye. Nenno phi ichikurupi ihu yo ikekhiaye
inoperetta nipaziya mpaka nipuro nitakatifu no wiirimu.
20 Yesu mwanene honiholhelha wowo akhalhaka opochera ishaani
olhupalhe o mahuku o uhimalha, munkutironi mwa opochera ishaani
mwa Namelkisedeki.

7

Upochera ishaani u Namelkisedeki

1 Namelkisedeki alha aari amwene o ilhapo yo Usalimu ni opochera
ishaani a Nlhuku ri Mulhupalhe Chinene. Ikatema Aburahimu vaahokol-
hia aya ukhotoni waakottonlhe aya mamwene acheshe yahaakumaanana
Namelkisedeki ayo, Aburahimu nkayaavahiya ibarakha ni ayo.
2 Aburahimu yahokumiha ni waavaha Namelkisedeki nifungu no khumi
no nhakhu waya wonkhaye. Malhamulho o nchina Melkisedeki na
amwene o Usalimu nno aari “Amwene o ikekhiaye.” Ni maana aya ikina
ikhalhaka “Amwene o mpuha.”
3 Yayo Namelkisedeki ayo khanaromolhiya wiira athumwanaya ama
anumwanaya ama manyaapwiiya aya yaari apani mena nihuku naya no
uyaria ama akhwilhe iyaakhani. Nansho anolhikaanihiya thoko Mwaana
a Nlhuku, nokhalha opochera ishaani nkumi o mahuku o uhimalha.
4 Phi mwooneke vavawo chenre aya wo ukhalha ntu mulhupalhe,
mpaka Aburahimu yahokumiha ni waavaha nifungu no khumi no nhakhu
waapante aya ukhotoni.
5 Ni iyari yonkhaye i Nalawi iri ni ntheko wo upochera ishaani
yahovahiya malheheriyo o upochera nifungu no khumi mwa attu, yaani
ashilhoko aya, anakhalhaka wiira ni ayo yaari o iyari ya Aburahimu.
6 Nansho Namelkisedeki khayaari o iyari ya Nalawi, nansho ya-
hopochera nifungu no khumi wa Aburahimu ni waavaha ibarakha ayo
aalhehiye nlhove no uweherera ibarakha ukhuma wa Nlhuku ayo.
7 Nansho khinthikineeha wiira, ntu naavaha ibarakha akina yoyo phi
mulhupalhe waapwaha anovahiya ibarakha ayo.
8 Paahi etu opochera ishaani anopochera nifungu no khumi ayo attu,
anookhwa, nansho Namelkisedeki anaachiya upochera nifungu no khumi
ayo, akumi thoko Malhove Matakatifu chineera aya wo uhimiecheshiya
wiira khanokhwa.
9 Nalawi yaari phi apwiiya aya ayo o iyari ya opochera nifungu no
khumi. Eiyo, vavawo ninowooria etu wiira ata Alawi ni ayo ahokumiha
nifungu no khumi wo iphiro ya Aburahimu,
10 ukhalhawaya inakhalhaka Nalawi aari bado ahinayaria, nansho aari
mphomeni mwa apwiiya aya, Aburahimu, ikatema vaakumanne aya ni
Namelkisedeki.
11 Ntheko wo opochera ishaani waari phi nsingi wo Ikekhia yaavahiye
aya attu o Israeli yaacha mwaha wo upochera ishaani. Paahi etu,
yakhalhaka ntheko wa Alawi uyo wahotimira, khawaakhalha nlhatu
nkhwawe tho wo ukhumelhelha opochera ishaani nkina nottwara nkutiro
wa Namelkisedeki kuhii ulhe wa Naharuni ulhe.

12 Ukhalhawaya ntheko wo upochera ishaani warukunuwaka, malhe-
hero e Ikekhia o nlhatu wo upochera ishaani ni ayo arukunuweke.
13 Ni ayo Athithi, anaachiya mmalhoveni mu ayo, aari ntu o nikosho
nikina, uhikhalhaka ata ntu mmoka o nikosho naya aavanre ntheko wo
opochera ishaani vamadhubahuni vaakumihiya isadaka.
14 Ukhalhawaya ninoona we ikeekhene wiira, Athithi Yesu aakhumme
nikosho ni Nayuda, nikosho naharomolhiye ni ashinna Musa voolhumacha
aya mwaha wa opochera ishaani.

Opochera ishaani akina munkutironi mwa Namelkisedeki

15 Ni nna nlhove nna vano phi no ikeekhene chinene, ukhalhawaya
Opochera ishaani nkina o ulhikaana ni Namelkisedeki hokhumelhelha.
16 Yoyo khaavahiye ntheko wo upochera ishaani wo uttwara malhe-
heriyo o attu o nikosho nikhumme awe, nansho wo ikuru yo ukumi wo
mahuku o uhimalha.
17 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu anohimiechesha wiira, “Inyuva phi
Opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha thoko chaari aya wa opochera
ishaani Namelkisedeki.”
18 Paahi etu, malhehero o khalhayi alhe ahofutiya ukhalhawaya
khayaari ni machiri, aari o uhilhoka ittu,
19 ukhalhawaya yayo Malhehero ayo khayaatimirinhe chittu chonkhaye.
Nansho vano nihowiihiya nlhove no ukhulhuvelhiya chinene. Ni wo
nenno nlhove nno ninowooria umwaatameria Nlhuku.
20 Ni uthepa vavawo, vaa nihaawo nlhove naalhupenlhe awe Nlhuku.
Ukhalhawaya akina ayo vaavahiya aya ntheko wo upochera ishaani
yaavahiya wo uhilhupelhiya,
21 nansho vano, Yesu hokhalha Opochera ishaani wo naapo na Nlhuku
venre awe,
“Athithi aholhupelha, ni ayo khanorukunuwa,
‘Inyuva phi opochera ishaani o mahuku o uhimalha.’ ”
22 Wo nenno naapo nno etu, Yesu hokhalha phi neelheva uvarelhelha
malhehano ihu orera chinene.
23 Tho, yayo opochera ishaani ayo yaari enchi, ukhalhawaya kila mmoka
nookhwa awe aayeke, ahokhwa wo uhimalhiha mitheko chaya.
24 Nansho ukhalhawaya Yesu phiri nkumi wo mahuku o uhimalha,
ntheko wawe wo upochera ishaani uri wo mahuku o uhimalha uhirwaaka
wa ntu nkina.
25 Ni uyo wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nowooria woopolha kabisaa attu
anorwaa wa Nlhuku wo iphiro awe, ukhalhawaya ri nkumi mahuku o
uhimalha aalhepelhelhaka wa Nlhuku.
26 Ukhalhawaya hii nahonthanana opochera ishaani olhupalhe o ukhul-
huvelhiya thoko yoyo ri ntakatifu, hiwonnye, hinanarihiye, enanelhiye ni
iphiro cha attu o uwonya, eenulhiye uchulhu wiirimu.
27 Hinokhalha thoko opochera ishaani olhupalhe akina aathananiya
ukumiha isadaka kila nihuku, anochokholha ukumiha isadaka cho
milhatu chaya ashinene ni umalhihera wo uwonya wa attu akina.
Yesu khanopanga chiicho ukhalhawaya ahomalhiha veekuminhe awe
mwanene isadaka wa attu onkhaye nkwaha mmoka ithoshaka wo ikatema
choothe.
28 Malhehero anaathanlha attu o uhuperia ukhalha opochera ishaani
olhupalhe, nansho wo nlhove nilheehiye ni Nlhuku naatwanre kaanyuma
baada yo Ikekhia nihommaha Mwaana timirihiye ukhalha Opochera
ishaani olhupalhe wo mahuku o uhimalha.

8

Nlhuku holheeha Malhehano o Naanano

1 Nlhove ninohimiacha ihu phi nna, wiira nihanaa Opochera ishaani
olhupalhe o yeyo iphiro iyo, nokhalha wiimonono wo ihiche yo Nthimicho
ya Nlhuku wiirimu,
2 novara ntheko wa Opochera ishaani Mulhupalhe va Nipuro Nitakatifu
Chinene, va nihema no ikekhiaye nithekiye ni Athithi, nihithekiye ni attu.
3 Kila Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nothanlhiya apange ntheko wo
ukumiha izawadi ni ishaani wa Nlhuku. Ni Opochera ishaani olhupalhe
ihu lazima ni uyo akhalhaneke ittu yo ukumiha chiicho.
4 Ikaari Kuristo aari o velhaponi va, kaakhalha opochera ishaani ata
vakani, ukhalhawaya ilhapo ihaana opochera ishaani anokumiha isadaka
wo utwariha chilheheriye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa.
5 Ntheko unopanga aya wo upochera ishaani, phi iramani yo chittu
chinopangiya wiirimu. Yayo anolhikaana thoko ashinna Musa vaatameria
aya utheka nihema, Nlhuku venre awe, “Mmweheke rata, mwapangeke
kila ittu thoko chenre aka wo uwonihani umwaakoni ulhe.”
6 Nansho vano Yesu hovahiya ntheko wo ulhoka chinene upwaha wa
opochera ishaani alhe, ukhalhawaya vano yoyo phi o weewananiha
malhehano arenree. Uno malhove ari nhina yayo malhehano ayo
emelhelhaka nlhove nirenree na Nlhuku.
7 Ukhalhawaya yakaari malhehano o upacha alhe khayaakhuwachiye,
attu khaathananiya ukhalhana malhehano o nayelhi.
8 Nansho Nlhuku voonne awe attu ahotteka aamunke wo wiira,
“Mahuku anoowa aneera Athithi,
Vanohalha aka ulheha Malhehano o Naanano, wa attu o inupa ya Israeli
ni attu o Yuda.
9 Yayo malhehano ayo khanowa aalhikaana ni malhehano alhehanne aka
ni manyaapwiiya aya,
Nihuku vaavanre aka moono ni uwoopolha ukhuma ilhapo yo Umisri.
Ukhalhawaya khayaavarelhenlhe malhehano alhe, paahi ni mii akaalho-
hilhe,
Athithi Nlhuku phi noolhumacha yayo.
10 Ukhalhawaya alha phi malhehano kinohalha aka upanga wa attu o
inupa yo Israeli.
Athithi aneera, baada yo yayo mahuku ayo,
Kinowa kaavaha Malhehero aka mmamirimani mwaya,
Kinowa kaahelha mmamirimani mwaya.
Kinoowa kaakhalha Nlhuku aya,
Ni ayo anowa ukhalha phi attu aka.
11 Khaawo ntu nohalha mena weettuchiha achihima we,
Ama weerelha alhoko awe,
Mwaachuwelheke Athithi.
Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye, ashikaani mpaka ashulhupalhe anowa aa-
kichuwelha.
12 Kinoowa kaahiyerera uhilhoka waya,
Mena akinowa koopuwelhaka tho uwonya waya.”
13 Nlhuku vaalhenhe awe Malhehano o Naanano, Malhehano o Khalhayi
ayo ahothalha. Ni ittu yo khalhayi yathaalhaka, ihophiyelha vanorihiya
aya.

9

Ulhapelha wo velhaponi ni ulhapelha wo wiirimu

1 Paahi etu ata malhehero o upacha ahaana iphiro cho uthimicha ni
mapuro o unlhapelha Nlhuku cheeshiye ni attu.
2 Nahothekiya nihema na Nlhuku. Ichuumba aya yo upachera yeehaniya
Vakittu Vatakatifu, mweeshiye ikiango yo uthomeiya ikhandiri ni imeza ni
mikatte chaakumihiye isadaka wa Nlhuku.
3 Vatulhi nipaziya no nayelhi nnihemani mmo yahaawo ichuumba ikina
yeehaniya Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene,
4 mwaari imeza yo idhahabu yo ukumihiyeriya ishaani yaatutumiheriya
ubani. Tho nahokhalha nsanduku no Malhehano naashiringiye idhahabu
kila mpatta. Nhina nsanduku mmo mwahaawo iyoopwe yo idhahabu
yaahelhiye yolhia yeehaniya mana, tho mwahaawo ntonto wa Naharuni
waaphuwa mathaakhuru vachulhu ni ivibau cho malhuku chaalhepiye
Malhove o Malhehano a Nlhuku.
5 Vachulhu nsanduku vawo ahaawo o wuupiya o mapupha elhi ooniha
vari nthimicho wa Nlhuku, mapupha ayo aakhuneelha vachulhu vawo, vo
woonelhiya ikiriri attu. Nansho vano kihii ikatema yo waandhandhulha
chechiyo chittu chiyo.
6 Paahi etu chittu chiyo chamalheke weeshiya rata, opochera ishaani
yahokelha kila nihuku munihema ni, va ichuumba yo upachera ilhe ni
uvara ntheko waya.
7 Nansho opochera ishaani olhupalhe vekha aya phi aakhelha ichuumba
yo nayelhi ilhe nkwaha mmoka kila iyaakha. Ni ayo aathananiya urweha
mwommo iphome yo mwannama wo nlhatu wo uwonya waya ni wo
milhatu cha attu aawonnye wo uhichuwelha.
8 Iphumu ya Nlhuku nonooniha wiira nihema no upacha nne vaari aya
ninemenlhe, iphiro yo ukelha urii Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene no wiirimu
yaari bado ihinapatakulhiya.
9 Yayo phi malhikaanihero o ikatema yo naanano ahimiaka wiira
isadaka ni ishaani chinokumihiya isadaka wa Nlhuku khachinooria
waarulha attu misigo cho uwonya mmamirimani mwa attu anonthimicha
Nlhuku.
10 Ukhalhawaya ulhia ni uwuria ni wiihapiha iruttu, chinaacha mwaha
wo mwiiruttuni. Chonkhaye chiyo chinotwara iphiro cho malhehero o
chittu cho vatheru. Chechiyo chinoowa chaamalha Nlhuku vanohalha awe
ulhokiha chittu chonkhaye.
11 Nansho Kuristo wilhe ukhalha Opochera ishaani olhupalhe nowe-
haweha chittu choombone chipangelhe. Yoyo hokelha mu Nihema
nulhupalhe no ukhulhuvelhiya chinene. Nihema nihithekiye ni attu,
ukhalhawaya kanihiwe no velhaponi va.
12 Kuristo aakenlhe Nipuro Nitakatifu Chinene munihemani mmo
nkwaha mmoka nakunshe kuhii iphome yo mwannama wiira akumihe
isadaka, nansho aakunshe iphome awe mwanene nkaaniwiihera o
noopolha o mahuku o uhimalha.
13 Ukhalhawaya isadaka yo iphome yo ipuri ni yo ing'ope vamoka
ni ituura yo mwang'ope vaamicheriye aya attu ananarihiye ni milhatu
chaacha iphiro cho unthimicha Nlhuku, yahaahapiha milhatu chaya.
14 Paahi etu, iphome ya Kuristo ihanaa machiri chinene o unihapiha!
Ukhalhawaya wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku o
uhimalha, Kuristo aheekumiha mwanene wa Nlhuku akhalhe isadaka
itiminre. Ni iphome awe inoonihapiha mirima chihu cho uhilhoka

chinommwiiha nookhwa, nikhalhe attu anovara ntheko wa Nlhuku ri nkumi.
15 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Kuristo phi o wiiwananiha o Malhehano o Naanano, wiira onkhaye aneehaniya apochere ibarakha cho mahuku o uhimalha. Ukhalhawaya nookhwa awe hokhalha phi noopo o woopolha attu uwonya waapannge aya ikatema yo Malhehano o Khalhayi.
16 Malhehano o uhiyeriya anotimira wo nlhatu wo uchuwania wiira ntu aalhenhe uyo hokhwa,
17 anopangia kaanyuma ntu aapannge malhehano uyo nakhwilhe, kuhiwe nari nkumi.
18 Chiichammo etu, malhehano o upacha ayo khayooria upanga ntheko aya wo uhikhalha isadaka yo iphome.
19 Ukhalhawaya, ashinna Musa aachokhonlhe wo waahimeria attu kila Malhehero yaavahiye aya ni Nlhuku. Kaanyuma nkayaakusha iphome yo mwang'ope ni yo ipuri nkayaathakaniha ni maashi. Nkayaakusha machashi o hisopo ni mapururu o ukhwiilha o ikhondoro, nkayaamichamicha vachulhu ikitabu yo Malhehero ni waamichera attu onkhaye.
20 Ni ayo nkayeera, “Ilha phi iphome inohimiechesha malhehano alhehanne inyu ni Nlhuku, nvarechesheke.”
21 Wo iphiro thoko yeyo, ashinna Musa ahomichamicha tho iphome vachulhu nihema ni vachulhu chittu cho ntheko wo unlhapelha Nlhuku.
22 Eiyo, nhina Malhehero ayo, kharibu chittu chonkhaye chinohapihiya wo isadaka yo iphome. Paahi etu vahirii iphome uwonya khunohiyereriya.

Ishaani yo iphome ya Kuristo phi nohapiha milhatu cho uwonya

23 Chechiyo chittu chiyo phi malhikaaniho o chittu chiri wiirimu chiyo, chinothananiya uhapihiya wo iphiro yo iphome iyo. Nansho milhatu cho ikeekhene cho wiirimu chiyo chinohapihiya wo isadaka iri yoombone chinene upwaha chii.
24 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo khaakenlhe Vakittu Vatakatifu vaathekiye ni attu, vanolhikaanihiya ni nipuro no ikeekhene no wiirimu. Nansho aakhenlhe wiirimu unenene, uneemelha awe unilhapelhelha wa Nlhuku.
25 Kuristo mena khaakenlhe wiirimu wiira ekumihe isadaka mwanene kila iyaakha, thoko Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe a Ayahudi chinokelha aya u Nipuro Nitakatifu kila iyaakha anakunshe iphome ihiri yawaya,
26 ukhalhawaya yakeerelhe chiicho, Kuristo aanotwarushiya venchi toka wuupiya ilhapo. Nansho vano, mahuku vanaatameria aya umalha, hokhumelhelha nkwaha mmoka tu, ekumihe iruttu awe mwanene akhalhe isadaka yo uhiyerera uwonya wa attu.
27 Paahi etu thoko chiri aya, kila ntu nokhwa nkwaha mmoka, baada yo vavawo neemelha uuhukumulhiyani ni Nlhuku.
28 Chiichammo etu Kuristo aheekumiha isadaka mwanene akhwe vamoka wo nlhatu wo uhiyereriya uwonya wa attu enchi. Ni uyo noohokolhia nkwaha wo nayelhi, uhikhalhaka nkwaha wo uhiyerera uwonya nansho uwaakushani alhe anommweherera chinene alhe.

10

1 Paahi etu ukhalhawaya Malhehero a ashinna Musa phi irungu yo chittu choombone chinowa ukhumelhelha, ahilhikaanaka ni chittu chinenene, chihooriaka waaratiha attu anonthimicha Nlhuku wo isadaka chinokumihiya venchi kila iyaakha.

2 Yakaari chiicho etu, isadaka khacheemelha ukumihiya? Chani attu
anonthimicha Nlhuku ayo akaahapihiye uwonya waya wo yeyo iphiro iyo,
mirima chaya khachoona wiira kharina milhatu cho ummwonya Nlhuku?
3 Nansho chechiyo isadaka chiyo chinokumihiya kila iyaakha wo upusha
attu wiira ahowonya.
4 Ukhalhawaya isadaka yo iphome cho ing'ope ni iphome yo ipuri
khachinooria uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya.
5 Phi nlhatu etu, Kuristo vaawa awe velhaponi, ahomwiirelha Nlhuku,
“Inyu khamwaattunne isadaka mena ishaani ya ashinama,
Nansho nhokivaha iruttu ikhalhe isadaka.
6 Khamwaachivelhiye isadaka cha ashinama chinopahiya mooro mena
isadaka cho uthamiha milhatu cho uwonya.
7 Ni mii nkakeera, ‘Mii kiri vaa, kipange mattunelho ao Uwe Nlhuku,
Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chilhepilhe aya ukaacha mii.’ ”
8 Wo upachera Kuristo enre, “Khamwaattunne mena khamwaachivel-
hiye isadaka mena ishaani mena isadaka cha ashinama chinopahiya
mooro mena isadaka cho uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya.” olhumacha
chiicho inakhalhaka isadaka chihimiye ni Malhehero a ashinna Musa,
chaari chikumihiyaka.
9 Nkeera tho, “Mii kiri vaa, Uwe Nlhuku, kipange mattunelho ao.”
Phi chiichammo etu Nlhuku ahothamiha isadaka cho upacha ni weesha
isadaka yo nayelhi, isadaka ya Kuristo mwanene.
10 Ukhalhawaya Yesu Kuristo ahopanga mattunelho a Nlhuku, hii vano
nihohapihiya uwonya wihu wo iphiro yo ibarakha yo isadaka yo iruttu
awe yaakuminhe awe nkwaha mmoka tu.
11 Kila opochera ishaani noovara ntheko awe kila nihuku ni ukumiha
isadaka chechiyo chechiyo venchi, isadaka chihinooria inakhalhaka
vakani uhapiha milhatu cho uwonya.
12 Nansho Kuristo ahokumiha nkwaha mmoka isadaka yo uthamiha
milhatu cho uwonya, isadaka yo ukhulhuvelhiya mahuku o uhimalha,
amalhiheke nkaakhalha wiimonono wa Nlhuku.
13 Ni toka vavawo noweherera amalhaponi awe akottolhiye awe
aanyikalhelha.
14 Ukhalhawaya wo isadaka yeekuminhe awe nkwaha mmoka,
ahaathanlha areerihiye alhe, anohapihiya milhatu chaya cho uwonya.
15 Ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku nohimiechesha chiicho veneera aya,
16 “Athithi aneera, Alha phi malhehano kinohalha aka waalhehana
mahuku anowa,
Kinowaahelha Malhehero aka mmamirimani mwaya,
Ni ulhepa mwiirushoni mwaya.”
17 Ni ayo nkayoncherera wiira,
“Ni mii akinoopuwelha tho uwonya waya
Mena uhilhoka waya.”
18 Paahi etu milhatu cho uwonya vanothamihiya aya, khuuwo tho
mwaha wo ukumihiya isadaka yo nlhatu wo uhiyereriya uwonya.

Nimwaatamerieke Nlhuku

19 Haya etu ashilhoko aka, nihanaa nikhulhuvelho no ukelha uri Nipuro
Nitakatifu Chinene wo iphiro yo iphome ya Yesu,
20 wo iphiro yo ulhoka inihulhenlhe awe, inoniholhelha urii ukumi, vari
nipaziya nulhupalhe, yaani iruttu awe mwanene.
21 Ni ukhalhawaya nihanaa Opochera ishaani Mulhupalhe neemelhelha
inupa yonkhaye ya Nlhuku,

22 paahi etu nimwaatamerieke Nlhuku wo nrima woombone, wo nrima
wo ikekhiaye uratihiye wiira nihiye iphiro cho unanara ni wo iruttu
chihapihiye wo maashi oombone.
23 Nithepeke etu uvarelhelha nikhulhuvelho ninorumelhelha ihu wo
uhoova, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku lhehilhe ri o ukhulhuvelhiya.
24 Tho, nikavihaneke hii naashineneru ni wooniha nrima wo uttunana
ni upanga mitheko choombone.
25 Nihoochee mena nihihiye mwaha wo ukumaanacha vamoka thoko
chineera aya attu akina. Nithepeke uhelhana mirima uno nichuwelhaka
wiira nihuku na Athithi nihaatameria.
26 Nichuwelheke etu wiira, nawonyaka mweni ninachuwenlhe
ikeekhene, khiiwo isadaka ikina tho inohalha ukumihiya wo nlhatu
wo uhiyereriya uwonya wihu.
27 Ittu ihanlhe vavawo iri uweherera noovaka uhukumulhiya ni upahiya
mooro wo uviha unohalha waapaha attu onkhaye anonkhota Nlhuku.
28 Ntu riyoothe nokhota urumelhelha Malhehero a Nlhuku aavahilhe
awe ashinna Musa nowiiviya wo uhoonelhiya ikiriri, yahimiecheshiyaka
ni attu elhi ama araru.
29 Ntu nonheulhacha Mwaana a Nlhuku ni uheulhacha iphome yo
Malhehano a Nlhuku inlhokihilhe ama ntu nonruwana Iphumu ya
Nlhuku nonivaha mahalha o ibarakha, yoyo nootwarushiya ntwarusho
wo uvirelhelha chinene.
30 Ukhalhawaya nihonchuwelha himilhe, “Ulhivelhelhiha phi wawaka,
Mii kinoolhivelhelhiha.” Eeraka tho vakittu vakina, “Athithi anowaahuku-
mulha attu aya.”
31 Iri ittu yo woopiha chinene, uvariya ni Nlhuku ri nkumi wiira o
uhukumulheni!
32 Nansho muupuwelheke mahuku avinre vaamwalhelhiye inyu nthuko
ni Nlhuku, vaatwaruwa inyu chinene, nansho mwahovilhelha ntwarusho
nulhupalhe nno.
33 Nkwaha nkina mwahoruwaniya ni uhambulhachiya mwaattuni. Ni
ikatema ikina vaakavihanne inyu ni attu aapangelhachiya thoko chiicho.
34 Ukhalhawaya mwahoonelha ikiriri chinene attu attukiye vamoka ni
inyu, vaathurulhiye inyu mihakhu chinyu mwahorumelhelha wo nrima
woombone, nchuwelhaka wiira, nhanaa nhakhu woombone chinene
uhimmalha.
35 Paahi etu nhikhwe nrima, nnoowa mwaattuviya nttuvo nulhupalhe.
36 Mvilhelheke, mmwe mwaatimiriha uttuna wa Nlhuku, mmwe
mwaavahiya yaalhehiye inyu.
37 Kwaani Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Mahuku ahanlhe vakani chinene,
Nowehereriya uwa, noowa,
Ni uyo khanocherewa.”
38 “Nansho attu aka anovarechesha ikekhia,
Yayo anookhalha akumi ukhalhawaya anokirumelhelha,
Nansho yarukunuwaka,
Akinowa kaateelhiya nrima.”
39 Paahi etu, hii kanihii attu o urukunuwacha utulhi ni upotera, nansho
hii phi attu anopisha nrima, ni woopolhiya.

11

Upisha nrima

1 Paahi etu upisha nrima phi ukhalha ni ichikurupi yo ikekhiaye yo
chittu chinoweherera ihu ni urumelhelha chittu chihinapatta ihu woona.
2 Ukhalhawaya wo upisha waya nrima ashulhupalhe ihu aho-
himiecheshiya chinene ni Nlhuku.
3 Wo upisha nrima nihochuwelha wiira ilhapo yo upiye wo nlhove
na Nlhuku ni chittu chinoona ihu chi chuupiye ukhuma wo chittu
chihinoonia.
4 Wo upisha nrima Habilu ahommaha Nlhuku isadaka yoombone
upwaha ilhe yaakuminhe awe Kaini. Paahi wo upisha nrima wawe etu
ahaalhakelhiya ni Nlhuku wiira aari ntu e ikekhiaye. Ni wo upisha nrima
uwo, Habilu noniittuchiha inakhalhaka ahomalha ukhwa.
5 Wo upisha nrima, Nahenoko khaakhwilhe aahowiraka ukushiya
wiirimu wo uhooniya ni ntu, Nlhuku mwanene phi akunshe. Thoko
Malhove Matakatifu chinohimiechesha aya wiira ahinaya ukushiya, aari
ntu antelhihilhe Nlhuku.
6 Paahi etu vahiri upisha nrima khavanooria unteelhiha Nlhuku, ukhal-
hawaya ntu nowa wa Nlhuku nothananiya urumelhelha wiira Nlhuku
haawo ni urumelhelha wiira nowaattuva attu anomwaavia wo uminda.
7 Wo upisha nrima, Anuhu ahomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku vaahimeriye
aya mwaha unohalha ukhumelhelha kaanyuma, chittu chihinapacha aya
woona. Nkayaakoorosha isafina, ikalhava yulhupalhe yo wookholha
anene ayo ni inupa aya. Wo wowo upisha nrima waya uwo ilhapo
yahohukumulhiya, Anuhu nkayaapochera ikekhiaye inopattiya wo upisha
nrima.
8 Wo upisha nrima, Aburahimu ahonrumelhelha Nlhuku veehaniye aya
wiira arwee ilhapo yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku wiira anoovahiya ukhalha
yawaya. Ahohiya ilhapo aya ahichuwelhaka ukittu unokelha aya.
9 Wo upisha nrima, Aburahimu ahokhalha ulhetoni wi ilhapo yaalhehiye
aya ni Nlhuku mwanene. Aakhanlhe wowo munihemani vamoka ni
Naisaka ni Nayakhobo, yaalhehiye nanaya malhehano a Nlhuku ayo.
10 Ukhalhawaya Aburahimu aari awehereraka woona iwani yo nsingi
wo ulhama mahuku o uhimalha, yaalhakelhiye ni uthekiya ni Nlhuku
mwanene.
11 Wo nrima wo ukhulhuvelha Aburahimu inakhalhaka aari ntu o
wuulhuvalha ni Asara ahanu aya akhalhaka o uhiyara, ahovaheriya
wooria waayara ashaana ukhalhawaya ahorumelhelha wiira Nlhuku
nootimiriha malhehano awe.
12 Paahi etu ukhuma wa ntu mmoka, Aburahimu, aari thoko ntu
khwilhe, ahoyaria attu enchi ahinooriya waalhakelhiya thoko ittotwa
wiirimu ama thoko nhaava wo uchereshere ibahari.
13 Yalha attu onkhaye alha yaakhwilhe anari attu o upisha nrima
ahinaya upochera ittu yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku. Nansho yahoona utayi,
nkayaarumelhelha wiira yaari attu o uvira velhaponi va.
14 Ukhalhawaya attu anoolhumacha malhove thoko alha, anowooniha
wiira anaaviacha ilhapo ye ikeekhene.
15 Yakoopuwenlhe ilhapo yaakhumilhe aya, yaanooria uhokolhiacha.
16 Nansho vano anothanana ilhapo yorera chinene, ilhapo yo wiirimu.
Paahi etu Nlhuku khanoona ishoni wiihaniya Nlhuku aya, ukhalhawaya
heeshera iwani aya.
17 Wo upisha nrima Aburahimu ahorumelhelha unkumiha isadaka Isaka
mwaamwanaya o vekha awe, ikatema vaalhikachiye aya ni Nlhuku. Yayo
phi ayo aapochenre malhehano a Nlhuku, nansho ata inakhalhaka chiicho,
ahorumelhelha unkumiha isadaka mwaamwanaya o vekha awe.

18 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahoolhumacha wiira, “Iyari inohalha wiihaniya
wo nchina ninyu, inowa ukhuma wa Isaka.”
19 Aburahimu ahorumelhelha wo uchuwelha wiira, Nlhuku nowooria
waahihimusha attu akhwilhe. Ni wo nlhikaaniho nno etu Aburahimu
ahompatta mwaamwanaya Isaka tho, thoko nokhuma unookhwani.
20 Wo upisha nrima, Naisaka ahaavaha ibarakha Nayakhobo ni Naesau,
wo chittu chinohalha uwa kaanyuma.
21 Wo upisha nrima Nayakhobo vaakhwa aya ahaavaha ibarakha
ashaana a Nayusufu kila mmoka. Nkayanthimicha Nlhuku yooromelhaka
vachulhu ikopo aya.
22 Wo upisha nrima, Nayusufu vaari aya amwaatameriaka nookhwa,
ahoromolha mwaha wo uthama ashaana a Israeli ukhuma Umisri, ni
ulhehera mwaha wo ushungiya makhuva aya.
23 Wo upisha nrima, manyanaangoro a ashinna Musa yahonvitha
mwaamwanaya wo mieri miraru toka vaayarelhe awe, ukhalhawaya
yahomwoona wiira aari mwaana o urera chinene, khayoovilhe malhehero
a Nafarao amwene o Umisri.
24 Wo upisha nrima, ashinna Musa vonnuwilhe aya yahokhota wiihaniya
mwaana a abiti Farao.
25 Nkayoona mbaya uhuva vamoka ni attu a Nlhuku kuliko wiipuhiha
mu uwonyani wo mahuku vakani,
26 yaalhakelhaka wiira uruwaniya wa Kuristo Moopolhi phi nhakhu
mulhupalhe upwaha mihakhu cho Umisri, ukhalhawaya yaari akhulhu-
velhaka nttuvo naya no mahuku anowa.
27 Wo upisha nrima ahothama Umisri ahoovaka urushiya wa amwene
ukhalhawaya yaari ankhulhuvelhaka Nlhuku hinoonia uyo.
28 Wo upisha nrima ahonchokolhiha Pasaka ni aholheehera
umichamichiya iphome vachulhu milhako wiira nnepa uneeva attu
uyo uhaavare ashaana o nttara a Aisraeli.
29 Wo upisha nrima Aisraeli yahoviracha variyari ibahari yo Shamu
thoko chinovira aya vakittu voomilhe. Attu o Umisri vaalhikanche aya
waattwara, yahotitimira onkhaye mmaashini nkayaakhwacha.
30 Wo upisha nrima, Aisraeli ahorukureria ishiri yaarukureria iwani
yo Uyeriko wo mahuku saba. Vaamanlhinhe aya urukureria, ishiri
yahowulhuwa.
31 Wo upisha nrima Narahabu, opani o ulhavalhava alhe, aholhama
khayeeviye vamoka ni attu anrunne Nlhuku alhe, wo nlhatu wo waapoc-
hera rata attu o uhotelha o mpuha, a Aisraeli alhe.
32 Vano mii kiirekeni etu, ukhalhawaya nipesha nna khaninokithosha
uuhimeriachani mwaha wa Nagidioni ni mwaha wa Nabaraki ni mwaha
wa Nasamsoni ni mwaha wa Nayefta ni mwaha wa Adaudi ni mwaha wa
Nasamweli ni mwaha wa anamilhohi,
33 yayo phi attu yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku wo upisha nrima nkayaatakana
ikhoto ni waakottolha mamwene, nkayaatawara wo iphiro chaholhenlhe
attu atware chaahimiya ni ikekhia, nkayaapochera yaalhehiye aya ni
Nlhuku. Nkayaattuka iyano cha akharamu,
34 nkayaatipiha mioro cho uviha, nkayookokwaa wo uhithuriya uphanga
wo wiithia. Vaahupenrie aya yahohelhiya machiri, nkayaalhipa vaatakana
aya ikhoto, nkayaatopora mphingo wo manyaasikari wa amalhaponi.
35 Wo upisha nrima manyopani yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku yahopochera
mitembo cha ashilhoko aya akhwilhe chinahihimushiye nansho akina

yahohuva mpaka ukhwa ahittunaka woopolhiya wiira ahihimushiye ni
ukelha mu ukumi wo urera chinene,
36 akina yaholhikachiya wo nihambu ni waatiya mikwaju, akina
ahottukiya mittondoro ni utikhelhiya ujerani.
37 Akina yahokhwa wo waatakachiya malhuku mpaka ukhwa ni ak-
ina yahomianihachiya velhi wo nsumeno ni akina yaheevakachiya wo
uphanga. Nkayaarukureriacha uwo ni uwo anawanre marapalha o
ikhondoro ni marapalha o ipuri, yaari attu amashikini, yaatwarushachiye
ni upangelhiya chittu cho uhilhoka.
38 Yayo attu ayo yaari attu yankhulhuvenlhe Nlhuku. Nansho attu
o ilhapo ilha yaari o uhilhoka chinene, ata nkayoonia khaphwanelhiye
ukhalhana attu thoko yayo. Yayo attu yanrumelhenlhe Nlhuku ayo
yaakukuriacha nthakhwani ni mmiakoni, akhalhachaka mmakhukuni ni
nhina malhikiti o velhaponi.
39 Yayo attu onkhaye ayo ahohimiecheshiya ni Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo
upisha nrima waya. Nansho inakhalhaka chiicho, khayaapochenre alhe
yaalhehiye aya ni Nlhuku alhe,
40 ukhalhawaya Nlhuku ahoneeshera chittu choombone chinene. Aal-
hakenlhe wiira ayo aphiyelhe utimira waya anari vamoka ni hii.

12

Nlhuku Athumwanihu noonokolha

1 Paahi ni hii ukhalhawaya nihorukureriya ni nlhoko mulhupalhe wa
attu o unihimiechesha, nirihelheke utayi etu misigo chonkhaye chirina ihu
ni uwonya unonikhanyerera. Vanottimakacha ihu uttimakelha mmiholho
weesheriye ihu, nittimakacheke wo ukuruvalhelha.
2 Nimmwehechesheke Yesu wo miitho melhi, chokholhinhe ni utimiriha
upisha nrima wihu. Wo nlhatu wo mpuha unohalha awe upatta
ahovilhelha ukhwa vansalaabani wo uhilhoha wuulhihiya muru. Ni uyo
vano hokhalha va nipuro no nthimicho, wiimonono wo ihiche yo Imwene
ya Nlhuku.
3 Paahi etu mmuupuwelheke Yesu chenre awe wo uvilhelha upangelhiya
ichimwa ni attu o uwonya, vano etu nhoochee ni ukhwa mirima chinyu.
4 Mwaatti khannaatakana ikhoto yo waatakana ni uwonya mpaka
nkamwaariha iphome.
5 Tho, nholhiyalha malhove o waamukiya, Nlhuku vanoromolha awe
wiira mwaatti phi achishaana awe? Vaneera awe
“Mwaamwanaka, uhiheulhache vanaamukiya ao ni Athithi.
Mena, uhimondhe nrima Athithi vanowookolhaaweni.
6 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku Athithi anoomwaamuka ntu riyoothe nonttuna
awe,
Noomwookolha kila ntu norumelhelha wiira phi mwaamwanawe.”
7 Nvilhelheke vanookolhiya inyu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nowookolhani
thoko achishaana awe. Mwaana ani hinookolhiya ni athumwanawe?
8 Nansho mwaahikavihiyeke wo wookolhiya ni Nlhuku thoko chinookolha
awe achishaana awe, inyu vano kanhii achishaana awe nansho ashaana
o mwiithuphini.
9 Wo uthepa vavawo nahaanaa manyaathumwanihu o velhaponi,
attu yaanamuka, nkaneewelhelha, chani vanorika vayi weewelhelha
Athumwanihu o munnepani wiira nipatte ukumi?

10 Manyaathumwanihu o velhaponi anaamunke wo mahuku vakani thoko
choona aya wiira vaholhoka. Nansho Nlhuku nonaamuka wo unookolha
wiira nikhalhe mu utakatifu awe.
11 Nansho vanookolhiya ihu, ninoorushiya ni uhiteelhiya nrima, nansho
mmiholho uwo attu onkhaye aamukiye wo yoyo ntwarusho uyo anoot-
tuviya nttuvo no ikekhiaye no mpuha.

Ikano ni waamukiya

12 Paahi etu, nlhipiheke miono chinyu chiririilhe ni ulhipiha makutha
inyu aririilhe.
13 Nthepeke wookokolha mitalha, nnyaa niremanre nihithepe uweree-
hiya nansho nilhameke.
14 Mwiimindiheke wo kila iphiro ukhalha wo mpuha ni attu onkhaye.
Nkhalhacheke makhalhelho matakatifu, ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu no-
halha woona Athithi wo uhikhalha chechiyo iphiro chiyo.
15 Mwiishungeke chinene ntu riyoothe hiwe aawukuwelhiya nnema wa
Nlhuku, hiwe aakhalha thoko mwiri wo uwawa unomelha ni wunnuwa
nkawaananariha attu enchi.
16 Tho, hikhalhe ntu o ishembwere munlhokoni mwinyu ama ntu o
unanara nrima hinomwoova Nlhuku thoko Naesau, aathuminhe ibarakha
aya yo ukhalha mwaana o nttara wo nlhatu wo yolhia yo nkwaha mmoka.
17 Ni inyu nhochuwelha wiira kaanyuma vaathanana aya upochera
ibarakha iyo ahokhotelhiya. Khayaarina tho iphiro yo ukhoroma inakhal-
haka yaari onlhaka.
18 Mwaatti khamwaaphilhe umwaakoni Usinai thoko Aisraeli chenre
aya wo uphiya, mwaako unooria uvariya, mwaako waapharelha mooro,
mwaako waakhuneelhiye ni ipiphi, waaruma iphioo yo machiri,
19 weewania nipalhapata ni malhove. Attu veewilhe aya nlhove nno,
yaholhepelha apepechaka wiira ahiiwe tho nlhove nikina,
20 ukhalhawaya khayoonrie uvilhelha nlhove naahimeriye aya wiira,
“Ata mwannama anyikalhaka mwaako uyo, noowonyeriya malhuku,
wiiviya.”
21 Ni yayo onkhaye ayo yaari o woopiha chinene mpaka ashinna Musa
aheera, “Kinowoova chinene ni uthukumelha!”
22 Nansho mwaatti nhophiya umwaakoni Usayuni, iwani ya Nlhuku
nkumi, Yerusalemu yo wiirimu, uri minepa maelufu menchi athukumanne
wo mpuha.
23 Mwaattiva nhophiya unothukumana aya wo mpuha alhe aneehaniya
o nttara a Nlhuku alhe, alhephiye machina aya wiirimu wa Nlhuku,
naahukumulha attu onkhaye, ni minepa cha attu aalhakelhiye ikekhia ni
Nlhuku.
24 Nhophiya wa Yesu o waathaniha o Malhehano o Naanano, o iphome
awe yaamichiye, inoolhumacha malhove o urera upwaha iphome ya
Habilu.
25 Paahi etu, mwiishungeke rata nhikhote umwiiwelhelha noolhumacha
ni inyu uyo thoko ayo aakhonte umwiiwelhelha vaamuka awe velhaponi
va, yayo khayaakulhuphuwilhe. Ni hii ninohalha ukulhuphuwa chani uno
nihimwiiwelhelhaka yoyo nonaamuka ukhuma wiirimu uyo?
26 Nlhove nawe nahotikhinya ilhapo yeyo ikatema iyo, nansho vano
holheha tho wiira, “Kinootikhinya ilhapo tho nkwaha mmoka, nansho
kuhii ilhapo vekha ayaru, nansho ni irimu ni iyo.”

27 Nenna nlhove nna, “nkwaha mmoka tho”, ninowooniha mwaari
wiira chittu chinotikhinyia chinowa utikhinyiya ni uthamihiya, nansho
chuupiye chihinotikhinyiya chiyo chiwe chaahalha.
28 Paahi ukhalhawaya ninoopochera imwene ihinotikhinyia, ninshuku-
ruku Nlhuku etu, ninthimicheke ni unteelhiha ni wiitimarikha ni um-
woova.
29 Ukhalhawaya we ikekhiaye, “Nlhuku ihu phi mooro umpaha.”

13

Iphiro cho unteelhiha Nlhuku

1 Nthepiheke uttunana ni ashilhoko inyu.
2 Nhilhiyalhe waapochera alheto, ukhalhawaya wo upanga chiicho
ahaawo attu akina yaapochenre minepa wo uhichuwelha.
3 Mwoopuwelheke attu attukiye, mwiichonaka wiira ni inyu nri muut-
tukiyani vamoka ni ayo. Mwoopuwelheke attu anohuva, mwiichonaka
wiira ni inyu nnohuva mwiiruttuni vamoka ni ayo.
4 Nthelhi nithimichiyeke ni attu onkhaye, manyottato ni manyopani
ahinanarihe nthelhi naya, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku noowa waahukumulha
attu anopanga ishembwere ni attu o ulhavalhava.
5 Nhikhalhe attu o nlhulha wo uchiviya nchurukhu chinene,
nthoshekeke ni chittu chirina inyu, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku mwanene
heera, “Akinoulhiyalhani, mena akinouhiyani.”
6 Phi vavawo etu vanominda ihu niiraka,
“Athithi phi naakhulhuvelha aka,
Akinoova ittu.
Ntu nohalha ukipanga ittu yaani?”
7 Mwoopuwelheke aholhelhi inyu o wiittuchihilheni nlhove na Nlhuku.
Mmweheke chenre aya wo ukhalha ni ukhwa, ntwariheke meetelho aya,
chenre aya wo upisha nrima.
8 Yesu Kuristo phi yoyoyo, nchana ni lhelho mpaka mahuku o uhimalha.
9 Nhikukureerihiye ni meettuchiho makina e ilheto. Nnema wa Nlhuku
phi nonihelha machiri mminepani mwihu, mena kuhiwe ikano cho chittu
cho muulhiyani. Ukhalhawaya attu aatwanre chechiyo mirima chiyo,
khayaapantte ifaida iriyoothe.
10 Hii nihanaa imeza yo ukumiheriya isadaka, ni ayo anovara ntheko
unihemani uwo, kharina ikuru yo ulhia chittu chinokumihiya isadaka
umadhubahuni.
11 Opochera ishaani Olhupalhe anoorweha iphome ya ashinama u
Inupa Itakatifu ukhalha isadaka yo uhiyereriya uwonya, nansho iruttu
chinohalha chiyo chinopahiya vamooroni uchereshere ikambi.
12 Phi nlhatu etu, Yesu ni uyo ahotwarushiya nkaakhwa uchereshere
iwani wo nlhatu wo waahapiha attu uwonya waya wo iphome awe
mwanene.
13 Paahi etu nihoove, nkanngwe nintware uchereshere ikambi uri awe
uwo ni hii nahambulhiye thoko chenre awe wo uhambulhiya.
14 Ukhalhawaya velhaponi va khanirina iwani inooria yo mahuku o
uhimalha, nansho ninaavia iwani inowa iyo.
15 Vano etu, wo iphiro ya Yesu, nngwe nikumihe isadaka cho unthimicha
Nlhuku mahuku onkhaye, yaani malhove o untotopelha kila vanorumel-
helha ihu nchina nawe.
16 Nhilhiyalhe upanga moombone ni ukhalha nlhoko mmoka, ukhalh-
awaya isadaka thoko chechiyo phi nonteelhiha Nlhuku.

17 Mweewelhelheke aholhelhi inyu ni uvara chinolhehera aya, ukhal-
hawaya yayo phi noshiha uthana ni uhiyu, ushunga minepa chinyu. Ni
ayo phi nohalha urweeha malhove anaacha mitheko chaya mmiholho wa
Nlhuku. Mweewelhelhaka, anooteelhiya vanovara aya mitheko chaya,
khanowoonani thoko nsigo. Mwaahipangeke chiicho, anoochukulhacha,
khannowa mwaapatta ifaida iriyoothe.
18 Nnilhapelhelheke ni hii. Nihochuwelha wiira mirima chihu khachi-
nonihimeria wiira nihotteka. Ukhalhawaya nihanaa nrima wo uthanana
meetelho moombone ikatema chonkhaye.
19 Kinoulhapelhelhani wiira nkilhapelhelheke wa Nlhuku, akihokol-
hoshe uwaninyu mwaatti chitema.

Ulhepelha wo umalhihera ni isalamu

20 Nlhuku o mpuha, aahihimushilhe Athithi Yesu Nshunga Mulhupalhe
o ikhondoro, wo iphome aya yo malhehano o mahuku o uhimalha,
21 kinonlhapelha otimiriheni mu kila ittu yoombone inopanga inyu,
wiira ntimirihe mattunelho awe ni uyo atimirihaka inonteelhiha nhina
mwihu wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo. Nthimicho ukhalhe wa Yesu Kuristo
mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.
22 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhepelhani, mpochereke wo wiitimarikha alha
malhove o uhelhani nrima kilhepilhe aka wo makhuvi nhina iwarakha
alha.
23 Kinothanana nchuwelhe wiira munnihu, Natimotheo ahothaphulhiya.
Aakuviaka uwa uno kinowaattukana vamoka niwe no ushikuriani.
24 Mwaavaheke isalamu chihu aholhelhi inyu onkhaye ni attu awe
Nlhuku onkhaye. Ashilhoko ihu akhumme ilhapo yo Uitaliya anouvahani
isalamu chaya.
25 Ninoulhapelhelhani nnema wa Nlhuku ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu
mwaatti onkhaye.

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni
Nayakhobo
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni Nayakhobo ilha yaalhepiye ni ntu mmoka ehaniya Yakhobo. Yoyo ntu uyo veekinaka aari phi Yakhobo nhima awe Yesu, aari phi nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o pachapacha ni mmoka o nlhoko wa ashulhupalhe o ipuwa yo Uyerusalemu (Mitk nlhako wo 15:13). Akarumiya Napaolo ni ayo tho ahomwiihana yoyo ntu uyo "nipoto" no nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mu iwarakha wa Agalatiya (Agal nlhako wo 2:9). Attu o ushoma anorumelhelhacha wiira iwarakha i Nayakhobo yaalhepiye iyaakha yo 50 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Ni ukhalhawaya Nayakhobo phi aari nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uyerusalemu, veekinaka yaalhempe ikatema vaari aya akhalhaka wowo.

Nayakhobo ayo anolhepa iwarakha aya iyo urwaa wa attu o "makosho khumi ni melhi amwareelhe velhaponi va" (nlhako wo 1:1). Meettuchiho anopattiya nkitabuni mu Nayakhobo ahorera wiittuchiya ni attu o nlhoko unrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye nansho nlhove ninoromolha, "makosho khumi ni melhi" ninooniha mwaari wiira Nayakhobo yaalhempe aachaka Ayahudi anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ukhalhawaya ilha iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye wiira yashomiye ni nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu, nhina mmo ihohimiacha chittu chinchi. Nayakhobo anowehaweha mwaha wo unlhoko unaacha upisha nrima ni mitheko. Upisha nrima wo ikekhiaye unoonihiya wo uvara mitheko (nlhako wo 2:17). Tho, anaamuka mwaha wo ulhohiya chinene attu o nhakhu (nlhako wo 2:1-4) ni unihimiachera wiira niweheke rata chittu chinoolhumacha ihu (nlhako wo 3:1-12).

Chiri nhina

Nayakhobo anowaashikuria attu anoshoma iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 1:1).

Tho, anowaahelha nrima attu o nlhoko unrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira avilhelheke vanohuva aya (nlhako wo 1:2-27).

Thothoni tho, anohimia wiira upisha nrima woonihiyeke wo mitheko (nlhako wo 2:1-26).

Baada yo vavawo, anohimia Malhove chiri aya ni machiri (nlhako wo 3:1-12).

Nayakhobo tho, anoohimia Irusho cha Nlhuku chihinolhikaana aya ni irusho cha attu (nlhako wo 3:13-4:10).

Anowaamuka attu anoshoma iwarakha aya, wiira ahikhalhe ni nrima wo wiifuna (nlhako wo 4:11-5:6).

Nayakhobo anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo uhimiacha ikano cho umalhihera (nlhako wo 5:7-20).

1 Mii Yakhobo, karumiya a Nlhuku ni karumiya a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
Kinoowiiha isalamu uwaninyu mwaatti makosho khumi ni melhi amwarelhe velhaponi vonkhaye.

Nrima ni Irusho

2 Ashilhoko aka, nteelhiyeke vanolhikachiya inyu wo kila iphiro,
3 ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha wiira nrima inyu walhikachiyaka phi nooria inyu uvilhelha.

4 Nansho nkhalheke ni ikekhiaye wiira uvilhelha winyu unoworihani
uhikhwa nrima, wiira ntimire ni ukhomalha mpaka umalhelha nhi-
wukuwelhiyaka ittu.
5 Nansho mmoka inyu awukuwelhiyaka irusho anlhepelheke Nlhuku
nommaha, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi naavaha attu onkhaye wo winchiva
ni wo urera nrima.
6 Nansho alhapelheke wo nrima wo urumelhelha ni uhichukulha.
Ukhalhawaya ntu o uchukulhacha ri thoko mawimbi o bahari anokakhiya
ni uveverushiya ni iphioo uno ni uno.
7 Ntu thoko yoyo haanyihere wiira noopochera ittu iriyoothe wa Athithi.
8 Ukhalhawaya ntu o mirima miilhi, khanooria wiitawara mmakhalhel-
honi mwawe mwonkhaye.

Nhakhu ni uhikhalha ni ittu

9 Nlhoko ihu nonrumelhelha Kuristo hirina ittu ateelhiyeke Nlhuku
vanommwelhiha awe,
10 ni munnihu ntu o nhakhu nrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni uyo ateelhiyeke
Nlhuku vanonkurusha awe. Ukhalhawaya attu o nhakhu anowa umora
thoko ituva.
11 Ukhalhawaya nchuwa vanopharelha aya ni uviha ninoopaha
minyepu, ituva chinoonyaalha ni umora ni urera waya wonkhaye un-
oomalha. Phi chiichammo etu, attu o upuha anoonyalha thoko ituva mu
upuhani mwaya.

Uphimiya ni ulhikachiya

12 Horeeriya ntu o uvilhelha vanolhikachiya awe, ukhalhawaya avilhel-
haka ulhikachiya, nowa uttukiya mphumburu wo ukumi Nlhuku alhehilhe
awe attu anonttuna.
13 Ntu vanolhikachiyaka awe hiire, “Nlhuku phi nokilhikacha!” Ukhal-
hawaya Nlhuku khanolhikachiya wo uwonya mena khanonlhikacha ntu
riyoothe wo uwonya.
14 Nansho kila ntu nolhikachiya ni uthepiachiya wo nrima awe wo
uhilhoka vanopurulhiya awe ni uwaya mu uwonyani.
15 Nrima wo uhilhoka uyo wakhomaalhaka phi nowiiha milhatu cho
uwonya ni uwonya uwo wakhomaalhaka, phi nommwiiha nookhwa.
16 Ashilhoko aka nhithepiachiye!
17 Kila izawadi yoombone inokumihiya ni kila ittu izawadi inokumihiya
inatiminre inokhuma uchulhu wa Nlhuku oopilhe nchuwa ni mweeri ni it-
totwa chinomwalhia wiirimu. Nlhuku hinorukunuwa mena upitikuwacha
thoko mittuuchi.
18 Wo uttuna wawe mwanene ahoniyara hii wo nlhove nawe ne
ikeekhene nikhalhe o upacha munlhokoni mwo chittu chawe chonkhaye
chuupiye.

Wiiwa ni Upanga

19 Ashilhoko aka nchuwelheke yayo. Kila ntu aalhuweke wiiwa nansho
apicheke wulhumacha ni tho apicheke uthunalha.
20 Ukhalhawaya ntu o uthunalha khanooria ukhalha makhalhelho o
upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku.
21 Paahi etu nhiyeke iphiro cho uhilhokalhoka ni uwonya uriwoothe.
Mpochereke wo wiitimarikha nlhove naalhiye munrimani mwinyu ninoo-
ria uwoopolhani.
22 Paahi etu, mpangelheke mitheko malhove aneewa inyu ayo, nhikhalhe
attu o wiiwelhelha nlhove vekha ayaru, ni wiithepia mwaashineneru.

23 Ukhalhawaya ntu neewa nlhove vekha aya hoonihaka mitheko, yoyo
nolhikaana ni ntu neeweha ikhove awe vakiooni.
24 Ukhalhawaya vavawo nowiichoona, nansho athamaka noolhiyalha
ikhove awe chiri aya.
25 Nansho ntu nohelhelha malhehero atiminre anoopolha attu, ntu
nothepa uvarechesha, hikhalhaka ntu o wiiwelhelha ni ulhiyalha, nansho
nokhalha ntu o upangelha mitheko, yoyo Nlhuku nommaha ibarakha ni
ummaha mpuha wo mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga awe.
26 Ntu echoonaka wiira hochuwelha unthimicha Nlhuku, aahitawareke
nlhimi nawe, nothepiacha nrima awe mwanene, uthimicha wawe uwo
khunokhalha ittu. Ukhalhawaya khanonthimicha Nlhuku.
27 Iphiro yo unthimicha Nlhuku Athumwanihu iri yorera ihiri ni milhatu
cho unanara mmiholho wawe phi ilha, Waalhoha ashaana akhwelhiye ni
manyanaangoro aya, ni waalhoha anankhwelhi mu uhuvani mwaya ni
wiichinanelha mwanene wiira hinanarihiye ni chittu cho uhilhokalhoka
cho velhaponi va.

2

Waamukiya mwaha wo unyaraphana

1 Ashilhoko aka, mwaarumelhelhaka Athithi Yesu Kuristo, Athithi o
nthimicho, nhaanyaraphe attu.
2 Ukhalhawaya awaaka ntu nawanre ikuwo chorera ni ipete yo idhahabu
nnikokhoni mwawe u inupa inyu yo unlhapelha Nlhuku, ni vavawo
nkaawa ntu hirina ittu mwommo nawanre matapwata,
3 mwanlhohaka ntu warenlhe ulhe ni umwiirelha, Kharibu nkhalheke
va varenreva ni vavawo mmwiirelhaka ntu nshikini uyo, Mweemelheke
uwo ama mwiiraka nkhalheke vathi vawo,
4 chani vavawo khannoona wiira nhonyarapha? Chani khannochuwelha
vavawo wiira khannohukumulha wo uholhelhiya ni nrima wo uhilhoka?
5 Ashilhoko aka, nkakiiweni! Chani Nlhuku kaathanlhe attu ahirina ittu
o velhaponi va wiira akhalhe phi attu o nhakhu wo mupishani nrima
anohalha upochera Imwene ilhehiye attu anonttuna.
6 Nansho mwaatti khannaalhoha attu ahirina ittu. Anaa attu o
nhakhu kahiwe phi yayo anowoonelhani mwaatti ayo, kahii phi yayo
anouhukumulhani ayo?
7 Ni ayo kahiwe phi ayo anoruwana nchina ninyu no nthimicho na
Kuristo nneehanelhiya inyu nno?
8 Nansho mwavarecheshaka malhehero o Imwene ya Nlhuku ihimiye
ni Malhove Matakatifu aneera, “Mwaattuneke amwatamana inyu thoko
chineettuna inyu mwaanene.” Wo ikekhiaye, vavawo nnoopanga ittu
yoombone.
9 Nansho mwaanyaraphaka nhowonya, Malhehero anouhukumulhani
wiira nhotteka.
10 Ukhalhawaya ntu awonyaka ata nlhove nimoka nhina Malhehero a
Nlhuku, howonya Ikekhia yonkhaye.
11 Ukhalhawaya yoyo eerilhe “Nhilhavelhave” uyo, phi yoyo enre,
“Nhiive.” Paahi etu inakhalhaka khannolhavalhava nansho nheeva,
nhowonya Malhehero onkhaye.
12 Paahi etu mulhumacheke ni waaweha attu thoko attu anohalha
uhukumulhiya ni Malhehero anooria unihiyerera.

13 Nlhuku khanowa aamwonelha ikiriri ntu hirina ikiriri. Nansho attu o
ikiriri khanoova uhukumulhiya ni Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya ikiriri ya Nlhuku
inoopwaha ihukumu.

Upisha nrima ni Mitheko

14 Ashilhoko aka, inoreerani ntu vaneera awe noopisha nrima nansho
hoonihaka wo mitheko choombone? Chani yoyo nrima uyo unowa
umoopolha?
15 Ikhalhe wiira haawo munnihu mmoka ama mwanrokorihu mmoka
noowolhiya ithalha ama hothalhelhiya.
16 Vanorera chani weerelha yayo, “Nlhuku ovaherekeni! Nrweeke wo
mpuha mwootteke mooro, mwalhieke nnoowona, wo uhimmaha ittu
iriyoothe yo unkavihera mwiiruttuni mwawe?”
17 Paahi etu upisha nrima vekha aya wo uhooniha mitheko yoyo
uhokhwa.
18 Nansho ntu nowooria wiira, “Inyu nhanaa nrima, ni mii kihanaa
mitheko.” Eiyo nkooniheke etu nrima inyu uhiri ni ntheko uyo, ni mii
kinowoonihani nrima wo mitheko chaka.
19 Inyu nnorumelhelha wiira Nlhuku ri mmoka tu. Aye! Nansho ata
mashoka o unanara ni chiyo chinomoova yoyo ni unthukumelha.
20 Nhopwapwa inyu! Chani mwoonihiyeke wiira nrima wo uhikhalha
mitheko uhokhwa?
21 Apwiiya Aburahimu aalhakelhelhiye chani wiira ahovarechesha
ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku? Wo nlhatu wo mitheko chaya vankuminhe
aya isadaka yo upahiya mwaamwanaya Isaka vamadhubahuni vo ukumi-
heriya isadaka.
22 Paahi etu mwooneke vavawo wiira upisha nrima waya wahoonia wo
mitheko chaya ni vavawo nrima uyo wahokhomaalhihiya.
23 Paahi Malhove Matakatifu yahotimira venre aya, “Aburahimu ahon-
rumelhelha Nlhuku. Ni wo nrima waya ahoonia wiira ahopanga chittu
chinothanana awe Nlhuku.” Nkayeehaniya ampwana awe Nlhuku.
24 Haya etu nchuwelheke wiira ntu naalhakelhiya wiira hovarechesha
ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku wo mitheko chawe kuhii wo upisha nrima
vekha ayaru.
25 Yaari thoko chiichammo wa Narahabu, nthiyana o ulhavalhava ulhe.
Ahaalhakelhelhiya wiira ahovarechesha ikekhia mmiholho wa Nlhuku
wo nlhatu wo mitheko chawe, vaapochenre awe akarumiya o uhotelha
aakihaka wo waaviriha iphiro chikina.
26 Paahi etu thoko vari aya iruttu ihimmumulha ihokhwa, phiri aya
chiichammo nrima uhinooniha mitheko uhokhwa.

3

Nlhimi

1 Ashilhoko aka, nhihuvelhe ukhalha owiittuchiha enchi munlhokoni
mwinyu. Nchuwelheke wiira hii owiittuchiha va ninowa uhukumulhiya
wo uweria chinene waapwaha attu akina ayo.
2 Ukhalhawaya hii onkhaye va phi attu ninokwakwathuwa wo iphiro
chinchi. Nansho ntu hinotteka wo nulhumo nawe, yoyo horeeriya wo kila
ittu, nowooria utawara iruttu awe yonkhaye.
3 Mwooneke, wiira ninowaattuka ifarasi uwano ikipande yo yuuma
ittukiye mikhoyi wiira chiniiwelhelhe noorie urukunusha iruttu chaya ni
waarweha uriwoothe unothanana ihu.

4 Tho, mwooneke ikalhava chineera aya. Inonnuwaka chani ni weeta
chikakhiyaka ni iphioo yo machiri, chinookolhelhiya iphiro wo mpondo
mwankani unovara awe ntu neetiha uyo wookolha urweha unothanana
awe.
5 Nlhimi ninno chiicho, itturi ikaani mwiiruttuni, nansho ninowiishipa
wo upanga chittu chulhupalhe.
Mooro chiicho, mwooneke, unakhalha vakani, unowooria upaha ithuphi
yuulhupalhe chinene!
6 Nlhimi ninno chiicho niri thoko mooro. Itturi ikani mwiilhaponi
iri mwiiruttuni mwihu, ichanre milhatu cho uwonya, inoninanariha
iruttu yonkhaye ni unipaha mooro ukumi ihu wonkhaye. Ukhalhawaya
unoparihelhiya ni mooro unokhuma Ujehannamu unenene.
7 Ntu nowooria waahuwa ashinama o kila nikosho. Nowooria waahuwa
ashinama o umwiini, waahuwa ashinuni, waahuwa anaakoko ni waahuwa
ashinama o mmashini.
8 Nansho khaawo ntu nooria uhuwa nlhimi, ukhalhawaya nlhimi niri
no uwonya uhintawaria, nihochara uhapalha uneeva.
9 Wo nlhimi ninontotopelha Nlhuku Athumwanihu. Ni wo nlhimi nenno
ninowaalhava attu yuupiye wo ikhove ya Nlhuku.
10 Ashilhoko aka khavanorera mmalhakuni nkhume malhove o waa-
totopelha attu moombone ni malhove o waalhava attu. Ashilhoko aka
uwaninyu mwaatti ihikhalhe chiicho.
11 Chani nrapo nimoka ninowooria uthekhuma maashi o uririya ni
maashi o maakha?
12 Ashilhoko aka, chani mwembe unowooria wimma ikokho? Ama
nzabibu unowooria uyara ittini? Khavanooria! Chiichammo etu nrapo
no maashi o maakha khaninthekhuma maashi o uririya.

Irusho cho ukhuma wa Nlhuku

13 Chani mpani ri ni irusho ni o uchuwelha munlhokoni mwinyu? Paahi
etu ooniheke chechiyo wo meetelho oombone ni wo mitheko chorera
chinopangia wo wiitimarikha ni wo irusho.
14 Nansho mwakhalhaka ni nrima uchanre ihache ni ichimwa ni
wiichoona, nhilhikache ukhuneelha ikeekhene wo wiititihachera irusho
chinyu.
15 Irusho thoko chechiyo khachinokhuma wiirimu nansho cha attu o
mwiilhaponi momu, khachihii cho Iphumu ya Nlhuku, chinokhuma wa
Nakare.
16 Ukhalhawaya varii ihache ni wiichoona, vavawo vahochara injarare
ni kila mitheko cho uwonya.
17 Nansho irusho chinokhuma wiirimu, chiri chorera, tho chinottuna
mpuha, tho cho wiitimarikha, tho cho ikiriri ni cho uwiiha mitheko
choombone. Khachinanarilhe nrima mena khachiri cho nrima wo unafiki.
18 Attu anaalha mu ikekhiani, anokhungura chittu cho mu mumpuhani.

4

Wiichaatameriha wa Nlhuku

1 Anaa indewo ni uhiiwananiya munlhokoni mwinyu mmo chinokhuma
vayi? Chani khachimmwiihiya ni itama inoothemwihani mwiiruttuni
mwinyu iyo?
2 Nnoothanana upatta ittu, nansho ukhalhawaya khannopatta, paahi
etu nnowiiva ni woona ihache. Phi naatakana inyu indewo nansho
khannopatta ittu inothanana inyu ukhalhawaya khannonlhepelha Nlhuku.

3 Vanonlhepelha inyu Nlhuku vawo khannopatta ukhalhawaya nnolhepelha wo nrima wo uhilhoka. Nnolhepelha wiira mmwonihiye itama chinyu.
4 Inyu mwaati o ulhuva va! Khanchuwenlhe wiira uttuna chittu cho mwiilhaponi mu phi wiipanga amalhaponi a Nlhuku? Paahi etu ntu nottuna chittu cho mwiilhaponi yoyo heepanga mmalhaponi a Nlhuku.
5 Paahi etu nhaanyihere wiira Malhove Matakatifu anoolhumacha malhove o uhikhalha maana vaneera aya, "Nlhuku nowoona ihache chinene wo Iphumu yenshe awe mwiiruttuni mwihu."
6 Nansho Nlhuku honivaha nnema mulhupalhe chinene, thoko chilhepiye aya wiira, "Nlhuku nowaavenga attu o mahuchuru, nansho nowaavaha nnema mulhupalhe attu o wiitimarikha."
7 Paahi etu mmwiiwelhelheke Nlhuku. Munvingeke Nakare ni uyo nowuttawani.
8 Mmwaatamerieke Nlhuku ni uyo nowaatameriani. Mwiihapiheke mathatha inyu, mwaatti o uwonya va! Nkwecheke mirima chinyu, mwaatti o mirima miilhi va!
9 Nchukulheke, munlheke ni wiichunlhelha. Uthiaa winyu uthathuweke nunlhiho ni mpuha winyu uthathuweke ukhalha wiichunlhelha.
10 Nkhalheke wo wiitimarikha mmiholho wa Athithi, ni ayo anoutheeshani.

Waamukiya mwaha wo waahukumulha akina

11 Ashilhoko aka, nhootheriane mwaashineneru. Nomwootheria ama unhukumulha nhima awe, yoyo hootheria ni uhukumulha Ikekhia ya Nlhuku. Nansho mwahukumulhaka Malhehero, paahi inyuva vavawo khannovara ikekhia, nnowiira uhukumulha.
12 Nlhuku vekha awe phi neemesha Ikekhia ni uhukumulha. Vekha awe phi noopolha ni wiiva. Vano inyu phi apani nnaahukumulha akhunaninyuva?

Nhichaalhakelhe wo nlhatu no meelho

13 Paahi nkiiwelhelheke vano, mwaatti nneera, "Lhelho ama meelho ninoorwaa ilha iwani ilha ama ikina, nirwee nakhalheke wowo iyaakha imoka, napange maronda ni upatta ifaida."
14 Mwaatti khanchuwenlhe chinohalha aya ukhalha meelho! Ukhalhawaya mwaatti nri thoko ittapwe inoonia wo ikatema ikhuvi nansho kaanyuma inoowalhawalha.
15 Mwaatti nnophavelhiya wiira, "Nlhuku Athithi attunaka, ninookhalha akumi ni upanga ilha ni ilha."
16 Nansho mwaatti vano nnowiishipa ni wiichoona. Wowo wiititihacha wonkhaye uwo uri wo uhilhoka.
17 Paahi etu, ntu chuwenlhe upanga morera nansho hipangaka, yoyo howonya.

5

Waamukiya attu o nhakhu

1 Vano etu, nkakiiweni mwaatti attu o nhakhuva! Munlheke ni wiichukulhelha wo nlhatu wo uhuva unowa uri mmiholho winyu.
2 Nhakhu inyu uhoonta ni ikuwo chinyu chihovariya ikutihi.
3 Idhahabu ni nchurukhu winyu chiholhiya nrenje. Ni nenno nrenje nno phi nohalha uhimiecheshani milhatu ni upaha iruttu chinyu thoko mooro. Nheeshungera nhakhu wo mahuku o umalhelha alha.

4 Nkeewani! Khamwalhivilhe anamitheko avanre mitheko mmamatani
mwinyu. Nkeewelhelhani chineera aya wo wunlha chiyo! Ikutto chaya
chihaaphiyelha Athithi o Ikuru!
5 Nhokhalha mwiilhaponi wo wiiphwacha ni wiiteelhiha chinene.
Nhoneneviha mirima chinyu ni ukhalha thoko mwannama noweherera
nihuku no uhithiya.
6 Nhonhukumulha ntu e ikekhiaye ni umwiiva ntu huwirinheni ittu.

Uvilhelha mu uhuvani

7 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, nvilhelheke mpaka nihuku no uhokolhia
Athithi. Mmwooneke namalhima chinoweherera awe cholhia mmatani
mwawe wiira chikhomaalhe, nooweherera avilhelhaka toka ntipashilhe
mpaka umalha nlhaalha ipulha vanorupa aya velhaponi.
8 Ni inyu mwaatti nvilhelheke chiicho. Mweemelheke rata chinene
munrimani, ukhalhawaya nihuku no uwa Athithi nihaatameria.
9 Ashilhoko aka, nhitukutuwache mwaashineneru, nhiwe mwaahuku-
mulhiya. Nchuwelheke wiira, mwaanyulha uyo ri vankhorani.
10 Ashilhoko aka mwoopuwelheke anamilhohi oolhumacha nttenga
ukhuma wa Athithi, mwooneke chera aya wo uvilhelha mu uhuvihiyani,
ni inyu mwaatwariheke yayo etu.
11 Nineehana yayo attu o upuha ukhalhawaya ari o uvilhelha. Nheewa
mwaatti uvilhelha wa ashinna Ayubu, nchuwelhaka chenre aya wo
upangelhiya ni Athithi wo umalha waya. Ukhalhawaya Athithi phi o rera
nrima ni o ikiriri.
12 Upwaha chonkhaye chiyo, ashilhoko aka, nhilhupelhe vanolheha
inyu ittu! Nhilhupelhe wo uromolha irimu mena ilhapo mena ittu ikina
iriyoothe. Mwiireke Eiyo, mwathananaka wiira Eiyo. Mwiireke Kihiwe
vanothanana inyu wiira Kihiwe. Nhiwe mwaahukumulhiya ni Nlhuku.

Ulhapelha wo nrima

13 Yakhalhaka haawo ntu riyoothe nohuva munlhokoni mwinyu, anl-
hapelheke Nlhuku. Ama yakhalhaka hawo ntu o nrima wo nopuha, yoyo
eepeke ichipo cho untotopelha Nlhuku.
14 Chani haawo nreta munlhokoni mwinyu? Yoyo ehaneke ashulhupalhe
o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo, awe anlhapelhelha ni unhika
makhura wo nchina na Athithi.
15 Ukhalhawaya ulhapelha wo nrima unonlhamiha nreta. Athithi anon-
hokolhoshera machiri tho nreta uyo, noolhama. Ni vavawo yakhalhaka
howonya noohiyereriya uwonya wawe.
16 Paahi etu nkhoromelhaneke uwonya winyu mwaashineneru, nlhapel-
helhaneke wiira nlhamihiye. Ukhalhawaya ulhapelha wo ntu nopanga
moombone thoko chinothanana awe Nlhuku uhanaa machiri o upanga
chittu chinchi, alhapelhaka wo ukuruvalhelha.
17 Naeliya yaari o makhalhelho anolhikaana thoko hii. Yayo aholhapelha
wo ukuruvalhelha wiira ipulha ihirupe, ni iyo khayaarumpe velhaponi wo
iyaakha taaru ni nusu.
18 Yamalheke nkayaalhapelha tho, irimu nkayaattukuwa ipulha
nkayaarupa, ilhapo nkayaamelha cholhia.
19 Ashilhoko aka, ntu mmoka arukunuwaka ni uhiya ikeekhene ya
Nlhuku ni ntu nkina anhokolhoshaka,
20 nchuwelheke wiira, ntu nonhokolhosha ntu nkina wi ikeekhene ya
Nlhuku, nowoopolha ukumi wa yoyo ntu uyo unookhwani ni uhiyereriya
uwonya wawe winchi.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napeturo. Napeturo anochokholha ulhepa iwarakha aya wo wiihimiacha yaari apani ni wa apani unrweeha aya iwarakha iyo. Anolhepa iwarakha aya wiira irwee wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo amwarelhe mwiilhaponi mu, ehanne aya "alheto o velhaponi va". Nhina iwarakha ilha ahohokolhelha venchi uhimiacha nenno nlhove nno wa oshoma aya (nlhako wo 1:1, 17 ni 2:11). Ukhalhawaya ilha iwarakha ilha iholhikaana ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso vakittu vakittu, attu enchi etu anoona wiira iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo yaalhepiye baada yo iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso, iyaakha yo 65 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napeturo yaalhempe iwarakha ilha anari iwani yo Urumi uneehana aya, Ubabeli (nlhako wo 5:13).

Napeturo ahohimia wiira alhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wo nlhatu wo "uhelhani nrima ni uhiimiechesherani wiira ulha phi nnema wo ikeekhene wa Nlhuku" (nlhako wo 5:12). Tho, chihaawo chittu chinolhikaana mu iwarakha yo upachera i Napeturo (2:11-3:7) ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Uefeso (5:18-6:9) ni iwarakha i Napaolo wa attu o Ukolosai (3:18-4:6). Nhina chechiyo milhako miraru chiyo, aholhehera mwaha unaacha wiiwanana mmilhokoni ni uvarechesha malhehero a attu o ikuru yo utawara. Thothoni tho, anowaahelha mirima attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo uvilhelha vanohuva aya ukhalhawaya umalhelha wo chittu uhaatameria (nlhako wo 4:1).

Chiri nhina

Napeturo anowiihimiacha anene ni waashikuria oshoma aya (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Anonshukuru Nlhuku wo mwaha wo noopo nokawaniya, ni maana aya nhina ukumi aya (nlhako wo 1:3-2:10).

Tho anowaalhaka attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo iphiro yo ukhalha rata velhaponi ni waahimeria mwaha wo ukhalhiya makhalhelho anolhoka, wa ntu ni ahanu awe, ipotta ni nkunya aya (nlhako wo 2:11-4:11).

Baada yo vavawo, Napeturo anowaahelha attu mirima cho uvilhelha ikatema vanohuva aya (nlhako wo 4:12-5:11).

Anoomalhiha iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 5:12-14).

1 Mii Peturo, karumiya awe Yesu Kuristo,
Kinoowiiha iwarakha uwaninyu mwaatti attu nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, mmwareelhe nkhalhaka thoko alheto ilhapo cho Uponto ni Ugalatiya ni Ukapadokiya ni Uasiya ni Ubithiniya.
2 Nlhuku Athithi ahoukumihani mwaatti wo uttuna wawe, nkamwaahapihiya wo Iphumu awe, mmwe mwanrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo ni uhapihiya wo iphome awe.
Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha mwinchi.

Nikhulhuvelho no machiri

3 Atotopelhiye Nlhuku, Athumwanaya Athithi Yesu Kuristo! Ukhalhawaya wo ikiriri awe yulhupalhe honiyara wo nayelhi wo unhihimusha Yesu Kuristo nnookhwani. Honivaha nikhulhuvelho no ukumi,

4 ninoweherera ihu upatta. Nhakhu uhinonta ama unanara ama
uwalhawalha ushungiye wa attu awe. Nnema unishungenre awe Nlhuku
wiirimu.
5 Ni inyu mwaatti nnoshungiya wo machiri a Nlhuku wo upisha nrima
mpaka vanohalha inyu upatakulhelhiya noopo vanohalha aya umalha
mahuku.
6 Nteelhiyeke wo yoyo nlhatu uyo, inakhalhaka vano, wo ikatema ikani
nnokhalha nchukulhaka ni uttwaruwa wo ulhikachiya wo iphiro chinchi.
7 Ulhikachiya winyu uwo uri wo nlhatu wo uhimiechesha ikekhiaye yo
nrima inyu, ukhalhawaya ata nlhuku no idhahabu, ninolhiya nrenje, ni-
nolhikachiya vamooroni. Chiicho etu, mirima chinyu chinokhulhuvelhiya
upwaha idhahabu, chinolhikachiya wiira chikhomaalhihiye. Umalhelha
waya uwe waakhalha utotopelhiya ni uthimichiya ni uvahiya nthimicho
nihuku Yesu Kuristo vanohalha awe upatakulhiya.
8 Mwaatti nnonttuna inakhalhaka khannapacha umwoona, munrumel-
helhaka inakhalhaka khannomwoona. Paahi nnoteelhiya chinene wo
nthimicho mwinchi uhinooria uhimiachiya,
9 ukhalhawaya nhopochera nttuvo no upisha nrima winyu, niri phi
nlhatu wo woopolhiya winyu.
10 Wo yoyo noopo uyo etu, anamilhohi ahaaviavia ni ukohakoha chinene
mwaha wo yoyo nnema wo uhiyereriya uwonya waalhohenre aya uyo,
unohalha inyu uvahiya mwaatti ni Nlhuku.
11 Nkayaalhikacha ukoherera ikatema yaani ni iphiro chinohalha aya
uwa. Yaani ikatema yaahimiye ni Iphumu ya Kuristo irii nhina mwaya
vaahimmie aya ntwarusho unohalha awe upatta ni nthimicho unowa awe
upatta.
12 Nlhuku ahaapatakulhelha anamilhohi wiira mitheko chaya khachari
wo nlhatu wayaru, nansho wo nlhatu ninyu mwaatti thoko chihimiye ni
Malhove Orera wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku ukhuma wiirimu. Ittu
inothanana aya ata minepa o wiirimu wiiwa yoyo mwaha uyo.

Wiihaniya ukhalha Makhalhelho Matakatifu

13 Paahi etu, irusho chinyu chikhalheke tayari, nhiittialhe, nshiheke.
Nkhulhuvelheke nnema uriyoothe nnohalha inyu uvahiya ikatema Yesu
Kuristo vanohalha awe uwa tho.
14 Nkhalheke o wiiwelhelha thoko ashaana a Nlhuku, nhittwarettware
tho nikakata no uhilhoka mwaarina inyu ikatema vaari inyu nhichuwel-
haka ikeekhene ya Nlhuku.
15 Nansho meetelho inyu akhalheke matakatifu thoko Nlhuku owihan-
neni chiri awe.
16 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aholhepiya wiira, “Nnokhalha
atakatifu ukhalhawaya ni Mii ki ntakatifu.”
17 Mwaatti vanonlhapelha inyu Nlhuku, nnomwiihana Thithi. Paahi
etu nchuwelheke wiira yoyo phi nonhukumulha kila ntu wo uhimmweha
wiitho wo mitheko chipannge awe. Paahi etu, nkhalheke rata mwiilhaponi
mmwoovaka Nlhuku.
18 Ni inyu mwaatti nchuwelheke wiira khamwoopolhiye ukhuma mu
uwonyani wo chittu chinotanganyia, wo nchurukhu mena idhahabu,
wiira mwoorie ukhuma uri meetelho inyu uhinlhoka mpochenre inyu wa
manyaapwiiya inyu.
19 Nansho mwoopolhiye wo iphome itakatifu ya Yesu Kuristo, Mwaana
o Khondoro o uhiremara mena nrottelha.
20 Yoyo phi athanlhiye ni Nlhuku ilhapo ihanaya wuupiya, nkaapatakul-
hiya mahuku ammalhelha alha wo nlhatu winyu mwaatti.

21 Wo iphiro awe, nnonrumelhelha Nlhuku anhihimunshe ni ummaha
nthimicho. Paahi etu nrima ni ukhulhuvelha winyu ukhalheke wa Nlhuku.
22 Ukhalhawaya vano nheehapiha nhokhalha atakatifu wo urumelhelha
winyu ikeekhene, paahi etu kila mmoka anttuneke nlhoko awe wo nrima
woombone wo uhikhalha unafiki ni uttunana mwaashineneru.
23 Ukhalhawaya wo iphiro yo nlhove nikumi na Nlhuku no mahuku o
uhimalha, mwaatti nhoyaria tho, nhikhalhaka thoko nnyepu wo imbeyu
inokhwa, nansho imbeyu yo ukumi.
24 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya wiira,
“Kila ntu ri thoko nthaakhuru,
Nthimicho wawe wonkhaye uri thoko ituva.
Ukhawalhaya mathaakhuru anoonyalha ni ituva chinoomora.
25 Nansho Nlhove na Athithi ninlhokelha mahuku o uhimalha.”
Ni nenno nlhove nno phi Malhove Orera ahimeriye inyu.

2

Yesu Kuristo phi nlhuku nikumi

1 Paahi etu nhiyeke uwonya uriwoothe ni woothacha ni unafiki ni ihache
ni nulhumo no uruwana.
2 Nkhalheke thoko ashaana ashikaani ayarelhe naanano, chinophavelha
aya mapelhe, ni inyu chiicho mphavelheke mapelhe o uhithakanihiya
o Iphumu ya Nlhuku, ikhalhe wiira mwawuriaka yayo munnuwe ni
woopolhiya.
3 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya, “Nhochuwelha vano wiira,
Athithi phi orera.”
4 Mmweeke wa Athithi, nlhuku nikumi naakhotiye na attu nansho
Nlhuku nkaathanlha nenno wiira phi nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya.
5 Ni inyu mmweeke thoko malhuku makumi athanlhiye utheka inupa
yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkhalhaka opochera ishaani atakatifu anokumiha
isadaka cho munnepani chonteelhiha Nlhuku wo iphiro ya Yesu Kuristo.
6 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aholhepiya wiira,
“Mwooneke! Kinoweemesha nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya Usayuni,
Nlhuku no nsingi no vakhoonani nithanlhiye,
Ni kila ntu nonrumelhelha yoyo khanoolhiya muru.”
7 Paahi etu uwaninyu mwaatti nnorumelhelhava, nna nlhuku nna phi no
ukhulhuvelhiya thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya. Nansho wa
attu ahinrumelhelha
“Nlhuku nikhotilhe aya atheki wiira khaninlhoka
Nihothathuwa vano ukhalha phi nlhuku no ukhulhuvelhiya no nsingi no
ukhulhuvelhiya.”
8 Tho vakittu vakina Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Nna phi nlhuku ninokwakwathuwa aya attu,
Mwalha unaawulhusha attu.”
Attu anokwakwathuwa ukhalhawaya khanorumelhelha nttenga, phi
chiichammo cheesheriye aya toka khalhayi.
9 Nansho mwaatti phi iyari ithanlhiye, opochera ishaani e imwene,
nikosho nitakatifu nithanlhiye uvara mitheko cha Nlhuku, wiira nhimi-
ache mitheko chawe owiihanneni nkhume mwiipiphini nkookelhihani
munthukoni mwawe mwo ushangiha.
10 Khalhayi mwaatti khamwaari attu a Nlhuku nansho vano phi attu
awe. Yeyo ikatema iyo Nlhuku khowonenlheni ikiriri nansho vano
howoonelhani ikiriri.

Anamitheko a Nlhuku

11 Ashilhoko aka, kinoulhelhani thoko alheto ama attu o uvira velhaponi
va! Nshembeke nikakata no mwiiruttuni nihinaathana ni minepa chinyu.
12 Mwaakhalhaneke rata attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, ikhalhe wiira ata
yowootheriakani wiira nhowonya, awe anthimicha Nlhuku nihuku no
uwa Athithi nno, vanohalha aya woona mitheko chinyu choombone.
13 Mwiiwelhelheke kila ittu inolheheriya ni attu, wo nlhatu na Athithi.
Mweewelhelheke amwene arii ni ikuru yuulhupalhe,
14 ama attu anotawara athanlhiye ni Nlhuku wiira aatwarushe attu
anopanga cho uhilhoka ni waatotopelha attu anopanga moombone.
15 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku nothanana wiira mwaamaalhihe attu
ahichuwenlhe ittu ni akumbafu vanopanga inyu chittu choombone.
16 Nkhalheke thoko aneethi ni uneethi inyu uyo uhikhalhe phi iphiro yo
uvitha uhilhoka winyu. Nansho nkhalheke thoko anamitheko a Nlhuku.
17 Mwaathimicheke attu onkhaye. Mwaattuneke ashilhoko inyu.
Munthimicheke Nlhuku. Mwaathimicheke amwene.

Malhikaaniho o uttwaruwa wa Kuristo

18 Ni inyu ipotta va, mwaarumelhelheke rata manyaapwiiya inyu
anourumani mitheko chaya. Nheewelhelhe attu o nrima woombone ama
o maalha vekha ayaru nansho mweewelhelheke ni attu o mahuchuru ayo.
19 Ukhalhawaya wowo phi urera nrima, ntu avilhelhaka ntwarusho
nihinophwanelhiya awe, wo uchuwelha wiira Nlhuku nowa ammaha
ibarakha.
20 Ukhalhawaya nnohalha uttuviyani mwavilhelhaka ntwarusho no
uwonya winyu? Nansho mwavilhelhaka vanotwarushiya inyu wo nlhatu
wo upanga morera, Nlhuku nowa ovahani ibarakha wo nlhatu thoko yoyo.
21 Yayo phi ayo ehanelhiye inyu ukhalhawaya Kuristo ni uyo ahot-
warushiya wo nlhatu winyu, nkoohiyerani nlhikaaniho, paahi etu munt-
wariheke.
22 Yoyo khaapannge ittu yo uwonya mena khoothanche vamalhakuni
vawe.
23 Vanruwanne aya khaakhunlhe nlhove no uhilhoka. Vaatwarushiya
awe khoopopinhe attu nansho ankhulhuvenlhe Nlhuku, nohukumulha
chittu we ikekhiaye.
24 Kuristo mwanene ahokusha uwonya wihu mwiiruttuni mwawe
vansalaabani, wiira nikhwe mu uwonyani, niwe naakhalha akumi mu
ikekhiani. Wo waatiya wawe mwaatti nholhamihiya.
25 Ukhalhawaya mwaatti mwaari ikhondoro chinothwelhelha nansho
vano nhonhokolhelha Nshunga ni O weemelhelha ukumi inyu.

3

Manyopani ni manyottato

1 Ni inyu manyopani mwaathimicheke manyowannyu, yakhalhaka
ahaawo manyottato ahinrumelhelha Nlhove na Nlhuku, awe ni ayo
aarumelhelha wo meetelho inyu wo uhahimeria nlhove,
2 ukhalhawaya anowa yoona meetelho inyu o uhinanara ni o
uthimichiya.
3 Wiireeriha winyu uhikhalhe wo wiipamba irutturu, wo utiva ikharari
ni uwarelha chittu cho idhahabu ni ikuwo cho nhakhu,

4 nansho ukhalheke wo urera wo munrimani, urera uhinolhalha, yaani
nrima wo mpuha ni wiitimarikha, unkhulhuvelhiya chinene mmiholho
wa Nlhuku.
5 Chiichammo phi enre aya wo wiireriha manyopani atakatifu o khalhayi
vawo. Yaari ankhulhuvelhaka Nlhuku ni o waahelhelha manyowannyaya,
6 thoko chenre aya Asara. Wo waathimicha owannyaya Aburahimu,
yeehana Pwiiya, ni inyu mwaatti phi achishaana aya mwapangaka
moombone wo uhoova ittu iriyoothe.
7 Ni inyu manyottato chiicho, mwaakhalhaneke rata manyaahanu inyu,
mwaalhoheke, mwoonaka thoko attu ihirina machiri thoko mwaattiva va,
ni woona thoko ashikhunaninyu anohalha inyu waapocherana vamoka
nnema wo ukumi ukhuma wa Nlhuku. Mwapangaka chiicho khiiwo ittu
inohalha utiyelhelha ulhapelha winyu.

Uttwaruwa wo upanga moombone

8 Wo umalhihera, kineera, mwaatti onkhaye va nkhalheke nlhoko wa
attu o nrima mmoka, o woonelhana ikiriri, o uttunana mwaashineneru, o
nrima woombone ni o wiitimarikha.
9 Nhaahokolhoshere chittu cho uhilhoka attu anoupangelhani chittu cho
uhilhoka, ama uruwana thoko chinoruwaniya inyu nansho mwaalhapel-
heke attu ibarakha, ukhalhawaya yayo phi ehanelhiye inyu ni Nlhuku
mmwe mwaapochera ibarakha.
10 Ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
“Ntu nottuna ukumi,
Ni woona mahuku o mpuha,
Echinanelheke nlhimi nawe chinene, huulhumache malhove o unanara,
Huulhumache malhove o woothacha.
11 Ahiyeke uwonya, apangeke moombone,
Aavieke mpuha, aavieke chinene.
12 Ukhalhawaya miitho a Athithi anaaweha
attu o nrima worera,
Anowewelhelha vanolhapelha aya, nansho ikohi ya Athithi inaakhota attu
o uwonya.”
13 Mpani nohalha uupangelhani ichimwa mwavarecheshaka nrima wo
upanga chittu choombone?
14 Nansho ata mwatwarushiyaka wo nlhatu no upanga chittu
chinothanana awe Nlhuku, nhoreeriya. Nhimwoove ntu riyoothe mena
nhikelhiye nipampa,
15 nansho munthimicheke Kuristo, mmamirimani mwinyu ukhalha phi
Athithi mahuku onkhaye. Mwiicheesheke tayari umwaakhulha kila ntu
nohalha uukohani makhulhuvelho arii mmamirimani mwinyu,
16 mwaakhulhaka rata ni wo wiitimarikha. Nkhalheke ni nrima woom-
bone, ikhalhe wiira vanoruwaniya inyu, attu anoupangelhani ichimwa wo
nlhatu no meetelho inyu oombone nhina Kuristo ayo, awe olhiya muru wo
malhove anoolhumacha aya.
17 Ukhalhawaya iri nambaya uttwaruwa wo nlhatu no upanga moom-
bone, Nlhuku attunaka, kuliko uttwaruwa wo upanga chittu cho uhilhoka.
18 Ukhalhawaya Kuristo ni uyo ahokhwa nkwaha mmoka tu wo nlhatu
wo uhilhoka wa attu onkhaye. Ntu oombone ahaakhwelha attu o uwonya
wiira aarweehe wa Nlhuku. Eeviye iruttu nansho nkaakhalha nkumi wo
wooria wo Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
19 ni ahorwaa waahimiachera minepa chaari mu uttukiyani.

20 Yayo phi alhe minepa yaakhonte unrumelhelha Nlhuku vaaweherenre
awe wo waavilhelha ikatema Anuhu vaakoorosha aya isafina. Nhina yeyo
ikalhava iyo, attu vakani tu, attu nane phi yookokweelhe maashi.
21 Yayo maashi ayo yaalhikaanihiye ni ubatiizo unowoopolhani mwaatti
vano. Kuhii ubatiizo wo urapa ni uchuururia nihiro mwiiruttuni nansho
wo malhehano wa Nlhuku anopangiya wo nrima woombone, wo iphiro
yo uhihimmwa wa Yesu Kuristo,
22 aarweelhe wiirimu, vano akhalhaka wiimonono wa Nlhuku,
aatawaraka minepa ni ikuru ni machiri chikhalhaka mmathathani
mwawe.

4

Ukhalha wo unkhulhuvelha Nlhuku

1 Paahi ukhalhawaya Kuristo aatwaruwilhe mwiiruttuni, paahi ni
inyu vano etu mwiilhipiheke wo nrima thoko yoyo ukhalhawaya ntu
twaruwilhe mwiiruttuni hohiya uwonya.
2 Toka vano etu, nhikhalhe nnikakatani mwo uhilhoka nansho mu
uttunani mwa Nlhuku ikatema yuhalhenlheni mwiilhaponi mu.
3 Ukhalhawaya khalhayi mwahopanga chittu chinopangiya ni attu
ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku, vaatwara inyu nikakata no uhilhoka ni ulhaval-
hava ni uwuria utheka ni uhapalhiya pufia ni umenyekha ni waana
indewo ni ulhapelha isinyago.
4 Vano attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku ayo anooshanga vanowoonayani
mwaatti nhittimakachaka waatwara mommo nnovira aya mucharilhe
chittu cho unanara chinene mmo. Phi nouruwanayani.
5 Nansho anowa wiivaraanga yoyo mwaha uyo wa Nlhuku khanlhe
tayari waahukumulha attu akumi ni attu akhwilhe.
6 Phi nlhatu etu Malhove Orera ahohimiachiya wa attu akhwilhe ayo
wiira awe aahukumulhiya nookhwa wo mitheko chaya cho mwiiruttuni
chipangilhe aya thoko chinohukumulhiya awe kila ntu. Nansho wo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku awe yaakhalha akumi thoko Nlhuku chiri awe nkumi.
7 Umalha wo chittu chonkhaye uhaaya, paahi etu nkhalhaneke irusho,
nshelhelhiheke nlhapelhaka.
8 Upwaha chittu chonkhaye chiyo, nttunaneke wo nrima wonkhaye,
ukhalhawaya uttunana phi nokhuneelha uwonya winchi.
9 Mpocheraneke mwaashineneru umanupani winyu wo uhituku-
tuwacha.
10 Kila mmoka avarelheke mahalha avahiye awe ni Nlhuku thoko
karumiya o ipilhi yoombone, o nnema wo waakavihera attu akina a
Nlhuku.
11 Ntu olhumachaka Malhove a Nlhuku olhumacheke malhove
anokhuma wa Nlhuku mwanene, akavihaka ntheko akaviheke wo machiri
avahiye awe ni Nlhuku, ikhalhe iphiro yo uthimichiya Nlhuku wo iphiro yo
Yesu Kuristo. Nthimicho ni wooria ukhalhe ni uyo wo mahuku o uhimalha!
Aye.

Uttwaruwa wo nlhatu wo unrumelhelha Kuristo

12 Ashilhoko aka, nhishange mwaha wo ulhikachiya winyu chinene
mwoonaka thoko ittu ihinapacha inyu woona.
13 Nansho nteelhiyeke ukhalhawaya nnookaviha uttwaruwa wa Kuristo
wiira mmwe mwaateelhiya chinene ikatema vanohalha awe uhokolhia wo
nthimicho wawe.

14 Mwaruwaniyaka wo nlhatu wo urumelhelha nchina na Kuristo
nhoreeriya, ukhalhawaya Iphumu yo nthimicho iri phi Iphumu ya Nlhuku
rii vamoka ni inyu.
15 Hikhalhe ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwinyu notwarushiya wo nlhatu
wo ukhalha ntu owiiva ama ntu owiiya ama ntu otteka ama ntu
noolhumacha chittu cha attu wiira aanihe.
16 Nansho mwatwaruwaka wo nlhatu wo unrumelhelha Kuristo, paahi
etu nhuulhiye muru nansho nthepiheke unthimicha Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
nneehaniya wo nchina na Kuristo.
17 Ikatema yo uhukumulhiya ihaatameria, ni uhukumulhiya uno-
chokholha wa nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku mwanene. Yakhalhaka uhuku-
mulhiya unochokholha uwanihu hii, paahi etu, umalha waya unohalha
ukhalha chani wa attu ahinrumelhelha Malhove Orera a Nlhuku?
18 Thoko Malhove Matakatifu chinohimia aya,
"Yakhalhaka inoorika wa attu anopanga chittu choombone mmiholho wa
Nlhuku woopolhiya,
Inohalha ukhalha chani etu wa attu ahinonthimicha Nlhuku ni wa attu o
uwonya?"
19 Paahi etu, attu anotwaruwa wo uttuna wa Nlhuku, eesheke ukumi aya
mmathathani mwawe Nrata aya o ukhulhuvelhiya ni uthepiha upanga
mitheko choombone.

5

Nlhoko wa attu anomwiiwelhelha Nlhuku

1 Mii owulhuvalha ni nholhelhi o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo nkhunaninyu, ahimiechenshe Kuristo vaatwaruwilhe awe ni ntu
kinohalha ukavihana munthimichoni nnohalha upatakulhiya kaanyuma.
Kinoulhepelhani chinene mwaatti ashulhupalhe aholhelhi ashikhunanaka
wiira,
2 nshungeke nlhoko wa attu a Nlhuku avahiye inyu waashunga ni
weemelhelha. Mwaashungeke wo uhikhanyererihiya nansho wo uttuna
winyu thoko chinottuna awe Nlhuku. Kuhii wo nlhulha wo upatta
nchurukhu nansho wo nrima winyu wonkhaye.
3 Nhaaholhelhe wo machiri attu anaashunga inyu nansho nkhalheke
malhikaaniho o utwariya ni yoyo nlhoko uyo.
4 Ikatema Nshunga Mulhupalhe vanohalha awe uwa vawo, inyu mwaatti
nnoowa mwaattukiya mphumburu wo nthimicho uhinothaalha.
5 Ni inyu ashimirawo va, mweewelhelheke ashulhupalhe aholhelhi.
Eiyo, mwaattiva onkhaye va mwiitimarikheke mwaashineneru ni ukav-
ihana ukhalhawaya Malhove Matakatifu aneera,
"Nlhuku nowaavinga attu o wiichoona
Nansho nowaavaha nnema attu o wiitimarikha."
6 Paahi etu mwiitimarikheke mmoononi mwa Nlhuku nri mwo machiri,
awe otheeshani ikatema aya yaayaka.
7 Munhiyereke nipampa ninyu nonkhaye ukhalhawaya yoyo phi noushun-
gani.
8 Nhiittialhe, nshelhelhiheke! Ukhalhawaya mmalhaponi inyu, Nakare
noorukureriacha thoko kharamu noturuma alhupattaka ampatte ntu
ankhuure nfiaa.
9 Ni inyu mwaatti nlhipeke nrima, munvingeke, nchuwelhaka wiira
uttwaruwa thoko wowo phi naapatta ashilhoko inyu arii velhaponi va.
10 Nansho mwaatti nnotwaruwa vakani va, Nlhuku ri machokholhelho o
nnema wonkhaye owiihanneni mwaatti mu nthimichoni mwawe mahuku

o uhimalha nhina Kuristo Yesu, nowa olhipihani kabisaa ni uvahani ikuru
ni machiri ni ukhalha nsingi wo ukhomaalha.
11 Machiri akhalhe uwannyawe mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

12 Wo moono wa Nasuluwano, kinomwaalhakelha aka ukhalha
munnaka o ukhulhuvelhiya kiholhepa iwarakha yo malhove vakani ilha
wiira kuuhelheni nrima wo uhimiechesha wiira ulha phi nnema we
ikeekhene wa Nlhuku. Mweemelhelheke rata yoyo nrima uyo.
13 Nkutiro wa attu anonrumelhelha Kuristo naninyu o va vaneehana
aka Babeli va, athanlhiye vamoka ni inyu mwaatti anouvahani isalamu.
Anaaka Namako chiicho anouvahani isalamu.
14 Nshikurianeke kila mmoka wo nrima wo uttunana.
Mpuha ukhalhe ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye nri awawe Kuristo va. Aye.

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo inohimiacha wiira yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Napeturo, nansho attu o ushoma enchi lhelho va khanoona nenno nlhove nno ukhalha ne ikeekhene. Inoonia wiira veekinaka haawo ntu nkina lhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo wo ulheheriya ni Napeturo. Ntu lhepilhe iwarakha iyo nohimia wiira aari ntu onechenshe wo miitho awe Yesu vaari awe nkumi ni uthepiha uhimiacha Yesu vaarukunuwilhe awe ikhove (nlhako wo 1:17-18). Yakhalhaka etu Napeturo phi ayo alhempe iwarakha iyo, inowooria etu yaalhempe vaari aya Uroma ahinaya ukhwa vaamalhelha iyaakha cho 65 mpaka 69 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Napeturo tho aheehana yeyo iwarakha iyo ukhalha yo nayelhi (nlhako wo 3:1) ahimiaka ukhalha iwarakha yaattwara yo upachera ilhe. Nnikwa wo ulhepa iwarakha ilha waari irwee wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye.

Napeturo aalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wo nlhatu wo waahelha nrima attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira akhalhe makhalhelho oombone mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni waamukacha wiira ahittware meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 2). Anoothepa waahelha nrima wiira yaakhote attu aneera wiira Yesu noocherewa uhokolhia. Ahimiaka wiira Nlhuku khancherewa, nansho nowiiraka uttuna wiira attu onkhaye oopolhiye (nlhako wo 3:8-9). Yoyo phi nlhatu ni attu ukhalha makhalhelho o mpuha anonteelhiha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 3:14).

Chiri nhina

Napeturo anowiihimiacha anene ni waashikuria attu anohalha ushoma ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-2).

Tho, anowoopusha wiira akhalheke makhalhelho oombone ukhalhawaya Nlhuku honooriha ukhalha yayo makhalhelho ayo (nlhako wo 2:1-21).

Anoothepa waamuka attu uhiya mwaha wo weewelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha ni uhimiacha ittu inohalha waakhumelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo mahuku o umalhelha ilhapo (nlhako wo 2:1-22).

Baada yo vavawo, Napeturo anomalhiha wo waahelha nrima attu arumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira akhalhe makhalhelho oombone wo wicheesha tayari wo uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu (nlhako wo 3:1-17).

Isalamu

1 Mii Simoni Peturo, namitheko ni karumiya a Yesu Kuristo.

Kinoowiiha iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti mpochenre nrima wo ulhoka chinene thoko urina ihu hii urii wo nnema wo iphiro yo ikekhiaye ya Nlhuku ni Moopolhi Yesu Kuristo.

2 Kinoulhapelhelhani nnema ni mpuha mwinchi chinene vanonchuwelha inyu Nlhuku ni Yesu Athithi.

Nlhuku honiihana ni unithanlha

3 Wo woria wawe, Nlhuku honivaha chittu chonkhaye chinothanana ihu wiira nikhalhe ukumi wo unthimicha ni unchuwelha, yoyo niihanne wo ikiriri awe munthimichoni mwawe, ninkavihane nthimicho wo Unlhuku wawe.

4 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nlhuku honivaha malhehano molhupalhe
aalhenhe awe univaha wo yeyo iphiro iyo, wiira nikhalhe akavihi o
makhalhelho oombone ni ushemba nikakata no uhilhoka no velhaponi
va ni ukhalha thoko chinothanana awe.
5 Paahi wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, mmananiheke wo kila iphiro ulhipiha
mirima chinyu, ni vavawo nkhalheke ni nrima woombone. Ni nrima
woombone irusho cho uchuwelha chittu,
6 ni wo irusho chinyu munchererereke nrima wo uhikhalha ni nlhulha,
munrimani mwo uhikhalha ni nlhulha munchererereke nrima wo uvilhelha
ni wo nrima winyu wo uvilhelha munteelhiheke Nlhuku,
7 wo unteelhiha winyu Nlhuku, munchererereke nrima wo waattuna attu
ashilhoko inyu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Vachulhu yayo, munchererereke
nrima wo waattuna attu onkhaye.
8 Ukhalhawaya mwakhalhaka ni yayo meetelho ayo wo winchiva,
khannokhalha attu o ureshi ama o uhikhalha ni maphepu, nnookhalha
attu o ukhulhuvelhiya mu ukumini mwinyu wo waachuwelha winyu
Athithi Yesu Kuristo.
9 Nansho ntu hirina yayo meetelho ayo nokhalha thoko ntu ohoona,
khanooria woona rata ni uyo holhiyalha wiira ahomalha uhapihiya
uwonya wawe wo khalhayi.
10 Paahi etu, ashilhoko aka, mwiikayeke chinene ikhalhe wiira wiihaniya
ni uthanlhiya winyu ni Nlhuku phi ittu yo uvarelhelha chinene mu
ukumini mwinyu. Ukhalhawaya mwakhalhaka chiicho khannowulhuwa
mu uwonyani mena.
11 Ni inyu nnoowa mwaapocheriya rata vanokelha inyu mu imwene yo
mahuku o uhimalha ya Athithi ni Moopolhi ihu Yesu Kuristo.
12 Paahi etu, kinowuupushani mahuku onkhaye ulha mwaha ulha,
inakhalhaka kihochuwelha wiira nheemelha rata vanohimiecheshiya inyu
ni ikeekhene irina inyu variaka bado velhaponi va.
13 Kinoona wiira ihorera uwuupushani ulha mwaha ulha ni uhelhani
nrima, mahuku onkhaye vari aka mapuro o ukumi wo velhaponi va,
14 ukhalhawaya kihochuwelha wiira mahuku aka o uhiya nipuro no
velhaponi ahomalha thoko Athithi Yesu Kuristo chinre aya wo ukooniha
mwaari.
15 Nansho etu, kinoomananiha wiira vanohalha aka ukhwa vawo,
mmwe mwoopuwelha ulha mwaha ulha kila ikatema.

Woonechesha Nthimicho wa Kuristo

16 Ikatema vaari ihu nihimiachaka ikuru ni uwa wa Athithi Yesu Kuristo,
khanaamiacha ithelhi chilhepiye ni attu o upenyapenya, naahimiacha
ikuru yonne ihu naashinene.
17 Ukhalhawaya hii naari vavawo Nlhuku Athithi vaavaha aya nthimicho
ni ikuru, veewaneelhe aya nlhove no nthimicho naakhumme wa ayo arii
Apwiiya o Nthimicho ayo, veera aya, “Ulha phi Mwaamwanaka kinonttuna
aka, nokichivelha!”
18 Tho, hii naashinene naheewa nenno nlhove nookhuma wiirimu nno
vaari ihu vamoka vachulhu mwaako ntakatifu ulhe.
19 Thonitho, nttenga wa anamilhohi uhonihelha machiri munrimani.
Mwavarecheshaka yoyo nnoopanga ittu yoombone, ukhalhawaya yoyo uri
thoko nthuko unomwalhiaa mwiipiphini mpaka vanohalha aya usha ni
ittotwa cho mapikoosha vanohalha aya upharelha mmamirimani mwinyu.
20 Ni wo uthepa vavawo, nchuwelheke wiira khaawo ntu riyoothe nooria
ulhamulha malhove a anamilhohi alhepiye nhina Malhove Matakatifu
thoko chinothanana awe mwanene.

21 Ukhalhawaya nttenga wa anamilhohi khawaawiihiye wo uttuna
wa ntu, nansho attu yoolhumacha malhove aakhumme wa Nlhuku
aholhelhiyaka ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.

2

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

1 Nansho khalhayi tho yahokhumelhelha anamilhohi o woothacha
munlhokoni mwa attu, thoko chinohalha aya ukhumelhelha munlhokoni
mwinyu. Attu anohalha wiittuchiha meettuchiho o woothacha wo nivitho
o niiviho ni waaruna Athithi owoponlheni ni wiihelha itatako yo wiichiiva
ashineneru.
2 Attu enchi anowa yaatwara iphiro chaya cho wuulhiha muru chiyo ni
wo wiira chiicho, iphiro ye ikeekhene inoowa yaaruwaniya.
3 Wo nikakata naya no upatta ittu uwaninyu nno, yayo manyaattu ayo
anowa o uhimiacherani ithelhi cho woothiya. Nansho O waahukumulha
heechesha tayari toka khalhayi, ni uyo O waalhakalhiha uyo ri miitho!
4 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku kaahiyerenre minepa o wiirimu vaawonyilhe
aya, nansho arihenlhe untwarushoni, u nlhikiti no unaminepa uttukiye
aya mittondoro awehereraka nihuku naya no uhukumulhiya.
5 Ni mena Nlhuku khoonenlhe ikiriri attu o ilhapo yo khalhayi, nansho
ahowiiha Igarika yuulhupalhe vachulhu ilhapo ya attu ahanthimicha
Nlhuku, attu yookokwelhe yaari Anuhu aahimiacha nttenga wa attu wo
weettuchiha upanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku, ni attu akina saba.
6 Tho, Nlhuku ahohukumulha iwani cho Usodoma ni Ugomora wo upaha
mooro lhakalhaka, apangaka ikhalhe phi ittu yo ulhikaanihiya chittu
chinohalha waapatta attu ahinonthimicha Nlhuku.
7 Ahoopolha Nalutu, ntu anteelhihilhe Nlhuku, aachukulhelha meetelho
a attu ahaalhoha uvara ikekhiaye aapanga chittu cho uhilhoka.
8 Ukhalhawaya Naluutu apannge chittu cho rera chanteelhihilhe Nlhuku
ayo ahoona ni wiiwa chittu cho uwonya chaapanga aya attu yaakhalhana
aya munlhokoni mwaya ayo, kila nihuku yaari aachukulhelhaka chinene.
9 Paahi etu, Athithi ahochuwelha iphiro cho woopolha mu ulhikachiyani
attu anaathimicha Athithi ni iphiro cho waatwarusha attu o uhilhoka
mpaka Nihuku no Uhukumulhiya waya.
10 Athepaka alhe anottwara nikakata no unanara no mwiiruttuni ayo ni
attu anoheulhacha ikuru ya Nlhuku.
Yayo o wiittuchiha o woothacha ayo arii o vaanyiha ni wiichoona,
aruwanaka ni waapangelha ncheche o wuupiya o nthimicho o wiirimu.
11 Nansho ata minepa cho wiirimu chiri ni ikuru ni machiri o waapwaha
yayo owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo, khanaahukumulha milhatu chaya
mena waaruwana wa Athithi.
12 Yayo attu ayo anokhalha thoko ashinama o umwiini anopanga chittu
wo uhikhalha ni irusho, anoyariya wiira avariye ahithiye, ukhalhawaya
vanoruwana aya anoruwana chittu chihichuwenlhe aya. Yayo anoowa
yeevakachiya thoko ashinama ayo,
13 ni ulhiviya ntwarusho wo mitheko chipannge aya. Utteka uthana
mwaari phi mpuha aya, upangacha chittu chiriyoothe chinohalha uton-
doviha ikhwilhu chaya cho mwiiruttuni. Yayo anowuulhihani muru
mwaatti vanohalha inyu waakhalhana ni waalhiana ikaramu chinyu uno
ateelhiyaka wo iphiro chaya cho uhilhoka chiyo.
14 Miitho aya ahiwehaka ittu ikina yaahikhalhe mwaha wo ulhavalhava,
attu o uwonya uhimmalha, anaaholhelhacha attu o mirima chikani uwaya

munriankhoni mwo uwonya. Mirima chaya chicharaka nikakata no uttuna nhakhu. Nlhuku haalhava!
15 Ahohiyacha iphiro yo ulhoka, nkayaapotera ni uttwara iphiro cha Balaamu, mwaamwanaa Beori aattunne ulhiviya nchurukhu wo upanga chittu cho woothacha,
16 nkaachacheriya wo uwonya wawe. Iphuta khinooria wulhumacha, nansho yahoolhumacha thoko ntu, nkayatondoviha ihalhahalha ya yoyo namilhohi uyo.
17 Yayo owiittuchiha o woothacha ayo ari thoko marapo awelhenlhe, thoko mahute anoveverushiya ni iphioo yo machiri. Nlhuku heeshera mapuro aya ukittu wiipiphini chinene.
18 Anoolhumacha malhove aya o wiichoona o uhikhalha ni maana, ni wo nikakata naya no mwiiruttuni nno anowaawayiha attu anochokholha wiihaulha ukhuma wa attu o meetelho o mu uwonyani.
19 Anaalheha attu akina wiira eti anoohiyereriya chitema, uno ashinene akhalhaka ipotta cho mu uwonyani, ukhalhawaya ntu nokhalha ipotta ya ittu iriyoothe inontawara.
20 Ukhalhawaya etu, attu akulhuphuwilhe ukhuma mu uwonyani mwo velhaponi wo waachuwelha Athithi ni Moopolhi Yesu Kuristo, yawayaka mu uwonyani ni utawariya tho, makhalhelho aya anowa ukhalha o unanara upwaha chaari aya khalhayi.
21 Ikaari nambaya yayo manyaattu ayo ahikachuwenlhe iphiro ye ikekhiaye kuliko uchuwelha nkayaarukunuwa ni uhiya malhehero matakatifu yaavahiye aya.
22 Ittu yaakhumelhenlhe yayo attu ayo ihohimiechesha nulhumo nineera we ikeekhene wiira, “Mwalhapwa hohokolhelha maraphio awe mwanene.” Nlhikaaniho nikina niiraka, “Ikulhuwe irapihiye inowuupuruwa tho vamatopeni!”

3

Uhokolhia wa Athithi

1 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, ilha phi iwarakha yo nayelhi kinolhepa aka uwaninyu. Nhina iwarakha pilhi chilha, kinolhikacha wiira kiushe irusho chinyu wiira chuupuwelhe moopuwelho orera anowupushakani alha.
2 Kinothanana mwaatti muupuwelheke malhove olhumachiye khalhayi ni anamilhohi atakatifu ni malhehero a Athithi Moopolhi ihu mwaavahiye inyu ni akarumiya inyu alhe.
3 Wo upachera, nchuwelheke wiira mahuku o umalha ilhapo anoowacha attu o meetelho atawariye ni nikakata no uhilhoka. Yayo anoowa o upangelhani unavilhi
4 yiiraka wiira, “Athithi aholhehani wiira anoowa, ari vayi etu? Toka manyaapwiiya vakhwilhe aya chittu phi chechilhe, meetelho o chittu phi yalhe thoko chaari aya voopiya aya ilhapo!”
5 Nansho yayo attu ayo, anopanga mweni vanolhiyalha aya wiira khalhayi Nlhuku ahoolhumacha nlhove, irimu nkayoopiya ni ilhapo chiicho, chuupiyaka ukhuma wo maashi, ni wo maashi yayo.
6 Ni wo yayo maashi ayo, Igarika yahowa ilhapo yo khalhayi nkayaalhakalhihiya.
7 Ni wo nenno nlhove nno, irimu cho vano ni ilhapo chihoshungiya wo nlhatu wo ulhakalhihiya ni mooro. Chishungiyaka mpaka nihuku

Nlhuku vanohalha awe waahukumulha ni waalhakalhiha attu ahinomwi-
iwelhelha Nlhuku.
8 Nansho ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, nhilhiyalhe ittu imoka! Wa
Athithi, nihuku nimoka niri thoko iyaakha elufu imoka ni iyaakha elufu
imoka iri thoko nihuku nimoka.
9 Athithi khanopicha utimiriha malhehano aya thoko attu akina chi-
naanyihera aya wiira anoopicha. Anouvilhelhani mwaatti ukhalhawaya
khanottuna wiira mmoka inyu apotere, nansho attu onkhaye awe
yaakhoroma.
10 Nihuku na Athithi ninohalha uwa thoko ntu o wiiya. Nenno
nihuku nno, irimu inowa uthama wo nkhito mulhupalhe ni chittu
chinenchi chinoowa chaapahiya mooro ni ulhakalhihiya, ilhapo inowa
uvia lhakalhaka vamoka ni chittu chonkhaye chiri nhina mwaya thoko
khachinapacha ukhalha.
11 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chinoowa chaavia mooro lhakalhaka
thoko chiicho etu, chani, mwaatti nnothananiya ukhalha attu o wiira
chani? Meetelho inyu akhalheke matakatifu ni o umwiiwelhelha Nlhuku,
12 mmwehereraka nenno nihuku na Nlhuku nno wiira niwe chitema.
Nihuku irimu vanohalha aya upahiya mooro ni ulhakalhihiya chittu chaya
chonkhaye. Ni chittu cho mwiilhaponi chiviaka mooro ni uthulhuwacha.
13 Nansho hii ninoweherera inilhehilhe awe Nlhuku va, ninoweherera
irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano, nipuro na attu o ikekhiaye
anonteelhiha Nlhuku.
14 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka, vanoweherera inyu nenno nihuku nno,
mmanahiheke ukhalha attu o makhalhelho orera wo uhikhuwachiya
mmiholho wa Nlhuku ni unkhalhana wo mpuha.
15 Mwaalhakelheke wiira uvilhelha wa Athithi phi nipesha ninyu wiira
mwoopolhiye, thoko alhoko ihu Napaolo chenre aya wo ulhepa iwarakha
uwaninyu wo irusho chaavahiye aya ni Nlhuku.
16 Chiichammo phi nolhepa aya nhina iwarakha chaya vanohimiacha
aya yoyo mwaha uyo. Nhina iwarakha chaya chiyo chihaawo chittu
choorikarika, attu o uhikhalha irusho ahiri ni nrima woombone chi-
naapoterihera aya attu. Anopanga thoko chinopanga aya mu Malhove
Matakatifu makina. Paahi etu aheehelha ntatakoni ashinene.
17 Nansho ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha
yoyo mwaha uyo, paahi etu mwiishungeke, nhiwe mwaakhupiya mu
uwonyani mwo yayo attu ayo nkamwaawulhuwa ni uhiya mirima chinyu
cheemenlhe rata.
18 Nansho nthepeke wunnuwa munnemani ni waachuwelha Athithi
ni Moopolhi ihu Yesu Kuristo. Nthimicho ukhalhe uwannyaya, vano ni
mahuku o uhimalha! Aye.

Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha cho 85-90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneechooniha wiira phi ayo alhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo, nansho nlhako wo upacha ahooniha wiira yaari oonechenshe ukumi ni uhihimmwa wa Yesu (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Iphiro ilhepiye ilha iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana ilha, iholhikaana chinene ni iphiro ilhepiye Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni Nayohana. Ni vavawo ihoonia we ikekhiaye wiira Nayohana phi lhempe Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo ni iwarakha taaru cho, Iwarakha yo upachera i Nayohana, iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Nayohana yaalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha wa attu onkhaye o nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ikatema yoyo nlhoko uyo vaari aya uthemwihiyaka ni nlhoko wa attu yeehaniya "Anostiki". Yayo attu ayo yaarumelhelha wiira Kuristo aari Nlhuku wo kila iphiro, nansho khaari thoko ntu vaari awe velhaponi va. Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, Nayohana aalhempe iwarakha ilha wo ukhalha ntu amwonechenshe Kuristo ni unkhalhana vamoka ni ummara (nlhako wo 1:1-3). Nnikwa u Nayohana ulhepa ilha iwarakha ilha waari uhimiechesha uteelhiya waya (nlhako wo 1:4) ni waalhaka attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahiwonye (nlhako wo 2:1) ni weettuchiha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ahiiwelhelhe meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 2:26) ni waahimiachera attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo wiira ahoopolhiya (nlhako wo 5:13).

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anooholhelha uhimiacha iwarakha aya ni uhimiacha nlhatu aya mmoka wo ulhepa iwarakha iyo (nlhako wo 1:1-4).

Tho anohimiacha Nlhuku chiri awe nthuko ni makhalhelho anothananiya ihu ukhalha thoko chaakhanlhe awe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:5-3:10).

Thothoni tho, anonuupusha malheheriyo o uttunana naashinene (nlhako wo 3:11-5:12).

Malhove o umalhihera iwarakha aya (nlhako wo 5:13-21).

Nlhove ninaavaha attu ukumi

1 Ninolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti uuchuwelhihani mwaha wo Nlhove nowiiha ukumi ari toka machokholhelho. Hii nahomwiiwa ni umwoona wo miitho ihu naashinene, eiyo, nahomwoona ni ummara wo mathatha ihu naashinene.

2 Ulha ukumi ulha voonelhe aya nahoona. Paahi etu vano phi nohimiechesha ihu uuhimeriani mwaha wo ukumi wo uhimalha waari wa Athithi naachuwelhihiye ihu.

3 Nonne ihu ni wiiwa phi ninohimia ihu wiira ni inyu nlhutane ni hii. Nikhalhe nlhoko mmoka muulhutaanani wihu ni Athumwanihu ni mwaamwanaya Yesu Kuristo.

4 Ninolhepa ulha mwaha ulha uwaninyu mwaatti wiira mpuha ihu utimire.

Nlhuku phi nthuko

5 Ni ulha phi nttenga univanhe awe Yesu unohimia wiira, Nlhuku phi
nthuko ni nhina mwawe khuuwo uripelha uriwoothe.
6 Neeraka wiira niholhutaana nlhoko mmoka uno nikhalhaka mu uripel-
hani, vavawo ninowoothacha wo malhove ni mitheko chihu khachirii che
ikekhiaye.
7 Nansho nakhalhaka munthukoni thoko yoyo chiri awe munthukoni,
paahi etu vavawo ninookhalha nlhoko mmoka naashineneru ni iphome
ya Yesu, Mwaamwanawe, inoonihapiha uwonya wonkhaye.
8 Neeraka wiira khaninawonya nineethepiacha naashineneru ni ikekhi-
aye khiiwo nhina mwihu.
9 Nansho narumelhelhaka uwonya wihu, Nlhuku ri o ukhulhuvelhiya
ni e ikekhiaye. Nonihiyerera uwonya wihu ni unihapiha ukhuma mu
uhilhokani mwonkhaye.
10 Neeraka wiira khaninawonya ninompanga Nlhuku o woothacha ni
nlhove nawe nihikhalhaka mmamirimani mwihu.

2

Kuristo Moopolhi phi nkavihi ihu

1 Achishaana aka kinaattuna aka, kinolhepa tho ulha mwaha ulha
wiira nhiwonye. Nansho ntu riyoothe awonyakaru nihanaa o mmoka
nonikaviha unichontelhelha wa Athithi, phi Yesu Kuristo, o ikekhiaye
mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
2 Kuristo mwanene phi isadaka yo nlhatu wo uhiyereriya uwonya wihu,
ihikhalhaka uwonya wihuru nansho ata uwonya wa attu onkhaye.
3 Neewelhelhaka malhehero a Nlhuku, paahi etu ninowiira ni-
honchuwelha.
4 Ntu neera honchuwelha Nlhuku nansho hiiwelhelhaka malhehero awe,
paahi etu yoyo hoothacha ni ikeekhene khiiwo nhina mwawe.
5 Ntu riyoothe neewelhelha malhove a Nlhuku, wo ikekhiaye yoyo phi
ntu nonttuna Nlhuku. Vavawo phi nohalha ihu wiira ninolhutaana ni
Nlhuku.
6 Ntu riyoothe neera wiira holhutaana ni Nlhuku yoyo hothananiya
ukhalha thoko chaakhakha awe Yesu Kuristo.

Malhehero o Naanano

7 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, alha malhehero kinouhimeriakani
alha kahii o naanano, phi yalhe o khalhayi alhe mweewilhe inyu toka
machokholhelho. Malhehero o khalhayi ayo phi malhove mweewilhe inyu
ayo.
8 Inakhalhaka chiicho etu malhehero kinolhepa aka vano alha o
naanano. Ni ikeekhene aya iri nhina mwa Kuristo ni nhina mwinyu
mwaashinene. Ukhalhawaya uripelha unoothama ni nthuko we ikeekhene
uhochokholha umwalhia.
9 Ntu riyoothe neera wiira ri munthukoni nansho ampangelhaka
ichimwa nhima awe yoyo ntu uyo ri mu uripelhani.
10 Ntu riyoothe nonttuna nhima awe ri munthukoni hikhalhaka ni ittu
iriyoothe yo unttekiha nkhunanawe.
11 Nansho ntu nompangelha ichimwa nhima awe yoyo ri mu uripelhani.
Khachuwenlhe unokelha awe, ukhalhawaya uripelha uhontiyelhelha
wiitho.
12 Kinolhepa uwaninyu achishaana aka kinaattuna aka va ukhalhawaya
uwonya winyu uhohiyereriya, wo isadaka yaakumihiye wo iphiro
ya Kuristo Moopolhi.

13 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti manyaathumwanakava ukhalhawaya nhonchuwelha yoyo ri toka machokholhelho uyo.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti ashimirawova, ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana ukhalhawaya nhonkottolha Nakare.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu achishaanaka va ukhalhawaya nhaachuwelha Apwiiya.
14 Kiholhepa uwaninyu manyaathumwanakava,
Ukhalhawaya nhonchuwelha yoyo aariwo toka machokholhelho uyo.
Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti ashimirawova, ashilhopwana ni ashithiyana ukhalhawaya mwaatti nhanaa machiri
Ni nlhove na Nlhuku niri nhina mwinyu
Ni inyu nhonkottolha Nakare.

15 Chihuuchivelheni chittu cho mwiilhaponi mena ittu iriyoothe iri yo velhaponi. Ntu chinonchivelha chittu cho mwiilhaponi yoyo khanooria waattuna Athithi.
16 Ukhalhawaya chittu chonkhaye chiri cho velhaponi yaani nikakata no mwiiruttuni ni chittu chinoona aya attu nkaamirielha ishenye ni wiititihacha wo nlhatu wo ukumi. Chechiyo chonkhaye chiyo khachinokhuma wa Athithi nansho chinokhuma mwiilhaponi.
17 Ilhapo ni chittu chaya chonkhaye chinaachivelha attu chinoovira, nansho ntu nopanga chinottuna awe Nlhuku yoyo nookhalha nkumi mahuku o uhimalha.

Nonvinga Kuristo

18 Achishaana aka umalha ilhapo uhaatameria vano. Nhomalha wiiwa wiira nonvinga Kuristo ri muuwani ni attu anonvinga Kuristo enchi ahomalha uwa vano. Paahi etu nihochuwelha wiira umalha ilhapo uhaatameria.
19 Yayo attu ayo akhumme munlhokoni mwihu nansho khayaari awihu phi nlhatu etu ahonihiyacha. Yakaari awihu anohalha ni hii. Nansho ahothamacha nkayaarwaa yoonie wiira khayaari awihu.

20 Nansho nhohikiya makhura ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku ntakatifu ni inyu mwaatti onkhaye va nhochuwelha ikeekhene.
21 Paahi etu kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti kuhii wiira khanchuwenlhe ikeekhene nansho ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha. Tho ukhalhawaya nhochuwelha, khuuwo woothacha uriwoothe unkhuma nhina ikeekhene.
22 Mwoothacha phi mpani. Phi uyo noruna wiira Yesu kahiwe Kuristo Moopolhi thanlhiye ni Nlhuku. Ntu thoko yoyo phi nonvinga Kuristo, phi naaruna Athithi ni Mwaana.
23 Ukhalhawaya ntu riyoothe hinonrumelhelha Mwaana naaruna Athithi chiicho. Ni ntu nomwiiweelhelha Mwaana noweewelhelha Athithi chiicho.

24 Paahi etu nttenga mweewilhe inyu toka khalhayi ulhe ukhalheke mmamirimani mwinyu. Ni vavawo nttenga mweewilhe inyu toka khalhayi wakhalhaka mmamirimani mwinyu paahi etu nnoolhokelha wo ulhutaana ni Mwaana ni Athithi.
25 Ni malhehano anilhenhe awe Kuristo mwanene phi alha, univaha ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.

26 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti, mwaha wo uwaamukani unaacha attu anothanana uupoterihani.

27 Nansho uwaninyu mwaatti nhohikiya makhura ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku
ukhuma wa Kuristo. Ni yoyo athepaka ukhalha nhina mwinyu khannom-
phavelha ntu riyoothe o wiittuchihani. Ukhalhawaya yoyo nowiittuchi-
hani kila ittu ni meettuchiho awe ari e ikeekhene, ahoothachaka. Paahi etu
nvarechesheke meettuchiho a yoyo, ni ukhalha wo ulhutaana ni Kuristo.
28 Vano etu achishaana aka kinaattuna aka nhalheke nhina mwawe,
ikhalhe nihuku nawe no uwa thothoni nno niwe neemelha rata, nihiwe
neevitha wo wuulhiya muru.
29 Mwachuwelhaka wiira Kuristo nopanga chittu choombone chinonteel-
hiha Nlhuku chinene, paahi etu nchuwelheke tho wiira, kila ntu nopanga
chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku phi mwaana a Nlhuku.

3

Ashaana a Nlhuku

1 Mwooneke etu Athumwanihu chinre aya wo unittuna chinene mpaka
nineehaniya ashaana a Nlhuku. We ikekhiaye phi chiichammo chiri ihu.
Phi chiichammo etu attu o velhaponi chihinonichuwelha aya ukhalhawaya
khanonchuwelha Nlhuku.
2 Ashilhoko aka kinaattuna aka, hii vano phi ashaana a Nlhuku nansho
khinachuwaniaa mwaari chinohalha ihu ukhalha. Nansho nihochuwelha
wiira Kuristo vanohalha awe uhokolhia ninoowa naakhalha thoko yoyo
ukhalhawaya ninowa naamwoona chiri awe.
3 Paahi etu kila ntu nonkhulhuvelha Kuristo nowiihapiha nrima akhalhe
rata thoko Kuristo mwanene chinre awe wo ukhalha makhalhelho orera
chinene wo uhitteka.
4 Kila ntu nowonya noottekelha ikekhia ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
uwonya phi uhiya uvarechesha ikekhia.
5 Ni inyu nhochuwelha wiira Yesu Kuristo aawilhe uthamiha uwonya
wihu ni wa yoyo khuuwo uwonya uriwoothe.
6 Paahi etu ntu nolhutaana ni Kuristo khanowonya, nansho ntu riyoothe
nowonya khamwonilhe mena unchuwelha Kuristo.
7 Paahi etu achishaana a Nlhuku, nhipoterihiye ni ntu riyoothe.
Ntu nopanga chittu choombone chinothanana awe Nlhuku, nonteelhiha
Nlhuku, thoko Kuristo chinonteelhiha awe Nlhuku.
8 Ntu riyoothe nowonya yoyo a Nakare, ukhalhawaya Nakare howonya
toka machokholhelho. Nansho Mwaana a Nlhuku aawilhe velhaponi
uutanganyani mitheko cha Nakare.
9 Kila ntu ri mwaana a Nlhuku khanothepa uwonya, ukhalhawaya
ukumi wo naanano uvahiye awe ni Nlhuku uri nhina mwawe. Tho,
khanothepa uwonya ukhalhawaya yoyo phi mwaana a Nlhuku.
10 Nansho ntu riyoothe hinopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku
ama hinonttuna nhima awe yoyo kahii mwaana a Nlhuku. Vavawo phi
novirikana aya ashaana a Nlhuku ni ashaana a Nakare.

Nittunaneke

11 Ni nttenga mwiiwilhe inyu toka machokholhelho phi ulha, Nit-
tunaneke naashineneru.
12 Nihikhalhe thoko Kaini aamwiivilhe nhima awe wo uholhelhiya
ni Nakare. Aamwiivilhe wo nlhatu waani? Amwiivilhe ukhalhawaya
mitheko cha Kaini chaari cho uhilhoka nansho mitheko cha nhima awe
uyo chaari choombone cho unteelhiha Nlhuku.
13 Paahi etu ashilhoko aka nhishange attu o velhaponi yopangelhakani
ichimwa.

14 Hii nihochuwelha wiira nihommira nookhwa nihokelha uukumini wo
nlhatu no waattuna ashihima ihu. Ntu hiri ni nrima wo uttuna yoyo bado
ri avariyaka nnookhwani.
15 Kila ntu nonvenga nhima awe yoyo ntu o niiviho. Ni inyu mwaatti
nhochuwelha wiira ntu riyoothe o niiviho kharina ukumi wo uhimalha
nhina mwawe.
16 Hii nihomalha uchuwelha nrima wo uttuna phi ishiyani ukhalhawaya
Yesu Kuristo ahokumiha ukumi awe wo nlhatu wihu. Ni hii etu
nikumiheke ukumi ihu wo nlhatu na ashilhoko ihu.
17 Paahi ntu ri ni nhakhu wo velhaponi va amwoonakaru nhima awe
ahuvaka, nansho nrima awe uhimwoonelhaka ikiriri, yoyo khanooria
wiira nonttuna Nlhuku.
18 Achishaana aka, uttuna wihu uhikhalhe wo malhoveru nansho
ukhalheke uttuna wo ikeekhene ni wo wooniha mitheko.
19 Paahi etu wo nenno nichuwelheke wiira hii niri nhina ikekhiaye, ni hii
ninomaalhiha mirima chihu nihikhalhe ni nipampa mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
20 Ata yakhalhaka mirima chihu chinonihukumulha wiira nihowonya,
nihochuwelha wiira Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe upwaha mirima chihu. Ni
yoyo phi nochuwelha kila ittu.
21 Ashilhoko aka mirima chihu khachinonihukumulha, paahi etu khani-
nowa naakhalha ni nipampa mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
22 Ninoowa naapochera ittu iriyoothe ninolhepelha ihu ukhuma uwaan-
nyawe, ukhalhawaya ninowiiwelhelha malhehero awe ni upanga mitheko
chinonteelhiha.
23 Ni malhehero awe phi alha, urumelhelha nchina no Mwaamwanawe,
Yesu Kuristo, ni uttunana naashineneru thoko chinre awe wo unihehera.
24 Ntu neewelhelha malhehero a Nlhuku noolhutaana ni Nlhuku, ni
Nlhuku nolhutaana ni uyo. Ni wo nenno ninoochuwelha wiira, Nlhuku
nokhalha nhina mwihu wo iphiro yo Iphumu ya Nlhuku vahiye ihu.

4

Uphima Iphumu

1 Ashilhoko aka nhinrumelhelhe kila ntu neera hanaa Iphumu ya
Nlhuku, nansho mphimeke rata, nchuwelhe wiira hanaa Iphumu ya
Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya anamilhohi o woothacha enchi ahokhumelhelha
mwiilhaponi mu.
2 Chiichammo phi nohalha inyu unchuwelha ntu ri ni Iphumu ya
Nlhuku. Kila ntu norumelhelha wiira Yesu Kuristo ahowa velhaponi
nkaakhalha ntu, yoyo ntu uyo hanaa Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
3 Nansho kila ntu hinonrumelhelha Yesu Kuristo yoyo kharina Iphumu
ya Nlhuku. Iphumu rina awe uyo phi iphumu nonvinga Kuristo, yeewillhe
inyu wiira noowa ni vano homalha uwa mwiilhaponi mu.
4 Nansho achishaana aka, mwaattiva phi attu a Nlhuku, ni inyu
nhomalha waakottolha anamilhohi o woothacha ayo. Ukhalhawaya yoyo
Iphumu ya Nlhuku rii nhina mwinyu uyo phiri ni ikuru yuulhupalhe
umpwaha Nakare ri o velhaponi uyo.
5 Yayo anamilhohi o woothacha ayo phi o velhaponi, anoolhumacha
chittu cho velhaponi, ni ilhapo inoweewelhelha ukhalhawaya o velhaponi.
6 Nansho hii phi attu a Nlhuku. Ntu nonchuwelha Nlhuku nooniwel-
helha. Ntu hinchuwenlhe Nlhuku khanoniiwelhelha. Paahi ninowooria
uchuwelha Iphumu o ikeekhene ni iphumu yo woothacha.

Nlhuku phi nrima wo uttunana

7 Ashilhoko aka nittunaneke kila mmoka, ukhalhawaya nrima wo
uttunana unokhuma wa Nlhuku. Kila ntu ri ni nrima wo uttunana phi
mwaana a Nlhuku ni uyo honchuwelha Nlhuku.
8 Ntu hiri ni nrima wo uttunana khanchuwelhaka Nlhuku ukhalhawaya
Nlhuku phi uttunana.
9 Nlhuku ahooniha unittuna wawe vanrumilhe awe Mwaana awe o
yekha velhaponi, wiira nipatte ukumi wo iphiro awe.
10 Wowo phi uttunana we ikeekhene. Khanihiwe hii naachokhonlhe
unttuna Nlhuku, nansho Yoyo phi anittunne hii mpaka nkanruma Mwaana
awe akhalhe isadaka yo uniwaananiha wo nlhatu wo unihiyerera uwonya.
11 Ashilhoko aka yakhalhaka etu Nlhuku ahonittuna chinene chommo,
paahi etu ni hii nihothananiya uttunana chiicho.
12 Khaawo ntu apantte umwoona Nlhuku ikatema iriyoothe, nansho
nattunanaka ashineneru, Nlhuku nookhalha ni hii, ni uttuna wawe
wonkhaye unootimira nhina mwihu.
13 Wo nenno nlhove nno nihochuwelha wiira ninokhalha nhina mwawe
ni uyo nokhalha nhina mwihu ukhalhawaya honivaha Iphumu awe.
14 Ni hii nihoonechesha ni uhimiechesha wiira, Athithi ahonruma
Mwaana aya akhalhe Mwoopolhi o ilhapo.
15 Ntu riyoothe norumelhelha ni uhimiacha mwanene wiira Yesu phi
Mwaana a Nlhuku, nookhalha nhina mwawe, ni uyo nookhalha mu
ulhutaanani ni Nlhuku.
16 Ni hii nihochuwelha ni urumelhelha wiira Nlhuku noonittuna.
Nlhuku phi uttunana. Ni ntu ri ni nrima wo uttunana nokhalha nhina
mwawe Nlhuku. Ni Nlhuku nokhalha nhina mwawe ntu uyo.
17 Nikhalheke etu wo uttunana velhaponi va, thoko Kuristo, nrima ihu
wo uttunana unootimira nhina mwihu. Wiira niwe neemelha wo uhoova
nihuku Nlhuku vanohalha awe waahukumulha attu onkhaye nno.
18 Nrima wo uttunana khunoova, nrima wo uttuna we ikeekhene
unookakha woova. Paahi etu, ntu o woova khanatimira mu uttunani, yoyo
noova utwarushiya.
19 Hii nihanaa nrima wo uttunana, ukhalhawaya Nlhuku phi chokhonlhe
unittuna.
20 Ntu eerakaru nonttuna Nlhuku uno ampangelhaka ichimwa nhima
awe yoyo hoothacha. Ukhalhawaya ntu hinonttuna mmuchi nomwoona
awe, yoyo khanooria unttuna Nlhuku hinapacha awe umwoona.
21 Paahi etu nna phi nlheheriyo nonivaha awe Kuristo, nonttuna Nlhuku
anttuneke etu nhima awe.

5

Nrima ihu uhokottolha ilhapo

1 Kila ntu norumelhelha wiira Yesu phi Kuristo thanlhiye ni Nlhuku phi
mwaana a Nlhuku. Ukhalhawaya kila ntu nonttuna naangoro, nonttuna
ni mwaana yariye.
2 Phi chiichammo chinochuwelha ihu wiira, ninowaattuna ashaana a
Nlhuku, ni unttuna Nlhuku ni uvarechesha malhehero awe.
3 Ukhalhawaya unttuna Nlhuku phi uvarechesha malhehero awe. Ni
malhehero awe ayo kharinke,
4 ukhalhawaya kila ntu ri mwaana a Nlhuku nowooria ukottolha ilhapo.
Phi chiichammo chinokottolha ihu ilhapo ukottolha wo nrima ihu.
5 Phi mpani etu nooria ukottolha ilhapo? Phi ulhe ntu norumelhelha
wiira Yesu phi Mwaana a Nlhuku.

Uhimiecheshiya Yesu Kuristo

6 Yesu Kuristo phi aawilhe wo maashi o ubatiiziya wawe ni wo iphome yo
nookhwa awe. Khaawilhe wo maashiru nansho wo maashi ni wo iphome.
Ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku noohimiechesha wiira, phi ikeekhene ukhalhawaya
Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi ikeekhene.
7 Paahi etu Iphumu ya Nlhuku phi o uhimiechesha ukhalhawaya Iphumu
phi ikeekhene.
8 Ni uhimiechesha waya yayo araru ayo, Iphumu, maashi ni iphome
unowiiwanana.
9 Narumelhelhaka uhimiechesha wa ntu nansho etu uhimiechesha
wa Nlhuku phi mulhupalhe chinene. Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku mwanene,
honhimiechesha Mwaamwanawe.
10 Ntu nonrumelhelha Mwaana a Nlhuku hanaa nlhove no uhimiechesha
nhina mwawe. Nansho ntu hinonrumelhelha Nlhuku honvaanyiha,
ukhalhawaya kharumelhenlhe uhimiechesha ukuminhe awe Nlhuku un-
omwaacha Mwaamwanawe.
11 Ni uhimiechesha uwo phi wuu, Nlhuku ahonivaha ukumi wo mahuku
o wo uhimalha ni yoyo ukumi uyo uri wo iphiro yo Mwaamwanawe.
12 Ntu riyoothe norumelhelha ukhalha Mwaana a Nlhuku, hanaa yoyo
ukumi uyo, hinonrumelhelha Mwaana a Nlhuku kharina ukumi.

Ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha

13 Kinolhepa uwaninyu mwaatti nnorumelhelha wo nchina no Mwaana
a Nlhuku va, nchuwelhe wiira nhanaa ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
14 Ni hii ninowiishipa mmiholho wa Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya nihanaa
ikeekhene wiira, nooniiwelhelha nanlhepelhaka ittu iriyoothe thoko
chinothanana awe.
15 Nooniiwelhelha kila vanonlhepelha ihu, ukhalhawaya nihochuwelha
wiira nooniwelhelha. Tho, nihochuwelha wiira noonivaha onkhaye
anonlhepelha ihu.
16 Ntu amwoonaka mmuchi awe howonya uhinonrweeha unookhwani
anlhapelheke wa Nlhuku, nommaha ukumi. Kinohimia cho kaachaka
attu awonnye uhinaarweeha unookhwani. Nansho uhaawo uwonya
unonrweeha ntu unookhwani ni mii akineera wiira munlhapelheke
Nlhuku wo yoyo nlhatu uyo.
17 Ntheko uriwoothe wo uhilhoka mmiholho wa Nlhuku phi uwonya,
nansho uhaawo uwonya uhinonrweeha ntu unookhwani.
18 Nihochuwelha wiira ntu riyoothe munlhokoni mwa ashaana a Nlhuku
khanowonya, ukhalhawaya Mwaana a Nlhuku noowiinanelha, ni Nakare
khanooria waatameria.
19 Hii nihochuwelha wiira phi ashaana awe Nlhuku, inakhalhaka wiira
ilhapo yonkhaye inotawariya ni Nakare.
20 Nihochuwelha tho wiira Mwaana a Nlhuku howa nkaanivaha irusho
cho unchuwelha Nlhuku e ikekhiaye, wiira nikhalhe nilhutaanaka ni
Nlhuku e ikekhiaye ni muulhutaanani ni Mwaamwanawe Yesu Kuristo.
Ulha phi Nlhuku e ikekhiaye ni ulha phi ukumi wo uhimalha.
21 Achishaana aka kinaattuna aka, nhithimiche isinyago!

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ilhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneehimiacha wiira phi lhempe iwarakha iyo, nansho aneechiihana ntu o wulhuvalha. Malhove ari nhina iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana anoolhikaana venchi ni malhove ari nhina Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana. Anookurumicha nenno nlhove nno vanoolhumacha aya mwaha wo malheheriyo a Yesu anaacha uttunana naashineneru wo iphiro wo ulhikaaniha wiira, unttuna Yesu phi uvarechesha malheheriyo awe (nlhako wo 1:5-6, Yoha nlhako wo 15:9-10). Inorumelhelhiya wiira Nayohana aalhempe Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana ni iwarakha cho, yo upachera ni yo nayelhi ni yo neraru ilha vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Inakhalhaka Nayohana anolhepa ilha iwarakha ilha urweeha wa opani athanlhiye ni Nlhuku vamoka ni achishaana aya, nansho inoonia wiira yaalhikaaniha ni nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo ni wa attu yanrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye. Nnikwa u Nayohana vaalhepa aya iwarakha ilha waari waahelha nrima milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni waamuka uhiyana ni mwaha wo weewelhelha owiittuchiha o woothacha.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anoochokholha iwarakha aya wo uhimia wiira ilhakelhiye wa apani ni waashikuria attu anohalha ushoma ayo (nlhako wo 1:1-3).

Tho, anowaahelha nrima milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu ni woopusha nlheheriyo nulhupalhe (nlhako wo 1:4-6).

Thothoni, anowaamuka mwaha wo uhiyana owiittuchiha o woothacha (nlhako wo 1:7-11).

Nayohana anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo waalheha attu ni waavaha ibarakha (nlhako wo 1:12-13).

1 Mii kiri o wulhuvalha va.

Kinoolhepa iwarakha yuphwanyeni Apwiyawe kinaattuna aka nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, vamoka ni achishaana inyu kinaattuna aka nhina ikeekhene. Akiri vekha kinouttunani mwaatti nansho ni attu onkhaye achuwenlhe ikeekhene anouttunani,

2 ukhalhawaya ikeekhene iri nhina mwihu inokhalha vamoka ni hii, ni uthepa ukhalha mahuku o uhimalha.

3 Nnema ni ikiriri ni mpuha chinokhuma wa Nlhuku Athithi ni wa Yesu Kuristo Mwaamwanaya, chinookhalha vamoka ni hii we ikeekhene ni uttunana.

Ikekheene ni uttunana

4 Kahoteelhiya nrima chinene woona wiira ahawo achishaana inyu akina achuwenlhe ikeekhene thoko Athithi chinre aya wo unilhehera.

5 Paahi etu Apwiyawe kinaaattuna aka nthanlhiye ni Nlhuku, kinoulhepelhani nlhove nimoka, wiira hii onkhaye ninrumelhenlhe Kuristo va, nittunaneke. Yayo, ahikhalhaka malhehero o naanano nansho malhehero aachokonlhe toka machokholhelho.

6 Ni wowo phi uttunana, ukhalha wo wiiwelhelha malhehero a Nlhuku.
Malhehero alhehenre awe Nlhuku toka machokholhelho wiira onkhaye
nkhalhacheke wo uttunana.
7 Attu owoothacha enchi ahothathuwa velhaponi va, attu anokhota wiira
Yesu Kuristo aawilhe uwanihu ni iruttu ya ntu. Ntu neera chiicho yoyo
hoothacha, nonvinga Kuristo.
8 Paahi etu mwaatti mwiishungeke chinene nhiwe mwaapereria chittu
chipangenlhe inyu ntheko, nansho mmwe mwaapochera nttuvo nonkhaye.
9 Ntu hinovarechesha ni ukhalhana meettuchiho a Kuristo, norukunuwa,
yoyo kharina Nlhuku. Nansho ntu noshungerera ni uvarelhelha meet-
tuchiho, yoyo hanaa Athithi ni Mwaana nhina mwawe.
10 Awaakaru etu ntu riyoothe uwaninyu hinowa ni yayo meettuchiho
ayo, yoyo nhimpochere mmanupani mwinyu, mena nhinkohache.
11 Ukhalhawaya ntu nonkohacha yoyo ntu uyo, nonkaviha mitheko
chawe cho uhilhoka.

Malhove o umalhihera

12 Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani nansho khanochiva uhimiacha
muwarakhani. Kinokhulhuvelha wiira kinowa wowo kimwanene niwe
noopa mwaha, mpuha ihu utimire.
13 Mpochereke isalamu cha ashaana a arokorinyu athanlhiye ni Nlhuku.
Ashaana a “arokorinyu” athanlhiye anohimiya va, phi nlhoko wa attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo waakhalha aya.

Iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana

Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana iyaakha yo 90 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo. Nayohana khaneechuwaniha wiira phi ayo alhempe, nansho aneechihana o wulhuvalha (1:1). Aheera chiicho mu iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana (1:1). Ni vavawo inorumelhelhiya wiira Nayohana phi lhepilhe ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo thoko chilhepiye aya ni Nayohana ni iwarakha cho yo upachera, yo nayelhi ni yo neraru vaari aya akhalhaka Uefeso.

Nayohana aalhempe ilha iwarakha ilha waarwehelha akarumiya munlhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo eehaniya Nagayo, anaaromolha aya ukhalha ampwana aya ni waavaha malhove o waalhaka wiira akhalhe ni nrima woombone wo waapochera rata attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo nanaya aneeta mmikwahani ilhapo yonkhaye.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anochokholha wo waashikuria Nagayo (1:1).

Anowaahelha nrima Nagayo ni waalhehera wiira yoonihe nrima woombone wo waapochera attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo (1:2-8).

Tho, anowulhumacha mwaha unaacha attu elhi, Nadiotrefe ni Nademetriyo (1:9-12).

Anoomalhiha iwarakha aya (1:13-14).

1 Mii kiri o wulhuvalha va,

Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu Nagayo ampwana aka kinaattuna aka we ikekhiaye.

2 Ampwana kinaattuna aka, kinoulhapelhelhani chinene wiira chittu chonkhaye chuukhalhelhe rata ni ukumi awo wo iruttu ukhalhe rata thoko chikhanlhe aya munnepani mwao.

3 Ukhalhawaya kahoteelhiya chinene weewa ashilhoko ihu akina yaawachilhe vaa, nkayaahimiechesha ukhulhuvelhiya wao nhina ikeekhene, ni chineera awo wo ukhalha uvarelhelhaka ikeekhene.

4 Khiiwo ittu inokiteelhiha nrima chinene upwaha vaneewa aka wiira achishaana aka anokhalha mu ikeekheneni.

Waalhoha attu akina

5 Mpwana, mitheko choombone chinaapangelha awo ashilhoko ihu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo chiri cho ukhulhuvelhiya ata akina ayo anakhalhaka alheto.

6 Yayo manyaattu ayo ahohimiechesha wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o va, chinre inyu wo uvahiya nrima woombone wo waattuna attu. Uthepeke etu waakavihera wo iphiro inonteelhiha Nlhuku vanorwaa aya munkwahani mwaya.

7 Ukhalhawaya ahochokholha mikwaha cho uvara mitheko cho uhimiacha nchina na Kuristo wo uhipochera ittu iriyoothe ukhuma wa attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku.

8 Phi chiichammo etu chinothananiya ihu waakavihera attu thoko yayo wiira ni hii naakavihere munthekoni mwaya mwo uhimiacha ikeekhene.

Ashinna Diotrefe ni Nademetriyo

9 Kaholhepa iwarakha urweeha wa yoyo Nlhoko wa attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo uyo, nansho Diotrefe ntu naavia chinene ukhalha nholhelhi
munlhokoni mwaya, khanottuna ukiiwelhelha.
10 Paahi etu vanohalha aka uwa vawo, kinoowa kaahumbukulha
mitheko chonkhaye chinopanga awe. Kinoowa kaahimiacha malhove o
unanara anohimiacha awe ni unootheria. Khamanlhe, nansho haakhota
waapochera ashilhoko ihu ari munkwahani ayo. Haachiichiha attu akina
yaathanana waapochera, tho heerelha wiira nowoomolha munlhokoni
mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo mmo.
11 Alhoko aka, nhittwarihe mitheko cho uhilhoka nansho utwareke
chittu choombone. Kila ntu nopanga chittu choombone yoyo phi a Nlhuku
nansho ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu cho uhilhoka yoyo khananchuwelha
Nlhuku.
12 Kila ntu haatotopelha Nademetriyo, eiyo ikeekhene inene phi naato-
topelha. Ni hii ninowaahimiechesha uno ni inyuva nchuwelhaka wiira
ikeekhene inooniha chiicho.

Isalamu cho umalhihera

13 Kihanaa malhove menchi o uhimeriani nansho khinochiva ulhepa
muwarakhani.
14 Ukhalhawaya kihokhulhuvelha uwoonani phiyaru, vavawo etu ni-
nowa nolhumacha ni woopa mwaha noonanaka wo miitho.
15 Kinoulhapelhelhani wiira mpuha ukhalhe vamoka ni inyu.
Mpochereke isalamu cha manyaampwana inyu. Isalamu chikina
mwaavaheke manyaampwana ihu mmokammoka.

Iwarakha ilhepiye ni
Nayuda
Malhove o uholhelha

Iwarakha ineehaniya iwarakha i Nayuda inoromolhiya wo nchina na ntu lhempe yeyo iwarakha iyo. Nayuda anowiichuwaniha ukhalha mwanhima aya Nayakhobo, nhima awe Yesu. Tho, inorumelhelhiya wiira phi mmoka a ashihimawe Yesu (nlhako wo 1). Khanichuwelhaka yakhalhaka wiira iwarakha ilha yaalhakelhiye urweehiya wa nlhoko unchuwania wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Ni wo ulhikaaniha ni Malhehano o Khalhayi, attu yaalhakelhiye ushoma iwarakha i Nayuda yaari nlhoko wa Ayahudi. Inakhalhaka chiicho etu, anooniha wiira anrweeha iwarakha aya wa "onkhaye ehaniye, anottuniya ni Nlhuku Athithi ni ulhutaana ni Yesu Kuristo Moopolhi" (nlhako wo 1). Iwarakha inoonia wiira yalhepiye iyaakha yaaphiyelha iyaakha yo 60 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo.

Nnikwa wo ulhepiya iwarakha wa milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo onkhaye waari waamuka ni waachiichiha ahipoterihiye ni meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:4, 2 Nap nlhako wo 2:1). Ntu lhempe iwarakha ilha noohokolhelha uhimiacha malhove ni chittu chihimiye ni Malhehano o Khalhayi wiira alhipihe malhove awe. Iwarakha ilha inoohimiacha malhove menchi ari nhina iwarakha yo nayelhi i Napeturo ihimiaka mwaha wo waamuka uhiya uttwara meettuchiho a o wiittuchiha o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:4, 2 Napeturo nlhako wo 2:1). Ihimiaka tho miaha cho minepa o wiirimu ni mwaha wo Usodoma ni Ugomora.

Chiri nhina

Nayuda anopachera wo waashikuria attu (nlhako wo 1:1-2).
Tho, anoohimiacha nnikwa aya wo ulhepa iwarakha, waamuka ahiye mwaha wo uttwara meettuchiho o woothachiya (nlhako wo 1:3-4).
Baada yo vavawo anowaamuka attu wo ulhikaaniha ni chittu chaakhumelhenlhe mahuku o Malhehano o Khalhayi (nlhako wo 1:5-16).
Tho, anoothepa waamuka ni waahimeria chittu chinothananiya aya upanga (nlhako wo 1:17-23).
Anomalhiha iwarakha aya wo untotopelha Nlhuku (nlhako wo 1:24-25).

1 Mii Yuda karumiya a Yesu Kuristo ni nhima aya Nayakhobo.
Kinolhepa iwarakha iwe uwaninyu mwaatti onkhaye mwiihaniye, nnottuniya ni Nlhuku Athumwanihu ni ushungiya rata wo nlhatu na Yesu Kuristo.
2 Munchereriyeke chinene ikiriri ni mpuha ni uttunana munlhokoni mwinyu.

Owiittuchiha o woothacha

3 Ashilhoko aka ninottunana, kahoona ihorera chinene ulhepa nlhove uwaninyu wo nlhatu wo woopolhiya unovarelha ihu onkhaye. Nansho kihoona vahorera wiira kilhepe kuukurumichakani wiira nthepeke uvarelha nrima Nlhuku waakawenlhe awe attu atakatifu nkwaha mmoka tu wo ikatema yonkhaye.
4 Ukhalhawaya attu ahinchuwenlhe Nlhuku aheekelhiha wo nivitho mmilhokoni mwihu, attu anopanga chittu cho uhilhoka anokukureeha nttenga wo nnema wa Nlhuku wiira apange ishembwere ni unkhota Yesu

Kuristo rii vekha awe Nholhelhi ni Athithi ihu. Nansho Malhove Matakat-
ifu ahomalha ulhohera toka khalhayi uhukumulhiya unaaweherera yayo
attu ayo.
5 Nansho vano kuwuupushekeni ittu imoka inakhalharu mwahomalha
uchuwelha chittu chonkhaye chi, wiira muupuwelheke Nlhuku Athithi
chenre aya wo uwoopolhani mwaatti attu o Uisraeli ni uuthamihani ilhapo
yo Umisri ni uweevakacha yahaarumelhenlhe alhe.
6 Chiicho muupuwelheke minepa cho wiirimu ahaavarechenshe ikuru
chaavahiye aya ni uhiya ukhalha vanipuroni waya, Nlhuku ahaatikhelha
wiipiphini ni waattuka wo minyororo mahuku o uhimalha wiira awe
yaahukumulhiya nenno Nihuku nulhupalhe nno.
7 Tho, muupuwelheke etu ilhapo cho Usodoma ni Ugomora ni iwani
cho nthotho mwaya. Anenchi o wowo yahopangacha thoko minepa
chaapannge aya chilhe, yahopanga ishembwere ni upangacha chittu
cho uhilhoka cho urukunusha moopelho oopiye aya nkayaatwarushiya
ntwarusho wo mooro wo mahuku o uhimalha akhalhe meettuchiho o
waamuka attu onkhaye.
8 Wo iphiro thoko chechiyo phiri aya yayo attu ayo. Itora chaya
chinowaaholhelha unanariha iruttu chaya ashinene ni uveeha ikuru cha
Nlhuku ni uruwana chuupiye cho nthimicho cho uchulhu.
9 Ata Mikaele, nnepa o wiirimu mulhupalhe kheerilhe chiicho, vanne
awe ni Nakare wo nlhatu no iruttu ya ashinna Musa. Mena khaalhikanche
uchukulha ni unhukumulha Nakare wo unruwana nansho eerilhe “Athithi
anene o uchacherekeni.”
10 Nansho alha attu alha anooruwana ittu iriyoothe ihichuwenlhe aya,
anowa wiivakachiya wo malhove thoko yayo achuwenlhe aya ayo wo
wuupiya waya thoko ashinama ahirii ni irusho.
11 Ahothapana yayo attu ayo. Yayo attu ayo ahottwara meetelho a
Nakaini. Wo nlhatu no uttuna chinene uttuviya nchurukhu aheethapaniha
thoko Balaamu. Ahowonya thoko Kora chenre awe wo uwonya. Ni ayo
ahotwarushiya thoko yayo chaatwarushiye aya.
12 Yayo attu ayo arii thoko manepa o unanariha vanolhia aya mu
ikaramu cho uttunana chinolhia inyu. Anokhalha thoko mahute ahi-
norupa ipulha anoveverushiya ni iphioo. Yayo arii thoko miri chuumilhe
velhi chihinemma, chiphelhiye, chikhwilhe.
13 Yayo attu ayo arii thoko mawimbi o ubahari antutuma niphoru wo
mitheko chaya cho wuulhiha muru. Yayo attu ayo arii thoko ittotwa
chinothemwathemwa cheeshiye wiipiphini chinene mahuku o uhimalha.
14 Nahenoko, o iyari yo saba toka apwiiya Adamu, yaholhohera aachaka
yayo attu ayo wiira, “Mwiwelhelheke, Athithi anoowa ni maelufu menchi
ahinaalhakelhia o minepa chaya cho wiirimu
15 uwa uwaahukumulhani attu onkhaye ni waatwarusha attu onkhaye
ahinonthimicha Nlhuku wo milhatu cho uhilhoka chinopangacha aya
wo uhimwoova Nlhuku ni wo nlhatu wo malhove o uhilhoka onkhaye
yoolhumanche aya attu o uwonya ayo.”
16 Kila nihuku yalha attu alha phi attu o uchukulhacha ni waahuku-
mulha attu akina ni uttwaratwara iphiro chaya cho uhilhokalhoka,
yeeshipaka ni wulhumacha chittu cho waatotopelha attu akina chinene,
yeelhohaka ashineneru.

Waamukiya ni malhehero

17 Nansho mwaatti ashilhoko aka, muupuwelheke mwaha waahimeriye
inyu katashi ni akarumiya a Athithi Yesu Kuristo.

18 Yowirenlheni wiira, “Mahuku o umalhelha vanohalha aya waaya,
anowa aakhumelhelha attu anohalha unyoholhani mwaattiva, attu an-
ottwara nikakata naya no uhilhoka.”
19 Attu anohimiacha mwaha wo umwalhaana, attu anottwara nikakata
no velhaponi ahirii ni Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
20 Nansho mwaatti ashilhoko aka, mwiithekeke mwaashinene wo nrima
winyu ntakatifu chinene ni ulhapelha wo machiri o Iphumu ya Nlhuku.
21 Nlhokelheke mu uttunani wa Nlhuku mwaawehereraka Athithi Yesu
Kuristo arii wo ikiriri aya anowa ovahani ukumi wo mahuku o uhimalha.
22 Mwoonelheke ikiriri attu o nipampa.
23 Mwoopolheke ni waarulha ukhuma umooroni, mwoonelheke ikiriri
ni wiichinanelha, nvengaka ata ikuwo chaya chiri ni manepa o nikakata
naya no mwiiruttuni no uhilhoka.

Ulhapelha wo utotopelha

24 Muntotopelheke yoyo nooria waashunga attu ahikwakwathuwe ni
waapiha wo uhitteka mpaka unthimichoni wawe wo uhilhaphachiya, wo
uteelhiya chinene,
25 Yoyo ri vekha awe, Nlhuku Moopolhi ihu, ukhalhe nthimicho
mulhupalhe ni machiri ni ikuru wo iphiro ya Athithi Yesu Kuristo, ukhuma
machokholhelho, vano va ni ata mahuku o uhimalha. Aye.

Upatakulhelhiya
waapatakulhelhiye aya Nayohana
Malhove o uholhelha

Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya waapatalulhelhiye aya Nayohana phi ikitabu yo umalhihera mu Malhehano o Naanano. Ni iyo yaalhepiye ni akarumiya Nayohana vaamalhelha iyaakha yo 95 baada yo uyaria wa Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:1). Yayo phi ayo tho yaalhempe ikitabu yo Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo alhepiye ni Nayohana ni iwarakha taaru, iwarakha yo upacha i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo nayelhi i Nayohana ni iwarakha yo neraru i Nayohana. Nayohana tho phi ayo aachuwanelhe ukhalha "karumiya aattuniye ni Yesu" (nlhako wo 13:23). Aalhempe ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya ilha ikatema vaari aya u ichirumba yo Patmo, ulhetoni waattukiye aya wo nlhatu wo uhimiacha Malhove Orera a Yesu Kuristo (nlhako wo 1:9).

Ittu yaalhakenlhe aya Nayohana vaalhepa aya ikitabu yo Upatakulhelhiya yaari waahelha nrima attu anohalha ushoma ayo wiira ahalhe anrumelhelhaka Yesu Kuristo ni waavaha nrima wo ukhulhuvelha ukhalhawaya ikatema yo uhokolhia wa Yesu ihaatameria (nlhako wo 1:3, 22:7). Aalhempe wiira irwee wa attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu onkhaye ni wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu, nlhoko mmoka mmoka (Milhako cho 2-3). Nayohana anowiihimiacha anene wiira ari karumiya (nlhako wo 1:3) ni uhimiacha chittu chonkhaye chonne aya vaapatakulhelhiye aya. Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya inolhikaanacha ni chittu chiri nhina Malhehano o Khalhayi, hasa ikitabu i Nazakariya (nlhako wo 6:1-8). Tho, mapalhapata saba ni inyipo saba anlhikaana ni mariro aarumme awe Nlhuku Umisri (Uthama nlhako wo 7-9). Ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya tho inoohimiacha mwaha wo umalha ikatema ni uhimiacha wiira Yesu phi nowa ukottolha ni uhimia wiira attu onkhaye anonkhulhuvelha anoowa yaapatta ukumi wo uhimalha nhina mwawe. Paahi etu ikitabu yo upatakulhelhiya ilha iwaamukekeni ni uhelhani nrima wo ukhulhuvelha wiira Yesu noohokolhia chitema.

Chiri nhina

Nayohana anochokholha wo wiihiamiacha ni chenre aya wo upochera upatakulhelhiya wo unamilhohi (nlhako wo 1:1-20).

Anoohimiacha nttenga aya wo uhikokhova thoko chihimiye aya ukhuma wa Yesu urwaa wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Yesu (nlhako wo 1:1-3:22).

Anoothepiha wo uhimiacha mwaha wo mihuri saba ni mapalhapata saba (nlhako wo 4:1-8:5).

Baada yo vavawo Nayohana anoohimiacha ikhoto yo mwaana mwanlhopwana ni mwannama mulhupalhe o miuru saba (nlhako wo 12:1-14:20).

Tho anoolhepa mwaha wo inyipo saba cho mariro (nlhako wo 15:1-16:8).

Thothoni tho, Nayohana anootangacha Nlhuku chinaakottolha awe amalhaponi awe wiirimu (nlhako wo 17:1-20:15).

Wo umalhihera, anoohimiacha mwaha wo irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano chinohalha uwa ikatema yo umalhelha (nlhako wo 21:1-22:21).

1 Wu phi upatakulhelhiya unonhimiechesha Yesu Kuristo, Nlhuku wanvahilhe awe wiira oonihe anamitheko awe malhove anohalha ukhumel-

helha phiyaru. Kuristo ahonruma nnepa wo wiirimu awe anhimerie
namitheko awe Yohana yayo malhove ayo.
2 Ni ayo Nayohana ahohimiechesha onkhaye yoonilhe aya yaachaka
nttenga wa Nlhuku ni ikeekhene yaapatakulhiye ni Yesu Kuristo.
3 Horeeriya ulhe ntu noshoma ilha ikitabu irii ni malhove o nttenga
wo unamilhohi ilha, ahoreeriya ni alhe aneewa ni uvarechesha malhove
alhepiye mu, ukhalhawaya ikatema yo upangia alha malhove alha
ihaatameria.

Isalamu chi Nayohana wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo

4 Mii Yohana kinoolhepa iwarakha irwee wo milhoko saba cha attu
anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii ilhapo yo Uasiya. Kinowulhapelhelhani
nnema ni mpuha ukhuma wa Nlhuku, aariwo, riwo ni nowa. Ni ukhuma
wo iphumu saba chiri mmiholho ihiche awe yo nthimicho,
5 ni ukhuma wa Yesu Kuristo, o uhimiechesha nokhulhuvelhiya, nttara,
o upacha uhihimushiya nnookhwani, rii nholhelhi naatawara mamwene
o velhaponi. Yoyo noonittuna, ni wo iphome awe honittukulha malhuto
aattukiye ihu wo nlhatu wo uwonya wihu,
6 nkaanipanga hiyaano ukhalha umwene wa attu o upochera ishaani,
nivare mitheko cha Nlhuku, Athumwanawe. Wa Yesu Kuristo ukhalhe
nthimicho ni mpuha mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Aye.
7 Mmweheke! Nowa ni mahute.
Kila ntu nowa umwoona, ata ni alhe anhomilhe nivaka alhe.
Makosho onkhaye velhaponi anowa umunlhelha.
Eiyo, phi nohalha aya ukhalha. Aye.
8 Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye, yaariwo, ariwo ni anowa aneera,
“Miyaano phi Alfa ni Omega.”

Itora i Nayohana yaamwonne aya Kuristo

9 Mii Yohana, munninyu, kinokavihana vamoka ni inyu mwaati nt-
warusho ni umwene awe ni uvilhelha wo nlhatu wo unttwara Yesu
Kuristo. Mii kahorweehiya uuttukiyani ichirumba yo Patimo wo nlhatu
wo uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku ni uhimiechesha ikeekhene yaamwacha
Yesu.
10 Paahi, mu nihuku na Athithi, kahokelhiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku,
nkakeewa vatulhi waka nlhove nulhupalhe thoko nipalhapata.
11 Ninno nkaneera, “Nlhepeke nkitaabuni mu alhe anoona inyu, nr-
weeheke wo milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo alha, Uefeso,
Usimirna, Upergamoni, Uthiatira, Usarde, Ufiladefiya ni Ulaodikiya.”
12 Paahi, nkakaarukunuwa wiira kimwone uyo olhumacha ni mii uyo,
nkakoona ikiango saba cho idhahabu cho uthomeiya ikhandiri,
13 ni variyari ikiango saba cho idhahabu chiyo, kahomwoona mmoka
thoko Mwaana a Ntu, nawanre ikanzu yo urekama neettunke nchako wo
idhahabu wanrukureria vakhakaachani.
14 Ikharari chawe chaari cho uteelha ttuuu mmuruni thoko nttoche
noteelha ama thoko itheluji. Ni miitho awe yaapharelha thoko mooro,
15 inyaa chawe chaari twetwetwe thoko ishaba ikuttiye chinene va-
mooroni vachiparani, nlhove nawe naari thoko namalhove o maashi
menchi anvira mmwoolhokoni.
16 Wiimonono aari navarenlhe ittotwa saba, umalhakuni wawe
waakhuma uphanga wo wiithia velhi uno ni uno. Ikhove awe yaatheka
thoko nchuwa no machiri no uthana.
17 Paahi, kamwoonekeru, kahowulhuwa makukhu vamietoni vawe
thoko ntu o ukhwa. Nansho uyo nkaakesha moono awe wo wiimonono

vachulhu, nkeera, “Nhoove. Mii phi O upacha o chittu chonkhaye ni o
Umalhelha o kila ittu.
18 Mii phi uyo rii nkumi. Kaari kinakhwilhe, nansho mwooneke, vano
ki nkumi mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Mii phiri ni mittukulho cho
unookhwani ni cho unaminepa.
19 Paahi etu, vano nlhepeke malhove alha anoona inyu alha, malhove
anoolhumelhelha ikatema yo vano ni malhove anohalha ukhumelhelha
kaanyuma.
20 Nlhove ninaacha ittotwa saba choonilhe inyu moono aka wo wi-
imonono chilhe ni nlhove nivithiye ninaacha ikiango saba cho idhahabu
cha ikhandiri chilhe phi ilha, ittotwa saba phi minepa o wiirimu cho
milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo saba ayo ni ikiango saba cho
idhahabu cha ikhandiri chilhe phi milhoko saba cha attu anrumelhenlhe
Kuristo.”

2

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo o Uefeso

1 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uefeso
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha, ‘Mii kinovarelha ittotwa saba wiimonono
waka kineetakacha iriyari yo ikiango saba cha akhandiri cho idhahabu,
phi neera,
2 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu chonkhaye, kihochuwelha ukuru-
valhelha winyu ni uvilhelha winyu. Kihochuwelha wiira khannoo-
ria waavilhelha attu o uwonya, kihochuwelha wiira nhaaphima alhe
aneepanga ukhalha akarumiya uno ahikhalhaka chiicho, nkamwoona
wiira o woothacha.
3 Inyuva nhanaa nrima wo uvilhelha ni uttwaruwa wo nlhatu wo uvara
ntheko wo nchina naka ni mena khamwakhwilhe nrima.
4 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nimoka no uhimeriani, vano inyuva khan-
nokittuna tho thoko chaari inyu khalhayi valhe.
5 Paahi, muupuwelheke vaari inyu nhinaaya uwulhuwa! Nkhoromeke ni
upanga thoko chaapanga inyu ikatema yo upachera ilhe, ama mwaahireke
chiicho kinoowa uwaninyu kiwe kaathamiha ikiango inyu vakittu vaya.
6 Nansho kinoutotopelhani ittu imoka, nnoovenga mitheko chinopanga
aya Anikolai thoko chinorushiya aka mii.’ ”
7 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu, eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria
aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo.
“Nohalha ukottolha kinommaha ulhia maphepu o mwiri wo ukumi urii
nhina ibusitani ya Nlhuku uphiooni.”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usimirna

8 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usimirna
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Mii kirii o upacha ni o umalhelha, kaakhwilhe ni ukhalha nkumi tho,
phi neera.
9 Kihochuwelha uhuva winyu ni tho kihochuwelha ni ushikini winyu
chiicho, inakhalhaka wo ikekhiaye inyuva o nhakhu! Kihochuwelha
uruwaniya uruwaniye inyu ni alhe aneechihana Ayahudi alhe nansho
ahikhalhaka Ayahudi e ikeekhene, nansho o nlhoko wo inupa ya Nakare.
10 Nhoove mena mwaha unohalha uukhumelhelhani wiira ntwaruwe.
Mwiwelhelheke! O uwonya nothanana ulhikachani, ni akina munlhokoni
mwinyu nowaahelha muuttukiyani. Ni inyu nnoowa mwaahuva mahuku

khumi. Nkhalheke ni nrima ata ukhwa winyu ni mii kinoowa koottukani mphumburu wo ukumi.

11 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu inaahimeria aya milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

“Nohalha ukottolha khanowa antwaruwa nookhwa o nayelhi.”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Upergamoni

12 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Upergamoni nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha, Mii kirii ni uphanga wo wiithia velhi uno ni uno phi neera.

13 Kihochuwelha unokhalha inyu, phiri ihiche yulhupalhe inokhalha awe Nakare ni utawara! Nansho nhovarechesha chinene nchina naka, mena khanrunne nrima inyu, ata mahuku karumiya o uhimiechesha, o ukhulhuvelhiya Antipa veeviye awe, vakittu vanokhalha awe Nakare valhe.

14 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nikani no uwaamukani, ahaawo akina munlhokoni mwinyu arii akarumiya a Balaamu amwiittuchinhe Balaki aattekihe ashaana o Israeli wiira alhie cholhia chilhapelhiye isinyago ni upanga ishembwere.

15 Ni chiichammo, ahaawo mmilhokoni mwinyu attu anottwara meettuchiho a Anikolai.

16 Paahi, nkhoromeke etu. Ama mwaahireke chiicho, kinoowa uwaninyu phiyaru ni waana ikhoto ni yayo attu ayo ni yoyo uphanga unkhuma umalhakuni waka uyo.”

17 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo! ‘Nohalha ukottolha kinommaha yolhia ivithiye ineehaniya imana. Kinommaha chiicho nlhuku noteelha nilhepiye nchina no naanano nihichuwelhiye ni ntu riyoothe aahikhalheru ulhe nopochera ulhe.’ ”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uthiatira

18 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Uthiatira nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,

“Ulha phi nttenga wo Mwaana a Nlhuku, noverunya miitho awe thoko mooro ri ni mieto chinotheka thoko ishaba ikuttiye chinene.

19 Kihochuwelha chineera inyu wo ukavihana ni waakavihera attu akina. Kihochuwelha uttuna winyu ni upisha nrima winyu ni urumiya winyu ni uvilhelha winyu. Vano inyuva nnopanga chittu cho urera chinene upwaha machokholhelho valhe.

20 Nansho kihanaa nlhove nimoka no uwaamukani, inyuva nnonvilhelha Yezebeli nthiyana neechihana namilhohi ulhe. Neettuchiha ni waapoteriha anamitheko aka wiira apange ishembwere ni ulhia isadaka yo cholhia chilhapelhiye isinyago.

21 “Ni mii kihonhiyerera wiira akhorome, nansho kanottuna uhiya ishembwere inopanga awe.

22 Mwiwelhelheke! Vano kinontwarusha wo unhelha mareta yoyo vamoka ni ashikhunanawe onkhaye o ulhuva aalhuvanne awe ayo, atwaruwache chinene mpaka vanohalha aya ukhoroma mitheko cho unanara chimpanganne aya chiyo.

23 Tho, kinoweevakacha anatwarana awe onkhaye, wiira milhoko cha attu anokirumelhelha onkhaye achuwelhe wiira mii phi nowehaweha mirima ni moopuwelho a attu. Kinonlhiva kila mmoka inyu wo mitheko chipannge inyu.”

24 “Nansho mwaatti akina nri Uthiatira uwo nhinotwara meettuchiho a
Yezebeli aneehana awe nlhove nivithiye na Nakare. Kinouhimeriani wiira
akinouthathani nsigo nkina.
25 Mmarechesheke alhe arina inyu naanano ayo mpaka vanohalha aka
uwa.”
26 “Nohalha ukottolha ni uvarechesha malhove aka mpaka umalhelha,
kinommaha ikuru yo waatawara attu o ilhapo chikina.
27 Noopatta ikuru yo utawara wo ikopo yo yuuma ni waapweshakacha
thoko chittu chuupiye wo ulhoko.
28 Ni uyo nowa upochera ikuru thoko chechilhe chipochenre aka mii
chii ukhuma wa Athumwanaka. Tho, kinommaha nhana, ittotwa yo
wichishu.”
29 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria
awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

3

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhelhe Kuristo arii Usarde

1 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Usarde
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Mii kirii ni iphumu saba cha Nlhuku ni ittotwa saba. Kineera cho,
Kihochuwelha malhove inyu onkhaye, kihochuwelha wiira nhanaa nchina
nowiihaniya akumi nansho kumbe nhokhwa!
2 Munkweke! Nlhipiheke morera muriyoothe nhalhanne inyu ihiwe ni
iyo yaakhwa lhakalhaka. Ukhalhawaya, mpaka nna, kinoona mitheko
chinyu chihikhalhaka cho ukhulhuvelhiya mmiholho wa Nlhuku aka.
3 Muupuwelheke etu, onkhaye mwiiwilhe inyu ni upochera,
nvarechesheke ni ukhoroma uwonya winyu. Mwaahishiheke kinoowa
thoko chinowa awe ntu o wiiya, mena khannochuwelha ikatema
kinohalha aka uweelhani.
4 Nansho nhanaa attu vakani Usarde uwo ahinanarinhe ikuwo chaya.
Yayo anoweeta vamoka ni mii anawarenlhe ikuwo cho uteelha.
5 Nohalha ukottolha noowarihiya ikuwo cho uteelha thoko yayo. Ni mii
akinofuta nchina nawe nhina ikitabu yo ukumi, tho kinorumelhelha wiira
awaka mmiholho wa Athumwanaka ni mmiholho wo minepa o wiirimu
chaya.”
6 “Rii ni maaru, paahi etu, eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria
awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!”

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ufiladefiya

7 “Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ufiladefiya
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
“Mii kirii ntakatifu ni kirii o ikeekhene, kirii ni nttukulho wa Adaudi.
Kinottukulha hikhalhaka nooria uttuka, kinottuka hikhalhaka nooria
uttukulha.
8 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu! Mwooneke, kihohulha mmiholho
winyu nlhako uhinooria utteiya ni ntu. Kihochuwelha wiira inakhalhaka
machiri inyu makani chinene, nansho nhovarelhelha malhehero aka,
mena khanrunne nchina naka.
9 Mwiiwelhelheke! Kinowawiiha uwaninyu attu o nlhoko wo inupa
ya Nakare, attu aneechiihana ukhalha Ayahudi, nansho ahikhalhaka phi
ayo, nansho anowiiraka woothacha. Eiyo, kinowaakhoromiha vamietoni
winyu achuwelhe wiira kihottunani inyuva.

10 Ukhalhawaya inyuva nhovarelhelha malhehero aka wiira nvilhel-
helhe rata. Ni mii kinowiinanelhani ikatema yo uhuva unowa velhaponi
wonkhaye ulhe, uwa uwaalhikachani attu onkhaye anokhalha velhaponi
va.
11 Kinoowa chitema! Mmarechesheke wo machiri ittu irina inyu vano,
hiwe ntu othurulhani mphumburu inyu wo ukottolha.
12 "Nohalha ukottolha uyo kinompanga ukhalha nipoto no Inupa ya
Nlhuku aka. Mena khanowa aakhuma mwommo. Chiicho vachulhu vawe
kinoolhepa nchina na Nlhuku aka ni nchina no iwani ya Nlhuku aka,
yaani iwani yo Yerusalemu yo naanano. Iwani inowa ukhuruwa ukhuma
uchulhu wiirimu wa Nlhuku aka. Tho kinoowa kaalhepa vachulhu vawe
nchina naka no naanano.
13 "Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke, alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria
awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!"

Nttenga wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ulaodikiya

14 "Wa nnepa wo wiirimu wa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo arii Ulaodikiya
nlhepeke ulha nttenga ulha,
"Alha phi nohimia uyo rii Aye, o uhimiechesha o ukhulhuvelhiya ni e
ikeekhene, rii machokholhelho o chittu chonkhaye chuupilhe awe Nlhuku
phi neera.
15 Kihochuwelha mitheko chinyu. Kihochuwelha wiira inyuva kanhiwe
o uririya mena kanhiwe o uviha. Nambaya nkaari imoka o yayo, o uririya
ama o uviha.
16 Paahi, ukhalhawaya khanrii o uririya mena o uviha, kinowaatameria
uraphiani!
17 Inyuva nneeshipa wiira,
"Mii o nhakhu, kihanaa kila ittu, akinophavelha ittu iriyoothe, kumbe,
khanchuwenlhe wiira inyuva nrii mathatharu, o woonelhiya ikiriri,
mmashikini, o hoona tho nrii pwithipwithi!
18 Kinouhimeriani nlhove wiira, nthumeke uwannyaka idhahabu ikut-
tiye vamooroni wiira nkhalhe o nhakhu chinene. Tho, chiicho nthumeke
mwiinjiro wo teelha, mmware mwiikhunelhe ishoni inyu yo ukhalha
pwithipwithi iyo. Nthumeke ni makhura mwiihike thoko nrete wo miitho
mwoone.
19 Mii phi nonchachera ni umwookolha ntu riyoothe nonttuna aka. Paahi
etu mmindeke upanga moombone ni ukhoroma.
20 Mwiiwelhelheke! Mii kineemelha vankhorani ni uhodisha. Ntu
akiiwaka nlhove naka ni ukihulhelha nkhora, kinokelha unupani wawe
ni unlhiana yolhia ni uyo nokhilhiana.
21 "Nohalha ukottolha, kinommaha nipuro no ukhalha vamoka ni mii
vachulhu ihiche aka yo imwene, thoko mii kimwanene chinre aka wo
ukottolha nkakaakhalha vamoka ni Athumwanaka vachulhu ihiche aya
ye imwene.
22 Rii ni maaru, paahi etu eeweke alhe Iphumu ya Nlhuku naahimeria
awe milhoko cha attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo!"

4

Ihiche yo imwene yo wiirimu

1 Kamalheke woona yayo nkakoona itora ikina, nkhora uhohulhiya wiir-
imu nkakeewa nlhove neewilhe aka mpacho naari thoko nipalhapata nne,
nuulhumachaka niiraka, "Mmwelheke uchulhu uno ni mii kinowoonihani
mwaha unlhoha ukhumelhelha baada ya alha."

2 Wo uhipicha, kahokelhiya Iphumu ya Nlhuku, nkakoona ihiche yo
imwene ineeshiye wiirimu ni mmoka nakhanlhe vachulhu waya.
3 Uyo khalhenlhe vachulhu uyo aari thoko nlhuku norera no alumasi
nokhwilha naapharelha. Nikhwii nahorukureria yeyo ihiche yo imwene
iyo kila mpatta.
4 Ni ihiche makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe chahothathiya urukure-
ria ihiche yo Imwene iyo, ni vachulhu waya akhalhaka ashulhupalhe
makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe aawarelhanche ikuwo chitakatifu ni
miphumburu cho idhahabu mmiuruni.
5 Ukhuma vahicheni vo imwene vawo, wahoverunya nkawaaritima
ithari. Uholho wo yeyo ihiche yo imwene iyo ikhandiri saba chaari
chipharelhaka, chikhalhaka phi iphumu saba cha Nlhuku.
6 Uholho wo ihiche yo imwene ilhe kahoona ittu thoko ibahari yo kioo,
yoonia nkwee thoko nlhuku no theka chinene.
Variyari ihiche chaarukureria ihiche yo imwene iyo, ahaawo owupiya
akumi acheshe, yaari anachanre miitho uholho ni ukohi.
7 Owupiya nkumi o upacha aari thoko kharamu, o nayelhi aari thoko
ing'ope, o neraru oonia thoko ikhove ya ntu ni o necheshe aari thoko iwuku
inovava.
8 Owupiya akumi acheshe ayo kila mmoka aari ni mapupha sita,
acharaka miitho, vathe ni nhina. Uhiyu ni uthana, wo uhiittuwa,
eepachaka,
“Ntakatifu, ntakatifu, ntakatifu, Athithi, Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye.
Yaariwo, ariwo ni anowa!”
9 Kila ikatema owupiya akumi acheshe ayo vanthimicha aya ni un-
shukuru khanlhe vahicheni yo imwene nkumi mahuku o uhimalha uyo,
10 ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe yahooroma
mmiholho wo uyo khalhenlhe ihiche yo imwene uyo ni unthimicha uyo
nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha, ni weeshacha miphumburu chaya uholho
wo ihiche yo imwene yeerachaka,
11 “Nhophwanelhiya inyu Thithi ni Nlhuku ihu,
Upochera nthimicho ni ipilhi ni machiri.
Ukhalhawaya inyuva mwahoopa chittu chonkhaye,
Ni wo uttuna winyu chahoopiya ni chihaawo.”

5

Ikitabu ni Mwaana o Khondoro

1 Yamalhekeru nkakoona thoko ikitabu yo uvilhikiya moono wo wi-
imonono wo uyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene uyo, inalhepiye
nhina ni vathe inamariye mihuri saba cho nimulha. 2 Tho nkakoona nnepa
wo wiirimu urii ni machiri uhimiachaka wo nlhove nulhupalhe wiiraka,
“Mpani nophwanelhiya umarulha nhuri wo nimulha uyo ni upatakulha
ikitabu ilha?”
3 Nansho khaariwo riyoothe wiirimu, mena velhaponi, mena un-
aminepa, oorilhe upatakulha yeyo ikitabu iyo ama uthurumelha nhina.
4 Paahi mii nkakonlha chinene ukhalhawaya khoonelhe ntu aaphwanel-
hiye upatakulha ama uweha nhina.
5 Vavawo mmoka a ashulhupalhe alhe, nkaakiirelha, “Nhunlhe! Mmwe-
heke! Kharamu o nikosho na Yuda, Uchuulhu wa Adaudi, hokottolha. Yoyo
nowooria umarulha mihuri saba cho nimulha chiyo ni uthapurusha yeyo
ikitabu iyo.”

6 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro neemenlhe variyari
ihiche yo imwene valhe narukureriye ipaande chonkhaye ni owupiya
akumi acheshe ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe.
Mwaana o Khondoro uyo aari akhalhaka thoko wiira o hithiya, o inyaka
saba ni miitho saba chikhalhaka phi Iphumu saba cha Nlhuku chirumiye
kila vakittu velhaponi.
7 Mwaana o Khondoro nkaarwa, nkaakusha ikitabu yo uvilhikiya iyo
wiimonono wa ulhe khanlhe vachulhu ihiche yo imwene uyo.
8 Akusheke ikitabu yo uvilhikiya iyo, owupiya akumi ncheshe vamoka
ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi khuwa ncheshe alhe yahowulhuwa
makukhu mmiholho wo Mwaana o Khondoro. Kila mmoka aari nam-
marenlhe chikwesha awe ni inyipo cho idhahabu chichanre ubani, chaari
phi ulhapelha wa attu a Nlhuku.
9 Paahi, nkayeepa nchipo no naanano, yiiraka,
“Inyuva nhophwanelhiya ukusha yeyo ikitabu iyo,
Ni umarulha nhuri waya.
Ukhalhawaya inyuva nhohithiya.
Ni wo iphome inyu nhomoopolhelha Nlhuku
Attu o ukhuma kila nikosho ni nulhumo ni o kila nihimo ni o kila ilhapo.
10 Nhaapanga ukhalha opochera ishaani mu imweneni avare ntheko wo
unkavihera Nlhuku ihu,
Ni ayo anootawara ilhapo.”
11 Vaaweha aka, nkakeewa nlhove no minepa o wiirimu chinchi chinene
chihinooria waalhakelhiya maelufu wo maelufu, onkomme urukureria
ihiche yo imwene ni waarukureria owupiya akumi acheshe ni ashulhu-
palhe alhe,
12 nkayaakhuwelha yiiraka,
“Mwaana o Khondoro hithiye
Hophwanelhiya upochera wooria ni nhakhu ni irusho ni machiri
Ni uthimichiya ni utotopelhiya.”
13 Tho nkakeewa cho wuupiya cho ukumi chonkhaye chiri wiirimu ni
velhaponi ni unaminepa ni mbaharini, chuupiye chonkhaye velhaponi
kaheewa chiiraka,
“Uwannyawe yoyo nokhalhelha ihiche yo imwene ni wa Mwaana o
Khondoro,
Ukhalhe nthimicho ni ipilhi ni utotopelhiya ni ikuru
Mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha.”
14 Ni owupiya akumi acheshe alhe nkayaakhulha, “Aye!” Ni ashulhu-
palhe alhe nkayaawulhuwa makukhu, athimichaka.

6

Mwaana o Khondoro noomarulha mihuri

1 Yamalheke yeyo, nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro amarulhaka
nhuri mmoka wo mihuri cho nimulha saba chilhe. Nkakeewa mmoka
a owupiya akumi acheshe alhe akhuwelhaka, eeraka, “Nkawaani!”
2 Vaaweha aka, kahomwoona farasi oteelha mmoka vavawo. Ammwelha
uyo arii nakunshe muura, navahiye mphumburu. Nkaathama nakot-
tonlhe, nothanana uthepa ukottolha.
3 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri wo nayelhi.
Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o nayelhi ulhe eeraka, “Nkawaani!”

4 Nkaakhuma farasi nkina okhwilha. Ammwelha uyo aavahiye ntheko
wo uthamiha mpuha velhaponi, attu yiivakane ashineneru, ni uyo aari
navahiye uphanga mulhupalhe.
5 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri wo ner-
aru. Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o neraru eeraka, “Nkawaani!”
Nkakaaweha, nkakaamwoona farasi o riipa mmoka uholho waka.
Ammwelha uyo aari nanvarenlhe kapani o uphimelha mmathathani
mwawe.
6 Nkakeewa thoko nlhove ninokhuma iriyari ya owupiya akumi acheshe
alhe. Ni nno neera, “Ikibaba imoka yo iphepa yo ingaano wo nchurukhu
malhivo o nihuku nimoka ni ikibaba taaru cho shayiri wo nchurukhu
malhivo o nihuku nimoka nansho nhipangelhe ittu yo uhilhoka makhura
mena idivai!”
7 Yamalheke, Mwaana o Khondoro nkaamarulha nhuri wo necheshe.
Nkakaamwiiwa owupiya nkumi o necheshe ulhe eeraka, “Nkawaani!”
8 Nkakaaweha, nkakaamwoona farasi mmoka o irangi yo tuura.
Ammwelha uyo nchina nawe naari Nookhwa, ni Naminepa anttwara
vatulhi. Yayo phi avahiye ikuru vachulhu irobo imoka yo ilhapo, arwee
yeevakache attu wo waakhapa uphanga ni weevakacha wo ithalha ni wo
mareta ni wo mashene.
9 Mwaana o Khondoro amarulheke nhuri wo nethanu, kahoona wuuthi
madhubahu yo utusherera ubani, minepa cha attu yeevakachiye wo
nlhatu wo uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku alhe ni wo nlhatu wo uminda
uhimiechesha ikeekhene.
10 Paahi, attu alhe nkayonlha wo nlhove nulhupalhe, yiiraka, “Inyu
Thithi nnotawara, nri atakatifu ni nri e ikeekhene, nnohalha upicha
mpaka iyaakhani waahukumulha attu onkhaye o velhaponi ni ulhivihera
iphome ihu?”
11 Ni ayo kila mmoka nkaavahiya ikuwo yo urekama yoteelha, yeerel-
hiya wiira athepeke wiittuwa wo ikatema ikani mpaka vanohalha aya
umalhihiya wiiviya anamitheko attunanaya ni nlhoko wa attu anrumel-
henlhe Kuristo akhunanaya onkhaye thoko cheeviye aya ashinene ayo.
12 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro vaamarulha awe
nhuri wo sita, ilhapo yahotetemelha chinene, nchuwa nahoripa thoko
kaniki, mweeri wonkhaye nkawaakhwiilha thoko iphome,
13 ittotwa cho wiirimu ni chiyo nkachaamora velhaponi thoko maphepu
o ntini o uhikhomalha chinomora aya mwiri vanotikhinyiya aya ni iphioo
yo machiri.
14 Irimu nkayaavilhikiya thoko nttato chinovilhikiya aya, miako
chonkhaye ni ilhushi chonkhaye nkachaathamihiya vaari aya.
15 Yamalheke, mamwene o velhaponi ni attu o ipilhi ni aholhelhi o
manyaasikari ni attu o nhakhu ni attu o machiri ni attu onkhaye ipotta
ni aneethi, nkayeevithacha mmakhukuni ni mmialhani wuuthi miako.
16 Nkayeerelha miako ni mialha chiyo, “Nniwulhuwelheke, nnivitheke
utayi hinoone yoyo nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene iyo, utayi
nihoone urushiya wa Mwaana o Khondoro!
17 Ukhalhawaya nihuku nulhupalhe chinene no uhukumulhiya waya
nihophiya. Mpani nooria weemelha?”

7

Makosho khumi khuwa melhi o attu o Israeli anookhomiya nhuri

1 Yamalheke yayo nkakoona minepa o wiirimu acheshe anemenlhe
ipatta ncheshe cho ilhapo, anavarenlhe iphioo ncheshe cho ilhapo wiira
chihiwuke ata vakani, vachulhu ilhapo, vachulhu ibahari ni mmirini.
2 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu nkina uwelhaka nchulhu
ukhumaka unosha nchuwa unari ni nhuri wa Nlhuku ri nkumi.
Nkaakhuwelha ni weerelha minepa acheshe avahiye ntheko wo ut-
warusha ilhapo ni ibahari ayo,
3 wiiraka, “Nhipange ittu yo uhilhoka inaacha ilhapo mena ibahari
mena miri mpaka vanohalha ihu waakhoma nhuri vayuchi anamitheko
a Nlhuku ihu.”
4 Yamalheke, nkakeewa attu yaalhakelhiye wiira ahokhomiya nhuri,
akhalhaka, attu 144,000 o makosho onkhaye ya attu o Israeli.
5 Attu o nikosho ni Nayuda, yaakhomiye nhuri yaari attu maelufu khumi
khuwa elufu pilhi, nikosho ni Narobeni yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa
elufu pilhi, ni o nikosho ni Nagadi yaari attu maelufu khumi ni elufu pilhi.
6 Attu o nikosho ni Naasheri yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi,
o nikosho ni Naftali yaari attu maelufu khumi ni elufu pilhi, ni o nikosho
ni Namanase yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi.
7 Attu o nikosho ni Nasimeoni yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu
pilhi ni o nikosho ni Nalawi yaari attu elufu khumi ni elufu pilhi ni o
nikosho ni Naisakari yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi.
8 Attu o nikosho ni Nazabuloni yaari attu maelufu khumi ni elufu pilhi
ni o nikosho ni Nayusufu, yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi ni
o nikosho ni Nabenyamini, yaari attu maelufu khumi khuwa elufu pilhi.

Nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu o ukhuma kila nikosho

9 Yamalheke yayo, nkakaaweha, nkakoona nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu
ahinooria waalhakelhiya, attu aakhuma kila nikosho ni o kila ilhapo ni o
kila nihimo ni o kila nulhumo. Ni ayo yaari aneemenlhe mmiholho ihiche
yo imwene ni mmiholho mwa Mwaana o Khondoro, anawanre ikuwo cho
uteelha ni uvara maphumbulhu o mitende mmathathani mwaya.
10 Yaari akhuwelhaka yiiraka,
“Noopo ihu nokhuma wa Nlhuku ihu
Nokhalha vachulhu ihiche yo imwene
Ni chiicho nokhuma wa Mwaana o Khondoro.”
11 Minepa o wiirimu onkhaye nkayeemelha urukureria ihiche yo imwene
ni ashulhupalhe ni owupiya akumi acheshe alhe. Nkayaawulhuwa
makukhu mmiholho ihiche yo imwene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku,
12 yiirachaka, “Aye! Utotopelhiya ni nthimicho ni irusho ni ushukuru ni
ipilhi ni wooria ni machiri chikhalhe wa Nlhuku ihu, mahuku o uhimalha
ni uhimalha! Aye!”
13 Mmoka a ashulhupalhe alhe nkaakikoha, “Alha awarenlhe ikuwo
chootelha alha phi apani? Ni ayo akhumilhe uuyi?”
14 Ni mii nkakaakhulha, “Pwiiya, inyuva nhaachuwelha!” Ni ayo nkaaki-
irelha, “Alha phi alhe avinre wo mpuha mu uttwaruwani mulhupalhe
mulhe. Apupuntte ikuwo chaya mphomeni mwo iphome yo Mwaana o
Khondoro, nkachaateelha chinene.
15 Phiri aya vano, arii mmiholho ihiche yo nthimicho ya Nlhuku, ni
unkavihera uthana ni uhiyu nnupani mwawe. Ni uyo nokhalha vachulhu
ihiche yo imwene uyo nowaakhuneelha ni weenanelha.
16 Khanowolhiya tho ithalha mena nttona. Nchuwa khaninaapaha
vachulhu waya mena ntukutta no uviha khaninaapaha tho,

17 ukhalhawaya Mwaana o Khondoro rii variyari ihiche yo imwene nowa
ukhalha nshunga aya o waashunga. Ni uyo nowa aaholhelha urii nrapo no
maashi anowiiha ukumi. Ni uyo Nlhuku nowaapoholha miithori onkhaye
mmiithoni mwaya."

8

Nhuri wo saba

1 Mwaana o Khondoro vaamarunlhe awe nhuri wo saba, nkawaakhalha
shiriri wiirimu wo inusu saa.
2 Yamalheke, nkakoona minepa o wiirimu saba aneemelha mmiholho
wa Nlhuku alhe anavahiye mapalhapata saba.
3 Nnepa wo wiirimu nkina nkawaawa, unakushilhe inyipo yo idha-
habu yo utusherera ubani nkaweemelha uholho wo madhubahu yo
utushereriya ubani. Ni uyo nkawaavahiya ubani mwinchi athakanihe
ni ulhapelha wa attu onkhaye a Nlhuku akumihe isadaka vachulhu
madhubahu o idhahabu irii mmiholho wo ihiche yo imwene.
4 Mwiishi wo ubani nkawaatutuma vamoka ni ulhapelha wa attu uwelha
nchulhu wa Nlhuku ukhuma mmathathani mwo nnepa wo wiirimu
eemenlhe mmiholho wa Nlhuku uyo.
5 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu nkawaakusha inyipo yo utusher-
era ubani iyo, nkawaachariha makhalha o mooro wo umadhubahuni,
nkawaarihelha mwiilhaponi. Nkawaaritima, nkaweewania malhove,
nkawaaverunya ni utikhinyia ilhapo.

Mapalhapata macheshe o upacha

6 Yamalheke vavawo minepa o wiirimu saba chaavarenlhe mapalhapata
saba yahochokholha woopa nipalhapata no nttenga.
7 Nnepa wo wiirimu wo upacha nkawoopa nipalhapata nawe. Vavawo
ipulha yo malhuku yaathakanelhe ni mooro vamoka ni iphome ya-
homwariaa vachulhu ilhapo. Ilhapo ithelhuthi imoka nkayaavia, miri
ithelhuthi imoka nkachaavia ni mathaakhuru makithi onkhaye nkayaavia.
8 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nayelhi nkawoopa nipalhapata nawe, vavawo
ittu thoko mwaako mulhupalhe unoparelha mooro nkawaarihelhiya
ubaharini, ithelhuthi imoka yo ibahari nkayaathathuwa iphome.
9 Ithelhuthi imoka yo chowupiya cho ukumi chinokhalha mbaharini
nkachaathathuwa iphome ni ithelhuthi imoka yo meeli nkachaatanganyia.
10 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo neraru nkawoopa nipalhap-
ata nawe. Ittotwa yuulhupalhe yaapharelha thoko nuuni no mooro
nkayaamora ukhuma wiirimu ni umorelha vachulhu ithelhuthi imoka yo
miolhoko ni marapo o maashi.
11 Yeyo ittotwa iyo ineehaniya Uhapalha. Paahi ithelhuthi imoka yo
maashi nkayaawawa, attu enchi nkayaakhwacha wo yayo maashi ayo,
ukhalhawaya ahothathuwa ukhalha o uwawa.
12 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo necheshe nkawoopa nipalhapata
naya. Nchuwa ni mweeri ni ittotwa nkachaatiya wo itheluthi imoka
nkachaakelhiya ipiphi. Paahi etu, ithelhuthi imoka yo uthana nkayaakel-
hiya ipiphi ni itheluthi imoka yo uhiyu nkayaakelhiya ipiphi chiicho.
13 Yamalheke nkakaaweha, nkakeewa nrepo nivavaka uchulhu wiir-
imu chinene nikhuwelhaka, "Ahothapana, ahothapana, ahothapana attu
anohalha ukhalha velhaponi minepa araru ahanlhe vanohalha aya woopa
mapalhapata aya!"

9

Nipalhapata no nethanu

1 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo nethanu nkawoopa nipalhapata ni
uyo, nkaakoona ittotwa yaawulhuwilhe vachulhu ilhapo ukhuma wiirimu.
Ni iyo nkaayavahiya nttukulho wo itiyelhelho yo nlhako wo unaminepa.
2 Ni uyo wattukulheke itiyelhelho yo nlhako wo nlhikiti no unaminepa,
nkamwaakhuma mwiishi woonia thoko mwiishi wo ntanuru nulhupalhe.
Nchuwa ni irimu nkachaatiyelhelhiya ni ipiphi yo mwiishi wo unaminepa
uyo.
3 Nkaakhuma nashombe mmwiishini mmo, nkaakhuneelha ilhapo
yonkhaye, nkaavahiya ikuru yo ulhuma thoko makharang'andha.
4 Nkayeerelhiya wiira ahipangelhe chittu cho uhilhoka manyashi o
mwiilhaponi mena nnyepu uriyoothe mena miri chiriyoothe, nansho
yaalhumacheke attu ahikhomiye nhuri wa Nlhuku vayuchi.
5 Nashombe uyo khaavahiye machiri o weeva attu nansho machiri o
waatwarusha wo mieri mithanu. Uweria waya waalhikaanaka thoko
uweria unompatta awe ntu ikatema vanolhumiya awe nikharang'andha.
6 Yeyo ikatema iyo attu anowa yaavia iphiro yo ukhwa nansho khanowa
yaapatta, anowa aathanana ukhwa nansho nookhwa nowaattawa.
7 Yoyo nashombe uyo aari ooniaka thoko afarasi eeshiye tayari wo
ikhoto. Vachulhu miuru chaya waari chittu choonia thoko miphumburu
cho idhahabu ni ikhove chaya chaari thoko cha attu.
8 Ikharari chaya chaari cho urekama ni uthereria thoko ikharari cha
manyaathiyana ni miino aya aari thoko miino o kharamu.
9 Vakhakaachani yaari anakhuneelhiye ittu thoko mwiinjiro wo iyuuma.
Mapupha aya aari arumaka thoko mphingo wo mikukuta chinopurulhiya
ni afarasi enchi anttimakelha ukhotoni.
10 Miilha chaya chaari cho miiwa thoko makharang'andha ni wo
chechiyo miilha chiyo phi waakhuma aya ikuru yo waatwarushacha attu
wo mieri mithanu.
11 Aatawara aari mwene naaholhelha. Ni uyo phi karumiya a Nakare,
nnepa wo unaminepa, nchina nawe wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya eehaniya
Abadoni ni we Igiriki ehaniya Napolioni, yaani Owiiva.
12 Uttwaruwa wo upacha uhovira, nansho mwooneke chihohalha
mikwaha miilhi cho uttwaruwa chinowa kaanyuma.

Nipalhapata no sita

13 Yamalheke, nnepa wo wiirimu wo sita nkawoopa nipalhapata nawe.
Nkakeewa nlhove naakhuma nthelha mmoka aya mapatta macheshe o
madhubahu o idhahabu arii mmiholho wa Nlhuku.
14 Nenno nlhove nno nkanaamwiirelha nnepa wo wiirimu wo sita wo
nipalhapata uyo, “Waahulhelheke minepa acheshe a Nakare attukachiye
u mwoolhoko mulhupalhe wo Yufrati!”
15 Nnepa wo wiirimu uyo nkawaahulhelha akarumiya acheshe a Nakare
ayo yaari aneeshiye chireru wo nlhatu no yeyo isaa iyo, yo yoyo uhiyu uyo,
yo yoyo mweeri uyo, wo yeyo iyaakha iyo, weeva attu ithelhuthi imoka
ayo.
16 Nkakaahimeriya wiira waalhakelhiya waya manyaasikari o waawelha
afarasi ayo yaari imilioni imia pilhi.
17 Chii phi chiichammo chonilhe aka afarasi ni o waawelha ayo ntorani
mmo. Yaari anawanre miinjiro cho yuuma vakhakaachani cho khwilha
thoko mioro, chikina cho irangi yo kibuluu thoko irimu ni chikina cho

manjano thoko uka unopharelha. Miuru cha afarasi ayo chaalhikaana thoko miuru cho kharamu, umalhakuni aari atutuwaka mioro ni mwiishi thoko wo nimaku.
18 Ithelhuthi imoka yo attu o velhaponi yaheevakachiya ni chechiyo iphiro taaru cho utwarushiya chiyo, yaani mooro ni mwiishi ni uka chaakhuma umalhakuni wo yayo afarasi ayo.
19 Ukhalhawaya machiri a afarasi ayo yaari mmalhakuni mwaya ni mmiilhani mwaya. Miilha chaya chaari thoko inwaa ukhalhawaya chaari ni miuru chinaatwarushelha aya attu.
20 Attu akina yaahanlhe ahineeviya ni wowo utwarushiya uwo, khayaakhoromilhe unrukunuwelha Nlhuku ni uhiyacha chittu chaakoroshilhe aya wo miono chaya ashinene. Khayaahiilhe ulhapelha mashoka mena isinyago cho idhahabu mena cho nchurukhu mena cho ishaba mena cho malhuku mena cho miri, chittu chihinoona mena chihineewa mena chihineeta.
21 Mena khayaahilhe wiiva mena ukhwiri mena ishembwere mena wiiya mena ukhoroma ni unrukunuwelha Nlhuku.

10

Nnepa wo wiirimu ni ikitabu ikaani

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa wo wiirimu nkina wo machiri ukhuruwaka ukhuma wiirimu. Waari unakhuneelhiye nihute ni nikhwii mmuruni mwaya. Ikhove aya yaari thoko nchuwa ni mieto chaya chaari thoko mapoto o mooro.
2 Moono wo wiimonono waari unavarenlhe ikitabu ikani inapatakulhiye. Waari unanyikanlhe mweto wo wiimonono vachulhu ibahari ni wo wiimushi vachulhu ilhapo.
3 Ni uyo nkawoolhumacha wo uritima thoko kharamu. Vaakhuwenlhe aya anamalhove saba alhe ni ayo nkaaritima.
4 Ata anamalhove saba ayo vaaritimme aya, mii kahothanana ulhepa. Nansho nkakeewa nlhove naakhuma wiirimu, niiraka, “Malhove olhumachiye ni anamalhove o uritima saba ayo, yayo ahovithiya, nhilhepe!”
5 Yathameke vavawo, nnepa koonilhe aka uneemenlhe vachulhu ibahari ni vachulhu ilhapo ulhe wahotheesha moono awe wo wiimonono wiirimu,
6 nkawaalhupelha wo nchina na Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha, oopilhe irimu ni chonkhaye chiriwo, ilhapo ni chonkhaye chiriwo, ibahari ni chonkhaye chiri mommo. Nkaweera, “Ikatema yo uthepa uweherera ihomalha!
7 Nansho ikatema nnepa wo saba vanohalha aya woopa nipalhapata naya, Nlhuku nootimiriha malhove alhakenlhe awe nkaavitha thoko chenre awe wo waahimeria anamilhohi arii akarumiya awe.”
8 Yamalheke, nlhove neewilhe aka ukhuma wiirimu nne katashi valhe, nkanoolhumacha tho, “Nrwee mwakushe ikitabu ipatakulhiye irii mmathathani mwa nnepa uneemelha vachulhu ibahari ni vachulhu ilhapo ulhe.”
9 Paahi, nkakaarwaa wa nnepa uyo, nkakeerelha wiira ukivahe ikitabu ikani iyo. Nkawaakirelha, “Nkusheke, nlhieke, mmalhakuni mwinyu inoochiva thoko urawo, nansho munthunkwani inokoohapalha!”
10 Paahi, nkakaakusha ikitabu ikaani iyo ukhuma mmathathani mwo nnepa uyo, nkakaalhia. Mmalhakuni mwaka yaachiva thoko urawo, nansho vaaminrie aka munthunkwani nkayaakihapalha.

11 Yamalheke, nkakeerelhiya, “Nnothananiya tho mwahimiacheke nt-
tenga wa Nlhuku wa attu o ilhapo chinchi ni wo makosho menchi ni wa
attu o molhumo menchi ni wa mamwene!”

11

O uhimiechesha elhi

1 Yamalheke nkakaavahiya nthaathi waakhanlhe thoko ikopo yo up-
himelha, nkakeerelhiya, “Mweemelheke, nrwee mwaphime Inupa ya Nl-
huku ni madhubahu o utusheriya ubani ni waalhakelha attu anolhapelha
wi Inupa ya Nlhuku.
2 Nansho nhiphime ipuwa yo vathe wo Inupa ya Nlhuku, ukhalhawaya
yeyo ahovahiya attu ahiri Ayahudi, anohalha unyikalhacha iwani itakatifu
wo mieri makhumi ncheshe khuwa miilhi.
3 Ni mii kinowaaruma o uhimiechesha aka elhi anawanre anakoto
wiira ahimiache nttenga unokhuma wa Nlhuku unaacha yeyo ikatema yo
mahuku 1,260 iyo.”
4 O uhimiechesha elhi ayo phi miri miilhi cho mizeituni ni ikiango pilhi
cha akhandiri chineemelha mmiholho wa Athithi o ilhapo.
5 Ntu riyoothe alhikachaka waatwarusha, mooro unookhuma umal-
hakuni waya ni weevakacha anaavinga ayo. Chiicho kila ntu nohalha
ulhikacha waarakalhiha nookhwa.
6 Yayo attu ayo ahanaa ikuru yo uttuka irimu, ipulha ihirupe ikatema
vanohimiacha aya nttenga wa Nlhuku. Tho ahanaa ikuru yo uthathusha
maashi onkhaye akhalhe iphome ni ikuru yo waanyulha itatako yo kila
iphiro velhaponi kila ikatema vanothanana aya.
7 Nansho yamalhihaka uhimiechesha nttenga wa Nlhuku uyo, nshene
ninowa uwelha ukhuma nlhikiti no unaminepa, ninowa waatakanana ni
waakottolha ni uweevakacha.
8 Mitembo chaya chinowa chaahalha mmaphironi iwani yulhupalhe
waakhomelhelhiye Athithi aya vansalaabani. Iwani ineehaniya wo nchina
no munnepani Sodoma ama Umisri.
9 Attu o kila ilhapo ni o kila nikosho ni o kila nulhumo ni o kila nihimo
anowa uweha mitembo chiyo wo mahuku mararu ni nusu achiichihaka
wiira chihithipelhiye.
10 Attu anokhalha velhaponi anowa uthathelha ukhwa wo yayo elhi ayo.
Anowa uttapelhelha ni uvahana izawadi, ukhalhawaya anamilhohi alha
elhi alha yahaatwarusha chinene attu o velhaponi.
11 Amalheke mahuku mararu ni nusu ayo iphumu yo ukumi ukhuma wa
Nlhuku yahaakelha ni ayo nkayeemelha. Onkhaye yoonilhe yahoovacha
chinene.
12 Yamalheke, nlhove nulhupalhe ukhuma wiirimu naheewania neerel-
haka o uhimiechesha elhi alhe, “Mmweeke uchulhu uno!” Ni ayo
nkayaaawelha uchulhu wiirimu anakhuneelhiye nihute, amalhaponi aya
yaawehaka.
13 Yeyo ikatema, ilhapo nkayaatetemelha chinene, mpatta mmoka wo
khumi wo iwani nkawaawulhuwa. Attu maelufu saba nkayaakwacha
wo yoyo nkhito wo utikhinyia ilhapo uyo. Attu yaahalhenlhe nkayoova
chinene, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku o wiirimu.
14 Uttwaruwa wo nayelhi uhovira, nansho mwiiweke! Uttwaruwa wo
neraru uri mphironi unoowa phiyaru.

Nipalhapata no saba

15 Yamalheke, nnepa wo saba nkawoopa nipalhapata naya. Nlhove
nulhupalhe nkaneewaniaa wiirimu niiraka, “Vano umwene wo ilhapo phi
wa Apwiiya Nlhuku ihu ni Kuristo anthanlhe aya. Ni uyo nootawara wo
mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha!”
16 Yamalheke, ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi ni acheshe arii mmiholho
wa Nlhuku, urii ihiche chaya cho imwene, nkayaawulhuwacha makukhu,
nkayanthimicha Nlhuku,
17 yiirachaka,
“Ninoushukuruni inyu Athithi Nlhuku O machiri, mwaariwo ni nriwo!
Ukhalhawaya nhovarelha machiri inyu molhupalhe,
Nkamwaachokholha utawara!
18 Attu o makosho onkhaye yahorushiya,
Ukhalhawaya mahuku o urushiya winyu ahophiya,
Ikatema yo waahukumulha attu akhwilhe.
Ni ikatema yo waattuva akarumiya inyu anamilhohi,
Attu onkhaye anothimicha nchina ninyu,
Olhupalhe ni ashikaani.
Phi ikatema yo weevakacha yeevilhe attu o velhaponi.”
19 Yamalheke Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu nkayaahulhia, Nnupani
mwawe nkamwoonia nsanduku no malhehano. Nkawaaverunya, nkawee-
wania nlhove, uritima, ithari, utetemelha wo ilhapo ni ipulha yulhupalhe
yo malhuku.

12

Nthiyana ni inwaa yulhupalhe

1 Yamalhekeru, kahoona ithikineha yulhupalhe wiirimu, nthiyana
aawarihiye nchuwa ni mweeri wuuthi inyaa chawe ni mphumburu wo
ittotwa khumi ni pilhi vamuruni wawe!
2 Ni yoyo nthiyana uyo aari veruttuni. Nkaakhuwelha onlhaka thoko
unkurini.
3 Yamalheke, nkakoona ithikineha ikina wiirimu, inwaa yulhupalhe
yokhwilha yo miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ni kila muru unattukiye
mphumburu.
4 Yeyo inwaa yulhupalhe iyo yahopurulha umwiilhani waya ithelhuthi
imoka yo ittotwa cho wiirimu yaarihenlhe aya velhaponi. Ni yeyo inwaa
iyo yeemenlhe mmiholho wo yoyo nthiyana awereiya nkuri uyo wiira
ammirie mwaana uyo vanohalha awe uyaria.
5 Yamalheke, nthiyana uyo nkeethaphulha mwaana mwanlhopwana nol-
hoha utawara makosho onkhaye wo ikopo yo iyuuma ni uyo ahotheeshiya
urweehiya wiirimu wa Nlhuku urii ihiche awe yo imwene.
6 Nthiyana uyo nkaattawelha uthakoni Nlhuku waamweshenre awe
vakittu voombone ukaashungiye awe wo mahuku 1,260.
7 Yamalheke, yahokhumelhelha ikhoto wiirimu, Mikaele ni minepa
o wiirimu chikhunanawe nkachaatakana ni inwaa yulhupalhe iyo ni
akarumiya awe.
8 Nansho inwaa yulhupalhe iyo ni akarumiya awe yahaatiya, nkay-
oomolhiya wiirimu.
9 Paahi, inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe yahowonyeriya velhaponi. Yeyo phi
inwaa yo khalhayi ineehaniya Nakare naathepiacha attu onkhaye o
velhaponi. Eiyo, yahowonyeriya velhaponi ni minepa awe onkhaye
vamoka ni uyo.

10 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe ukhuma wiirimu niiraka,
“Vano Nlhuku hoopolha attu awe, Nlhuku mwene ihu hooniha machiri
awe, Ni Kuristo nthanlhe awe nowoohiha ikuru awe! Ukhalhawaya yoyo
mmalhaponi aarelhe milhatu ashilhoko ihu wa Nlhuku uhiyu ni uthana
uyo howonyeriya vathi vamoka ni akarumiya awe.
11 Ashilhoko ihu ahonkottolha wo machiri o iphome yo Mwaana o Khon-
doro ni wo nlhove naahimiechenshe aya. Ukhalhawaya khayaalhonhe
ukumi aya ukhalha ittu chinene, kayaattunne ukumi aya nkayaakhalha
tayari ata ukhwa.
12 Wo yoyo nlhatu uyo etu, nttapelhelheke inyu irimu ni chonkhaye
chiri nhina mwinyu. Nansho, nhothapana nri mwiilhaponi ni mbaharini,
ukhalhawaya Nakare hoowelhaani narushiye chinene, achuwelhaka wiira
mahuku awe ahanlhe vakani.”
13 Inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe yooneke wiira ihowonyeriya vathi velhaponi,
nkayaachokholha umwaavia nthiyana eetukunlhe mwaana mwanlhop-
wana ulhe.
14 Nansho nthiyana uyo nkaavahiya mapupha melhi o nrepo avave ar-
wee utayi chinene attawe inwaa iyo, mpaka vanipuroni vawe uthakhwani
vanohalha awe ushungiya wo iyaakha taaru ni nusu.
15 Paahi, inwaa ilhe nkayaaraphia maashi menchi thoko mwoolhoko
anttwara nthiyana uyo utulhi wiira ankhupe.
16 Nansho ilhapo nkayaamwokholha nthiyana uyo nkayeepatakulha
thoko malhaku ni uwuria maashi yaakhumme umalhakuni wo inwaa ilhe.
17 Paahi, inwaa iyo nkayanthunalhelha nthiyana uyo, nkayeethamiha
nkayarwaa waatakana ni iyari ikina yo yoyo nthiyana uyo yaani onkhaye
anovarelhelha malhehero a Nlhuku ni uhimiechesha ikeekhene ipatakul-
hiye ni Yesu.
18 Paahi, inwaa iyo nkayeechemesha vachengweni vachereshere ibahari.

13

Ashinama o ulhuma elhi

1 Yamalheke nkakamwoona mwannama mmoka awelhaka akhumaka
mbaharini. Aari ni miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ni kila vachulhu inyaka
aari ni mphumburu. Ni vachulhu miuru vawo vaholhepiya machina o
ulhava.
2 Mwannama aamoonilhe aka ulhe aalhikaana ni havara, mieto chawe
chaari thoko cho nannyoma ni malhaku thoko o kharamu. Inwaa ilhe
nkayammaha machiri aya nshene nno ni ihiche awe yo nthimicho ni ikuru
yulhupalhe.
3 Muru mmoka wo mwannama o ulhuma uyo woonia wiira waho-
rakalhihya nikhwata nulhupalhe chinene naaphiyelha umwiiva. Nansho
nikhwata no woopiha nno naari ninawonlhe. Attu onkhaye o velhaponi
nkayanshanga mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkayanttwara.
4 Attu onkhaye nkayaathimicha inwaa ilhe wo nlhatu no ummaha ikuru
mwannama o ulhuma uyo. Tho, yahonthimicha mwannama o ulhuma uyo
yeeraka, “Mpani nolhikaana ni mwannama o ulhuma ulha? Phi mpani
nooria umwaatakana ikhoto?”
5 Yamalheke, mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkaahiyeriya olhumache
malhove o wiikhuwelha ni unruwana Nlhuku. Nkaahiyeriya ikuru yo
wiitawara upanga ntheko awe wo mieri makhumi ncheshe khuwa miilhi.
6 Paahi, mwannama nkaachokholha unruwana Nlhuku, nchina nawe,
nipuro nawe ni onkhaye anokhalha wiirimu.

7 Mwannama uyo ahovahiya machiri aatakane ikhoto ni waakottolha
attu a Nlhuku. Ahovahiya ikuru vachulhu attu o kila ilhapo, kila nikosho,
kila nihimo ni o kila nulhumo.
8 Attu onkhaye anokhalha velhaponi anonthimicha mwannama uyo,
yayo phi alhe ahilhepiye machina aya nhina ikitabu yo ukumi yo Mwaana
o Khondoro aahithiye toka ilhapo ihinaaya wuupiya.
9 “Ntu rii ni maaru o wiiwa, eeweke!
10 Ntu riyoothe thananiye uvariya mateeka, noovariya mateeka.
Ntu neeva akina wo uphanga ni uyo nowiiviya wo uphanga.
Paahi etu attu a Nlhuku avilhelheke ni upisha nrima.”
11 Yamalheke, nkakaamwoona mwannama o ulhuma nkina awelhaka
ukhuma vattayani. Aari o inyaka pilhi thoko inyaka cho khondoro,
olhumacha thoko inwaa.
12 Ni uyo ahanaa ikuru thoko mwannama o upacha ulhe, nkoonechesha
ikuru awe iyo mmiholho mwo mwannama uyo. Nkaakhanyereriha ilhapo
yonkhaye ni onkhaye arii mommo ayo unthimicha mwannama o upachera
aari o nikhwata nilhamme uyo.
13 Paahi, ahopanga ithikineha chulhupalhe ata nkaakurusha mooro
ukhuma wiirimu ukhuruwe velhaponi mmiholho mwa attu.
14 Ahaathepiacha attu yaakhalha velhaponi wo ithikineha yaavaheriye
awe upanga vakittu va mwannama o upacha ulhe. Nkaahimeria
attu yaakhalha velhaponi aheme isinyago yo ulhikaana mwannama o
nikhwata no uphanga nansho nkaalhama ulhe.
15 Yamalheke mwannama uyo ahovahiya machiri o uwuchelhelha
iphumu yo ukumi isinyago yo mwannama o upacha ulhe, yoorie wulhu-
macha ni weevakacha attu onkhaye yahaathimicha.
16 Mwannama uyo ahaakhanyereriha attu onkhaye, olhupalhe ni
ashikani, attu o nhakhu ni amashikini, aneethi ni ipotta, attumiye inepo
vachulhu miono chaya cho wiimonono ama vayuchi.
17 Nkaachiichiha ntu riyoothe uthuma ama uthumiha ittu iriyoothe
yaahikalhe ntu ttumiye inepo iyo, yaani nchina no mwannama ulhe ama
inamba cho nchina nno.
18 Vaa phi vavawo vanothananiya irusho vawo! Ni ntu rii ni irusho
nowooria ulhamulha maana yo inamba yo mwannama uyo, ukhalhawaya
phi inamba irii ni maana o ntu naneshe. Yeyo inamba iyo phi imia sita,
makhumi ni sita.

14

Mwaana o Khondoro ni attu awe

1 Yamalheke, nkakaamwoona Mwaana o Khondoro howeemelha
vachulhu mwako wo Sayuni, vamoka ni uyo yaari attu 144,000, yaalhepiye
nchina no Mwaana o Khondoro ni nchina na Athumwanawe vayuchini
waya.
2 Paahi, nkakeewa nlhove ukhuma wiirimu, nlhove naari thoko namal-
hove o maashi menchi no uritima chinene thoko ithari. Nlhove neewilhe
aka nari thoko malhove a attu anomwiina chikwesha yoopaka achikwesha
aya.
3 Ni ayo yaari yiipachaka nchipo no naanano mmiholho wo ihiche yo
imwene ni mmiholho mwa owupiya akumi acheshe ni ashulhupalhe alhe.
Khaawo ntu onrie wiittucha nenno nchipo nno yaahikalhe attu 144,000
yoopolhiye velhaponi alhe.
4 Yayo attu ayo phi alhe ahinanarihiye, ahirumpe ni manyaathiyana
mena ni ayo atakatifu, ahinapanga ishembwere. Yayo anonttwara

Mwaana o Khondoro uriwoothe unokelhelha awe. Yayo phi opolhiye ukhuma mmilhokoni mwa attu akina, nkayaakhalha milhipu ni isadaka wa Nlhuku ni wa Mwaana o Khondoro.
5 Khanapacha mena ukhalha attu o woothacha, mena khanawonya wo iphiro iriyoothe.

Minepa o wiirimu araru

6 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa nkina wo wiirimu uvavaka nchulhu wiirimu unari ni Malhove Orera o uhimalha a Nlhuku, ahimiache wa attu anokhalha velhaponi, o ilhapo chonkhaye ni makosho onkhaye ni o moolhumo onkhaye ni mahimo onkhaye.
7 Ni uyo nkawaakhuwelha, “Mmwooveke Nlhuku ni untotopelha! Ukhalhawaya isaa yo ukumiha ihukumu awe ihophiya. Munthimicheke yoyo opilhe irimu ni ilhapo, ibahari ni marapo o maashi.”
8 Nnepa nkina wo nayelhi wahonttwara o upacha uyo wiiraka, “Ihophomwaa! Eiyo, iwani yulhupalhe yo Babeli ihophomwaa! Iwani yo Babeli yaavanhe attu o makosho onkhaye idivai wiira awurie, idivai yo uhapalha yo ishembwere aya!”
9 Ni nnepa nkina wo neraru wahaattwara ayo elhi ayo ukhuwelhaka, “Ntu riyoothe nonthimicha mwannama o ulhuma uyo ni isinyago awe ni uttumiya inepo vayuchi ama vachulhu moono awe,
10 yoyo mwanene noowuria idivai yo urushiya wa Nlhuku imiiniye nchikompeni mwo nrusho nwe no uhithakanihiya ni maashi. Yoyo ntu uyo nootwaruwa umooroni ni malhuku o uka unopharelha mmiholho wo minepa chitakatifu ni mmiholho wo Mwaana o Khondoro.
11 Ni mwiishi wo mooro unaatwarusha attu unoowelha nchulhu mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha. Attu yanthimichilhe mwannama o ulhuma uyo ni isinyago awe ni uttumiya inepo yo nchina nawe, khanowa aapatta mpuha uriyoothe uhiyu ni uthana.”
12 Paahi etu ahothananiya attu a Nlhuku, yaani attu anovarechesha malhehero a Nlhuku ni unrumelhelha Yesu, akhalheke o uvilhelha.
13 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove no ukhuma wiirimu niiraka, “Nlhepeke! Ahoreeriya attu anokhwa toka vano ni mahuku anowa, analhutanne ni Athithi.” Ni iyo Iphumu ya Nlhuku neera, “Eiyo! Anowiittuuwa ukhuma muuhuvani mwaya, ukhalhawaya maphepu o mitheko chaya anowattwara.”

Nlhalha wo velhaponi

14 Yamalheke, nkakaaweha, nkakoona nihute noteelha uholho waka, vachulhu nihute nno ahokhalha ntu aalhikaana ni Mwaana a Ntu. Aari neettunke mphumburu wo idhahabu mmuruni, navarenlhe imboopo yo wiithia mmathathani mwawe.
15 Yamalheke nnepa nkina nkawaakhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu. Nkawaakhuwelha, nkawaamwirelha ulhe aakhanlhe vachulhu nihute ulhe, “Chonte, ukusheke imboopo awo wakhungure choolhia, ukhalhawaya nlhaalha wo cholhia uhaaya, nlhaalha wo velhaponi uhokhomaalha.”
16 Paahi, ulhe aakhanlhe vachulhu nihute ulhe nkookolha moono wo imboopo awe velhaponi nkaakhwacha nlhaalha wo velhaponi, nkawaakunguria.
17 Yamalheke, nnepa nkina nkawaakhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku yo wiirimu ni uyo aari navarenlhe imboopo yo wiithia.
18 Yamalheke nnepa nkina wo wemelhelha mooro, nkawaakhuma umadhubahuni, nkawaakhuwelha umwiirelha nnepa urii ni imboopo yo

wiithia ulhe, “Ni inyu nkusheke imboopo inyu yo wiithia iyo, mwathikilheke ikhuche cho nzabibu wo velhaponi, ukhalhawaya izabibu chaya chihotokotta!”
19 Paahi, nnepa uyo nkawookolha moono wo imboopo aya velhaponi, nkaawaathikilha ikhuche cho izabibu cho velhaponi, nkawaalhowolhelha mu nlhikiti nulhupalhe nnaamelhiya izabibu no urushiya wa Nlhuku.
20 Izabibu nkachaamiya mu nlhikiti no vachereshere iwani, iphome nkayaakhuma munlhikitini mmo nkayaakhoolha thoko mwoolhoko uphiyelha nchusha no ifarasi ni uwanelha urekama waaphiyelha imaili imia imoka khuwa makhumi nane ama ikilometa imia taaru.

15

Minepa saba ni mariro saba

1 Yamalheke nkakoona ithikineha ikina wiirimu, yulhupalhe ni yo ushangiha. Minepa saba arii ni mariro saba o umalhihera. Wo mariro saba ayo, urushiya wa Nlhuku wahotimirihiya.
2 Yamalheke nkakoona ittu thoko ibahari yo kioo, yaathakanelhe ni mooro. Nkakoona chiicho attu yankottonlhe mwannama o ulhuma ni isinyago awe, mwannama aaromolhiye nchina nawe wo inamba ulhe. Yayo attu ayo yaari aneemenlhe vachereshere ibahari yo kioo, anari ni achikwesha aavahachiye aya ni Nlhuku.
3 Yaari yiipachaka nchipo ni ashinna Musa, karumiya a Nlhuku ni o Mwaana o Khondoro yiiraka,
Athithi Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye,
Mitheko chinyu chulhupalhe ni cho ushangiha chinene!
Inyuva phi Amwene o ilhapo,
Iphiro chinyu phi cho ikekhiaye ni cho ikeekhene!
4 Thithi, phi mpani hinowoovani inyuva?
Mpani hinothimicha nchina ninyu?
Inyuva vekha inyu phiri Atakatifu.
Attu o makosho onkhaye anouweelhani ni uthimichani,
Ukhalhawaya mitheko chinyu cho iphiro yo ikekhiaye chihoonecheshiya.
5 Yamalheke yayo nkakaahimiechesha Inupa ya Nlhuku irii phi Nihema no ukhalha wawe, ihohulhia wiirimu.
6 Nhina inupa mmo nkachaakhuma minepa saba chaari ni mariro saba alhe, anari anawarenlhe ikuwo chorera cho hariri yo teelha chinene twetwetwe ni michako cho idhahabu chinavinre vakhakaachani waya.
7 Yamalheke, mmoka a akumi acheshe alhe nkaavaha minepa saba ayo inyipo yo idhahabu yaachanre urushiya wa Nlhuku nolhokelha mahuku o uhimalha ni ahimmalha.
8 Inupa ya Nlhuku iyo nkayaachara mwiishi waakhumme urii nthimicho wa Nlhuku ni wooria waya. Ni vavawo khaawo ntu onrie ukelha nhina Inupa ya Nlhuku mpaka umalha wo mariro saba o minepa saba alhe.

16

Inyipo saba cho urushiya wa Nlhuku

1 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe no ukhuma Inupa ya Nlhuku naalheheraka minepa saba alhe niiraka, “Nrwaacheke mwariheke inyipo saba cho urushiya wa Nlhuku chiyo velhaponi.”
2 Paahi, nnepa wo upacha nkawaarwaa nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu ilhapo. Vavawo vavawo, anammatu o unanara o uweria chinene

ahaapatta attu onkhaye yaattumiye inepo yo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe
ni attu yaathimichilhe isinyago awe.
3 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nayelhi nkawaariha inyipo aya ubaharini.
Ibahari ni iyo nkayaathathuwa ukhalha thoko iphome yo ntu khwilhe.
Cho wuupiya cho ukumi cho mbaharini chonkhaye nkachaakhwacha.
4 Nnepa wo neraru nkawaariha inyipo aya mmiolhokoni ni mmaraponi,
nkachaathathuwa ukhalha iphome.
5 Nkakeewa nnepa wo weemelhelha maashi wiiraka, “Inyu atakatifu,
mwaariwo ni nriwo. Uhukumulha winyu uhopangia rata we ikekhiaye.
6 Ukhalhawaya yayo ahaakumiha iphome attu inyu ni anamilhohi inyu,
Ni inyu nhaavaha iphome awurie thoko chinophwanelhiya aya!”
7 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove umadhubahuni niiraka, “Eiyo, Athithi
Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye! Ihukumu chinyu phi cho ikeekhene ni cho
ikekhiaye!”
8 Yamalheke, nnepa wo necheshe nkawaariha inyipo aya unchuwani.
Nchuwa nkanaavahiya machiri o waapaha attu ni uviha waya.
9 Paahi, attu nkayaapahiya pufia chinene, nkayaruwana nchina na
Nlhuku rii ni ikuru vachulhu yayo mariro ayo. Nansho inakhalhaka
chiicho, khayaakhoromme ni unthimicha Nlhuku.
10 Yamalheke, nnepa wo nethanu nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu
ihiche yo imwene yo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe. Ipiphi nkayaakhunelha
umwene awe, attu awe onkhaye nkayaalhuma malhimi aya wo nlhatu wo
woona uweria,
11 nkayanruwana Nlhuku o wiirimu wo nlhatu no woona uweria ni
nlhatu wa anammatu ayo. Nansho khayaakhoromilhe ni uhiya mitheko
chaya cho uhilhoka.
12 Yamalheke, nnepa wo sita nkawaariha inyipo aya vachulhu mwool-
hoko mulhupalhe uneehaniya Yufrati. Maashi aya nkayaawelhelha wiira
ikhalhe iphiro yo uvira mamwene ukhuma unosha nchuwa.
13 Yamalheke, nkakoona mashoka o unanara araru yoonia thoko
amarapi, mmoka aakhuma umalhakuni wo inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe ni
nkina umalhakuni mwo mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni nkina umalhakuni
mwo namilhohi o woothacha ulhe.
14 Alha araru alha phi minepa cho mashoka o unanara anopanga
ithikineha. Phi ayo anorwaa wo mamwene o velhaponi onkhaye ni
waathukumaniha vamoka wiira yaatakane ikhoto nihuku nulhupalhe na
Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye nne.
15 Athithi aneera, “Nkeewani! Mii kinowa thoko ntu o wiiya! Hopuha
ntu noshelhelhiha ni uwara ikuwo chawe wiira hiwe eetaka pwithipwithi
uwo ni uwo ni uthiachiya vaattuni.”
16 Paahi, mashoka o unanara ayo nkaathukumanihacha mamwene
vakittu vaneehaniya wo nulhumo ne Iebraniya, Harmagedoni.
17 Yamalheke, nnepa wo saba nkawaariha inyipo aya uphioni. Nlhove
nulhupalhe nkaneewaniaa ukhuma vaari ihiche yo imwene u Inupa ya
Nlhuku, yiiraka, “Vano, ihomalha!”
18 Nkawaaverunya, unyakulhiya, uritima ithari ni utikhinyia ilhapo
chinene. Utikhinyia uhinapacha ukhumelhelha toka Nlhuku vaamupilhe
awe ntu.
19 Iwani yulhupalhe ilhe nkayaamianihia ikipande taaru, iwani cho
velhaponi nkachaaphomwaa. Nlhuku ahoopuwelha iwani yulhupalhe
yo Ubabeli, ni iyo yahowurihiya ikikombe yo idivai yo ihukumu awe
yulhupalhe.

20 Ikisiwa chonkhaye chahopotera ni miako chonkhaye khachoonelhe tho.
21 Tho wiirimu yahorupa ipulha yo malhuku molhupalhe o lhemelha aaphiya ikilo makhumi nthanu kila nimoka, nkayaarupelha attu. Ni ayo nkayanruwana Nlhuku wo nlhatu wo ipulha yo malhuku iyo. Eiyo, mariro aya aari molhupalhe chinene.

17

Nthiyana o ishembwere ni mwannama o ulhuma

1 Mmoka o minepa saba yaawelhe inyipo alhe nkawaawa, nkawoolhumacha ukirelhaka, "Uweeke uno, kuwoonihe ihukumu inohalha awe uvahiya nthiyana, ulhe mulhupalhe o ishembwere ulhe, iwani ithekiye vachereshere miolhoko chinchi ilhe.
2 Mamwene o velhaponi ahompangana ishembwere, attu o velhaponi ahohapalhiya idivai yo ishembwere awe."
3 Bado kinari kinakelhiye Iphumu ya Nlhuku, kahoona kikushiyaka ni nnepa wa Nlhuku mpaka uthakoni. Wowo nkakaamwoona nthiyana nakhanlhe vachulhu mwannama o ulhuma okhwilha chinene, aari o miuru saba ni inyaka khumi, aalhepiye kila nchina no unruwana Nlhuku.
4 Yoyo nthiyana uyo aari nawarenlhe ikuwo yo irangi yo zambarau ni yo ukhwiilha, aari nawarenlhe idhahabu ni malhuku o nhakhu o waaria ni ililu. Mmathathani mwawe aavarenlhe ikikombe yo idhahabu yaachanre uhilhoka ni ishembwere awe.
5 Aari nalhepiye vayuchi wawe nchina no nivitho, "Iwani yulhupalhe yo Ubabeli, anumwanaya attu o ishembwere ni chittu cho uhilhoka chonkhaye cho velhaponi."
6 Nkakaamwoona nthiyana uyo nahapalhiye iphome yo attu a Nlhuku ni iphome yo attu yeevakachiye wo nlhatu wo uthepa unhimiechesha Yesu.
Vamwoonne aka kahoshanga chinene.
7 Nansho nnepa nkawaakikoha, "Nnoshangani? Mii kinouhimeriani nlhove niivithilhe no ulha nthiyana ulha ni ulha mwannama o ulhuma nommwelha awe ulha, rii ni miuru saba ni inyaka khumi ulha.
8 Mwannama o ulhuma mwoonilhe inyu uyo, aari nkumi khalhayi vawo nansho vano hokhwa. Inokhalhaka chiicho, phiyaru va, noowelha uchulhu ukhuma nlhikiti no unaminepa, ni uyo nowiiviya. Ni attu anokhalha velhaponi ayo, attu onkhaye ahilhepiye machina aya nhina ikitabu yo ukumi toka wuupiya wo ilhapo, anowuumiya uwanoni, eiyo wo umwoona mwannama aari nkumi khalhayi vawo, nkaakhwa, nansho vano nookhumelhelha tho!
9 "Vaa phi vawo vanothananiya irusho cho uchuwelha vawo! Miuru saba chiyo phi miako saba chinokhalha awe nthiyana uyo vachulhu vawe. Tho miuru saba chiyo phi mamwene saba.
10 Munlhokoni mwo yayo mamwene saba ayo, athanu ahomalha ukhwacha, mmoka nootawara bado ni nkina ulhe khanaphiya. Ni vanohalha awe uwa nowa utawara wo mahuku vakani.
11 Mwannama o ulhuma ulhe aari nkumi khalhayi vawo nansho vano hokhwa, yoyo phi mwene o nane. Ni uyo chiicho phi mmoka a mamwene saba ayo, ni uyo nokelha ulhakalhihiya.
12 "Inyaka khumi choonilhe inyu chilhe phi mamwene arii bado khanachokolha utawara. Nansho anoovahiya ikuru yo utawara wo isaa imoka vamoka ni mwannama o ulhuma ulhe.
13 Alha onkhaye khumi alha, nlhatu aya urii mmoka, anommaha mwannama o ulhuma ulhe machiri ni ikuru aya yonkhaye.

14 Anowaatakana ikhoto ni Mwaana o Khondoro, nansho Mwaana o
Khondoro vamoka ni alhe yehanne awe ni waathanlha arii attu o ukhul-
huvelhiya, nowaakottolha ukhalhawaya yoyo phi Athithi o manyaathithi
ni Mwene o mamwene.”
15 Nnepa ulhe nkawaakiirelha tho, “Maashi onilhe inyu vakhanlhe awe
ulhe o ishembwere ulhe phi milhoko cha attu o kila nikosho ni kila nihimo
ni kila nulhumo.
16 Mwannama o ulhuma ni inyaka khumi choonilhe inyu chilhe
chinoowa champangelha ichimwa o ishembwere uyo. Anowa unthurulha
kila ittu irinawe ni unhiya pwithipwithi, anowa ankhuura inama awe ni
umpaha wo mooro lhakalhaka.
17 Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hohelha mmamirimani mwaya nnikwa wo
upanga inothanana awe, yaani eewanane ashineneru ni ummaha mwan-
nama o ulhuma uyo ikuru chaya cho utawara, mpaka ahimmie awe
Nlhuku alhe vanohalha aya utimira.
18 “Ni nthiyana mwoonilhe inyu ulhe phi iwani yulhupalhe yo ikuru irii
vachulhu mamwene o velhaponi.”

18

Uwulhuwa wo iwani yo Ubabeli

1 Yamalheke yayo, nkakoona nnepa nkina ukhuruwaka ukhuma wiir-
imu. Yoyo waari ni ikuru yulhupalhe, nthimicho waya nkawaamwalhia
ilhapo yonkhaye.
2 Paahi, nkaakhuwelha wo machiri eeraka, “Nhophomwaa, iwani
yulhupalhe yo Babeli nhophomwaa yonkhaye! Vano nhokhalha mapuro
a anakare olhupalhe ni mashoka o unanara, Nhokhalha makhuku a
ashinuni ni ashinama o unyalha anovengiya chinene.
3 Ukhalhawaya attu onkhaye yahohapalhiya idivai yo uttuna ishemb-
were inyu. Mwahaapangana ishembwere mamwene o velhaponi. Ni attu
o upanga maronda o velhaponi ahopatta nhakhu wo machiri o itiamaru
chawe chihiri ni maphimelho.”
4 Yamalheke nkakeewa nlhove nikina no ukhuma wiirimu niiraka,
“Mwaatti, attu aka, nthamacheke yeyo iwani yo Babeli iyo,
Nhikavihane uwonya waya,
Nhiwe mwaakavihana ntwarusho naya.
5 Ukhalhawaya uwonya waya uhothepa chinene,
Uhochara mpaka wiirimu,
Nlhuku hoopuwelha milhatu chaya cho uhilhoka.
6 Mwaapangelheke thoko chinre aya wo upangelhani mwaattiva,
Mwaalhiveke velhi wo mitheko chipangilhe aya.
Mwaathakanihereke nchikompeni mwaya idivai yo uhapalha chinene
upwaha ilhe yoovahilheni aya ilhe.
7 Mwaatwarusheke ni waweria wo ulhikaana chineetotopelha aya,
Wo ulhikaana ni makhalhelho aya o wiipuhiha.
Ukhalhawaya nneechirelha munrimani mwinyu, ‘Mii vaa phi ahanu,
akihii anankhwelhi mena akinoona uweria!’
8 Wo chiichammo nihuku nimoka etu, mariro inyu anoowa yo upattani,
Nookhwa, wunlha ni ithalha.
Nnowa mwaapahiya mooro,
Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku anohukumulha ahanaa machiri.”
9 Ni ayo mamwene o velhaponi aapanganne inyu ishembwere ni
waapuhana anowa yonlhacha ikatema vanohalha aya woona mwiishi
vanovia inyu.

10 Anowa yeemelha utayi yoovaka ntwarusho ninyu yeeraka, “Ihothapana! Ihothapana iwani yulhupalhe, Babeli, iwani yo uchuwania, yo machiri! Ukhalhawaya wo isaa imoka tu ihukumu inyu ihophiya.”
11 Ni ayo attu o upanga maronda o velhaponi anowunlhacha ni urupa mattanga, ukhalhawaya khaawo ntu nohalha uthuma tho chittu chaya,
12 khaawo tho ntu o uthuma idhahabu chaya mena nchurukhu aya, mena malhuku aya o nhakhu, mena ilulu, mena ikuwo cho uthereria, mena ikuwo cho irangi yo zambarau, mena ihariri, mena ikuwo cho ukhwiilha, mena ikerero chikooroshiye wo miino o ittepo, mena chittu chikooroshiye wo miri cho nhakhu mwinchi, mena chikooroshiye wo ishaba, mena chikooroshiye wo iyuuma mena ni marumaru,
13 mena mdalasini, mena ichiungo cho yolhia, mena ubani, mena uvumba, mena udi, mena idivai, mena makhura, mena iphepa yoombone mena ingaano, mena ingo'pe, mena ikhondoro, mena ifarasi ni mikukuta cho upurulhiya, mena ipotta chaya ni ata iruttu ni ukumi wa attu.
14 Attu o upanga maronda anowa umwiirelha, “Ifaida yonkhaye yaawehererera inyu munrimani vano ihothama, nhakhu ni chittu cheeshipelha inyu chihoothamani, khannoona tho.”
15 Attu o upanga maronda apantte nhakhu ukhuma yeyo iwani iyo, anowa weemelha utayi wo nlhatu wo woova ntwarusho naya, anowa uchukulha ni wunlha,
16 yiiraka,
“Nhothapana! Nhothapana inyu iwani yulhupalhe.
Mwaalhemalhenlhe uwarelha ikuwo cho ikitani, ikuwo choombone, ikuwo cho irangi yo izambarau ni yo ukwiilha,
Ni wiipamba wo idhahabu, malhuku o nhakhu ni ilulu!
17 Wo isaa imoka tu nhakhu inyu uhoothamani!”
Ni attu aneetiha imeli ni anamikwaha onkhaye ni mabahariya ni attu onkhaye anopanga ntheko ubaharini, yeemenlhe utayi,
18 voonilhe aya mwiishi wo mooro upahilhe iwani ilhe, nkayaakhuwelhacha, “Khinapacha ukhumelhelha iwani thoko iwani yulhupalhe ilha!”
19 Nkayoopuruwa vantukurukhuni yunlhaka wo wiichukulhelha yiiraka,
“Ihothapana! Ihothapana ilha iwani yulhupalhe ilha!
Ukhalhawaya ilha iwani ilha yahaavaha nhakhu attu onkhaye arii ni imeli chineeta mbaharini.
Wo isaa imoka tu ihopoteriha kila ittu!
20 “Nttapelhelheke inyu irimu!
Nttapelhelheke inyu attu a Nlhuku, akarumiya ni anamilhohi!
Ukhalhawaya Nlhuku hohukumulha wo nlhatu wo mitheko chopangenlhe ayani mwaattiva!”
21 Yathameke vavawo, nnepa mmoka urii ni machiri nkawaathesha nlhuku no ulhikaana nshilho nkaarihelha mbaharini eeraka, “Wo ilha iphiro ilha, iwani yo Babeli phi nohalha aya ulhakalhihiya ni upotera mpalhapalha ene.
22 Ichipo cha attu o wiipa ichipo cha achikwesha, ichipo cha attu o woopa imbira, ichipo cha attu o woopa ampeta ni mapalhapata khachinewania tho nhina mwinyu. Khaawo ntu o rata o iphiro iriyoothe nohalha ukhumelhelha tho nhina mwinyu, mena namalhove o nshilho khaneewania tho nhina mwinyu.
23 Nthuko wo ikhandiri khunoonia tho nhina mwinyu, mena khuneewania tho nlhove na abwana arusi ni abibi arusi uwaninyu. Attu inyu anopanga maronda yaari o ipilhi yulhupalhe waapwaha attu akina velhaponi. Wo ukhwiri inyu mwahaathepiacha attu o ilhapo chonkhaye!”

24 Nhina yeyo iwani yo Babeli iyo yahoonia iphome ya anamilhohi ni ya
attu a Nlhuku. Ni attu onkhaye yeevakachiye velhaponi.

19

Utotopelhiya Nlhuku wiirimu

1 Yamalheke yayo nkakeewa nlhove naaruma thoko nkhito mulhupalhe
wo nlhoko wa attu enchi wiirimu yiiraka, "Atotopelhiye Nlhuku! Noopo
ni nthimicho ni machiri phi cha Nlhuku ihu!
2 "Ukhalhawaya ihukumu awe phi yo ikeekhene ni yo ikekhiaye.
Ahonhukumulha nthiyana o ishembwere mulhupalhe aapoteriha attu o
velhaponi wo ishembwere awe. Hotwarushiya wo nlhatu wo uwee-
vakacha anamitheko a Nlhuku!"
3 Ni ayo nkayeera wo nayelhi,
"Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!
Mwiishi wo mooro unopahacha iwani iyo unoowelha nchulhu wo mahuku
o uhimalha ni uhimalha!"
4 Ni ashulhupalhe makhumi melhi ni acheshe alhe ni owupiya
akumi acheshe alhe, nkayaawulhuwa makukhu, nkayanthimicha Nlhuku
khanlhe vachulhu ihiche awe yo imwene yiirachaka,
"Aye! Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!"

Arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro

5 Yamalheke, nkanaakhumelhelha nlhove va ihiche yo imwene niiraka,
"Muntotopelhe Nlhuku ihu mwaatti anamitheko awe onkhaye,
Mwaattiva onkhaye nnonthimicha,
Ashikani ni olhupalhe."
6 Yamalheke nkakeewa ittu thoko nlhove no nlhoko mulhupalhe wa attu
yeewania thoko namalhove o maashi menchi ni thoko ithari yo uritima
chinene yiiraka,
"Atotopelhiye Nlhuku!
Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku ihu O machiri onkhaye ahotawara!
7 Nittapelhelheke etu ni ushangarara, ninthimicheke,
Ukhalhawaya arusi o Mwaana o Khondoro hophiya ni abibi arusi arii
tayari.
8 Ni ayo ahowarihiya ikuwo yo uthereria yorera, itenlhe, yo waaria!"
Yeyo ikuwo yo uthereria yorera iyo phi nooniha mitheko cho iphiro cho
ikekhia chipangiye ni attu a Nlhuku.
9 Yamalheke nnepa nkawaakiirelha, "Nlhepeke alha malhove alha.
'Ahoreeriya attu alhalheiye ulhia ikaramu ya arusi o Mwaana o Khon-
doro!' " Tho nkawaakiirelha, "Yayo malhove ayo phi o ikeekhene a
Nlhuku."
10 Paahi, mii nkakaawulhuwa makukhu ummara mieto chawe
kithananaka unthimicha. Nansho nnepa uyo nkawaakiirelha, "Nhiire
chiicho! Mii namitheko nkhunaninyu tu thoko inyuva ni ashilhoko inyu,
onkhaye ninonhimiechesha Yesu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku!"
Ukhalhawaya ikeekhene yaapatakulhiye ni Yesu, phi Iphumu yoorinhe
anamilhohi uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku.

Mmwenlhe Farasi oteelha

11 Yamalheke, nkakoona irimu ihopatakuwa ni uwo kahomwoona farasi
mmoka oteelha. Ammwelha uyo eehaniya "O ukhulhuvelhiya" ni e
"Ikekhiaye." Ukhalhawaya phi nohukumulha we ikekhiaye ni waatakana
ikhoto.

12 Miitho awe aari thoko malhimi o mooro, neettunke miphumburu chinchi mmuruni. Aari nalhepiye nchina ninhichuwelhiya ni riyoothe ahikhalheru yoyo mwanene.
13 Aari nawanre ikuwo yaapaphiye mphomeni ni nchina nawe yoyo eehaniya "Nlhove na Nlhuku."
14 Miphingo cho manyaasikari o wiirimu chahonttwara anari vachulhu afarasi oteelha, anawanre ikuwo cho uthereria, chootelha choombone.
15 Uphanga wo wiithia waari ukhumaka uwanoni mwawe wiira aakottolhe attu o velhaponi ni yoyo uphanga uyo. Yoyo phi nohalha waashunga wo ikopo yo iyuuma ni uyo phi nonyakathacha izabibu mu nlhikiti no waamelha izabibu no urushiya chinene wa Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye.
16 Vachulhu ikuwo awe ni vamphanjani wawe aari nalhepiye nna nchina nna, "Mwene o mamwene ni Athithi a manyaathithi."
17 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa mmoka uneemenlhe vachulhu nchuwa, nkawaakhuwelha weerelhaka ashinuni onkhaye yaavava nchulhu wiirimu, "Mmwaacheke! Nthukumaneke vamoka wi ikaramu yulhupalhe ya Nlhuku.
18 Mmwe mwaathowolha iruttu cho mamwene ni iruttu cha olhupalhe o miphingo cha manyaasikari ni iruttu cha attu arii ni machiri ni iruttu cha afarasi ni iruttu cho attu o waawelha aya. Mmwaacheke mmwe mwaathowolha iruttu cha attu onkhaye, iruttu cho aneethi ni cho ipotta, iruttu cha attu akani ni cho attu olhupalhe."
19 Yamalheke nkakaamwoona mwannama o ulhuma ulhe vamoka ni mwene o velhaponi ni manyaasikari aya anathukumanne vamoka uthanana yaatakane ikhoto ni uyo aakhanlhe vachulhu ifarasi ulhe vamoka ni mphingo wo manyaasikari awe.
20 Nansho mwannama o ulhuma uyo nkaavariya mateeka vamoka ni namilhohi o woothacha aapangacha ithikineha vakittu vawe. Ithikineha chaathepiacha ni waapoteriha alhe yaattumiye inepo yo mwannama o ulhuma uyo, ni alhe yaathimicha isinyago awe alhe. Mwannama o ulhuma uyo vamoka ni namilhohi uyo onkhaye nkayaatikelhachiya munthapwini nnoparelha mooro wo uka anari akumi.
21 Miphingo chaya chiyo chaheevakachiya ni uphanga waakhumilhe uwanoni wo ulhe nommwelha farasi oteelha ulhe. Ashinuni onkhaye nkayaathowolha iruttu chaya, nkayaawonacha.

20

Iyaakha elufu imoka

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona nnepa mmoka ukhuruwaka ukhuma wiirimu unaweelhe nttukulho wo unaminepa ni unyororo wo ulhemelha.
2 Nkaavara inwaa yulhupalhe ilhe, inwaa yo khalhayi, yaani Nthepi ama Nakare, nkanttuka ni yoyo unyororo uyo wo iyaakha elufu imoka.
3 Nkanrihelha unaminepa nkaattia nkhora wo ukhelhelha wowo ni ukhomelha nhuri wiira haathepiache tho attu o velhaponi mpaka iyaakha elufu imoka vanohalha aya utimira. Nansho chaviraka iyaakha elufu imoka chiyo attukulhiye tho, nansho wo ikatema ikhuvi.
4 Yamalheke nkakoona ihiche cho imwene ni attu anakhanlhe vachulhu waya ni yayo attu ayo yahovahiya ikuru yo uhukumulha. Kahoona chiicho minepa cho attu yaahithiye wo nlhatu wo uhimiechesha ikeekhene ya Yesu ni uhimiacha nlhove na Nlhuku. Ni ayo phi ayo yahaanthimichilhe mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni isinyago awe, mena khayaattumiye inepo

vayuchi waya, ama vachulhu miono chaya. Yayo yahopata tho ukumi, nkayaatawara vamoka ni Kuristo wo iyaakha elufu imoka.
5 Alhe akina yaakhwilhe alhe khayaahihimmwe mpaka chitimire iyaakha elufu imoka. Ulha phi uhihimmwa wo upacha.
6 Ahovaheriya chinene, tho ahoreeriya attu a Nlhuku onkhaye anopatta ukumi wo uhihimmwa wo upacha ulha. Nookhwa o nayelhi khanokhalha ni machiri vachulhu aya, nansho anohalha ukhalha phi opochera ishaani a Nlhuku ni a Kuristo. Anowa utawara vamoka ni uyo wo iyaakha elufu imoka.

Nakare hokottolhiya

7 Iyaakha elufu imoka vanohalha aya utimira vawo, Nakare noothaphulhiya ukhuma uttukiye awe uwo.
8 Ni uyo noowa aakhuma vathe ni uchokholha waathepiacha attu o makosho onkhaye amwarelhe kila vakittu velhaponi, yaani aneehaniya Gogu ni Magogu. Nakare nowa waathothokaniha vamoka wo nlhatu wo waatakana ikhoto, ni ayo anowa ukhalha enchi thoko nhaava wo uchereshere ibahari.
9 Yahowelha uchulhu ilhapo chonkhaye, nkayaarukureria mmanupani mwa attu a Nlhuku, iwani Nlhuku ittunne awe. Nansho mooro wahokhuruwa ukhuma wiirimu, nkawaapaha lhakalhaka.
10 Ni Nakare, uyo aathepiacha attu uyo, nowa utikhelhiya munttiyani nnopharelha mooro wo uka, uri aya mwannama o ulhuma ulhe ni namilhohi o woothacha ulhe. Ni ayo anowa utwarushiya uthana ni uhiyu, mahuku o uhimalha ni uhimalha.

Uhukumulhiya wa attu onkhaye

11 Yamalheke, nkakoona ihiche yo imwene yulhupalhe, yoteelha, ni ulhe nokhalha vachulhu vawe. Irimu ni ilhapo nkachaattawa chihoone ikhove awe, ni chiyo khachoonelhe tho.
12 Yamalheke, nkakoona attu akhwilhe, olhupalhe ni ashikani, ahowemelha mmiholho ihiche yo imwene, ni ichitabu nkachaapatakulhiya. Ikitabu ikina, yaani ikitabu yo ukumi, nkayaapatakulhiya chiicho. Attu akhwilhe nkayaahukumulhiya wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chaapanga aya, thoko chilhepiye aya nhina chechiyo ichitabu chiyo.
13 Ibahari ni iyo nkayaakumiha vathe attu yaakhwilhe yaari nhina mwaya, nookhwa ni unaminepa nkachaakumiha vathe attu akhwilhe yaari nhina mwaya. Kila mmoka nkaahukumulhiya wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chipangilhe awe.
14 Yamalheke, nookhwa ni unaminepa nkachaatikhelhiya mu nttiya no mooro. Nttiya no mooro nna phi nookhwa o nayelhi.
15 Ntu riyoothe hilhepiye nchina nawe nhina ikitabu yo ukumi, ahotikhelhiya mu nttiya no mooro.

21

Irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano

1 Yamalheke, nkakoona irimu yo naanano ni ilhapo yo naanano. Irimu yo upachera ilhe ni ilhapo yo upachera ilhe chaari chinathamme ni ibahari chiicho khayaariwo tho.
2 Nkakoona iwani itakatifu, Yerusalemu yo naanano, ikhuruwaka ukhuma wa Nlhuku wiirimu inareerihiye rata thoko abibi arusi yeeshiye tayari akumaane ni owannyaya.

3 Yamalheke, nkakeewa nlhove nulhupalhe naakhuma va ihiche yo
imwene niiraka, “Mwooneke! Nipuro na Nlhuku vano niri iriyari yo attu.
Nowa waakhalhana, ni ayo anowa ukhalha attu awe, ni uyo nookhalha
Nlhuku aya.
4 Yoyo nowa aapoholha miithori chaya chonkhaye, nookhwa khanowa
aakhalha tho mena nunlhiho mena ikutto mena uwereiya ukhalhawaya
alhe o khalhayi alhe ahovira!”
5 Yamalheke, ulhe aakhalhenlhe ihiche yo imwene ulhe nkeera,
“Mwooneke kinopanga onkhaye ukhalha o naanano.” Tho, nkaakiirelha,
“Nlhepeke nna nlhove nna, ukhalhawaya alha malhove alha phi o
ukhulhuvelhiya ni e ikeekhene!”
6 Yamalheke, nkaakiirelha, “Ahotimira! Mii phi Alfa ni Omega, Opacha
o chittu chonkhaye ni Omalhelha o kila ittu. Mii kinommaha wo maphathi
ri ni nttona, maashi ankhuma nrapo no maashi o ukumi.
7 Nokottolha riyoothe noopochera yeyo ukhuma uwannyaka, ni mii
kinookhalha Nlhuku awe, ni uyo nookhalha mwaamwanaka.
8 Nansho attu o woova, attu ahinokirumelhelha, attu o uhilhoka, attu
o wiiva, attu o ishembwere, akhwiri, attu o uthimicha isinyago ni attu
o woothacha onkhaye, vakittu waya vanohalha ukhalha nhina nttiya
ninoparelha mooro wo malhuku o uka nne. Yoyo phi nookhwa aya o
nayelhi.”

Yerusalemu yo naanano

9 Yamalheke, mmoka o minepa saba chaari ni inyipo saba chaachanre
mariro saba o umalhelha alhe, nkaawa ni wulhumacha ukiirelhaka,
“Mmweeke uno, kinowoonihani abibi arusi, ahanu awe Mwaana o
Khondoro!”
10 Paahi, Iphumu ya Nlhuku nkaakikelha, ni nnepa uyo
nkawaakiwelhiha vachulhu mwaako mulhupalhe wo urekama chinene.
Nkawaakooniha iwani itakatifu, phi Yerusalemu yaakhuruwa ukhuma
wa Nlhuku wiirimu,
11 yaaria nthimicho wa Nlhuku. Woonia waya waari thoko wo nlhuku
no nhakhu mwinchi thoko iyaspi, nowoonia thoko ikioo.
12 Iwani iyo yaari yo ilhuwani yo ishiri yo urekama ni yulhupalhe,
yaari ni mikhora khumi ni miilhi, ni minepa o wiirimu khumi ni elhi
yeemelhaka kila nkhora. Vachulhu kila nkhora vaholhepiya nchina
nimoka aya machina o makosho khumi ni melhi o attu o Uisraeli.
13 Unosha nchuwa mikhora miraru, uchulhu mikhora miraru, uhito
mikhora miraru ni uneelha nchuwa mikhora miraru.
14 Ishiri cho yeyo iwani iyo chaathekiye vachulhu malhuku o nsingi
khumi khuwa miilhi, ni vachulhu wo kila nlhuku vaari vanalhepiye
nimoka yo machina a akarumiya khumi ni elhi a Mwaana o Khondoro
alhe.
15 Paahi, nnepa waakulhumana ulhe waari ni ikopo yo idhahabu yo
uphimelha yeyo iwani iyo, uphimelha mikhora chaya ni ishiri chaya.
16 Iwani iyo yaari yo ulhikaana kila mpatta, urekama ni ukhanuwa waya
waari wo ulhikaana. Paahi nnepa nkawaaphima iwani iyo ni ikopo awe
ilhe, matayi, ukhanuwa ni urekama wo ukhelha nchulhu yaari ikilometa
maelufu melhi ni imia ncheshe,.
17 Ni chiicho nnepa wahophima wunnuwa wo ishiri yo ilhuwani iyo,
yaari mieto makhumi sita ni sita, uphimiya wo maphimelho anophima
aya attu, maphimelho yaaphimme aya nnepa ulhe.

18 Ishiri aya yaathekiye wo malhuku o ukhwiilha o nhakhu mwinchi o
yaspi, ni iwani iyo yaathekiye wo idhahabu yorera yo uhithakanelha, yo
woonia thoko ikioo.
19 Malhuku aathekelhiye nsingi wo ishiri iyo yaari anareerihiye wo kila
nikosho no malhuku o nhakhu mwinchi. Nsingi wo upacha waathekiye
wo malhuku aneehaniya yaspi, wo nayelhi malhuku aneehaniya safaya
yo kibuluu, wo neraru malhuku aneehaniya kalikedoni, wo necheshe
malhuku aneehaniya zumaridi,
20 nsingi wo nethanu malhuku aneehaniya sardoniki, wo sita malhuku
aneehaniya yakiki, wo saba malhuku aneehaniya krisolito, wo nane
malhuku aneehaniya zabarajadi, wo tisa malhuku aneehaniya topaz, wo
khumi malhuku aneehaniya krisopraso, wo khumi na moja malhuku
aneehaniya yasintho ni wo khumi na mbili waari wo malhuku aneehaniya
amethisto.
21 Mikhora chaya khumi khuwa miilhi chilhe chaari ilulu khumi khuwa
pilhi, kila nkhora waakooroshiye wo ilulu imoka. Iphiro yulhupalhe yo
yeyo iwani iyo yaakooroshiye wo idhahabu yorera yo uhithakanelha, yo
woonia thoko ikioo.
22 Akoonne Inupa ya Nlhuku va yeyo iwani iyo, ukhalhawaya Athithi
Nlhuku O machiri onkhaye ni Mwaana o Khondoro, phi Inupa aya.
23 Nchuwa mena mweeri khachinothananiya wiira chimwalhelhe yeyo
iwani iyo. Ukhalhawaya nthimicho wa Nlhuku unomwalhiaa ni Mwaana
o Khondoro phi ikhandiri aya.
24 Attu o ilhapo chonkhaye anowa ukhalha munthimichoni mwaya ni
mamwene o velhaponi anowa uwiiha mihakhu chaya wowo.
25 Mikhora cho yeyo iwani iyo khachinowa chaatteiya mahuku o uhi-
malha ni uhimalha, ukhalhawaya khunowa waakhalha uhiyu mwommo.
26 Nthimicho ni nhakhu wa attu o ilhapo chonkhaye chinowa uwiihiya
mwommo nhina mmo.
27 Wowo khiiwo ittu iriyoothe yo unanara inohalha ukelha mwommo,
mena ntu riyoothe nopanga chittu cho uhilhoka ama ntu o woothacha
khanokelha mwommo. Nansho attu alhepiye machina aya nhina ikitabu
yo ukumi yo Mwaana o khondoro vekha aya phi nohalha ukelha
mwommo.

22

Mwoolhoko wo ukumi

1 Yamalheke, nnepa nkawaakooniha mwoolhoko wo maashi o ukumi o
woonia thoko ikioo, aakhuma waari ihiche yo imwene ya Nlhuku ni yo
Mwaana o Khondoro.
2 Yoyo mwoolhoko uyo waavira variyari iphiro yulhupalhe yo iwani
iyo. Kila mpatta wo mwoolhoko uyo wahaawo mwiri wo ukumi
uneema maphepu mikwaha khumi khuwa miilhi wemma kila mweeri ni
mathaakhuru o yoyo mwiri uyo aari nrete wo waalhamiha attu o ilhapo
chonkhaye.
3 Khiiwo ittu iriyoothe ilhaviye inohalha ukhalha nhina yeyo iwani
iyo. Ihiche yo nthimicho ya Nlhuku ni yo Mwaana o Khondoro inowa
ukhalha nhina yeyo iwani iyo, ni akarumiya aya anowa yaavara ntheko
wo waakaviha.
4 Ni ayo anowa yoona ikhove awe ni nchina nawe ninowa ulhepiya
vayuchi wo ikhove chaya.

5 Mena khunowa waakhalha uhiyu tho, mena uthananiya tho nthuko wo
ikhandiri mena wo nchuwa. Ukhalhawaya Athithi Nlhuku anowaamwal-
helha ni ukhalha Amwene aya, ni ayo anowa yaatawarana mahuku o
uhimalha ni uhimalha.

Uwa wo nayelhi wa Yesu

6 Yamalheke, nnepa nkawaakiirelha, “Alha malhove alha e ikeekhene
ni o ukhulhuvelhiya. Athithi Nlhuku anaavaha anamilhohi wooria
uhimiacha nttenga wa Nlhuku wo machiri o Iphumu aya, anooruma
nnepa wo wiirimu aya oonihe akarumiya aya malhove anothananiya
ukhumelhelha chitema.”
7 Yesu neera, “Mwiiweke! Mii kinoowa chitema. Hopuha ntu
novarechesha malhove e namilhohi arii mu nhina ilha ikitabu ilha.”
8 Mii Yohana, kahoona ni wiiwa alha malhove alha. Vaamanlhe aka
wiiwa ni woona, nkakeewulhusha vathi vamietoni wiira kinthimiche yoyo
nnepa waakonihilhe alha malhove alha.
9 Nansho yoyo nkaakiirelha, “Nhiire chiicho! Mii namitheko nkhu-
naninyu tu thoko inyuva ni ashilhoko inyu anamilhohi ni onkhaye anovara
malhehero arii nkitabuni mu. Munthimicheke Nlhuku!”
10 Tho, nkaakiirelha, “Nhivithe malhove e namilhohi arii nhina ikitabu
ilha, ukhalhawaya ikatema yo utimirihiya waya ihaatameria.
11 Wo naanano va, munhiyeke ntu nopanga chittu cho uhilhoka athepeke
upanga chittu cho uhilhoka ni ntu nopanga mitheko cho unanara athepeke
ukhalha o unanara. Ntu nopanga chittu chinothanana awe Nlhuku,
athepeke upanga moombone. Ri ntakatifu athepeke ukhalha ntakatifu.”
12 Yesu neera, “Mwiiweke! Kinoowa chitema ni nttuvo kinohalha aka
unttuva kila mmoka wo ulhikaana ni mitheko chipannge awe.
13 Mii phi Alfa ni Omega, O upacha o chittu chonkhaye ni Omalhelha o
kila ittu, machokholhelho ni o umalhiha.”
14 Ahoreeriya alhe anopuputta ikuwo chaya wiira apatte ikuru yo
ukhalha yeyo iwani iyo, wo uvira vamikhorani waya, apatte ikekhia yo
malhehano o ulhia niphepu no mwiri wo ukumi.
15 Nansho vachereshere iwani uwo ahaawo attu anopanga chittu cho
unanara thoko ashipwa, akhwiri, anopanga ishembwere, attu owiiva, attu
anothimicha isinyago ni attu onkhaye anottuna mwaha wo woothacha,
yayo manyaattu ayo anowa ukhalha vathe khanowa yaakhalha vawani.
16 “Mii, Yesu, kihonruma nnepa aka ohimiachereni alha malhove alha
mmilhokoni mwa attu anrumelhenlhe Kuristo. Mii phi o iyari yo nikosho
ni Adaudi. Mii phi ittotwa inaaria wichishu!”
17 Iphumu ya Nlhuku ni Abibi arusi eereke, “Uweeke!” Kila ntu neewa
nna, eereke “Uweeke!” Ntu wolhiye nttona aweeke, ni ntu riyoothe
nottuna, arikeke etu maashi o ukumi wo uhilhiva ittu.

Malhove o Umalhihera

18 Mii, kinonhimiechesha kila ntu neewa malhove e inamilhohi arii
nhina ilha ikitabu ilha, ntu riyoothe onchereraka ittu iriyoothe mu alha
malhove alha, Nlhuku nontwarusha wo mariro alhepiye nhina ikitabu
ilha.
19 Ni ntu riyoothe awukulhaka iriyoothe nhina alha malhove e inamil-
hohi arii nhina ilha ikitabu ilha, Nlhuku nonthurulha vakittu vawe va
mwiri wo ukumi ulhe, ni vakittu vawe mu iwani itakatifu iromolhiye
nhina ilha ikitabu ilha.
20 Ni uyo Yesu nohimiechesha malhove awe vachulhu alha malhove alha
neera, “Wo ikeekhene kinoowa chitema.”

Aye. Mmweeke etu, Athithi Yesu!
21 Kinowulhapelhani attu onkhaye nnema wa Athithi Yesu. Aye.